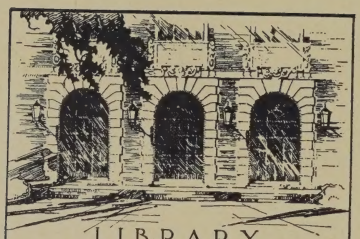
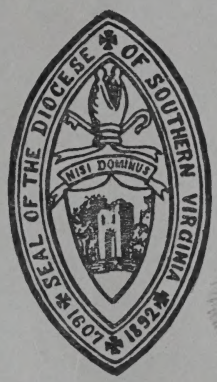


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

283
P94 sov
v. 56-59

f SOV
6

Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the

SPECIAL COUNCIL

St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Virginia

September 17, 1947

Journal of the

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

Epiphany Church, Danville, Virginia

May 11-12, 1948

c

MINUTES

OF THE

SPECIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

St. Paul's Church,
Suffolk, Va.

Wednesday, September 17, 1947

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 19 1949
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LIST OF CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

SEPTEMBER 17, 1947

*Brown, Rt. Rev. Wm. A., D.D., LL.D.

*Alston, E. Deedom.
Bouldin, Flournoy, D.D.
*Brayshaw, William.
*Brownlee, Joseph M.
Butler, Henry Tazewell.
*Carnan, Charles W., Jr.
*Carter, Edwin Royall, D.D.
*Carter, Edwin Royall, Jr.
*Craighill, Francis H.
*Daughtrey, Mills Colgate.
*Faulkner, Thomas Green.
*Feild, J. F. W.
*George, David C.
Gilman, Phillips S.
Goodwin, Robert A., D.D.
*Gordon, R. L.
Green, Cephus Edward
*Guerry, Moultrie, D.D.
*Gunn, George P.
*Harper, George E.
*Harris, Odell Greenleaf.
*Harrison, Carter Henry.
*Holmead, Charles Henry.
*Homan, C. A.
*Horstman, Amos Webster.
*Hoy, Emmett Hugh.
*Jackson, Roderick H.
*Jones, E. Ruffin, D.D.
*Kent, Reginald H.
*Kratzig, Paul H.
Lee, Edmund, J., D.D.
Marshall, Norman F.
*MacClintock, George Ronald.
McAllister, J. R.
*Martens, H. H.
*Martin, Paul C.
*Martin, Richard B.
*May, O. Worth.
*Morris, Turner W.
Morris, James W., D.D.
*Morrison, Theodore V.
*Nicholson, Joseph W., D.D.
*Peaks, Granville V.
*Pegram, Robert B.
*Robertson, E. Bolling
*Russell, Jas. Alvin, D.D., LL.D.
*Shires, Winfield.
*Stewart, Charles E.
*Sydnor, Charles W., Jr.
*Taylor, Norman E.
*Taylor, Oscar C.
*Thomas, Robert H., III.
*Townsend, Morton.
*Vache, J. A.
Wagner, J. C.
*Walker, J. R.
*Ward, John Fletcher.
*Whitman, Robert S. S.
*Willis, Taylor, D.D.
*Williams, E. T.

*Present at Council.

P94sov
v.56-59

LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

Parish	Church		
	ACCOMACK COUNTY		
Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge	*Robley J. Fletcher	D
		W. Foster Fletcher	A
St. George's	St. James', Accomac	*B. Drummond Ayers	D
		George L. Doughty	A
	St. George's, Pungoteague	*A. C. Hawthorne	D
		John Gillet Ayers	A
		J. Chandler Taylor	A
Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock	*H. Powell Custis	D
		Dr. Jas. C. Doughty	A
	AMELIA COUNTY		
Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia		D
			A
	APPOMATTOX COUNTY		
Patrick			
	BRUNSWICK COUNTY		
St. Andrew's	Trinity, Alberta		D
			A
Grammer	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville	*B. A. Lewis	D
			D
			A
			A
	St. Mark's, Cochran		D
			A
	BUCKINGHAM COUNTY		
Tillotson	Emmanuel, Glenmore		D
			A
	Grace, Maneto		D
			A
	CHARLOTTE COUNTY		
Cornwall	Grace, Drakes Branch		D
			A
	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY		
Dale	St. John's, Chester	*Bruce L. Clark	D
		William Old	A
Manchester	St. Luke's, Richmond	*F. Earle Lutz	D
		*John Hunziker	D
			D
			D
			A
			A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Richmond	Marshall N. Newell	D
		*Clifton Y. Green	D
		*James P. Donnelly, Jr.	D
		*M. Pope Taylor	D
		Harvey A. Price	A
		J. Bradford Vaden	A
		Frank P. Shull	A
		Glenn B. Good	A
	CUMBERLAND COUNTY		
Genito			
Leighton	St. James', Cartersville	Mrs. F. F. Fleming	D
		Mrs. Mary Updegrove	A
	DINWIDDIE COUNTY		
Bristol	St. Paul's, Petersburg	*J. Spooner Epes	D
		*Chas. Lunsford, Jr.	D
		*Harry A. Miller, Jr.	D
		*Dr. Mason Romaine	D
		Chas. Edgar Gilliam	A
		Worden T. Emory	A
		John E. McDonald	A
		H. Carter Myers, Jr.	A
Bristol	Grace, Petersburg	*Howard Eanes	D
		*Wm. G. Pritchett	D
		J. Howard Sherman	A
		S. Mason Cole	A

Parish	Church		
	St. John's, Petersburg	*Garland Eanes	D
			D
		W. F. Edwards	A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Petersburg	*James W. Wells	D
			D
		J. D. Tatem	A
			A
	Christ Church, Petersburg	*Benj. T. Kinsey	D
		*Jas. G. Scott	D
		Geo. B. Townsend	A
		D'Arcy W. Roper, III	A
Bath	Sapony, Goodwynsville		D
			A
	Calvary, Dinwiddie	*H. H. Galusha	D
		T. O. Rainey	A
	Good Shepherd, McKenney	*Marshall C. Tucker	D
		Thomas F. Rives	A
	ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY		
Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton	*John F. Nichols	D
		*Chas. H. Fraley	D
		*J. S. Darling	D
		S. S. Coston	D
		*Walter H. Rogers	D
		*E. Sclater Montague	D
		P. Roxie Moore	A
		E. F. Hewins	A
		James E. McClary	A
		Eugene A. Monroe	A
		*J. Sinclair Selden, Jr.	A
		Thomas D. Robinson	A
	Emmanuel, Phoebus	*Thomas N. Kuss	D
		Ernest L. Clarke	A
	GREENSVILLE COUNTY		
Meherrin	Grace, Purdy	*W. H. Holloway	D
		C. B. Perkins	A
	Holy Trinity, Jarratt		D
			A
Emporia	Christ Church, Emporia	*E. E. Goodwyn	D
		*C. B. Harding	D
			A
			A
	HALIFAX COUNTY		
Antrim	St. John's, Halifax	*C. A. Penick	D
		R. C. Edmunds	A
Randolph	Trinity, S. Boston	*A. Hugh Vaughan	D
		Robert T. Vaughan	D
		James B. Garrard	A
		Henry Bethell	A
	Grace, News Ferry		D
			A
Roanoke	St. Luke's, Clover		D
			A
	St. Thomas, Clarkton		D
			A
	ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY		
Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield	Rodham T. Delk	D
		Robert W. Remick	A
	JAMES CITY COUNTY		
James City			
Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg	*Dr. H. M. Stryker	D
		*C. P. McCurdy	D
		V. M. Geddy	D
		*D. W. Davis	D
		*John L. Lewis	A
		Thomas Thorne	A
		A. P. Middleton	A
		I. L. Jones, Jr.	A
Blissland	Hickory Neck, Toano	Mrs. A. M. Sneed	D
		Miss Mary Branch	A
	LUNENBURG COUNTY		
Cumberland	St. Paul's, Kenbridge	*C. R. Barker	D
		M. M. Neblett	A
	St. Andrew's, Victoria	C. P. Wright, Sr.	D
		W. E. Neblett	A

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

Parish	Church		
St. James'	St. James', Boydton	*Geo. R. Humrickhouse	D
			A
	St. Andrew's, Baskerville		D
			A
	All Saints', South Hill		D
			A
St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City	*C. J. Faulkner	D
		N. B. Pfiffer	A
	St. Timothy's, Clarksville	*Gordon R. Strasenburgh	D
			A
St. Mark's	Grace, Palmer Springs		D
			A

NANSEMOND COUNTY

Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk	*G. Brownrigg Dixon	D
		*Herny McRae Pinner	D
		Chas. B. Godwin, Jr.	D
		Dr. L. W. White	D
		R. W. Woodward	A
		C. M. Flintoff	A
		P. D. Pruden, Jr.	A
		John F. Pinner	A
Lower Suffolk	Glebe, Driver	Cecil T. Arthur	D
		*Wm. Wellington J9nes	A
	St. John's, Chuckatuck	J. Stokes	D
		R. S. Kirk	A

NORFOLK COUNTY

Elizabeth City	St. Paul's, Norfolk	*Melvin E. Cruser	D
		Calvert R. Dey	D
		*Lawrence F. Tucker	D
		*H. Walter Whichard	D
		Tazewell T. Hubard, Jr.	A
		*Alvah H. Martin	A
		Dr. W. L. Taliaferro	A
		Wylie R. Wood	A
	Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk	Thomas H. Willcox	D
		*Reginald B. Henry	D
		*C. Wiley Grandy	D
		Thomas S. Laylor	D
		Geo. H. Curtis, Jr.	D
		*Jack H. Mason	D
		James E. Etheridge	A
		Henry O. Edye	A
		James Green Page	A
		Robt. McC. Wainwright	A
		*Richard S. Barron	A
		James R. Peake	A
	St. Andrew's, Norfolk	*Mrs. Junious F. Lynch	D
		*Miss Elizabeth Davis	D
		*H. B. Hunter, Jr.	D
		*R. S. Cofer	D
		Mrs. Luther Marshall	A
		Mrs. R. S. Cofer	A
		W. S. Newton	A
	St. Peter's, Norfolk	*J. T. Butler	D
		*Chas. E. Dalby, Sr.	D
		Vernon D. Humphreys	A
		L. W. Bunting	A
	Ascension, Norfolk	*Delamater Davis	D
		*Carter Brydon	D
		H. D. Koontz, Jr.	A
		C. B. Keller	A
	Good Shepherd, Norfolk	*W. T. Wright	D
		*James Mann, Jr.	D
		*E. B. Freeman, Jr.	D
		*John S. Alfriend	D
		Fred E. Martin	A
		S. Barron Segar	A
		Barron F. Black	A
		Wm. S. Harney	A
	Epiphany, Norfolk	*F. G. Bingham	D
		*E. A. Ribble	D
		Geo. A. Bailey, Jr.	A
		Milton E. Bailey	A
	Advent, Norfolk	*A. L. Guille	D
		*Emmett C. Hibble	D
		Charles A. Harrison	A
		Joseph Sakakini	A

Parish	Church		
St. Bride's	St. Bride's, Norfolk	*Hardy W. Gwin	D
		*C. Ewd. Meginley	D
		*Preston Sawyer	D
		*J. Ray. Wood	D
		Carl D. Colonna	A
		James S. Craig	A
		W. W. Smithson	A
		George C. White	A
Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	*Cornelius A. Kneeburg	D
		*T. Ross Nicholson	D
		*Vernon S. Nicholson	D
		*Robert L. Sweeney	D
		Gaston Foote, Sr.	A
		Fred A. Duke	A
		S. Frank Kirby	A
		William H. Peters	A
	St. John's, Portsmouth	*C. O. Barclay	D
		*Chas. W. Johnston	D
		*John Vermillion, Jr.	D
		*E. W. Maupin, Jr.	D
		Fred Fay	A
		R. C. Barclay	A
		W. I. Ball	A
		Geo. P. Dyson	A
	St. Stephen's, Portsmouth	*J. W. Hammar	D
		M. H. Richardson	A
	Emmanuel, Cradock	*G. A. Treakle	D
		John C. Flagg	A
	NORTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Hungars	Hungars, Bridgetown	Claude Mapp, Jr.	D
		Walter M. Hickman	A
	Christ Church, Eastville	Edward Holland, Jr.	D
		Thomas H. James	D
		Harold Westcoat	A
		Edw. T. Addison	A
	Emmanuel, Cape Charles	*W. F. Wilkins	D
		Charles R. Adkins	A
	NOTTOWAY COUNTY		
Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone	W. C. Rives	D
		*Raymond Seay	D
		*Frederick J. Mayne	A
		E. W. Hudgins	A
	Gibson Memorial, Crewe		D
			A
	Holy Innocnets, Burkeville		D
			A
	PITTSLYVANIA COUNTY		
Camden	Epiphany, Danville	*Judge Henry C. Leigh	D
		*H. Victor Millner	D
		*E. B. Meade	D
		*L. H. Seay	D
		Raymond Hall	A
		Wayles R. Harrison	A
		Archer R. Gravely	A
		Mitchell Matney	A
	Dame Memorial, Dry Fork		D
			A
Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham	*Kerr Stewart Evans	D
		*N. E. Clement	D
		James Shirley Carter	A
		John Pride Hunt, III	A
	Trinity, Gretna	Charles D. Harvey	D
			A
Pruden	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg	*O. H. Arendall	D
		E. P. Dunn	A
	St. John's, Mt. Airy	George C. Creasy	D
		Albert Edwards	A
	POWHATAN COUNTY		
King William	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs	Beasley Hancock	D
		L. C. Salle	A
	St. Luke's, Subletts	E. D. Jervey	D
		C. R. Kennon	A
	Emmanuel, Powhatan	*Sam Benefant	D
		P. N. Brauer	A
	PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY		
St. Patrick			

Parish	Church		
Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville	*A. T. Gray	D
		*Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster	D
		E. S. Shields	A
		J. L. Bugg	A
	PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY		
Lynnhaven	Emmanuel, Kempsville	*Ernest Newton	D
		Alan Baxter	A
	Old Donation, Bayside	*Rufus Parks	D
		Frank M. Shirey	A
East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana	*Samuel D. Hathaway	D
		Lewis Lunsford	A
	Galilee, Virginia Beach	*R. B. Taylor	D
		*J. R. Pritchard, Sr.	D
		A. C. Wood	D
		*E. M. Abernathy	D
		*W. P. Dickson, Jr.	A
		C. H. Forbes	A
		B. Clarke Wallace	A
		David Pender, Jr.	A
	PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY		
Martin's Brandon	Brandon, Burrowsville	*T. Fenner Clary	D
		H. Lubbock Harrison	A
	St. John's, Hopewell	*Samuel L. Nunnally	D
		*Frank Howerton	D
		Levi Gage	A
		F. C. Weaver	A
	SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Nottoway	Emmanuel, Franklin	*George G. McCann, Jr.	D
		R. A. Pretlow, Jr.	A
	St. Luke's, Courtland	*E. C. Feild	D
		E. F. Reese, Jr.	A
	SURRY COUNTY		
Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry	*A. W. Bohannon	D
		J. Hargrave Baker	A
	Ritchie Memorial, Claremont		D
			A
	SUSSEX COUNTY		
Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly	*Walter T. Daniel	D
		O. Purnell Baird	A
	WARWICK COUNTY		
Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News	*G. Keith McMurran	D
		Mrs. Valentine Jones	D
		*C. B. Coe	D
		E. C. Hueller	D
		*Archer LeBaron Jones	A
		Mrs. J. R. Winstead	A
		Mrs. King Meehan	A
		*Miss Gene D. Stratton	A
	Grace, Newport News	*Thomas E. Addis	D
		*Stuart Hallett	D
		W. L. Joiner	A
		Wm. Harrison	A
	St. Andrew's, Hilton Village	*F. P. Coleman	D
		*E. T. Massey	D
		J. S. Robertson	D
		*E. O. Smith	D
		J. O. Johnson	A
		H. L. Schell	A
		C. H. Shield, Jr.	A
		M. B. Tonkin	A
	YORK COUNTY		
York-Hampton	Grace, Yorktown	*L. R. O'Hara	D
		J. M. Dozier	A

COLORED CHURCHES ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN COUNCIL

St. Mark's, Bracey	*Willie H. Valentine	D
	*Jimmie Mayo	D
		A
		A
St. James', Emporia	*D. L. Bradley	D
		D
	I. Johnson	A
		A
St. Thomas, Freeman		D
		A

Parish	Church		
	St. Cyprian's, Hampton	*Thomas Jordan	D
		*Mrs. Burl Bassette	D
		Benson L. Dutton	A
		Mrs. A. F. Cannady	A
	St. Mary's, LaCrosse	*Robert L. Walker	D
		James E. Harris	D
			A
			A
	St. Paul's, Lawrenceville	*M. O. Poole	D
			D
		*Floyd Miller	A
			A
	Grace, Norfolk	*Winston L. Douglas, Sr.	D
		*William T. Mason, Sr.	D
		*Crispus A. Palmer	D
		*Wilford L. Brown	D
		H. C. Young	A
		R. G. Moseley	A
		Dr. Frank R. Trigg	A
		Dr. G. Hamilton Francis	A
	St. Stepen's, Petersburg	*Luther H. Foster	D
		P. C. Johnson	D
		Russell Holmes	A
		Wm. H. Mitchell	A
	St. James', Portsmouth	*Dr. W. E. Reid	D
		W. L. Waters	D
		Dr. F. C. Elliott	A
		*R. W. Hester	A
	St. Paul's, Union Level		D
			A
	St. James', Warfield	*Charles C. Graves	D
		John R. Graves	A

MINUTES

OF THE

SPECIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

HELD IN

St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Virginia
Wednesday, September 17, 1947

A Special Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia was held in St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Virginia, Wednesday, September 17, 1947 with the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., presiding.

Council opened at 9:30 A. M. with the Administration of the Holy Communion, the Bishop being the Celebrant and assisted by the Secretary of Council and by the Rev. John A. Winslow, rector of St. Paul's, Suffolk.

At 10:30 A. M. the Bishop called Council to order, stating the purpose of this special Council to be the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

On motion of the Secretary, the President appointed the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III to serve as Assistant Secretary for this Council.

The Secretary of the Standing Committee, Mr. James Mann, Jr., presented the following statement:

Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown,
Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

Dear Bishop Brown:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Southern Virginia respectfully reports that it has notified all of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church having Jurisdiction in the United States, and the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses, of the decision of this Diocese to elect a Bishop Coadjutor, and has obtained the written consent of a majority of the Bishops and of the several Standing Committees.

Faithfully yours,

James Mann, Jr.,
Secretary of the Standing Committee.

The roll was called and 51 of the Clergy and 142 of the Laity, representing 74 parishes, separate congregations and organized missions answered present. This being in excess of two thirds from each Order, the President declared Council open and ready for business.

The Bishop addressed the Council as follows:

To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Southern Virginia my Beloved in the Lord:

I wish to call the attention of the Council to the fact that there are approximately 95 congregations within the bounds of this Diocese that come under the Missionary Work of the Diocese. Many of these receive aid from the Diocesan Board of Missions; others are served by clergymen who are in charge of two or more congregations and do not receive aid. There are 84 congregations in places of 1,500 and less and of these 84, 25 are in places that report no population; that is to say, they are not in villages but really in the open country. Thus I think you will see that the Missionary Work of this Diocese composes a very large section of the work to be carried on and is exceedingly difficult and in many respects needs to be revised in its clergy personnel. In other words there ought to be a number of re-arrangements of the Cures within the Diocese. This is not an easy thing to do but I believe with the new Committee on Missions of the Executive Board, together with the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor this can be worked out approximately in a satisfactory way.

I wish to repeat what was said at the Council held in Hampton on May last "I assign to the Bishop Coadjutor if and when a Coadjutor is elected the Mission Work of the Diocese and will hope for a mutual agreement whereby we can both perform the necessary work for the development of the Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia."

The Rev. Paul C. Martin, Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, presented certain Rules of Order, as prepared by the Standing Committee of the Diocese for the conduct of this special Council. On motion of Mr. Martin the Rules of Order were adopted and are as follows:

RULES OF ORDER FOR SPECIAL COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Virginia
September 17, 1947

Article I—Organization

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. Upon the call to order, members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the Chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the Chair on the first day of Council, he shall appoint, on nomination of the Secretary, an Assistant Secretary.

Section 3. After the roll call and the organization of the Council, the President shall appoint the following Council Committees:

(1) A committee of six, three of each order, on Credentials.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Dispatch of Business.

(3) A committee on Election, three or more of each order, who shall make all necessary arrangements for the balloting and shall also act as tellers.

(4) A committee of two on Journal of Council with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be Chairman.

Article II—Special Rules

Section 1. The special order of business shall be the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Other matters shall be taken up in such order or at such time as Council may determine after considering recommendations made by the Committee on Dispatch of Business.

Section 2. No motion to close nominations shall be in order.

Section 3. In the election for Bishop, in the lay order, each Parish, Separate Congregation and Organized Mission shall constitute one unit and shall have one vote. (Whenever two or more than two persons are being voted for, the vote of any such unit, having two delegates present who are entitled to vote, and who favor different candidates, may be cast one-half for the candidate favored by each of its delegates. If any such unit shall have more than two delegates present who are entitled to vote, and all do not favor the same candidate, its vote may be divided proportionately among the candidates favored by its respective delegates who are present and entitled to vote. No candidate shall be deemed to have received a majority in the lay order unless the sum of all units and parts of units voting for him shall exceed the sum of all other units and parts of units represented by a delegate or delegates present when the vote is taken by at least one whole unit. The vote of each unit shall be cast on one ballot.

Section 4. Nominating speeches shall be limited to three minutes and seconding speeches to two minutes.

Article III—Order of Business

Section 1. When no other order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.

(2) The report of committees in the following order:
a. Dispatch of Business; *b.* Credentials; *c.* Elections.

(3) Unfinished business.

(4) Motions and Resolutions.

This order of business shall be subject to the adopted report of Committee on Dispatch of Business.

Article IV—Other Rules of Order

Section 1. The Council may go into executive session at any time upon the vote of a majority of the members present. When an executive session is declared, no one shall remain in the place of meeting other than members of the Council, and clergy who are canonically connected with the Diocese but who have not been so connected long enough to be members of the Special Council.

Section 2. Article III. "Order of Debate and Legislation," and Article IV, "General Regulations" of the Rules of Order of the last Council, so far as pertinent, shall constitute a part of the Rules of Order of this Special Council.

The President announced the appointment of the following Committees of this Council:

On Credentials: The Rev. David C. George, Chairman; the Rev. Phillips S. Gilman, the Rev. E. Deedom Alston; Mr. Howard Eanes, Mr. Lawrence Tucker, Mr. F. J. Mayne.

On Dispatch of Business: The Rev. Paul C. Martin, Chairman; the Rev. J. F. W. Feild, the Rev. Richard B. Martin, Mr. George G. McGann, Jr., Mr. T. Ross Nicholson, Mr. H. Victor Millner.

On Judges of Election: The Rev. J. A. Vache, Chairman; the Rev. C. E. Stewart, the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, the Rev. Winfield Shiers, Mr. J. F. Nichols, Mr. E. C. Feild, Mr. H. B. Hunter, Jr., Mr. B. D. Ayers

The Rev. David C. George, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, reported that some of the certificates of the Lay Delegates were not in order, not being properly signed. On motion of Mr. George, the holders of such certificates were seated in Council.

On motion, the Clergy of the Diocese who were present and not entitled to vote, were given a seat and voice in Council.

At twelve o'clock Noon Day Prayers were said by the Bishop.

The following persons were nominated for election to the office of Bishop Coadjutor:

1. The Rev. Francis Bland Tucker, D.D., nominated by Mr. B. A. Lewis, seconded by Mr. A. W. Bohannan.

2. The Rev. David C. George, nominated by Mr. G. A. Treakle.

3. The Rev. Samuel M. Shoemaker, nominated by the Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock, for the Rev. Dr. Edumnd J. Lee.

4. The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, nominated by Dr. D. W. Davis, seconded by Mr. L. R. O'Hara.

5. The Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr., nominated by Mr. R. B. Taylor, seconded by Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.

6. The Rev. George P. Gunn, nominated by the Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr., seconded by Dr. Mason Romaine, the Rev. Richard B. Martin, the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., Mr. Henry McR. Pinner, the Rev. Edwin R. Carter, Jr., Mr. W. T. Wright, the Ven. O. G. Harris, Mr. E. Sclater Montague.

7. The Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, nominated by Mr. T. Fenner Clary, seconded by Judge Henry C. Leigh, the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.

8. The Rev. H. H. Martens, nominated by Mr. J. T. Butler, seconded by Mr. C. E. Dalby.

9. The Rev. Edwin Royall Carter, Jr., nominated by the Rev. J. A. Vache.

10. The Rev. Don Frank Fenn, D.D., nominated by Mr. C. B. Coe.

11. The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, nominated by Mr. B. Drummond Ayers, seconded by Mr. F. J. Mayne.

12. The Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D.D., nominated by Mr. A. LeBaron Jones.

13. The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., nominated by the Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, second by the Rev. H. H. Martens.

14. The Rev. Robert A. Magill, D.D., nominated by the Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, seconded by Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster, the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, the Rev. David C. George, the Rev. Carter H. Harrison, the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D., Dr. Luther H. Foster, the Rev. O. W. May.

15. The Rev. James W. Kennedy, nominated by Miss Gene D. Stratton, seconded by the Rev. Paul C. Martin.

16. The Rev. T. V. Morrison, nominated by Mr. A. LeBaron Jones.

1:00 P. M. Council recessed for lunch.

At 2:30 P. M. Council reassembled and the voting for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor was the immediate Order of Business.

On the fifth ballot, the Rev. George Purnell Gunn, rector of

the Church of the Good Shepherd, in the City of Norfolk, Virginia, received a majority of the votes in each Order, as follows:

Number of votes cast	Clergy 51, Lay 74
Necessary to elect	Clergy 26, Lay 38
The Rev. Mr. Gunn received	Clergy 27, Lay 39½

The Bishop as President of Council, thereupon declared that the Rev. George Purnell Gunn was duly elected to the office of Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

(NOTE: The tabulation of the ballots is attached as an appendix to these minutes).

On motion of Mr. Henry McR. Pinner, the Senior Warden of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, Mr. S. Barron Segar, was requested to cast the unanimous ballot of the Lay Delegates for the election of the Rev. George Purnell Gunn to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

On motion of the Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, the Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., was requested to cast the unanimous ballot of the Clergy for the election of the Rev. George Purnell Gunn to be the Bishop Coadjutor fo the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

The Rev. Mr. Gunn addressed the Council.

Mr. Fred. E. Martin moved a vote of thanks to the Rector, Vestry and Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, for their kind and excellent hospitality to this Council. The motion was adopted by a rising vote.

After the singing of the hymn, Blest Be the Tie That Binds, and after the Benediction by the Bishop, Council on motion adjourned, sine die.

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Secretary.

WILLIAM A. BROWN,
President.

CANDIDATE	BALLOT 1		BALLOT 2		BALLOT 3		BALLOT 4		BALLOT 5	
	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay
F. Bland Tucker, D.D.	1	7	1	2¾	--	1¼	--	1	--	1
D. C. George	1	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sameul L. Shoemaker	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Francis H. Craighill	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Geo. P. Gunn	17	33¼	19	37¾	22	38	23	41	27	39½
Norvell E. Wicker	1	8	1	5	--	1	--	--	--	--
Chas. W. Carnan, Jr.	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
H. H. Martens	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
E. R. Carter, Jr.	2	2	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Don Frank Fenn, D.D.	1	1½	--	½	--	--	--	--	--	--
Norman E. Taylor	1	1½	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Churchill J. Gibson, D.D.	--	1¼	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	7	4½	2	5	1	3	--	1	--	1
Robert A. Magill, D.D.	12	8	25	19½	28	28¾	28	30	24	32½
James W. Kennedy	3	1	--	½	--	1	--	--	--	--
T. V. Morrison	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total vote count	49	75	50	75	51	73	51	73	51	74
Necessary to elect	25	38	26	38	26	37	26	37	26	38

TESTIMONIAL FROM THE MEMBERS
OF THE
SPECIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA
FOR THE
CONSECRATION OF A BISHOP COADJUTOR

We, whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that

THE REVEREND GEORGE PURNELL GUNN

is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life; and that we know of no impediment on account of which he ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe him to be of such

sufficiency in good learning, of such soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation, that he is apt and meet to exercise the Office of a Bishop to the honour of God and the edifying of His Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.

Signed at a special session of the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, held in the City of Suffolk, Wednesday, September the seventeenth in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hunded forty-seven.

CLERGY

William A. Brown
Charles W. Carnan, Jr.
John Fletcher Ward
Thos. G. Faulkner
Oscar C. Taylor
Charles A. Homan
Odell G. Harris
Paul C. Martin
Emmett H. Hoy, Jr.
Reginald H. Kent
David C. George
Charles E. Stewart
Roderick H. Jackson
Jean Andre Vache
Carter H. Harrison
Edwin R. Carter
Winfield Shiers
O. Worth May
J. F. W. Feild
E. Bolling Robertson
A. Webster Horstman
Henry H. Martens
C. W. Sydnor, Jr.
William Brayshaw
George E. Harper
Turner W. Morris
J. Alvin Russell
Chas. H. Holmead
Taylor Willis
Joseph M. Brownlee
Edwin T. Williams
Joseph R. Walker
E. L. Braithwaite
T. V. Morrison
Richard B. Martin
Robert L. Gordon
E. Deedom Alston
Morton Townsend
J. W. Nicholson
G. V. Peaks, Jr.
Paul H. Kratzig
E. Ruffin Jones
Robert B. Pegram
Edwin R. Carter, Jr.
G. R. MacClintock
F. H. Craighill
John A. Winslow
Norman E. Taylor
Robert H. Thomas, III
Lauton W. Pettit
Moultrie Guerry
Colgate Daughtrey

LAY DELEGATES

E. O. Smith
E. T. Massey
F. P. Coleman
G. R. Strasenburgh
John Vermillion, Jr.
E. Sclater Montague
A. Hugh Vaughan
J. S. Selden, Jr.
Delamater Davis
Richmond Seay
H. V. Millner
Frederick J. Mayne
Estelle H. Davis
W. S. Rogers
R. B. Taylor
J. G. Bowman
H. D. Koontz, Jr.
Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.
J. S. Kirk
J. R. Wood
C. Edw. Meginley
Alvah H. Martin
Preston Sawyer
A. S. Jamison
John Hunziker
E. Morris Abernathy
L. H. Seay
Hardy W. Gwin
John S. Alfriend
Donald W. Davis
John C. Flagg
James Monaghan
(Miss) Gene D. Stratton
Archie LeBaron Jones
G. K. McMurran
Henry C. Leigh
Edwin B. Meade
Fred E. Martin
T. Fenner Clary
Wm. Wellington Jones
C. B. Coe
Henry McR. Pinner

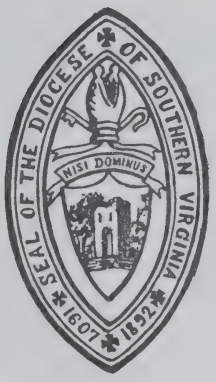
Thos. N. Kuss
Edward A. Ribble
Jas. Donnelly, Jr.
F. Girard Bingham
Carter Feild
W. F. Wilkins
George G. McCann, Jr.
C. Y. Green
M. Pope Taylor
Rufus Parks
Dabney S. Lancaster
A. T. Gray
George R. Humrickhouse
C. W. Grandy
H. W. Whichard
John F. Nichols
C. E. Dalby
James Mann, Jr.
L. R. O'Hara
W. T. Wright
E. B. Freeman, Jr.
Bruce L. Clark
Emmett C. Hibble
A. L. Guille
C. B. Harding
B. Drummond Ayers
E. J. Newton
T. R. Nicholson
E. E. Goodwyn
C. A. Kneeburg
M. C. Tucker
A. C. Hawthorne
S. Barron Segar
Undine D. Bassette
H. B. Hunter, Jr.
Thos. H. Willcox
R. S. Cofer
W. S. Harney
J. R. Pritchard, Sr.
Barron F. Black
Lawrence F. Tucker
Vernon S. Nicholson
Jack H. Mason
R. L. Sweeney
F. E. Miller
John T. Butler
Robley J. Fletcher
H. Powell Custis
H. H. Galusha
Chas. R. Barker
M. O. Pool
Chas. H. Fraley

Richard S. Barron
A. W. Bohannon
J. M. Dozier, Jr.
F. S. Howerton
S. D. Hathaway
Frank Wyche
S. L. Nunnally
C. A. Penick, Sr.
J. S. Darling
Chas. P. McCurdy
D. L. Bradley
Dr. H. M. Stryker
Robert L. Walker
Willie H. Valentine
T. A. Jordan
R. W. Hester
Isaiah Johnson
C. A. Palmer
W. L. Brown
Jimmie Mayo
E. W. Maupin, Jr.
O. H. Arendall
H. A. Miller, Jr.
Norman Beall Pfiffer
Chas. J. Faulkner
Chas. Lunsford, Jr.
J. W. Hammar
Mason Romaine
J. Spooner Epes
Benj. T. Kinsey
Kerr S. Evans
W. T. Mason
Garland J. Eanes
W. E. Reid
Luther H. Foster
Howard Eanes
Winston Douglas
T. E. Addis
R. B. Henry
Elizabeth Davis
Wm. G. Pritchett
Mrs. Junius F. Lynch
Stuart E. Hallett
Jas. G. Scott
Chas. W. Johnston
Jas. W. Wells
C. O. Barclay
Carter P. Brydon
Lawrence Jones
W. T. Daniel
Melvin E. Cruser
Marshall N. Newell

The Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the

Fifty-Sixth Annual Council

Epiphany Church

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

May 11-12, 1948

PORTSMOUTH, VA.:
PRINTCRAFT PRESS, INC., PRINTERS
1948

PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Virginia Beach	1949
Norfolk	1950
Portsmouth	1951
Suffolk	1952
Petersburg	1953
Newport News	1954
Hampton	1955
Danville	1956

The Fifty-Seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia will convene in Virginia Beach, Virginia, Tuesday, May 10, 1949

MINUTES

OF THE

Fifty-Sixth Annual Council

OF THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

Epiphany Church,
Danville, Va.

May 11-12, 1948

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D.D., LL.D., Portsmouth, Va.
Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Copuncil

THE RT. REV. GEORGE PURNELL GUNN, D.D., Norfolk, Va.
Bishop Coadjutor

THE VEN. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, Norfolk, Va.
Secretary and Treasurer

MR. THOS. H. WILLCOX, Norfolk, Va.
Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. GEO. CARRINGTON MASON, Newport News, Va.
Register and Historiographer of the Diocese

Examining Chaplains

THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES, D.D.
THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY, D.D.
THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese

Clerical	*Lay*
THE REV. J. F. WARD	MR. VERNON S. NICHOLSON
THE REV. F. H. CRAIGHILL	MR. JAMES MANN, JR.
THE REV. CARTER H. HARRISON	MR. H. McR. PINNER

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

Ex Officio

The Bishop
The Bishop Coadjutor
The Secretary of Council
The President of the Woman's Auxiliary

Elected by Council

THE REV. F. H. CRAIGHILL	DR. MASON ROMAINE
THE REV. MOULTRIE GUERRY, D.D.	MR. E. B. FREEMAN, JR.
THE REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE	MR. H. W. WHICHARD
	MR. GEORGE R. HUMRICKHOUSE

Elected by the Board

The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock ..... For Missions
The Rev. John F. W. Feild ..... For Christian Education
The Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr. ..... For Promotion
The Rev. J. F. Ward ..... For Christian Social Relations

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
Mr. E. W. Maupin, Jr.
Mr. Gaston Foote
Mr. J. S. Alfriend
Mr. Barron F. Black
Mr. J. Bilisoly Hudgins
Mr. H. R. Furr
Mr. Henry G. Isaacs
Mr. Jas. E. Etheridge

Officers of the Board

Mr. J. S. Alfriend, *President*
The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., *Vice-President*
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, *Secretary and Treasurer*

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Deputies

Clerical	*Lay*
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor	Mr. Thomas H. Willcox
The Rev. George P. Gunn	Mr. Henry McR. Pinner
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Dr. Mason Romaine
The Rev. Charles W. Sydnor, Jr.	Mr. J. S. Darling

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. R. A. Goodwin, D. D.	Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
The Rev. Francis H. Craighill	Dr. Luther H. Foster
The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.	Mrs. Frank W. Darling
The Rev. A. C. Tucker	Mr. Chas. W. Johnston

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Deputies

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. C. W. Johnston
The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III	Mr. C. B. Coe
The Rev. George R. MacClintock	Mr. C. W. Grandy
The Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr.	Mr. F. E. Martin

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. David C. George	Mr. A. F. Schafhirt
The Rev. J. F. Ward	Mrs. R. S. Cofer
The Rev. T. V. Morrison	Mr. Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.
The Rev. F. H. Craighill	Dr. Luther H. Foster

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

Committee	*Chairman*
Abandoned Church Property	Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
The Church Pension Fund	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Church Unity	The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.
Community Houses	The Rev. Winfield Shiers
Constitution and Canons	The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
Increase of the Ministry	The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.

TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Phillips, D.D.,
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
President

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.	Portsmouth
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. (1949)	Norfolk
The Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, D.D. (1950)	Norfolk
Mr. James S. Easley (1951)	Halifax
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison (1952)	Hampton

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF BOYS' HOME

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1949

The Rev. Beverley T. White — Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1950

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. — Mr. J. S. Darling

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1951

The Rev. George R. MacClintock — Mr. H. McR. Pinner

Mr. Robert F. Burrowes, *Superintendent,* Covington, Va.
Mr. Thos. A. Scott, *Secretary,* Roanoke, Va.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

Ex Officio
The Bishop of the Diocese
The President of the Woman's Auxiliary

Terms Expire in 1949

The Rev. A. W. Horstman
Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Mr. John Gilliam
Mr. James W. Wells
Mr. James Mann, Jr.

Terms Expire in 1950

The Rev. George R. MacClintock
Mrs. H. McR. Pinner
The Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, D.D.
Mr. C. W. Grandy
Mrs. Lewis D. Pilcher

Terms Expire in 1951

Mrs. Jane B. Feild
Gen. E. E. Goodwyn
Mr. Geo. A. Lyzotte
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

BOARD OF MANAGERS—DIOCESAN COMMUNITY HOUSES

Terms Expire May, 1949

The Rev. Winfield Shiers — Mrs. I. T. Van Patten

Terms Expire May, 1950

Mr. Geo. B. Townsend — Mrs. L. Jerome Taylor

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES

AND

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

MAY 11, 1948

---

*Brown, Rt. Rev. William Ambrose, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

*Gunn, Rt. Rev. George Purnell, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor.

*Alston, Edward Deedom (Colored), Minister in charge St. James (Portsmouth); St. Mark's, Suffolk. D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1944.

Bouldin, Flourney, D.D., Retired. (Gloucester).

*Brayshaw, William, Rector Christ Church (Smithfield). In charge St. Paul's, Surry. D. 1919. P. 1920. Present charge, 1935.

*Brownlee, Joseph McClung, Rector of Christ Church (Emporia); Grace Church, Purdy; and Holy Trinity, Jarratt. D. 1920. P. 1921. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

Butler, Henry Tazewell (Colored), Retired (Lawrenceville.)

*Carnan, Charles Walter, Rector Galilee (Virginia Beach) and Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Diocese, 1941. Present charge, 1945.

*Carter, Edwin Royall, D.D., Rector Christ Church (Petersburg). D. 1899. P. 1902. Present charge, 1922.

*Carter, Edwin Royall, Jr., Rector St. Luke's (Richmond). D. 1930. P. 1931. Diocese, 1930. Present charge, 1935.

*Chaplin, Paul, Assistant Rector, Christ and St. Luke's (Norfolk). D. 1944. P. 1945.

*Craighill, Francis H., Jr., Rector Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg); Rector James City Parish. In charge Grace, Yorktown; Hickory Neck, Toano. D. 1928. P. 1929. Present charge, 1938.

Daughtrey, Mills Colgate, Retired (Newport News). D. 1908. P. 1909.

Faulkner, Thomas Green, Rector St. Luke's (Blackstone). In charge of Gibson Memorial, Crewe; Holy Innocents, Burkeville. D. 1903. P. 1904. Present charge, 1928.

Feild, John Fleming Wren, Rector Church of the Advent (Norfolk). Diocese and present charge, 1945.

*George, David C., Rector St. Bride's (Norfolk). In charge Emmanuel, Cradock. D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese, 1927. Present charge, 1934.

*Gilman, Phillips Standish, Rector Christ Church (Eastville) and Hungars, Bridgetown. D 1915. P. 1916. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

---

*Present at Council.

*Gordon, Robert L. (Colored), Rector St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1934. P. 1935. Diocese and present charge, 1944.

Goodwin, Robert Archer, D.D., Dean Bishop Divinity School (Petersburg). D. 1910. P. 1911. Diocese and present charge, 1940.

Green, Cephus Edward (Colored), Retired (North Emporia).

*Guerry, Moultrie, D.D., Rector Old St. Paul's (Norfolk). D. 1925. P. 1926. Present charge, 1938.

Gunn, Julien. Non-parochial.

*Harper, George E. (Colored), Rector St. Cyprian's (Hampton) and St. Augustine's, Newport News. D. 1940. P. 1941. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Harris, Odell Greenleaf (Colored), Warden Bishop Payne Divinity School (Petersburg), and Archdeacon of Colored Churches. D. 1933. P. 1934.

*Harrison, Carter Henry, Rector St. John's (Hampton). D. 1926. P. 1927. Present charge, 1938.

Holmead, Charles Henry, Retired (Portsmouth).

*Homan, Charles A., Rector Grace (Newport News). D. 1931. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Horstman, Amos Webster, Rector Emmanuel (Kempsville), and Old Donation, Lynnhaven. Diocese, 1945. Present charge, 1947.

*Hoy, Emmett Hugh, Rector Epiphany (Norfolk). D. 1943. P. 1944. Present charge, 1945.

*Jackson, Roderick H., Rector St. John's and St. Stephen's (Portsmouth). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese and present charge, 1940.

*Jones, E. Ruffin, D.D., Retired (Norfolk.) Rector Emeritus, St. Andrew's, Norfolk.

*Kent, Reginald Heber (Colored). In charge of various mission churches (Lunenburg). D. 1946. P. 1946.

*Kratzig, Paul Henry, Rector St. Andrew's (Hilton Village). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1942.

*Lee, Edmund Jennings, D.D., Rector of Chatham Hall.

Long, C. S., D.D. Non-parochial.

*MacClintock, George Ronald, Rector Epiphany (Danville). Diocese and present charge, 1945.

*Martin, Paul Clark, Rector Good Shepherd (Richmond). D. 1935. P. 1936. Present charge, 1944.

*Martin, Richard (Colored), Rector Grace Church (Norfolk). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1944.

Marshall, Norman Fitzhugh, Retired (Jarratt). D. 1883. P. 1884.

Martens, H. H. (Cradock). In charge of St. Peter's, Norfolk. D. 1930. P. 1933. Present charge, 1940.

*May, O. Worth, Rector Johns Memorial (Farmville). D. 1937. P. 1937. Diocese and present charge, 1942.

*MacAllister, James Rowan, Rector Calvary (Dinwiddie); Good Shepherd, McKenney; Sapony, Goodwynsville. D. 1917. P. 1919.

Morris, James W., D.D., Retired (Richmond).

*Morrison, Theodore Virgil, Rector St. Paul's (Newport News). D. 1937. P. 1939. Present charge, 1944.

*Nicholson, Joseph W., Ph.D. (Colored). Professor at Bishop Payne Divinity School (Petersburg). D. 1946. P. 1946.

*Peaks, Granville V., Jr. (Colored). Priest in charge St. Mark's (Bracey); St. Mary's, LaCrosse; Ascension, Palmer Springs; Trinity, Boydton. D. 1943. P. 1944. Present charge, 1943.

---

*Present at Council.

Pegram, Robert Baker. Instructor in General Theological Seminary (New York). D. 1945. P. 1946.

*Pettit, Lauton Whitelock, Rector St. John's (Halifax; Emmanuel, Mountain Road, and St. Thomas, Clarkton. D. 1942. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

Robertson, Edgar Bolling. Missionary to Liberia. D. 1942. P. 1943.

*Russell, James Alvin, D.D., LL.D. (Colored), Principal St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute (Lawrenceville). In charge St. Paul's Chapel. D. 1915. P. 1916.

*Shiers, Winfield, Rector Trinity (South Boston). In charge Grace, News Ferry. St. Luke's, Clover. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge, 1930.

*Stewart, Charles E., Rector St. Paul's (Kenbridge); St. Andrew's, Victoria, and Grace, Drakes Branch. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge, 1948.

*Taylor, Norman E., Executive Secretary and Archdeacon (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Present charge, 1929.

*Taylor, Oscar C., Rector St. John's (Hopewell). In charge Merchants Hope, Prince George. D. 1931. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Thomas, Robert H, III (Disputanta), Rector Brandon, Burrowsville, and Christ Church, Waverly. D. 1933. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge, 1942.

*Vache', Jean Andre, Rector Emmanuel (Franklin) and St. Luke's, Courtland. D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

Wagner, J. C., Retired.

*Walke, Stephen Condict, Rector Trinity (Portsmouth). D. 1939. P. 1939. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

Walker, Joseph Rogers. Non-parochial.

*Ward, John Fletcher, Rector Ascension (Norfolk). D. 1935. P. 1938. Present charge, 1936.

*White, Beverley Tucker, Rector St. Andrew's (Norfolk). D. 1932. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

*White, William Curtis, Retird (Norfolk). D. 1900. P. 1900.

*Whitman, Robert S. S. (Williamsburg). Assistant Grace, Yorktown; and Bruton Parish Church. D. 1943. P. 1944. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Williams, Edwin T. (Onancock). In charge of Accomack, St. George's and Trinity Parishes. D. 1946. P. 1947.

*Willis, William Taylor, D.D., Rector Christ and St. Luke's (Norfolk). D. 1913. P. 1914. Present charge, 1932.

*Winslow, John A., Rector St. Paul's (Suffolk). In charge of Glebe, Driver and St. John's, Chuckatuck. D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

---

*Present at Council.

ROLL CALL OF THE LAITY ENTITLED TO MEMBERSHIP IN THE COUNCIL

*THOMAS H. WILLCOX, Chancellor

*GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON, Historiographer

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	ACCOMACK COUNTY		
Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge		D
			A
St. George's	St. James', Accomac	*George Doughty	D
		Harry Scarborough	A
	St. George's, Pungoteague	Wm. H. Farmer	D
		James Hopkins	A
Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock	*Stewart H. Buckle	D
		G. G. Joynes, Jr.	A
	AMELIA COUNTY		
Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia	Valentine W. Southall	D
		Benjamin L. Meade	A
	APPOMATTOX COUNTY		
Patrick			
	BRUNSWICK COUNTY		
St. Andrew's	Trinity, Alberta		D
			A
Grammer	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville		D
			D
			A
			A
	St. Mark's, Cochran		D
			A
	BUCKINGHAM COUNTY		
Tillotson	Emmanuel, Glenmore		D
			A
	Grace, Manteo		D
			A
	CHARLOTTE COUNTY		
Cornwall	Grace, Drakes Branch		D
			A
	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY		
Dale	St. John's, Chester		D
			A
Manchester	St. Luke's, Richmond	F. Earle Lutz	D
		John B. Royer	D
			D
			D
		*Willis C. Pulliam	A
		*Harry S. Jamison	A
			A
			A
	Good Shepherd,	Marshall N. Newell	D
		J. Bradford Vaden	D
		*Clifton Y. Green	D
		James P. Donnelly	D
		M. Pope Taylor	A
		A. Magruder Dillard	A
		Peyton M. Gray	A
		Frank P. Shull	A
	CUMBERLAND COUNTY		
Genito			
Leighton	St. James', Cartersville	*Mrs. Mary Updegrove	D
		Mrs. F. F. Fleming	A
	DINWIDDIE COUNTY		
Bristol	St. Paul's, Petersburg	J. Spooner Epes	D
		*Dr. Mason Romaine	D
		*E. H. Hoy	D
		W. T. Emory	D
		Jno. H. VanLaudingham, Jr.	A

Parish	Church	Delegates	
		H. C. Myers, Jr.	A
		J. E. Lawrence	A
		*Francis Robertson	A
	Grace, Petersburg	Walter S. Ruan	D
		*Howard Eanes	D
		*W. E. Riley	A
		J. H. Sherman	A
	St. John's, Petersburg	Clary Farmer	D
			D
		Charles Farmer	A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Petersburg	*James W. Wells	D
			D
		J. D. Tatum	A
			A
	Christ Church, Petersburg	*William L. Zimmer, III	D
		*Willis W. Bohannan	D
		Darcey W. Roper, II	A
		William P. Johnson, Jr.	A
Bath	Sapony, Goodwynsville	*Clarence E. Bain	D
		J. Scott Clarke	A
	Calvary, Dinwiddie	*Henry H. Galusha	D
		Howard K. Butterworth	A
	Good Shepherd, McKenney	*Marshall C. Tucker	D
		C. Field Baskerville	A
	ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY		
Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton	*Walter H. Rogers	D
		*Charles H. Fraley	D
		John F. Nichols	D
		Thos. D. Robinson	D
		*E. Sclater Montague	D
		J. S. Darling	D
		Wm. T. Saunders	A
		P. Warren Spratley	A
		*George C. Bentley	A
		*A. W. Sinclair	A
		J. Sinclair Selden, Jr.	A
		*Keith Ryan	A
	Emmanuel, Phoebus	*Thos. N. Kuss	D
		Enoch T. Brown	A
		Ernest L. Clarke	A
	GREENSVILLE COUNTY		
Meherrin	Grace, Purdy	*W. H. Holloway	D
		O. W. Low	A
	Holy, Trinity, Jarratt		D
			A
Emporia	Christ Church, Emporia	E. K. Abernathy	D
		E. G. Temple	D
		*C. B. Harding	A
		E. L. Spivey	A
	HALIFAX COUNTY		
Antrim	St. John's, Halifax	*Charles A. Penick	D
		*Paul C. Edmunds, III	A
Randolph	Trinity, South Boston	*Enoch A. Haley	D
		*A. Hugh Vaughan	D
		Guy Paris, Jr.	A
		Robert T. Vaughan	A
	Grace, News Ferry		D
			A
Roanoke	St. Luke's, Clover		D
			A
	St. Thomas, Clarkton	*W. Wilson Woodley	D
			A
	ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY		
Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield		D
			A
	JAMES CITY COUNTY		
James City			
Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg	*Dr. Warmer Moss	D
		*Dr. H. M. Stryker	D
		C. P. McCurdy	D
		J. L. Cogar	D
		J. L. Lewis, Jr.	A
		Col. Leslie Wheat	A
		*J. A. Upshur	A
		Robert L. Hoke	A

Parish	Church	Delegates	
Blissland	Hickory Neck, Toano		D
			A
	LUNENBURG COUNTY		
Cumberland	St. Paul's, Kenbridge	*Charles R. Barker	D
		W. S. Irby, Sr.	A
	St. Andrew's, Victoria	W. E. Neblett	D
		Mrs. C. P. Wright	D
		Dr. C. W. Thompson	A
		R. S. Weaver, Jr.	A
	MECKLENBURG COUNTY		
St. James'	St. James', Boydton	*Geo. R. Humrickhouse	D
		A. S. Finch	A
	St. Andrew's, Baskerville		D
			A
	All Saints, South Hill		D
			A
St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City	*W. Marshall Geoghegan	D
		John F. Cunningham	A
	St. Timothy's, Clarksville		D
			A
St. Mark's	Grace, Palmer Springs		D
			A
	NANSEMOND COUNTY		
Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk	*H. M. Pinner	D
		Jno. F. Pinner	D
		C. M. Flintoff	D
		G. B. Dixon	D
		E. Roland Custis	A
		H. J. Pettit	A
		W. R. Woodbury	A
		P. D. Pruden, Jr.	A
Lower Suffolk	Glebe, Driver	*J. P. Brooks	D
		Wellington Jones	A
	St. John's, Chuckatuck		D
			A
	NORFOLK COUNTY		
Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk	*Melvin E. Cruser	D
		*J. Douglas Hubard	D
		Lawrence F. Tucker	D
		Wylie R. Wood	D
		Watson B. Cobb	A
		Alvah H. Martin	A
		H. Walter Whichard	A
		*Paul C. Whitney	A
	Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk	*Dr. Reginald B. Henry	D
		Geo. H. Curtis, Jr.	D
		*Jack H. Mason	D
		*James E. Etheridge	D
		*Thos. S. Laylor	D
		*James R. Peake	D
		J. Sydney Smith, Jr.	A
		Alexander P. Grice, Jr.	A
		W. Ludwell Baldwin	A
		Richard S. Barron	A
		Robt. McC. Wainwright	A
		Robt. F. Baldwin, Jr.	A
	St. Andrew's, Norfolk	*Mrs. Richard Cofer	D
		*Randolph Davis	D
		*Wm. Owen	D
		L. J. Taylor	D
			A
			A
			A
			A
	St. Peter's, Norfolk		D
			D
			A
			A
	Ascension, Norfolk	*Carter Brydon	D
		*Carlton Keller	D
			A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Norfolk	*E. B. Freeman, Jr.	D
		Fred E. Martin	D
		W. T. Wright	D
		S. Barron Segar	D
		*James Mann, Jr.	A

Parish	Church	Delegates	
		*A. F. Schafhirt	A
		Claude G. Abel	A
		Fenton G. Jordan, Jr.	A
	Epiphany, Norfolk	*W. F. Davis	D
		*E. A. Ribble	D
		M. E. Bailey	A
		G. C. Brooks	A
	Advent, Norfolk	H. S. Herman	D
		*E. C. Hibble	D
		*A. L. Guelle	A
		C. A. Harrison	D
St. Bride's	St. Bride's, Norfolk	*Preston Sawyer	D
		*George C. White	D
		Charles O. Heard, Jr.	D
		*Carl D. Colonna	D
		W. Dean Preston	A
		Herman G. Philips	A
		M. M. Gregory	A
		John S. Powell	A
Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	*Seaborn J. Flournoy	D
		*Marshall W. Butt	D
		*Vernon S. Nicholson	D
		Robert L. Sweeney	D
		T. Ross Nicholson	A
		J. D. Collins	A
		C. Monroe Nash	A
		Maurice E. Bennett	A
	St. John's, Portsmouth	*E. W. Maupin, Jr.	D
		*Chas. W. Johnston	D
		*W. I. Ball	D
		*C. O. Barclay	D
		John Vermillion, Jr.	A
		Henry MacKenzie	A
		Dr. Wm. A. Brown, Jr.	A
		Roland Lawrence	A
	St. Stephen's, Portsmouth	*J. W. Hammar	D
		H. M. Richardson	A
	Emmanuel, Cradock	*John C. Flagg	D
		James Monaghan	A
	NORTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Hungars	Hungars, Bridgetown	Walter M. Hickman	D
		Clyde Dunton	A
		Claude Mapp, Jr.	A
	Christ Church, Eastville	Edward M. T. Addison	D
		Winton Whitehead	D
		William I. James	A
		William W. Holland	A
		Robt. S. Trower, Jr.	A
	Emmanuel, Cape Charles		D
			A
	NOTTOWAY COUNTY		
Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone	*Frederick J. Mayne	D
		Richmond Seay	D
		*Jethro H. Irby	A
		Mrs. E. H. Ward	A
	Gibson Memorial, Crewe		D
			A
	Holy Innocents, Burkeville		D
			A
	PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY		
Camden	Epiphany, Danville	*L. H. Seay	D
		*H. V. Millner	D
		*E. B. Meade	D
		*G. R. Woody	D
		W. J. Dance	A
		J. D. Pruitt	A
		Rutherford Harvie	A
		*M. Matney	A
	Dame Memorial, Dry Fork		D
			A
Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham	*Kerr S. Evans	D
		Frank Nelson Light	D
		*John D. Law	A
		Herbert Taylor	A
	Trinity, Gretna		D
			A
Pruden	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg	*O. H. Arendall	D
		E. P. Dunn	A

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	St. John's, Mt. Airy		D
			A
	POWHATAN COUNTY		
King William	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs	Horace Christian Mathews	D
		Levin P. Weisiger	A
	St. Luke's, Subletts	*E. Darrell Jervey	D
		James P. Jervey	A
	Emmanuel, Powhatan		D
			A
	PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY		
St. Patrick			
Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville	A. T. Gray	D
		J. L. Bugg	D
		E. P. Lancaster	A
		*C. G. G. More	A
	PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY		
Lynnhaven	Emmanuel, Kempsville	Ernest Newton	D
		Alan Baxter	A
	Old Donation, Lynnhaven	*Julius A. Keller	D
		William Etheridge	A
East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana	*Thomas Hunter	D
		John M. Cornick	A
	Galilee, Virginia Beach	*Charles Field, IV	D
		Carl S. Forsberg, Jr.	D
		*Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.	D
		B. Clarke Wallace	D
		Lester B. Shelly	A
		Robert B. Taylor	A
		George Hartley	A
			A
	PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY		
Martin's Brandon	Brandon, Burrowsville	T. Fenner Clary	D
			A
	St. John's, Hopewell		D
			D
			A
			A
	SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Nottoway	Emmanuel, Franklin	Robert A. Pretlow, Jr.	D
		Davis B. Spiers, Jr.	A
	St. Luke's, Courtland	E. C. Feild	D
		Chas. F. Urquhart, Jr.	A
	SURRY COUNTY		
Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry	*A. W. Bohannan	D
		J. Hargrave Baker	A
	Ritchie Memorial, Claremont		D
			A
	SUSSEX COUNTY		
Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly		D
			A
	WARWICK COUNTY		
Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News	*C. B. Coe	D
		*E. C. Hueller	D
		*G. K. McMurran	D
		*A. LeB. Jones	D
		Miss Gene Stratton	A
		Mrs. E. C. Hueller	A
		Mrs. C. E. Minnigerode	A
		Mrs. J. R. Winstead	A
	Grace, Newport News	*Charles H. Weiss	D
		*Mrs. Chas. Homan	D
			A
			A
	St. Andrew's, Hilton Village	*R. H. Faulconer	D
		H. L. Schell	D
		Mrs. C. W. McDonald	D
		Mrs. J. S. Robertson	D
		C. W. MacDonald	A
		F. P. Coleman	A
		E. O. Smith	A
	YORK COUNTY		
York-Hampton	Grace, Yorktown	*J. M. Dozier	D
		Jas. O'Hara	A

COLORED

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	St. Mark's, Bracey	*Jimmy Mayo	D
		Sallie Valentine	D
		*Algie Mayo	A
			A
	St. James', Emporia		D
			D
			A
			A
	St. Thomas, Freeman		D
			A
	St. Cyprian's, Hampton	*O. E. Woodhouse	D
			D
			A
			A
	St. Mary's, LaCrosse	*Daniel Thompson	D
			D
			A
			A
	St. Paul's, Lawrenceville	*M. O. Poole	D
		*O. J. Jiggitts	D
			A
			A
	Grace, Norfolk	*William T. Mason	D
		Dr. Frank R. Trigg	D
		*C. A. Palmer	D
		*H. C. Young	D
		Winston L. Douglas	A
		Dr. G. Hamilton Francis	A
		*Wilford L. Brown	A
		Robert G. Moseley	A
	St. Stephen's, Petersburg	Dr. L. H. Foster	D
		*Dr. W. F. Clarke	D
		A. D. Avant	A
		Russell Holmes	A
	St. James', Portsmouth	*Robert W. Hester, Sr.	D
		*Martin Colthrop	D
		Dr. F. G. Elliott	A
		William E. Waters	A
	St. Paul's, Union Level		D
			A
	St. James', Warfield	J. A. Fegans	D
		J. R. Graves	A

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, SHOWING THE PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

County	Parish	Church and Place
1. Accomack	1. Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.
	2. St. George's	*St. James', Accomac Court House. St. George's, Pungoteague.
	3. Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock.
2. Amelia	4. Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia Court House. **St. John's, Grub Hill.
3. Appomattox	5. Patrick	**St. Paul's, Hurtsville. **St. Andrew's, Appomattox.
4. Brunswick	6. St. Andrew's	*Trinity, Alberta. *St. James', Warfield (Col. Con.) St. John's, Forksville (Col. Con.)
	7. Grammer	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. **Emmanuel, Callaville. *St. Mark's, Cochran. *St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville (Col. Con.) *St. Thomas, Freeman (Col. Con.) Grace, Diamond Grove (Col. Con.)
5. Buckingham	8. Tillotson	**St. Peter's, Curdsville. *Emmanuel, Glenmore. *Grace, Manteo.
6. Charlotte	9. Cornwall	Grace Church, Drake's Branch.
7. Chesterfield	10. Dale	St. John's, Chester.
	11. Manchester	St. Luke's, South Richmond (Sep. Con.) Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.)
8. Cumberland	12. Genito	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) **Grace, Cafra.
	13. Leighton	St. James', Cartersville.
9. Dinwiddie	14. Bristol	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg. Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg. St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Sep. Con. Col.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel (Col. Con.)
	15. Bath	Sapony Church, McKenney. *Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. *Good Shepherd, McKenney. All Saints, McKenney (Col. Con.)
10. Elizabeth City	16. Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton. Emmanuel, Phoebus (Sep. Con.) *St. Cyprian's, Hampton (Col. Con.)
11. Greensville	17. Meherrin	Grace Church, Purdy. *Holy Trinity, Jarratt.
	18. Emporia	*St. James', Emporia (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Emporia.
12. Halifax	19. Antrim	St. John's, Halifax. **Emmanuel, Mountain Road. Christ Church, Halifax (Col. Con.)
	20. Randolph	Trinity Church, South Boston. *Grace Church, News Ferry.
	21. Roanoke	*St. Luke's, Clover. *St. Thomas, Clarkton.

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions.

County	Parish	Church and Place
13. Isle of Wight	22. Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield.
		**St. Luke's, near Smithfield.
14. James City	James City Parish	Jamestown Shrine.
	23. Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg.
	24. Blissland	Hickory Neck, Toano.
15. Lunenburg	25. Cumberland	**St. John's, Woodend.
		St. James', Lunenburg (Col. Con.)
		*St. Paul's, Kenbridge.
		*St. Andrew's, Victoria.
		St. Luke's, Kenbridge (Col. Con.)
		St. Phillip's, Dillards (Col. Con.)
16. Mecklenburg	26. St. James'	St. James', Boydton.
		*St. Andrew's, Baskerville.
		*All Saints', South Hill.
		**Christ Church, near Boydton.
		Trinity, Boydton (Col. Con.)
		*St. Paul's, Union Level (Col. Con.)
		St. Matthew's, South Hill (Col. Con.)
		*St. Mary's, LaCrosse (Col. Con.)
	27. St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City.
		*St. Timothy's, Clarksville.
	28. St. Mark's	*Grace Church, Palmer Springs.
		Ascension Palmer Springs (Col. Con.)
		*St. Mark's, Bracey (Col. Con.)
		Christ Church, Redlawn (Col. Con.)
17. Nansemond	29. Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk.
		*St. Mark's, Suffolk (Col. Con.)
	30. Lower Suffolk	*Glebe, Drivers.
		St. John's, Chuckatuck.
18. Norfolk	31. Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		*St. Peter's, Norfolk.
		Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		Grace, Norfolk (Sep. Con. Col.)
		Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		*Epiphany, Norfolk.
		Advent (Sep. Con.)
	32. St. Bride's	St.Bride's Church.
	33. Portsmouth	Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
		St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.)
		*St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk, Portsmouth.
		*St. James', Portsmouth (Col. Con.)
		*Emmanuel, Cradock.
19. Northampton	34. Hungars	Hungars Church, Bridgetown.
		Christ Church, Eastville (Sep. Con.)
		Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20. Nottoway	35. Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone.
		*Gibson Memorial, Crewe.
		*Holy Innocents, Burkeville.
		Epiphany, Blackstone (Col. Con.)
21. Pittsylvania	36. Camden	Epiphany, Danville.
		Christ, Glenwood (Parochial M.)
		*Dame Memorial, Dry Fork.
	37. Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham.
		*Trinity Mission, Gretna.
		St. Luke's, Chatham (Col. Con.)
	38. Pruden	*St. Paul's, Peytonsburg.
		*St. John's, Mt. Airy.
22. Powhatan	39. King William	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs.
	40. Powhatan	St. Luke's, Subletts.
		(Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.)
		Grace Church, Genito. Dormant.
		Emmanuel, Powhatan Court House.
23. Prince Edward	41. St. Patrick	*St. Anne's, Five Forks. Dormant.
	42. Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville.
24. Princess Anne	43. Lynnhaven	*Emmanuel, Kempsville.
		*Old Donation, Lynnhaven

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions.

County	Parish	Church and Place
	44. East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Galilee (Bishop Tucker Memorial). Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George	45. Martin's Brandon	**Merchant's Hope, Prince George. Brandon Church, Burrowsville. (Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.) St. John's, Hopewell (Sep. Con.)
26. Southampton	46. Nottoway	*Emmanuel, Franklin. St. Luke's, Courtland.
27. Surry	47. Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry Court House. Grace, Cabin Point. Dormant. *Ritchie Memorial, Claremont.
28. Sussex	48. Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly.
29. Warwick	49. Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison. Dormant. *St. Augustine's, Newport News (Col. Con.) St. Andrew's, Hilton Village (Sep. Con.)
30. York	50. York-Hampton	Grace Church, Yorktown. (Charles Parish. Unorganized and Dormant.)

Organized Parishes with right to Representation	50
Separate Congregations with right to Representation	17
Total Parishes and Churches with right to Representation	67
Parishes not organized as Parishes, but with Separate Congregations, within their bounds having right to Representation	1
Parishes unorganized and without the right to Representation, i. e., James City Parish, Charles Parish in York County	2
Total number of Parishes, organized and unorganized	53

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions

LAY READERS

LICENSED BY BISHOP BROWN TO DECEMBER 31, 1948

William Dunbar Evans, Jr.	Chester, Va.
Mathew W. Maughan	Chester, Va.
Harold G. Brunckerhoff	Chester, Va.
Jas. A. Russell, Jr. (Colored)	Lawrenceville, Va.
H. Hugo Harrison (Colored)	Norfolk, Va.
Col. Leland Skaggs	Powhatan, Va.
Lloyd H. Williams	Williamsburg, Va.
A. Pierce Middleton	Williamsburg, Va.
John H. Fulcher (Colored)	Suffolk, Va.
Martin Coltrop (Colored)	Portsmouth, Va.
Willard D. Mamby	Norfolk, Va.
Wm. C. DuVal	Farmville, Va.
Dabney S. Lancaster, Ph. D.	Farmville, Va.
G. G. Moss	Farmville, Va.
Maurice R. Large	Farmville, Va.
David Lynch	Norfolk, Va.
J. Keith McMurran	Newport News, Va.
L. Jerome Taylor	Norfolk, Va.
Fairfax Berkley	Norfolk, Va.
R. L. Bealle	Norfolk, Va.
Maurice Bennett	Portsmouth, Va.
Gaston Foote	Portsmouth, Va.
Robert Sweeney	Portsmouth, Va.
Watson B. Cobb	Norfolk, Va.
J. Parks Withers	Virginia Beach, Va.
Capt. F. D. Morgan	Norfolk, Va.
Travis Turner	Norfolk, Va.
Dr. Alonzo M. Myster (Colored)	Petersburg, Va.
Walter Dennis (Colored)	Petersburg, Va.
Ronald Gordon (Colored)	Petersburg, Va.
Howard Eanes	Ettrick, Va.
John Alfriend	Farmville, Va.
Heath Light	Farmville, Va.
William Reid Williams	Farmville, Va.
T. H. E. Jones (Colored)	Lawrenceville, Va.

RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Council Committees:

(1) A committee of two on Journal of Council with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of four, two of each order, on Credentials.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Council Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.
(2) Petitions.
(3) Election of officers.
(4) Report of officers.
(5) The report of Council committees.

(6) The report of special committees.
(7) Unfinished business.
(8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it, or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.

PROGRAM

EPIPHANY CHURCH, DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

9:30 A. M.—The Holy Communion and Ordination Service.

11:00 A. M.—Roll Call.
Adoption of Rules of Order and Program.
Reading of Council Committees by the President of Council.
Address and report of the Bishop.
Address and report of the Bishop Coadjutor.
Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.
Resolutions and matters for reference to Committees.
Petitions and Memorials.
Report of the Standing Committee.
Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

12:00 M. —Prayers for Missions.

Reports of the Executive Board:
1—Summary of Proceedings.
2—The Church's Program, including Financial Statement.
3—The Committee on Missions with Financial Statement.
4—Committee on Christian Social Relations.
5—Committee on Christian Education.
6—Committee on Publicity.
7—The Diocesan Office, including Financial Statement.
8—Committee on Finance, including Diocesan Budget for 1948.
9—Committee on Promotion, with presentation of the Church's Program for 1949.

Report of Committee on Credentials.

Report of Archdeacon Harris and the Colored Convocation.

Reports of Continuing Committees of Council:
1—On the Church Pension Fund.
2—On Community Houses.
3—On Abandoned Church Property.
4—On Episcopal Residence.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon.

2:15 P. M.—Reports:
The Woman's Auxiliary.
The Provincial Synod.
Committee on New Parishes.
The Committee on Parochial Reports.

Committee on Virginia Council of Churches.

Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

The Chancellor.

The Historiographer.

Archdeacon Taylor.

Reports of Institutions—Jackson-Feild Home; Boys' Home, Inc.; Stuart Hall; The Virginia Seminary; The Episcopal High School; Chatham Hall; Bishop Payne Divinity School, and St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.

8:00 P. M.—Service in Epiphany Church. Address by the Rev. Frederick A. McDonald, Associate Director of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work. Address by Lieutenant General John C. H. Lee, on Lay Evangelism.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12, 1948

10:00 A. M.—Opening Prayers.

Reading of the Minutes.

Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Elections: The Standing Committee; The Executive Board; Delegates to the Provincial Synod; The Secretary; The Treasurer; The Chancellor; The Historiographer; Trustees of Diocesan Funds; Trustees of Stuart Hall; Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc.; Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home; Board of Managers of Diocesan Community Houses; Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

Additional Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Unfinished Business.

New Business.

Reading of the Minutes.

Closing Prayer and Benediction.

Adjournment.

MINUTES

OF THE

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

EPIPHANY CHURCH, DANVILLE, VA.
May 11-12, 1948

The Fifty-Sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia met in Epiphany Church, Danville, Virginia, Tuesday, May 11, 1948, with the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., presiding, assisted by the Bishop Coadjutor, the Rt. Rev. George Purnell Gunn.

Council opened at 9:30 A. M. with the administration of the Holy Communion. At this service Mr. Edward P. Bush, Jr., was ordained by the Bishop to the Diaconate. The Candidate was presented by the Rev. George R. MacClintock, rector of Epiphany Church. The sermon was preached by the Very Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Louisville, Kentucky. The Epistle was read by the Ven. Norman E. Taylor. The Communion was administered by the Bishop Coadjutor.

At 11:25, the Bishop took the Chair and called Council to order. The roll was called and 48 of the Clerical Order, and 107 of the Laity, representing 55 parishes, separate congregations, and organized missions answered present.

On motion, the Rules of Order of the Fifty-Fifth Annual Council, and the program of Council as printed in the Council Hand-Book were adopted.

The Chair announced the appointment of the following Committees of Council:

On Printing the Journal: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, the Rev. John Fletcher Ward.

On Admission of New Parishes: The Rev. O. Worth May, the Rev. Emmett

H. Hoy, Jr., the Rev. Richard B. Martin, Mr. Valentine Southall, Mr. Howard Eanes, Mr. F. N. Light.

On Credentials: The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, Mr. H. V. Millner, Mr. H. B. Hunter.

On Constitution and Canons: The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., the Rev. J. A. Vache, the Rev. T. V. Morrison, Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Thomas H. Willcox, Mr. James Mann, Jr.

The Bishop read his address and report to Council which were received and ordered to be printed in the Jounral (Appendix A).

The Bishop Coadjutor read his address and report to Council, which were received and ordered printed in the Journal (Appendix B).

On motion of Mr. C. B. Coe, the Very Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, Jr., was given a seat and voice in Council.

Noon Day Prayers were said by Bishop Brown.

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., reported for the Committee on Constitution and Canons and moved the adoption of the following Section 2, Canon XVI,. On the Qualification of Electors, this having been referred to the Committee by the Fifty-Fifth Annual Council of the Diocese:

> That all confirmed persons, eighteen years of age or over who have been enrolled as members of the Congregation for the six months last past, and have been regular participants in its religious exercises, unless hindered by sickness or other sufficient cause, shall be entitled to vote.

The motion was laid on the table and adopted on the following day on a vote by Orders.

An oral report was made by Mr. George Carrington Mason, Historiographer of the Diocese. On motion of the Rev. Carter H. Harrison, the thanks and congratulations of Council were extended to the Historiographer.

At the request of the Rev. J. M. Brownlee, Mr. W. H. Holloway was seated as a delegate from Grace Church, Purdy.

At the request of the Rev. Geo. E. Harper, Mr. O. E. Woodhouse was seated as a delegate from St. Cyprian's, Hampton.

On motion of Bishop Gunn, the Rev. Frederick A. McDonald, Associate Director of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work, and Lt. Gen. John C. H. Lee, were each given a seat and voice in Council.

At the request of the Bishop, the Rev. J. Stewart McElroy, Secretary of the South Atlantic District of the American Bible Society, addressed Council on the work of the Bible Society.

A petition was received from the vestry of Christ and St.

Luke's Church, Norfolk, requesting a change in the Constitution, under which the name of this Diocese shall be The Diocese of Jamestown. On motion of Dr. Reginald B. Henry, this was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

A request from St. Mark's Church, Suffolk, to be admitted as an organized mission was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

A request from St. Augustine's, Newport News, to be admited as an organized mission was on motion of the Rev. Geo. R. Harper, referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

On motion of the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, a proposed change in Canon XVI., On the Election of Vestries was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of the Rev. E. Deedom Alston, a proposal to delete Canon XV. On the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of Bishop Gunn, an addition to Section 4, Canon XIV, under which change the Bishop shall have power to appoint Archdeacons, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Mr. James Mann, Jr., Secretary, read the report of the Standing Committee, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal (Appendix C).

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the fiscal year 1947, was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal (Appendix D).

The Bishop Coadjutor took the Chair.

The Executive Secretary presented the report of the Executive Board which, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal (Appendix E).

In connection with this report, the following Resolution, offered by the Secretary and amended by Bishop Brown, was adopted:

> That the $3,500.00 derived from the sale of 13.32 acres of the Phoebe Anne Community House property be placed at the disposal of the Executive Board.

The President of the Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Jos. D. Deal, Jr., read the report of the Auxiliary, which was received with a rising vote of appreciation, and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix F).

The Rev. Taylor Willis, D. D., offered the following Resolution which was adopted:

That the Executive Board at its first meeting after this Council be directed to prepare and publish a preferred list of Special Gifts Account objectives for 1949 with tentative goals.

The following Recommendation, referred from the Executive Board, was adopted:

That a Diocesan Conference Center be secured.

Bishop Brown took the Chair.

With reference to the action of the Executive Board looking towards the purchase of a certain property located on the York River in Gloucester County, said property to be used for a diocesan conference center, Mr. S. J. Flournoy moved, That the York River site be not purchased. On a vote by Orders the motion was adopted. Thirty-two of the Clergy voting aye and 10 voting no, and 46 of the parishes, separate congregations and organized missions voting aye, and 5 voting no.

On motion of Mr. William Dickson, the matter of a Diocesan Conference Center was referred to the Executive Board for further study, with the request that the churches of the Diocese be informed, prior to the next meeting of Council, as to the results of such study.

On motion of Mr. E. B. Freeman, Jr., a rising vote of thanks was given to the Rev. Francis H. Craighill and to Mr. H. McR. Pinner for their work in the interests of a Diocesan Conference Center.

Reporting for the Committee on Constitution and Canons, the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., presented to Council, the matters referred to the Committee, together with the Committee's recommendations, these matters to be acted upon by Council on the following day.

5:30 P. M. Council recessed.

At 8:00 P. M. in Epiphany Church, a short service was led by the Bishop Coadjutor. Addresses on Laymen's Work and Lay Evangelism were made by the Rev. Frederick A. McDonald, Associate Director of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work, and by Lt. Gen. John C. H. Lee. Bishop Brown closed the service with prayers and the benediction.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12, 1948

At 9:00 A. M. Council resumed business and the Bishop opened with prayer.

On motion, Council dispensed with the reading of the minutes.

Mr. R. McR. Pinner offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

That the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds be requested to make available to the Treasurer of the Diocese the funds designated for the Episcopal Residence, and that a Committee be appointed by the Bishop, which Committee shall have the power to secure an Episcopal Residence, subject to the approval of the Executive Board. The Chair appointed the following Committee under this Resolution: Mr. S. Barron Segar, Mr. H. McR. Pinner, the Ven. Norman E. Taylor.

On motion of Mr. E. B. Freeman, Jr., the following motion was adopted:

The Executive Board of the Diocese is hereby authorized to work out a pension plan and if in their judgment same is feasible and desirable, to put it into effect and administer it for the paid women lay workers of the Diocese with retirement at age 68 on a $50.00 per month pension. Full authority is given the Executive Board to provide necessary funds not to exceed $1,200.00 annually, and act as custodian of same.

The report of the Treasurer of the Church's Program was received and, on motion, referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix G).

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Missions was received and, on motion, referred to the Committee on Print-the Journal (Appendix H).

The Rev. J. F. Ward reported orally for the Department of Christian Social Relations.

The report of the Department of Christian Education was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix I).

The financial statement of accounts handled through the Diocesan Office Account was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix J).

The report of the Committee on Finance to Council was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix K).

The Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr., presented the Asking Budget and the Individual Quotas for the Church's Program for 1949. On motion, the recommendations of the Committee were adopted, and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix L).

Mr. Seaborne J. Flournoy was introduced and presented the Building Fund Campaign of the Virginia Theological Seminary.

The Rev. Carter H. Harrison presented the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to study the advisability of including the support of the Theological Seminary in Virginia in

the annual Diocesan budget; the same to be apportioned among various parishes and missions. This committee to report at the next meeting of this Council. The Chair appointed the Rev. Beverley T. White, Mr. H. Walter Whichard, Mr. E. B. Freeman, Jr.

The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart reported for the Committee on Credentials, stating that 14 certificates were irregular. On motion, the holders of the irregular certificates were seated in Council.

The following motion, presented by Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee composed of the Secretary and Chancellor of the Diocese meet at least one week prior to the next annual meeting of Council to examine the credentials of delegates to the Council, and make its report to the Council as the first order of business, so that the matter of seating delegates to Council, duly elected and certified according to Canon II may be disposed of prior to the transaction of other business.

The Bishop Coadjutor took the Chair.

The report of Archdeacon Harris and the Colored Convocation was, on motion, received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix M).

Archdeacon Harris reported for the Bishop Payne Divinity School. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix N).

The report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix O).

The Rev. Winfield Shiers presented the report of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses, which report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix P).

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse requested that the former Committee on an Episcopal Residence be discharged. On motion, the request was granted with the thanks of Council.

An oral report of the Provincial Synod was made by the Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

On motion of the Rev. O. Worth May, Chairman of the Committee on New Parishes, St. Mark's, Suffolk, and St. Augustine's, Newport News, were admitted to Council with the status of Organized Missions.

The report of the Committee on Parochial Reports was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix Q).

Mr. E. W. Maupin, Jr., presented the report of the Trustees

of the Diocesan Funds, which was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix R).

The report of the Chancellor was received and ordered printed in the Journal (Appendix S).

The report of Archdeacon Taylor was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix T).

Mr. James Mann, Jr., read the report of the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home, which report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix U).

Mr. Robert F. Burrowes, Superintendent, reported for the Boys' Home, Inc. On motion, the report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix V.)

The reports of the Virginia Theological Seminary, the Episcopal High School and Stuart Hall were received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal (Appendix W).

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, The Virginia Seminary faces an emergency in erecting and repairing buildings to meet an increased student body and in adding needed endowments, and

Whereas, This emergency is a part of a larger and permanent emergency in the Episcopal Church generally where there is the same number of Clergy in 1948 as there was in 1900 when the number of communicants was less than one-half of the present number of communicants, therefore

Be It Resolved: That this Council endorse the minimum goal of $100,000.00 for a Southern Virginia Building at the Virginia Seminary, and that our parishes seek to raise this amount in gifts and pledges by June 3rd, when the Seminary celebrates its one hundred twenty-fifth anniversary at its commencement exercises.

The report of Chatham Hall was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

Bishop Brown took the Chair.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons presented the Resolution calling for a Constitutional change of the name of the Diocese to "The Diocese of Jamestown." On motion, a vote by Orders, the Proposed Change of name failed to pass its first reading.

Noon Day Prayers were said by Bishop Gunn.

The following persons were elected by ballot to constitute the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

Clerical: The Rev. J. F. Ward, the Rev. F. H. Craighill, the Rev. Carter H. Harrison.

Lay: Mr. Vernon S. Nicholson, Mr. James Mann, Jr., Mr. H. McR. Pinner.

The Secretary was instructed to cast a ballot for the election of the following persons for membership on the Executive Board:

Clerical: The Rev. F. H. Craighill.
Lay: Dr. Mason Romaine, Mr. E. B. Freeman, Jr., Mr. H. W. Whichard.

The following persons were elected by ballot to complete the membership of the Executive Board:

Clerical: The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., The Rev. Beverley T. White.
Lay: Mr. George R. Humrickhouse.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons recommended the passage of a Resolution to delete Canon XV. On the Colored Missionary District, and to number the succeeding Canon to conform. On motion of Dr. Jones, the Resolution was adopted.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons recommended the addition of the following words to Section 4 of Article XIV., "and the Bishop shall have the right to appoint Archdeacons." On motion, the recommendation was adopted.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons referred to Council that Section 1 of Article XVI. On the Election and Meetings of Vestries, be changed by eliminating the word, "male," from line 2. The Resolution failed to pass.

The following officers were duly elected:

Secretary—The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Treasurer—The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Chancellor—Mr. Thomas H. Willcox
Historiographer—Mr. George Carrington Mason.

On motion, the Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn and Mr. Thos. H. Willcox were nominated to the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds, one of whom to be elected to fill a vacancy occuring in that body.

The Rev. Carter Harrison was nominated to the Trustees of Stuart Hall for election to membership on their Board.

The following persons were elected for membership on the Board of Trustees of the Boys' Home, Inc.:

The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock—term to expire 1951
Mr. H. McR. Pinner—term to expire 1951
The Rev. Beverley T. White—term to expire 1949.

The following were elected to membership on the Board of Managers of Jackson-Feild Home, their terms of office to expire in 1951:

Mrs. Jane B. Feild
Gen. E. E. Goodwyn
Mr. Geo. A. Lyzotte
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend.

Those elected to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community House were:

Mrs. I. T. VanPatten—term to expire 1949
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend—term to expire 1950
Mrs. L. Jerome Taylor—term to expire 1950.

On motion of the Secretary, the Executive Board was designated to make nominations for election by the Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., to fill vacancies occuring in their body.

Election by ballot of delegates to the Provincial Synod were:

DELEGATES—*Clerical:* The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, the Rev. George R. MacClintock, the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr.

DELEGATES—*Lay:* Mr. C. W. Johnston, Mr. C. B. Coe, Mr. C. W. Grandy, Mr. F. E. Martin.

ALTERNATES—*Clerical:* The Rev. David C. George, the Rev. J. F. Ward, the Rev. T. V. Morrison, the Rev. F. H. Craighill.

ALTERNATES—*Lay:* Mr. A. F. Schafhirt, Mrs. R. S. Cofer, Mr. Wm. P. Dickson, Jr., Dr. Luther H. Foster.

The privilege of the floor was given to the Rev. J. A. Vache, who spoke on the Adult Conference, and to the Rev. R. H. Thomas, III, who spoke on the Youth Conference, both conferences being held at Farmville in 1948.

The following motion offered by the Rev. Stephen C. Walke, was adopted:

That the Executive Board be requested to present to the members and alternates of the Council, two weeks before the next Council meeting, a detailed budget under each Department.

Mr. Thos. Hunter moved the following, which was adopted:

That any important proposals to come up before Council be sent to the delegates two weeks before the meeting of the next Annual Council.

Mr. C. B. Coe moved a vote of thanks to the Rector, Vestry, Congregation and Ladies of Epiphany Church and to the people of Danville for their hospitality to the members of this Council. The motion was adopted by a rising vote.

On motion, the Council accepted the invitation of the Rev. Chas. W. Carnan to hold its next Annual Meeting at Galilee Church, Virginia Beach.

The Council, on motion, dispensed with the reading of the Minutes, and requested the Bishop Coadjutor and the Rev. J. F. Ward to assist the Secretary in the preparation of the Minutes of this meeting.

With the singing of the Hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," and with the Benediction by the Bishop, the Fifty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia adjourned, sine die.

WILLIAM A. BROWN,
President.

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

Address and Report of the Bishop to Council

To the Clergy and Laity of the Fifty-sixth Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

It is with great joy that I report to the Council the finishing of just 10 years as Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. During this time I have been blessed in health and it may be interesting to know that I have not missed a single appointment to visit a Church because of sickness. For this I give thanks to Almighty God.

Bishop Gunn, since his consecration on January 6, of this year has entered upon his work with zeal and cooperation. Both of us are visiting churches with regularity, and within a short time there will, we believe, be evidence of the wisdom of the Council's action in electing a Coadjutor, in the growth and development of the Church in Southern Virginia. Bishop Gunn and I are working most harmoniously and dividing the work with care and discretion.

During this Counciliar year the Church has lost by death the following:

The Rt. Rev. David Lincoln Ferris, DD., retired Bishop of Rochester, died June 9, 1947.

The Rt. Rev. Vincent Shayler, D.D., retired Bishop of Nebraska, died June 25, 1947.

The Rt. Rev. Frank Du Moulin, D.D., retired Bishop Coadjutor of Ohio, died July 10, 1947.

The Rt. Rev. William Bertrand Stevens, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles, died August 22, 1947.

The Rt. Rev. Edward Trail Helfenstein, D.D., retired Bishop of Maryland, died December 22, 1947.

The Rt. Rev. Robert LeRoy Harris, D.D., retired Bishop of Marquette, died February 6, 1948.

The Rt. Rev. Richard Tuttle Loring, D.D., Bishop of Springfield, died April 16, 1948.

It is with heartfelt gratitude we report that there has not been a death amongst the Clergy of this Diocese during the past 12 months.

It does not seem amiss to me, and I am sure you will pardon my referring to the conditions of the Church during the past ten years. Our Church has materially grown in this Diocese. In 1938 we had 13,980 communicants of whom 1,816 were members of the Colored Churches. For this past year the reports show 16,497 communicants of whom 2,311 are Colored. There seems to be an increase in the number of baptisms, which will assure development and growth in the Church for the future. In the financial statements we find that there has been a steady development for the better. In 1938 the churches of the Diocese raised for all

purposes $267,369.00; for 1947 the churches raised $737,923.00. There has been a development in the current expenses from $157,000.00 to $293,000.00, and more than 100% increase in the gifts to diocesan and general purposes; in 1938, $49,656.00 and in 1947, $103,539.00. Also it is exceedingly interesting to know that the indebtedness of the churches has materially decreased from $178,000.00 in 1938 to $62,000.00 in 1948.

During these past 10 years I have made 1,023 visitations and confirmed 7,823 people.

It is rather disheartening to realize that our Sunday Schools, in common with the Sunday Schools of all churches, are on the decrease in numbers. In 1938 there were in our Sunday Schools 8,167 and in 1948 there are reported 7,642. The reason for this sharp decline is not apparent. When it is noted that there are several Sunday Schools in the diocese that have materially increased in quite large numbers, it is rather surprising that there has been a falling off throughout the entire diocese. We hope that this condition will not continue to prevail and that our Sunday Schools can again be a great missionary activity of the local churches by bringing in, through the Church Schools, the children who are not affiliated with any Church communion. The Church Schools now shows an increase over 1946.

It is again true that one of the most distressing conditions that face the Church is the lack of clergymen to fill our vacant churches. This we hope will be remedied in time, but the adjustment period is very serious and many of our smaller churches are in danger of disintegrating if something is not done to recruit more men for the Ministry. We have very strong hopes that within the next few years a number of men will come out of our seminaries and most of these churches will be supplied. One of the serious troubles, however, is that men are so reluctant to stay any length of time in small parishes, regardless of the good work that they may be doing. The appeal of the city and numbers is so strong that these young clergymen are easily persuaded to take another church. It offers, as they think, a larger work; when, as a matter of fact, longer rectorships in our Counties would put them in positions to reach a larger number of people and to attain a position in the affections of all the people of these smaller communities.

We welcome heartily into our diocese—The Rev. Paul Chaplin, Assistant Rector of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk; the Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Rector of St. John's, Halifax, St. Thomas, Clarkton, and Emmanuel, Mountain Road; the Rev. Stephen C. Walke, Rector of Trinity Church, Portsmouth; the Rev. Beverley Tucker White, Rector of St. Andrew's, Norfolk; the Rev. John A. Winslow, Rector of St. Paul's, Suffolk, St. John's, Chuckatuck, Glebe, Driver; and the Rev. James Marshall in charge of St. John's, Petersburg.

We have lost by transfer to other dioceses, the following—The Rev. Stiles B. Lines, the Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, the Rev. Turner W. Morris, the Rev. Morton Townsend, and the Rev. A. Campbell Tucker. The consecration of Bishop Gunn has left the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, vacant, and the Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, Jr., has recently resigned as rector of St. Paul's, Petersburg. Our prayers and best wishes go with these brethren who have taken work in other dioceses.

One of the strong appeals to me is that practically all Church work is done in the parish. There may be administrative guidance and direction from the National Church and the Diocese, and also some policies and strategy put forth from the centers, but bringing people into the Church by baptism and confirmation, ministering to them in their many needs and instructing them in the teachings of the Church is done in the local Church by the Clergy and faithful lay workers.

This idea brings to mind the significance and need of the Church through its ministry to manifest more zeal in proclaiming the Gospel. The Church is unique in its mission. It really has no competitor in the presentation of the Gospel of

Jesus Christ, and yet in many instances the Church is competing with the world in devices to attract and entertain people, and unfortunately is being thereby dragged down to the world's level, and thus instead of holding aloft the single banner of the Christ in order that all men everywhere may enlist under His name, there is the competition with the attractions of the many and varied appeals that the world affords. Whether we preach Christianity in its personal or social relation, there is only one standard, that of the Christ saying—"Come unto Me."

When anything or any condition comes in conflict with this one appeal and we relinquish our hold upon the basic principles of Christianity, we weaken the power of the Church and in some instances stultify ourselves as Christian men and women. The Church must be in the world but not of the world.

There is one thing to which I have a number of times called the attention of our clergy and laity, and that is—the use of questionable means in raising funds for our Church. If the Church has reached such a low ebb that it has to depend upon the giving of card parties, bingo games and raffles, and such things, it seems to me it would be well for the Church to close up, because this does not seem to be consistent with the teaching of generosity and sacrifice that we find in the Scriptures. I most emphatically condemn such methods of raising money for work of the Church and for the missionary effort to spread the Kindgom of God.

There are two financial items to which I wish to call your attention: The first is the campaign for the Virginia Seminary, which, in my opinion, is the most important campaign that is before us at this time because it means the development of leadership for the continuance and the progress of our Church, and it is with a great deal of emphasis that I commend most heartily to your attention the needs of the Virginia Seminary. The other is the calling of the attention of our people to the desirability of providing in their wills for the continuance and increasing of Church funds, especially does it seem desirable that we call upon our people to make bequests to the endowment fund of the diocese, which aids every church in the diocese, and, if the amount can be built up to a reasonable sum, it will insure the expenses of the diocese for many years to come. This is not an easy or particularly pleasing thing to commend to people, but it can be done with effect if we will prayerfully take it into consideration.

I am sure that every member of the Council and every member of this Diocese feels very much pleased over the contributions that we have made this year to the Presiding Bishop's Fund. We have given well over 200% of the quota that was suggested to us. It is with great pleasure and satisfaction that I extend to the people of this Diocese my sincre thanks for their generosity.

Official Acts

1947

May 13 Hampton. St. John's. Opened 55 Annual Council of Southern Virginia with Holy Communion. Business session from eleven A. M. to five P. M., and 8 P. M. to nine thirty P. M.

14 Hampton. St. John's. Presided at Annual Council of Diocese from ten A. M. to one thirty P. M.

15 Office.

Norfolk. Epiphany. Met with Daughters of the King at their Annual Meeting; Administered Holy Communion and made address.

Portsmouth. Introduced the Rev. Carter H. Harrison to Rotary Club and made short talk. Had prayer at opening of Red Cross Annual Meeting.

16 Office.

17 Left for Danville.

19 Left Danville in the morning and stopped at South Boston to made parochial visit.

20 Office.

21 Petersburg. Made address at Alumni dinner of Bishop Payne Divinity School and delivered diplomas.

1947

May 22 Office.
Called on sick in hospital.
23 Jackson-Feild Home. Attended all day meeting of Board.
24 Office.
Left on afternoon ferry for Cape Charles.
26 Left in the morning for Covington with Rev. Dr. Jones. Spent night in Charlottesville.
27 Covington. Attended Board of Trustees meeting, Boys' Home, Inc. Dinner in Dining Hall in honor of the Rev. Dr. E. R. Rogers and made address.
Left at three thirty for Roanoke. N. & W. train at 6:55 for Petersburg; arrived at 10:30 P. M.
28 Petersburg. Attended board meeting Bishop Payne Divinity School.
29 Office.
30 Office.
31 Office.
Left Portsmouth at one forty-five for Danville accompanied by Archdeacon Taylor. Stopped in Lawrenceville to see the Rev. Dr. Russell.

June 1 Visited Church School at Dabney House.
2 Spent the night in Lawrenceville; left next morning for home. Made parochial call.
3 Office. Conferences: Rev. Julien Gunn; Rev. Beverley T. White and layman.
Left on Washington boat for Alexandria.
4 Alexandria. Attended meeting of Virginia Educational Society. Attended Episcopal High School commencement. Attended Seminary Board meeting.
Took boat to Norfolk.
5 Office. Various conferences.
6 Office. Presided at meeting of Diocesan Executive Board.
7 Office. Conference with Committee from St. John's, Petersburg.
9 Left for Chatham Hall to attend Summer Conference; made several calls on way there. Made address to Conference.
10 Chatham. Attended Conference.
11 Chatham. Administered Holy Communion to members of Conference.
12 Left Chatham and came home, not feeling well.
13 Office. Organized Standing Committee and sat in on meeting. Conferences: Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones; Rev. A. W. Horstman.
14 Office.
Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. Marriage.
15 Churchland. Attended funeral.
Portsmouth. Made two parochial calls.
16 Office. Conference with committee in interest of Virginia Seminary. Conferences: Rev. C. A. Homan; Rev. H. H. Martens.
17 Portsmouth. Called on sick.
Portsmouth. Had funeral.
18 Office. Conferences: Rev. D. B. Cordes; Geo. Holmes, postulant; woman from another diocese. Had funeral in afternoon.
19 Portsmouth. Made call on sick person.
20 Office.
21 Office.
22 Jamestown Island. Took part in Holy Communion with Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones and the Rev. F. H. Craighill.
23 Left about eleven A. M. for Sweet Briar.
24 Attended Sweet Briar Conference.
25 Sweet Briar Conference. Made short talk introducing mission work.

1947

June 26 Sweet Briar Conference. Attended meeting of Sweet Briar Board.
27 Left Sweet Briar about 9:45, arrived home about 4:00 P. M.
28 Office. Signed letters in re Bishop Coadjutor.
Left at 2:00 P. M. for Powhatan.
30 Virginia Beach. Galilee. Ordained to the Diaconate Dietrick Barth Cordes. Home about 4:00 P. M. Visited person sick in hospital.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Wedding rehearsal.

July 1 Office. Conference: Rev. J. F. W. Feild, layman.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage.
2 Office. Conference with committee of Emmanuel Church, Kempsville.
Made one parochial call.
3 Office.
4 Spent the day at home.
5 Spent the day at home.
6 Phoebus. Emmanuel. Took part in celebration of 50th year of organization.
7 Office. Conferences: Rev. A. W. Horstman; Geo. E. Stokes, postulant.
8 Office. All day in meeting of Diocesan Board of Christian Education.
Made one parochial call.
9 Office. Conference with the Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones.
Norfolk. Attended funeral.
Attended luncheon of Ministerial Union in interest of United Fund Drive.
10 Office.
Norfolk. Visited sick clergyman.
11 Office.
12 At home all day.
13 Left for Petersburg.
Visited the Jackson-Feild Home.
Emporia. Met with vestry of Grace Church.
14 Reached home at 11:00 A. M. and remained home all day.
15 Office. Conferences: Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr., and Rev. R. H. Thomas, III; Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
16 Portsmouth. Met at my home with committee of Vestry of Good Shepherd, Petersburg.
Norfolk. Had consultation with Chancellor of Diocese in his office.
17 Office. Had consultation with Col. Borland.
Left at 3:00 P. M. for Williamsburg. Made short address and prayer at the opening of the Drama "The Common Glory."
18 Office. Conference with woman.
19 Office.
20 Portsmouth. Trinity. Morning Prayer and sermon.
21 Office. Conference with parties regarding marriage; Rev. H. H. Martens.
22 Office.
Made call because of death.
23 Office. Conference with clergyman.
24 Portsmouth. Attended meeting of Committee of Community Chest.
25 Office.
26 Office. Called on sick in hospital.
Left on 12:30 boat for Eastern Shore.
27 Onancock. Holy Trinity. Ordained as Priest the Rev. Edwin Thomas Williams and instituted him as Priest in charge of Accomack, St. George's and Trinity Parishes.

1947

July 28 Office.
29 Office.
Attended Norfolk Rotary Club.
Portsmouth. Conference at my home with Mr. Vernon Nicholson.
30 Office. Conference with visiting clergyman.
31 At home all day.

August 1 Office. Varios conferences.
2 Office.
3 Kempsville. Emmanuel. Preached and dedicated the Church, Books and Book Stand. Had dinner on the grounds. 3:00 P. M. Service out of doors; preacher Rev. G. P. Gunn; taking part the Rev. J. A. Winslow, Rev. A. W. Horstman and myself.
4 Office.
5 Went with Rev. N. E. Taylor, Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, Rev. J. A. Vache and Mr. Abbitt to see some prospective sites for Camp in Southampton County.
6 Office. Conferences: Rev. R. B. Martin; Rev. O. G. Harris.
7 At home all day.
8 Office. Conference. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
Made one parochial call.
9 Office.
Made two calls in hospitals.
Portsmouth. Trinity. Baptism.
10 Left home about 9:00 A. M. for Waverly. Had lunch with Church people in club in woods.
11 Office.
Left at 6:30 P. M. with Rev. Geo. P. Gunn and Ven. N. E. Taylor for Emporia.
12 Emporia. St. James'. Attended meeting of Colored Convocation; administered Holy Communion and made an address.
13 Office.
14 Suffolk. St. Paul's. Baptism.
Attended Suffolk Rotary luncheon.
15 Office.
15 Attended wedding rehearsal.
16 Portsmouth. Trinity. Marriage.
17 Portsmouth. Attended service in St. John's Church.
18 Office.
19 Office.
20 Office.
Made Prayer Records at WTAR Radio Station.
Portsmouth. Trinity. Baptized two children. Called on sick person.
21 Went on vacation.
31 Returned home from vacation.
Portsmouth. Made visit because of death.

September 1 Labor Day. At home all day.
2 Office. Conferences: Mrs. Jos. D. Deal, President Woman's Auxiliary; Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones.
Norfolk. Made visit because of death.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Funeral.
3 Office. Conferences: Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis; Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry; layman.
Left on 2:00 P. M. boat for Eastville.
Eastville. Christ Church. Marriage.
4 Left Cape Charles at 10:15 for Norfolk.
5 Office. Had visit from Rev. Oscar Randolph.
Portsmouth. Made call.
6 Office.
7 Norfolk. St. Andrew's. Attended service.

1947

September 8 Office.

9 Office. Conferences: Chairman Department of Promotion; Mr. H. McR. Pinner, president of the Standing Committee.

10 Office. Conferences: Clergyman; man wishing to study for the Ministry.

11 Portsmouth. Made call on sick in hospital.

12 Office. Attended meeting of the Standing Committee; attended meeting of the Fact Finding Committee. Various conferences with laymen.

13 Office.

14 Portsmouth. Trinity. Attended Church service.
Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. Made talk to confirmation class and attended social in Guild House to young people.

15 Office. Sat in on examination of four Seminary students.

16 Office. Sat in on examination of four Seminary students.

17 Suffolk. St. Paul's. Presided at meeting of Special Council for election of Bishop Coadjutor; administered Holy Communion and made short address.

18 Office.

19 Office. Conferences: Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; woman.

20 Left at 8:30 for Richmond. Attended meeting of Executive Board of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Went to St. Paul's, Lawrenceville to see the new building.
Spent the night at LaCrosse.

22 Norfolk. Left at 10:30 with Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis and Rev. Geo. P. Gunn for Staunton. Spent the night in Charlottesville.

23 Staunton. Attended meeting of Board of Trustees, Stuart Hall. Left immediately after lunch for home.
Portsmouth. Made call.

24 Office.

25 Office.
Portsmouth. Called on the Rev. and Mrs. Walke.

26 Office. Attended meeting of the Executive Committee of the Colored Convocation.

27 Office.
Left on 2:00 o'clock ferry for Eastern Shore.

28 Reached home from Eastern Shore about 9:45 P. M.

29 Office.
Portsmouth. Funeral, made short talk. Called on sick person.

30 Office.
Left at noon for Charlottesville.

October 1 Charlottesville. Took part in the inauguration of Colgate W. Darden as President of University of Virginia. Had opening prayer.
Left Charlottesville about 3:00 P. M. for home.

2 Norfolk. Conference with Chancellor in his office regarding marriage.

3 Office. Conference with Rev. H. H. Martens.
Interred the ashes of man deceased.

4 Office.

5 Left at noon for Chatham.

6 Chatham. Presided over meeting of Chatham Hall Board; re-elected Chairman. Left about 1:30 for Danville.

7 Left Danville about 11:00 A. M.

8 Office. Conferences: Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones.

9 Left at 8:30 for Petersburg; 11:00 A. M. attended meeting of Board of Bishop Payne Divinity School. Lunch at School. 2:00 P. M. met with Executive Committee of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
Drove to Hampton for confirmation at St. Cyprian's. Home about 11:00 P. M.

1947

October 10 Office.

11 At home.

12 Left for Petersburg in the morning for confirmation; returned to Portsmouth same afternoon.

13 Office. Conferences: Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Rev. Jas. T. Marshall.
Norfolk. Old St. Paul's. Attended meeting of the Norfolk Convocation.

14 Office. Conference with Diocesan President Woman's Auxiliary.

15 Office. Conference with Mr. L. Jerome Taylor.
Portsmouth. Trinity. Attended reception to Rev. Stephen C Walke.

16 Office.
Left at 3:00 P. M. for Lawrenceville.

17 Lawrenceville. Attended Board meeting St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute; adjourned about 4:00 P. M.
Suffolk. Dinner at St. Paul's Church and attended District Meeting Church's Program; made talk.
Home about 10:00 P. M.

18 Portsmouth. Called on sick.

19 Yorktown. Attended patriotic service at Monument and pronounced Benediction. Home about 5:30.
Portsmouth. Made one call because of death.

20 Left at 11:30 A. M. for Roanoke.

21 Roanoke. St. John's. Attended meeting or Provincial Synod.

22 Roanoke. St. John's. Attended meeting of Provincial Synod; lunch at St. John's parish house; drove to Mill Mountain. Banquet at Hotel Roanoke; made short talk.

23 Roanoke. St. John's. Attended meeting of Provincial Synod. Invited Synod to Southern Virginia which was declined. Left at 12:00 noon for home.

24 Office. Conferences: Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; woman.

25 Left home about 4:00 P. M. for Lawrenceville; had marriage in St. Andrew's Church. Spent the night at LaCrosse.

26 Left LaCrosse early in morning for Richmond. Home about 6:30 P. M.

27 Left for Danville to attend meeting Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary, taking five women delegates with me. Attended reception at home of Mrs. Slaughter at 8:30 P. M.

28 Danville. Met with Board of Woman's Auxiliary at Mrs. Harry Pritchett's, lunch at Mrs. Henderson's. Attended service and reception at Epiphany Church 8:00 P. M.

29 Danville. Epiphany Church. Administered Holy Communion. Attended session of Woman's Auxiliary and made talk. Meeting adjourned abour 4:00 P. M. Left for home.

30 Office. Conferences: Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry; Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Rev. S. C. Walke.
Portsmouth. Conference with woman at my home.

31 Office. Presided at meeting of Diocesan Executive Board.

November 1 Left for Danville for confirmations next day.

3 Left Danville for Winston-Salem, N. C.

4 Winston-Salem, N. C. St. Paul's. Attended meeting of House of Bishops. Attended Virginia Seminary dinner at 8:00 P. M.

5 Winston-Salem, N. C. Attended meeting of House of Bishops; banquet at 7:00 P. M.

6 Winston-Salem, N. C. Attended meeting of House of Bishops.

7 Winston-Salem, N. C. Attended meeting of House of Bishops. Left about 2:30; brought Bishop Blankenship and Bishop Bentley to Danville. Spent night in Danville.

8 Left Danville at 2:00 P. M. Arrived Lawrenceville about 5:00 P. M. Spent the night in Lawrenceville.

1947

November 10 Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. Ward; Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
11 Office.
12 Office.
13 Left Norfolk by plane 7:10 A. M. for Alexandria to attend Virginia Theological Seminary Board meeting. Returned to Norfolk same evening by plane.
14 Office. Attended meeting of Standing Committee; attended Board meeting of Camp Robert Hunt.
15 At home all day.
16 Left by Seaboard R. R. 4:15 for Florida as guest of Seaboard doctors.
17 En route to Florida; arrived Miami 8:50 P. M.
18 Miami, Florida. Hotel McAllister. Attended Doctors' meeting.
19 Miami, Florida. Hotel McAllister. Attended Doctors' meeting; made talk at banquet.
20 Miami, Florida. Attended Doctors' meeting; attended Rotary Club in Columbus Hotel. Left for home 8:00 P. M.
21 En route for home.
22 At home all day.
23 At home in morning; left in afternoon for Petersburg.
24 Left Petersburg about 11:00 A. M. for Lawrenceville.
Lawrenceville. Conference with Rev. Dr. J. A. Russell and Mr. Whitehead. Made call. Spent the night in Lawrenceville.
25 Lawrenceville. Conference with the Rev. Dr. R. A. Magill of National Council and Board of St. Paul's.
Left Lawrenceville about 2:00 P. M. for Petersburg.
Petersburg. Had conference with the Rev. Dr. R. A. Magill and members of Bishop Payne Divinity School Board. Home about 7:00 P. M.
26 Office. Conferences: Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis; Seminary student; layman.
27 Thanksgiving Day. Attended service in St. John's, Portsmouth.
28 Norfolk. Conference with committee from Good Shepherd Church.
29 Left for Eastville. Had marriage in Christ Church at 8:00 P. M.

December 1 Left Eastern Shore in the morning for Norfolk.
2 Office. Conferences: Rev. S. C. Walke; Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones.
3 Office. Various conferences.
Made two parochial calls.
4 At home all day. In the evening went to Bazaar at St. John's, Portsmouth.
5 Office. Conferences with two clergymen.
With Ven. N. E. Taylor and Rev. Geo. P. Gunn inspected property on Mobray Arch. With Ven. N. E. Taylor and Rev. R. B. Martin inspected site for new Grace Church.
6 At home all day.
7 Met the "Freedom Train" with the Mayor of Norfolk and party; went through train; had prayer, opening exercises at train.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Attended service. Made call because of death.
8 Office.
Norfolk. Funeral.
Portsmouth. Funeral with the Rev. R. H. Jackson.
Left on 5:45 P. M. boat for Alexandria.
9 Alexandria. All day meeting of alumni of Seminary in interest of Seminary. Left on 7:00 P. M. boat for home.
10 Office. Conference: The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
Norfolk. Good Shepherd. Attended congregational meeting and made talk.
11 Office.
12 Left at 8:30 for Lawrenceville. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of St. Paul's School. Home about 6:00 P. M.

1947
December 13 Left at 1:10 P. M. for Farmville. Called on sick person.
14 Reached home about 6:00 P. M. from Farmville.
15 Office. Conference with Mr. Robert Burrowes and Mr. J. S. Darling regarding Boys' Home.
16 Office. Conference with clergyman.
17 Office.
Norfolk. Attended reception at the home of the Rev. Dr. Willis given to the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
18 At home all day.
19 Office. Conferences: Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis; Rev. J. F. W. Feild; two laymen.
20 Portsmouth. Funeral.
22 Office.
23 Office.
24 At home all day.
25 Portsmouth. St. John's. Attended Christmas service; made several calls.
26 Office.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Marriage.
27 Portsmouth. St. John's. Baptism.
29 Office. Conference with committee of six from Grace Church Vestry, Newport News.
30 Office. Sat in for short time on examination of Geo. Holmes. Conference with the Rev. J. F. Ward.
Made parochial call.
31 Office. Conference with postulant for the ministry and clergyman.
1948
January 1 Portsmouth. Attended two receptions.
2 Office. Conference with postulant for the ministry.
Made call at hospital.
3 Office.
4 Attended service at St. John's, Portsmouth.
5 Office. Conference in connection with consecration of the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
Met the Presiding Bishop at 7:00 P. M.
6 Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. Took part in the consecration of the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; lunch at Good Shepherd Church; tea at Mrs. Jos. D. Deal's.
7 Office. Conference with Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor.
Made parochial call.
8 Office. Conferences: Visiting clergyman; layman.
9 Office. Conference with the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy.
10 Office. Attended meeting of Committee of Colored Convocation with Bishop Gunn.
11 Norfolk. Attended union service in City Auditorium.
12 Office. Conferences with two clergymen.
13 Office. Conference with Bishop Gunn; layman.
14 Office.
15 Office.
Norfolk. Gave luncheon to Bishop Wm. R. Moody, sixteen clergymen present.
Office. Conference with the Rev. Emmett Hoy; Rev. J. F. W. Feild. Made call because of death.
Presided at Union Service in Norfolk City Auditorium.
16 Office. Conferences: Bishop Gunn; Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis.
17 Office.
18 Portsmouth. St. John's. Took part in service and spoke on Virginia Seminary.
19 Norfolk. St. Paul's. Attended Norfolk Clericus. Conferences.
20 Office. Conferences: Chancellor of the Diocese; layman.

1948

January 21 Office. Conference with the Rev. Mr. Kirk.
Norfolk. Called on sick clergyman.
22 At home all day.
23 Office. Conferences: two clergymen; woman.
24 At home all day.
25 Portsmouth. St. John's. Attended service.
26 Office. Conferences: Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis; Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor.
27 Office. Presided at meeting of Diocesan Executive Board. Made call because of death.
28 Office.
29 At home all day. Left at 3:00 P. M. for Lawrenceville.
30 Lawrenceville. St. Andrew's Ordained Rev. Dietrick Barth Cordes to the Priesthood.
Returned home about 6:00 P. M.
31 At home all day. Heavy snow in afternoon and night.

February 1 Portsmouth. St. John's. Attended service. Still snowing.
Came to office in afternoon for some papers.
Cancelled service at Ascension, Norfolk, because of snow storm.
2 Left on C. & O. train for Richmond. Attended Board meeting of Bishop Payne Divinity School.
Left on 4:30 bus for home.
3 Office. Met with the Executive Committee of Colored Convocation.
4 Left for Columbia, S. C.
5 Columbia, S. C. Trinity Church. Attended consecration of the Rev. Louis C. Melcher as Bishop. Lunch at Parish House. In afternoon attended conference with Bishop Sherrill regarding Bishop Payne Divinity School. 8:00 P. M. reception in Trinity Parish House. Left Columbia at 1:45 A. M.
6 Office. Conference with Rev. S. C. Walke.
7 Left at 9:00 A. M. for Williamsburg. Attended the meeting of the State Senate in restored Chapel. Opened the meeting with prayer. Joined in the joint session and heard Gov. Tuck and C. W. Darden. Lunch with the General Assembly and officers of Williamsburg, Inc., at the Lodge. Home about 5:00 P. M.
9 Office.
10 Housebound by snow.
11 Housebound by snow.
12 Housebound by snow.
13 Office. Conferences: Rev. S. C. Walke; Committee of Colored Convocation.
14 Office. Conference with the Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn.
15 Made parochial visit.
16 Office. Introduced the Lenten speaker at noon-day service.
Norfolk. Attended Clericus at Old St. Paul's Church. Conferences: Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; layman.
17 Business at home all day.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Preached and read lesson, Lenten Union Service.
18 Office. Conference with layman. Attended noon-day Lenten Service.
19 At home. Conference with layman.
20 Office. Conferences: Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones; Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn. Attended noon-day Lenten Service.
21 Office. Attended luncheon, 25th anniversary Girl Scouts, Norfolk area. Had prayer.
23 Office.
24 Office. Conference and lunch with Rev. Wm. Kirk, Mr. Seaborn Flournoy et al in re Virginia Seminary.

1948
February 24 Attended Union Service at St. John's, Portsmouth.
25 Office.
Attended noon-day Lenten Service.
26 At home.
27 Office. Conferences: Rev. R. B. Martin; woman. Met with Standing Committee. Admitted as postulant Claude Charles Vache.
28 At home all day.
29 Portsmouth. Conference at home with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy regarding Virginia Seminary.
March 1 Office. Conferences: Rev. D. B. Cordes; Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn; Rev. J. F. Ward.
2 Office. Conference with the Rev. Chas. E. Stewart.
Attended noon-day Lenten services in Norfolk.
6:15 P. M. Attended Men's Club, St. John's, Portsmouth.
8:00 P. M. Attended Union Lenten service, St. John's, Portsmouth.
3 Office. Attended noon-day Lenten Service in Norfolk.
In afternoon made four sick calls.
4 At home all day.
5 Office. Conference with clergyman.
Attended noon-day Lenten Service in Norfolk.
6 At home. Made one call at hospital.
7 Visited Hampton Institute and made talk to Episcopal students.
8 Office. Conferences: Mr. Seaborn Flournoy; Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr.
Portsmouth. St. John's. Funeral.
9 Office. Sat in on meeting of Budget Committee for 1949.
Portsmouth. Entertained clergyman and his wife at dinner. Attended Lenten Service in St. John's, Portsmouth, at 8:00 P. M.
10 Office. Conference with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy.
Attended Lenten noon-day service in Norfolk.
11 At home. Made parochial call.
12 Office. Conferences: Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis; Rev. C. W. Carnan Jr. 8:00 P. M. attended Book Review, St. John's, Portsmouth.
13 At home.
14 8:00 P. M. Preached in Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk, the first in series for the week.
15 Office. 10:30 A. M. Ordained deacon, George Blake Holmes.
Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. 8:00 P. M. Preached second in series.
16 Office. Attended noon-day Lenten Service in Norfolk.
8:00 P. M. Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. Preached third in the series.
17 Office.
8:00 P. M. Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. Preached fourth in the series.
18 At home all day.
8:00 P. M. Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. Preached fifth in the series.
19 Office. Conference with Vernon Jones, candidate for the Ministry.
8:00 P. M. Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. Preached sixth in the series.
20 At home all day.
8:00 P. M. Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. Preached seventh in the series.
21 Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's. Preached at Palm Sunday Service. Made call at hospital.
22 Office.

1948

March 23 Office.

24 Left for Lawrenceville, and returned home that night.

25 At home. Made two visits—sick and death.

26 Good Friday. Attended services in St. John's, and Trinity Churches, Portsmouth. Made parochial call.

27 Office. Had baptism in Trinity Church, Portsmouth.

29 Office. Conferences: Two clergymen and two laymen; conference with Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Chancellor.

30 Office. Conference with committee from Galilee Church, Virginia Beach. Met with committee on Program of Council.

Visited two sick in hospital. Met with vestry of Good Shepherd Church and the Rev. Frederick Warnecke.

31 Office. Conference with the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr.; also conference with layman.

April 1 At home in morning. Left in afternoon for Petersburg with Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor. Met at St. Paul's, Petersburg, with representatives of the white churches in Petersburg to confer in regard to the whole Church in Petersburg. Returned to Portsmouth that evening.

2 Left at 9:00 A. M. for Williamsburg; had opening prayer and benediction conferring degrees on President Truman and others. Home about 5:30 P. M.

3 Office. Made one call at hospital. Left about 5:00 P. M. for Chester. Stopped in Petersburg and spent the night there. Called on the Rev. Dr. Carter.

4 Reached home from Chester at 6:30 P. M.

5 Office. Conference with layman.

Dinner meeting in interest of Virginia Seminary.

6 Office.

Attended meeting of Men's Club, St. John's, Portsmouth, and made address.

7 Lawrenceville, St. Paul's Chapel. Ordained Vernon A. Jones, Jr., Deacon.

8 Office. Conferences: Wm. R. Britton, candidate for ministry. The Rev. Dr. Percy Hall.

9 Office. Conference with Wm. Hoffman, postulant for the ministry. Left in afternoon for Petersburg. Dinner at hotel in interest of Virginia Seminary; made talk. Spent night in Petersburg.

10 Left Petersburg in the morning for Danville.

12 Chatham. Attended meeting of Finance Committee, Chatham Hall. Attended meeting Board of Trustees of Chatham Hall. Left for home after lunch.

13 Office.

14 Office. Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Conference with persons regarding marriage.

15 At home all day.

16 Office. Conference, one. At 5:30 P. M. attended rehearsal of marriage in Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk.

17 Office. Marriage in Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk.

18 One call at hospital.

19 Attended meeting of Clericus at Old Donation Church and made talk.

Office. Conferences: Rev. J. F. W. Feild; two laymen; one woman.

20 Attended Board meeting at Jackson-Feild Home all day.

21 Office. Presided at all day meeting of Diocesan Executive Board.

Portsmouth. Trinity. Dinner in interest of Virginia Seminary; made talk.

22 Office. Went with Bishop Gunn and the Rev. R. B. Martin to look over Church for purchase by Grace Church.

Portsmouth. Conference with the Rev. E. D. Alston.

1948

April 22 Left for Lawrenceville with Rev. W. C. White. Conference in Petersburg with the Rev. J. T. Marshall. Reached Lawrenceville about 6:00 P. M. Called on Mrs. Tyler. Spent night in Lawrenceville.

23 Attended meeting of Board of Trustees, St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Opened with prayer the opening session of the 60th anniversary of St. Paul's; made short talk. Left for home about 4:15.

Left for Suffolk for rehearsal of marriage in St. Paul's. Conference with man in regard to ministry.

24 Office. Conference with parties regarding marriage. Conference with clergyman.

Suffolk. St. Paul's. Marriage.

Dinner at Cavalier Hotel, Cape Henry Celebration, made talk.

25 3:00 P. M. Attended celebration at Cape Henry and made talk.

26 At home all day.

27 Office.

28 Office. Conference with woman.

29 Office. Conference with Rev. A. W. Horstman; layman. Attended meeting of Standing Committee in Diocesan Office. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

30 Office.

May 1 Office.

Summary

Visitations	80
Confirmations	638
Baptisms	6
Marriages	9
Funerals	10
Holy Communions	30
Board Meetings	42
Addresses	34
Conferences—Personal	147
Conferences—Group	30
Parochial Calls	77
Examinations	3
Ordinations	5
Vacation	11 days
Prayers at Public Meetings	10

Visitations and Confirmations

1947			*Confirmed*
May	15	Norfolk (at home of ill person)	1
	17	Danville, Epiphany	3
	18	Danville, Epiphany	0
	22	Norfolk, Epihany	16
	25	Bridgetown, Hungars	0
		Newport News, St. Paul's	14
June	1	Peytonsburg, St. Paul's	7
		Mount Airy, St. John's	0
	8	Norfolk, Grace	7
		Suffolk, St. Mark's	6
	15	Norfolk, Advent	30
	22	Richmond, St. Luke's	15
	29	Amelia, Christ Church	4
		Subletts, St. Luke's (1 from Manakin, Huguenot Springs; 6 from Emmanuel, Powhatan)	11
	30	Virginia Beach, Galilee (ordained D. B. Cordes, Deacon)	0

1947			
July	6	Isle of Wight County, St. Luke's	6
		Pheobus, Emmanuel	5
	13	Petersburg, Grace	7
		Emporia, St. James'	14
	22	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (for Galilee, Virginia Beach)	1
	27	Onancock, Holy Trinity (Ordained E. T. Williams, Priest)	0
August	3	Kempsville, Emmanuel	0
	10	Waverly, Christ Church	0
		Brandon, Burrowsville	5
	17	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
September	7	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	0
	14	Portsmouth, Trinity	0
		Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	13
	21	Warfield, St. James'	22
	28	Pungoteague, St. George's	5
		Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel	1
October	5	Norfolk, St. Bride's	23
	9	Hampton, St. Cyprian's (10 for St. Augustine's Newport News)	12
	12	Petersburg, Christ Church	14
		Cradock, Emmanuel	12
	19	Yorktown, Grace	8
	26	Richmond, Good Shepherd	23
November	2	Danville, Epiphany	14
		Glenwood, Christ Church Mission	0
	9	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's	6
	16	Suffolk, St. Paul's	9
	23	Petersburg, St. Paul's	4
	24	Lunenburg, St. James'	3
	26	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel (11 for Galilee, Va. Beach)	19
	30	Onancock, Holy Trinity	3
		Accomac, St. James'	6
December	11	Naval Base Chapel	3
	14	Farmville, Johns Memorial	4
		Petersburg, St. Paul's (Special)	1
	18	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	11
	19	Norfolk, St. Paul's	3
	21	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	12
		Norfolk, Grace	10
	28	Franklin, Emmanuel	1
1948			
January	4	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	1
	11	Norfolk, Good Shepherd (Bishop Gunn confirmed 27)	0
	18	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
	30	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's (Ordained D. B. Cordes, Priest)	0
February	8	Norfolk, St. Paul's	13
	15	Norfolk, Ascension	1
	22	Portsmouth, Trinity	18
	29	Newport News, Grace	10
March	7	Hampton, St. Cyprian's	10
		Newport News, St. Augustine's	8
	14	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	12
		Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	0
	15	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (ordained G. B. Holmes, Deacon)	0
	21	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (one for St. Andrew's, Norfolk)	12
		Norfolk, Epiphany	7
	24	Lawrenceville, St. Paul's	6
	25	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	12
	28	Portsmouth, St. John's	10

1948			
March	28	Portsmouth, St. Stephen's	6
April	4	Chester, St. John's (one for Grace, Petersburg)	14
	5	Norfolk, St. Paul's	2
	7	Lawrenceville, St. Paul's	1
	11	Chatham, St. Mary's Chapel	9
	18	Newport News, St. Paul's	16
	25	Norfolk, Ascension	10
May	2	Hampton, St. John's	37
			609

Postulants and Candidates for Holy Order

Postulants:

Spencer B. Williams, 1945.
Charles William Hoffman, 1945.
Herbert Nash Tucker, 1946.
George Ellis Stokes, 1947.
Claude Charles Vache, 1948.

Candidates:

William Roy Britton.
Robert Harold Walters.
Bartin Myers Lloyd.
Edward Philip Bush, Jr.
Sidney Grayson Clary.
Eugene Eager Wood, Jr.
Arthur Pierce Middleton.

Deacons:

June 30, 1947. Dietrick Barth Cordes.
Mch. 15, 1948. George Blake Holmes.
Apr. 7, 1948. Vernon Algernon Jones, Jr. (Col.)

Priest:

June 30, 1948. Dietrick Barth Cordes.

Letters Dismissory

Received:

June 21, 1947. The Rev. Paul Chaplin from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.
July 1, 1947. The Rev. John A. Winslow, from the Missionary Diocese of North Texas.
July 1, 1947. The Rev. Lauton Whitlock Pettit from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.
Sept. 1, 1947. The Rev. Stephen C. Walke from the Diocese of Tennessee.
Sept. 2, 1947. The Rev. Beverley T. White from the Diocese of Virginia.

Given:

June 1, 1947. The Rev. Stiles B. Lines to the Diocese of Upper South Carolina.
Sept. 1, 1947. The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp to the Diocese of Virginia.
Nov. 1, 1947. The Rev. Turner W. Morris to the Diocese of South Carolina.
Jan. 1, 1948. The Rev. Morton Townsend to the Diocese of Virginia.
Jan. 1, 1948. The Rev. A. Campbell Tucker to the Diocese of Virginia.
Mch. 9, 1948. (Dated Oct. 10, 1945). The Rev. Wm. Francis Burke to the Diocese of Virginia.

CONSENTS

July 15, 1947.	To the election of the Rev. Horace W. B. Donegan, D.D., to be the Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New York.
July 15, 1947.	To the election of the Rev. Harold Linwood Bowen, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Colorado.
Aug. 15, 1947.	To the election of the Rev. Richard Tuttle Loring to be Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.
Nov. 26, 1947.	To the election of the Rev. George Purnell Gunn to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
Dec. 19, 1947.	To the election of the Rev. Charles Francis Hall to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New Hampshire.
Feb. 9, 1948.	To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Tennessee.
Feb. 13, 1948.	To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of South Florida.
Feb. 20, 1948.	To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Florida.
Mch. 17, 1948.	To the election of the Very Rev. Francis Eric Irving Bloy, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles.
Apr. 13, 1948.	To the election of the Rev. Lauriston Livingston Scaife, S.T.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Western New York.

APPENDIX B.

Address and Report of the Bishop Coadjutor

To the Fifty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Grace be unto you, and peace from God our Father, and from the the Lord Jesus Christ.

It is with a sense of privilege, and genuine humility, that I address you, my brethren of the Clergy and Laity, in this my first Council Address and Report.

To stand before you in the capacity of Bishop Coadjutor of this grand and illustrious Diocese, being fully aware of my shortcomings, and also being aware of the privilege of serving you, is a bit disquieting, and at the same time most challenging.

I fear that I would not have been able to face the responsibilities of being your Coadjutor had it not been for the fact that I had already found in our beloved Bishop Brown a second father; one who is wise in leadership, and filled with understanding of the ways of men which gives him patience and abundant kindliness. Great is my privilege of serving under him, and attempting to assist him in every way possible.

Since my consecration on the Feast of the Epiphany, I have found many interesting developments here and there about the Diocese.

It was my pleasure to visit with Archdeacon Taylor the community of Appomattox. (Here our indefatigable and resourceful week-end missionary had already begun work on organizing an unorganized Mission.) With the loan of a Presbyterian Church, he and I conducted a Prayer Book service, and met with an interested group afterwards to view a proposed Church site, draw up a budget, and form a committee to function until a Vestery can be had. We have great hopes for this newest Mission in our Diocese, and, remembering the words of a former Bishop of Southern Virginia, we have surrendered enough at Appomattox. We plan to win the victory, this time.

It has been my privilege to be present at Vestry elections, and to hold Vestry conferences here and there over the Diocese. Where we have vacancies, many congregations and parishes are anxious to fill their pulpits and restore a regular schedule of Church services. The need for more men is distressingly apparent, and we urge you to keep this need in mind, and pray with us that more laborers will be sent into the field of Southern Virginia which is white unto the harvest. Praying people can and will do much. We have throughout the Diocese, especially so in Southside Virginia, great Missionary opportunities confronting us on every hand. Here is being felt a change in the social and economic life of the people. The large undertaking at Buggs Island Dam is bringing many more people to the neighborhood of Clarksville, and other nearby places, and our Church should keep pace with this rapid and important growth in population. South Hill and Boydton are also feeling this quickened tempo of life with new industries in the offing.

Centers of Missionary effort should be established throughout Southside Virginia that our centuries old Church may bring to strategic points its meaningful and acceptable ministry in which the forefathers of these very people were raised and nurtured.

With a priest of the Church, perhaps having the assistance of a deacon, stationed here and there at promising locations, the sphere of influence of our Church will surely be felt, bringing an interpretation of religion congenial to many souls.

This can only be accomplished by having more men available, and by grasping our opportunities in contributing liberally to the Church's Program that this advance work may be financed.

Our people are traditionally generous, and we take pride in the response made to the recent appeal of our Presiding Bishop for World Relief. We are encouraged

by the effort being headed by Mr. S. J. Flournoy to raise a goodly sum for the Virginia Seminary, and other worthy causes are receiving generous support.

All of these drives are worthy, but we must not lose sight of our Missionary opportunities which are so apparent and obvious to those who visit the twelve thousand square miles of the thirty counties which comprise Southern Virginia.

The Church's Program, with its capable champion in the person of the new Chairman of the Department of Promotion, the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr., merits our enthusiastic and generous cooperation and support. Let us have, this fall, in every congregation, parish, cure and mission a thorough Every Member Canvass that our people may be fully acquainted with our opportunity for Missionary work, and being aware of it, support it gladly.

Wherever your Coadjutor has visited over the Diocese, he has met with cordial hospitality and assurances of interest in the work of the Diocese as a whole. No other Diocese can boast a more responsive or loyal membership of devoted Church people. This is heartening and encouraging as your Coadjutor takes up his responsibilities to minister to Southern Virginia for twenty-eight years, God willing, and He granting your Coadjutor health and strength to visit our many Churches. Visiting many Churches in the out-lying sections of the Diocese has been the schedule of your Coadjutor that he might the sooner become acquainted with the needs and opportunities of each community and have the people and Churches take on personalities, and not be but names on a list.

Three appointments on Sunday, often miles apart, with confirmations, preaching, and often celebrations of the Holy Communion has been the rule, rather than the exception. A busy and full, though very happy life, has been your Coadjutor's lot so far, with many conferences, committee meetings, board meetings, and letter writing, and all the other duties and privileges pertaining to the office.

Not the least of his privileges has been his recent trip of a week's duration through the Diocese with the officials and speakers of the Woman's Auxiliary. How very fortunate we are to have these fine ladies so much interested in setting forward God's Kindgom, and so capable in their various capacities. Large gatherings have been had at each district visited which have shown beyond doubt the interest and loyalty of our Church women of Southern Virginia.

Herewith is given a summary of the officials acts of your Coadjutor since his consecration on January sixth, approximately four months ago.

Confirmations	121
Marriages	3
Board Meetings	16
Visitations	33
Funerals	2
Addresses	14
Baptisms	14
Holy Communion	12
Sick Calls	18
Conferences—Personal	59
Conferences—Group	38
Convocations	1
Consents to Consecrations	4
Ordinations (Assisted in)	3
Extra Church Services	11

In and through it all there has run the golden thread of the patience and understanding, kindliness and great helpfulness of our wise Bishop and irreplaceable Archdeacon Taylor.

Nor is there forgotten the efficiency of Miss Nell Drawbaugh, and her deep grasp of Diocesan business, attending, as she does, with thoroughness to innumerable details.

Thankful, too, is your Coadjutor for the will to be patient on the part of the Clergy and Lay people as he learns, he hopes and prays, to be, at least in part,

worthy of his high privilege and sacred trust to serve so fine a membership of this part of God's Spritual Body upon earth, the Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Official Acts

1948

January 6 Consecrated to be Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

7 Conference with Bishop Brown and the Ven. Norman E. Taylor. Arrangements made for office of Bishop Coadjutor to be in the Guild House.

8 Office. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr., on Diocesan Youth Work.

9 Office. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Conference with Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis concerning presentation and program for Presiding Bishop's Million Dollar Fund. In the afternoon calls made on an ill clergyman and two bereaved families.

10 Office. Correspondence. Attended meeting with Bishop Brown, the Ven. O. G. Harris and Mr. A. H. Turner concerning appropriations for Colored Convocation.

11 Service at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk with Bishop Brown. First class confirmed, 27 persons.

12 Office. Conference with Bishop Brown on Mission Work of Diocese. Conference with two clergymen concerning appeal for Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief. In the afternoon Archdeacon Taylor and I went to Petersburg; evening, we had conference with vestry of the Good Shepherd Church, Petersburg.

13 Office. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor concerning diocesan work and the Petersburg situation.

14 Office. Dictated letters concerning the Presiding Bishop's Fund; afternoon, conference with bride and groom at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

15 Went by air to the Virginia Seminary at Alexandria; attended meeting at Seminary with Mr. Fred E. Martin and Mr. Maurice Bennet concerning Seminary campaign for funds. Returned to Norfolk that evening by air.

16 Office. Afternoon 2 baptisms; wedding.

17 Left for trip South.

23 Returned from trip South.

24 Left for Hopewell.

25 Confirmation, St. John's, Hopewell; confirmed 10. Returned to Norfolk in evening.

26 Office. Evening, attended meeting of Committee on Missions at office.

27 Office. Attended meeting of Executive Board of the Diocese.

28 Went to Elizabeth City, N. C. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary of Diocese of Eastern Carolina. Returned to Norfolk, and in office in afternoon.

29 Left for Lawrenceville to attend ordination of the Rev. D. B. Cordes.

30 Preached ordination sermon and assisted in ordination of the Rev. D. B. Cordes. Arrived in Norfolk that afternoon.

31 Office.

February 1 Snowbound.

2 Office. Correspondence.

3 Office. Attended meeting of the Executive Committee of the Colored Convocation.

4 Left in morning for consecration of Bishop-elect Louis C. Melcher at Columbia, S. C.

1948
February 5 Attended and participated in consecration of the Rt. Rev. Louis C. Melcher, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Brazil.
6 Returned from Columbia.
Office in afternoon.
7 Office.
8 Confirmation at St. James', Portsmouth; preached and confirmed 9. Baptism at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, in afternoon.
9 Archdeacon Taylor and I attended congregational supper and election of vestry at Grace Church, Yorktown. Returned to Norfolk in snow storm.
10 Snowbound.
11 Ash Wednesday service at a Norfolk Church in morning. Office in afternoon.
12 Office. Cancelled appointment to inspect camp site and conference center on account of snow.
13 Office. Attended Committee Meeting of Colored Convocation.
14 Office.
15 Dedicated Sunday School flower vases at a Norfolk Church. Attended service St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.
16 Office. Attended noon-day Lenten service in morning. Attended meeting of the Norfolk Clericus in afternoon.
17 Attended meeting of the Department of Christian Education at the Church of the Advent, Norfolk. Conducted Children's Lenten Service at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.
18 Office. Conference with clergyman. Private confirmation at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, of two persons; presented by the Rev. Oscar C. Taylor from St. John's, Hopewell.
19 Office. Conference in morning with Mrs. Frantz Naylor; also conference with bride and groom. In afternoon conference with the Rev. J. A. Vache.
20 Office. Correspondence. Attended noon-day Lenten service.
21 Drove to Danville. Made call on invalid in afternoon. Was present at congregational "get-together" in the rectory of the Rev. George R. MacClintock in the evening.
22 Attended and addressed Men's Bible Class at the Church of the Epiphany, Danville. Had service and preached at the Church of the Epiphany (rector ill). In the afternoon drove to Chatham; had conference with vestry of Emmanuel Church; attended congregational dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. N. E. Clement. Preached at union service at Emmanuel Church, Chatham, in evening.
23 Returned to Norfolk in morning. Office in afternoon.
24 Office in morning. Attended luncheon with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor and several laymen to hear the plans of the Rev. William Kirk for Virginia Seminary concerning campaign for funds for the Seminary; there was secured consent of Mr. S. J. Flournoy to head up drive in Southern Virginia for the Southern Virginia Building to be erected at the Seminary.
25 Office. Conference with clergyman concerning parochial school. In evening preached at Lenten Service at Epiphany Church, Norfolk.
26 Office. Conference with the Rev. Frederick A. McDonald, Chairman of the Presiding Bishop's Laymen's Committee; and Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. J. A. Vache concerning laymen's work in Southern Virginia. Outlined scope of work among laymen and talked of several possibilities for speaker the night of Council, when laymen's rally contemplated.
27 Office. Attended meeting of Standing Committee. Also attended funeral of Mrs. Norman Slack. Called on elderly lady ill in hospital.

1948

February 28 Archdeacon Taylor and I drove to Farmville. Had conference with the Rev. O. Worth May and Mr. J. L. Bugg concerning securing use of the abandoned Church near Farmville. Spent the night in Farmville.

29 Archdeacon Taylor and I drove to Appomattox Court House. Archdeacon Taylor conducted service and I preached in Presbyterian Church loaned us. In afternoon had conference with a committee in the home of Col. Wm. A. Coleman; drew up budget and laid plans for organizing the Mission. Archdeacon Taylor and I drove to Kenbridge where we had a service of the Holy Communion. After service, conference with representatives of vestries of St. Paul's, Kenbridge; St. Andrew's, Victoria, and Grace Church, Drakes Branch. Secured commitments on salary for rector to be secured for this cure. Drove to Petersburg and spent night.

March 1 Archdeacon Taylor and I had conference with the Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor, Jr., concerning Petersburg situation. Arrived in Norfolk in afternoon. Office in afternoon.

2 Conducted opening service at noon-day Lenten Service, Norfolk. Attended lunch with laymen and visiting preacher. Conference in afternoon with Bishop Brown and the Rev. Charles E. Stewart.

3 Conducted opening service at noon-day Lenten Service, Norfolk. Conference in afternoon concerning diocesan work.

4 Office.

5 Office. Correspondence.

6 Drove to Halifax. Attended congregational "get-together" in the evening in rectory of the Rev. L. W. Pettit.

7 Preached and confirmed 10, St. John's Church, Halifax, in morning. In afternoon preached and confirmed 7 at Emmanuel Mission, Halifax. In the evening attended meeting of, and addressed, about 50 young people in recreational room of rectory at Halifax.

8 Returned to Norfolk, having picked up Archdeacon Taylor on way home at Clarksville. Made brief visit as passed through Boydton. Office in afternoon. Conference with representative of Vestry of Norfolk Church in the evening.

9 Office. Conference with layman; also conference with clergyman. Attended meeting of Budget Committee for the Church's Program for the year 1949.

10 Conference with lady in office. Conference with clergyman later. Conference with Mr. S. J. Flournoy concerning campaign for funds for Seminary. Drove to Richmond in afternoon. In the evening preached at union service in St. Mark's Church, Richmond.

11 Returning to Norfolk in morning. Conference with Norfolk vestry in afternoon; in evening called on a bereaved family.

12 Office. Conference with clergyman in morning; also a funeral.

13 At home.

14 Preached and confirmed 5 at Emmanuel Church, Kempsville. Attended and addressed meeting of young people in evening at Norfolk Church.

15 Office. Attended and preached sermon at ordination to Diaconate of the Rev. George Blake Holmes at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. In evening attended Mission being conducted at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

16 Office in morning. In afternoon Archdeacon Taylor and I went to Accomac; had conference with representatives of vestries of Holy Trinity, Onancock; St. James', Accomac; St. George's, Pungoteague, and Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge. Returned to Norfolk that evening.

1948

March 17 Office. Correspondence.

18 Office. Dictated portion of report to Council. Attended noon-day Lenten Service. Conference with Priest of Orthodox Church. Two sick calls at hospital in afternoon. Attended Mission at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, in evening

19 Office. Correspondence. Attended noon-day Lenten Service. Made schedule of appointments for visitations in diocese in consultation with Bishop Brown. In evening attended Lenten study group at Norfolk Church.

20 At home in morning. In afternoon met with committee from Good Shepherd Church, Petersburg. In evening had conference with young man considering entering Ministry.

21 In morning preached and confirmed 12 persons at Grace Church, Norfolk. In afternoon baptism in Norfolk Church.

22 Office.

23 Office in morning. Arranged details of meeting in interest of Virginia Seminary with Chairman of Campaign, Mr. S. J. Flournoy. Dictated letters to clergy of Norfolk area concerning this meeting. In evening preached at Lenten union service, St. John's Church, Portsmouth.

24 Office. Conference with lady from Richmond. Signed letters to Clergy concerning Virginia Seminary meeting. Conference with Mr. Flournoy concerning Virginia Seminary Campaign.

25 Office. Arranged meeting in interest of Virginia Seminary to be held in Petersburg. Arranged with the Rev. Mr. McDonald of National Council concerning Lt. Gen. Lee addressing night meeting of Council. Conference with clergyman. Four sick calls paid in afternoon, also called on bereaved family.

26 Held Good Friday Service in Norfolk Church.

27 At home. Called in afternoon on bereaved family.

28 Celebrated Holy Communion 8:00 A. M., Norfolk Church. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached, 11:00, Galilee Church, Virginia Beach. Attended Lenten Service in Norfolk Church in afternoon. Called on bereaved family.

29 Office. Dictated letters to clergy of Petersburg area concerning Virginia Seminary meeting. Conference with clergyman. Conference with bride and groom. Conference with the Rev. Mr. Alston and the Rev. Mr. Martin concerning Colored Work.

30 Office. Conference with vestrymen concerning work of Norfolk Church. Conference with lady. In afternoon conferred with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor concerning program of Diocesan Council.

31 Office. Conference with Bishop Brown concerning diocesan work and placement of men. Conference with Bishop Brown and clergymen concerning clergyman's parish problems. Conference with clergyman. Attended Woman's Auxiliary tea at Guild House, Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, in afternoon.

April 1 Office. Conference with the Rev. T. V. Morrison. Conference with layman. In the afternoon drove to Petersburg in company of Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor. Confirmed two persons at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. At dinner meeting attended conference with representatives of vestries and clergymen of Petersburg churches concerning state of the Church in Petersburg.

2 Office. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Flournoy concerning Petersburg meeting in interest of Virginia Seminary campaign. Conference with Mr. E. B. Freeman, Jr., concerning budget and quotas for the Church's Program for 1949. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning same. Attended and gave invocation at Red Cross Victory dinner in evening.

1948
April

3 At home.

4 Preached and confirmed one at Emmanuel Churck, Franklin, in morning. In afternoon had conference with vestry of Emmanuel Church, Franklin, at home of the Rev. J. A. Vache. Preached at evening service at St. Luke's, Courtland.

5 Office. Correspondence. Arranged for committee to visit camp site and look over proposed Conference Center. Conference with the Rev. E. T. Williams in afternoon. In evening attended and addressed meeting in Norfolk in interest of Virginia Seminary campaign.

6 Office. Conference with Norfolk clergyman. Conference with Bishop Brown concerning diocesan work. Worked further on schedule of diocesan appointments.

7 Drove to Lawrenceville. Celebrated Holy Communion at time of ordination of the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., to Diaconate at Chapel of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Had several clergy conferences before returning to Norfolk.

8 Office. Conference with Bishop Brown and Dr. Hall from National Council. Sat in on examination of three candidates for ministry. Had candidates to lunch. Conference with clergyman in afternoon. Conference with officer of Woman's Auxiliary.

9 Office in morning. Arranged with the Rev. Mr. MacClintock for meeting in Danville in interest of Virginia Seminary campaign. Conference with bride and groom. In afternoon drove to Petersburg. Attended and addressed dinner meeting at Petersburg Hotel in interest of Virginia Seminary campaign.

10 At home in morning. Wedding in Norfolk Church in afternoon.

11 Drove to Smithfield. Preached and confirmed six at Crhist Church, Smithfield. In afternoon preached and confirmed one at St. Paul's, Surry.

12 Office in morning. Further dictation on report to Council.

13 Drove to Danville, Va., where I attended and made a talk in the interest of the Virginia Theological Seminary at a meeting held of the Clergy and Laymen of the Danville area.

14 Drove to Petersburg. Had conference with the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., at Bishop Payne Divinity School. That evening presided over a congregational meeting for the election of a vestry at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Petersburg. Had conference with the Rev. Paul C. Martin. Returned, after congregational meeting, to Norfolk.

15 Office. Had conference with two clergymen of this Diocese and one clergyman from another Diocese. Had two additional conferences with Diocesan clergy.

16 Office. Conference with a mother concerning her son. In the evening gave the invocation at dinner for Virginia State Chamber of Commerce.

17 Archdeacon Taylor and I drove to South Hill and spent the night at LaCrosse.

18 In the company of the Archdeacon preached and confirmed 3 at All Saints' Church, South Hill. Held a conference with the vestry following the service. In the afternoon visited, and celebrated the Holy Communion and preached at Grace Church, Palmer Springs. In the evening visited, preached and confirmed 3 at St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville. Returned to Norfolk after the service.

19 Office. Conference with the Rev. J. F. W. Feild. Attended Norfolk Clericus at Old Donation Church, Lynnhaven. Office in the afternoon. Correspondence.

1948

April 20 Drove to Jackson-Feild Home at Purdy. Attended meeting of the Board of the Jackson-Feild Home. Returned to Norfolk that evening and attended meeting of Department of Missions at the office.

21 Attended meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese at the office. In the evening attended a parents' meeting at the Norfolk Academy.

22 Office. Conference with bride and groom. In the morning went on inspection with Bishop Brown and the Rev. Richard B. Martin of Church proposed to be purchased by congregation of Grace Church, Norfolk. In the afternoon conference with the Rev. Mr. Olton, Sr., and conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke. Rehearsal for wedding at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

23 Office in morning. Had wedding in afternoon and attended reception following.

24 Eight baptisms at Norfolk Church. Sick call at hospital. Attended dinner at Cavalier Hotel in connection with celebration of Cape Henry.

25 Attended luncheon at Cavalier Hotel on Cape Henry Day, and took part in service in afternoon. In the evening confirmed 2 at Air Station Chapel, Norfolk.

26 Went to Onancock. Celebrated Holy Communion at meeting of Tidewater Convocation. Attended meeting and addressed same in the afternoon. Took part in service in evening.

27 Returned to Norfolk. Office in afternoon. Conference with Mr. A. C. Hawthorne.

28 Office. Conference with Mr. C. A. Harrell. Conference with the Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis. In evening confirmed 11 in Chapel at Armed Forces College, Norfolk.

29 Office. Conrrespondence. Conference with Mr. Maurice Bennett in morning. Conference with Mr. McR. Pinner. In afternoon conducted funeral in Norfolk Church.

30 Office. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. Conference with Mrs. Jos. D. Deal, President of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary. Conference concerning Program of the Annual Meeting of the Council of the Diocese.

May 1 Office in the morning. Left for Blackstone. Drove around Crewe and Burkeville estimating situation at these two places. Baptized two at St. Luke's, Blackstone. In the evening attended reception held at St. Luke's, Blackstone.

2 Addressed Sunday School and Bible Class at St. Luke's, Blackstone; preached and confirmed 7. Drove around Blackstone in the afternoon. Preached and confirmed one at Christ Church, Amelia in afternoon. Preached and took part in service conducted by Mr. F. J. Mayne, lay reader, at Gibson Memorial Church, Crewe. Returned to Norfolk after the service.

3 Office. Correspondence. Conference with clergymen.

4 Went to Cape Charles. Celebrated Holy Communion and made address at District Meeting of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary.

5 Attended District Meeting of Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary at Emmanuel Church, Kempsville. Assisted with Holy Communion and made address. In afternoon drove to Blackstone. Attended, with Bishop Brown, vestry meeting of St. Luke's Church, Blackstone.

6 Attended District Meeting of Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary at St. Luke's Church, Blackstone; assisted in celebrating Holy Communion and made address. Had five conferences in afternoon. Drove to South Boston where I spent the night.

1948

May 7 Went to Halifax where I attended District Meeting of Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary; celebrated Holy Communion and made address at St. John's Church. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

8 Office. Correspondence. Conference with one Diocesan clergyman and a clergyman from another Diocese. Made two sick calls at hospital.

9 In the company of Archdeacon Taylor went to Cape Charles; celebrated Holy Communion, preached and confirmed two at Emmanuel Church, Cape Charles. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

10 Office. Conference with the Rev. John F. Ward. Left for Danville to attend Annual Meeting of Diocesan Council. Attended special meeting of the Diocesan Executive Board.

Visitations and Confirmations

1948			*Confirmed*
January	11	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	27
	25	Hopewell, St. John's	10
	30	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's, assisted in ordination of Rev. D. B. Cordes	0
Fenruary	8	Portsmouth, St. James'	9
	18	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's, for St. John's, Hopewell	2
	22	Danville, Epiphany	0
		Chatham, Emmanuel	0
	25	Norfolk, Epiphany	0
	29	Appomattox	0
		Kenbridge, St. Paul's	0
March	7	Halifax, St. John's	10
		Halifax, Emmanuel Mission	7
	14	Kempsville, Emmanuel	5
	15	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's, preached sermon at ordination Mr. Geo. Blake Holmes to Diaconate	0
	21	Norfolk, Grace	12
	23	Portsmouth, St. John's. Preached at Lenten Service	0
	28	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	0
		Virginia Beach, Galilee	0
April	1	Petersburg, St. Paul's	2
	4	Franklin, Emmanuel (for St. Paul's, Newport News)	1
		Courtland, St. Luke's	0
	7	Lawrenceville, St. Paul's (took part in ordination of Vernon A. Jones, Jr., to Diaconate)	0
	11	Smithfield, Christ	6
		Surry, St. Paul's	1
	18	South Hill, All Saints'	3
		Palmer Springs, Grace	0
		Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's	3
	25	Norfolk, Air Station Chapel, USN	2
	28	Norfolk, Armed Forces Staff College, USN	11
May	2	Blackstone, St. Luke's	7
		Amelia, Christ	1
		Crewe, Gibson Memorial	0
	9	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	2
			121

CONSENTS

Feb. 9, 1948.	To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Tennessee.
Feb. 12, 1948.	To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of South Florida.
Mar. 13, 1948.	To the election of the Very Rev. Francis Eric Irving Bloy, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles.
Apr. 9, 1948.	To the election of the Rev. Laurison Livingston Scaife, S.T.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Western New York.

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Standing Committee

To the Fifty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Seven meetings of the Standing Committee were held since last Council. In 1947, meetings were held June 13, September 12, September 26 and November 14. In 1948, meetings were held January 6, February 27, April 29, and May 11.

Organization

June 13, 1947—Elected the following officers:

President: Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Secretary: Mr. James Mann, Jr.

The Diocesan Executive Secretary was asked to assist the Secretary in the matter of keeping records.

Consents

June 13, 1947. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of New York.

Sept. 12, 1947. To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Richard Tuttle Loring, Jr., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Horace William Baden Donegan, D.D., to be a Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New York.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Harold Linwood Brown, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Colorado.

Sept. 26, 1947. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. George Purnell Gunn to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Jan. 6, 1948. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Charles Frances Hall to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New Hampshire.
To the ordination and consecration of the Ven. James Wilson Hunter, elected by the House of Bishops as Bishop Coadjutor of the Missionary District of Wyoming.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Louis Chester Melcher, elected by the House of Bishops as Bishop Coadjutor of the Missionary District of Southern Brazil.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Jones Gordon, Jr., to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Alaska.

Feb. 27, 1948. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Michigan.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Richard Stanley Merrill Emrick, D.D., Ph.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Michigan.
To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Tennessee.
To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Southern Florida.
To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Florida.
To the ordination and consecration of the Very Rev. Francis Eric Bloy, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Apr. 29, 1948. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Lauriston L. Scaife, S.T.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Western New York.

To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Russell Sturgis Hubbard to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan.

At the June 13, 1947, meeting arrangements were made for requesting the Consents of Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church in the United States for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Southern Virginia. September 26, 1947. Asked all Bishops and Standing Committees to consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. George Purnell Gunn to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Upon receipt of these consents, notified the Presiding Bishop to that effect.

Priests

June 12, 1947. Recommended the Rev. Edwin Thomas Williams to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood; the term of his Diaconate being shortened to six months.

Nov. 14, 1947. Recommended the Rev. Deitrick Barth Cordes to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood with the term of his Diaconate shortened to six months.

Deacons

June 13, 1947. Recommended Mr. Deitrick Barth Cordes to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate with the term of his candidacy shortened to six months.

Feb. 28, 1948. Recommended Mr. George Blake Holmes to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate, with the term of his candidancy shortened to six months.

Recommended Mr. Vernon Algernon Jones, Jr., to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate, with the term of his candidacy shortened to one year.

Apr. 29, 1948. Recommended Mr. Edward Bush, Jr., to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Recommended Mr. William Roy Britton to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Recommended Mr. Edward L. Merrow to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate with the term of his candidacy shortened to six months.

Recommended Mr. Barton Myers Lloyd to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate, with the term of his candidacy shortened to one year.

Candidates

June 13, 1947. Recommended Mr. William Roy Britton to be received by the Bishop as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Sept. 12, 1947. Recommended Mr. S. Grayson Clary, Mr. George Blake Holmes and Mr. Edward P. Bush, Jr., to be received by the Bishop as candidates for Holy Orders.

Nov. 14, 1947. Recommended Mr. Edward L. Merrow and Mr. Robert H. Walters to be received by the Bishop as candidates for Holy Orders.

Jan. 6, 1948. Recommended Mr. Eugene Egar Wood, Jr., and Mr. Arthur Pierce Middleton to be received by the Bishop as candidates for Holy Orders.

OTHER MATTERS

June 13, 1947. Consented to the sale of St. Thomas' Church, Boykins, Va., with the suggestion that the proceeds therefrom be divided equally between Emmanuel, Franklin, and St. Luke's, Courtland, for building purposes, and that all memorials, furniture and Communion plate be removed and carefully preserved.

Consented to the sale of four acres of land pertaining to the property of St. James' Church in Lunenburg.

Sept. 12, 1947. Gave consent to St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, to borrow $5,000.00, under certain conditions, for the purpose of the repairs, improvement and addition to the Church property.

Gave consent, under certain conditions, to St. James', Portsmouth, to encumber the rectory and a house owned by said congregation to the extent of $5,000.00, for the improvement of the property to be covered by the said loan.

Recommended Rules of Order for the Special Council to be held at St. Paul's, Suffolk, for the purpose of electing a Bishop Coadjutor.

Sept. 26, 1947. Gave consent, under certain conditions, to the Vestry of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Richmond, to borrow a sum of not more than $20,000.00 to be used for capital improvements.

Consented to the sale of 13.32 acres of the property of the Phoebe Anne Community House for the sum of $3,500.00, and directed that the proceeds derived from such sale be turned over to the Executive Board of the Diocese for their disposal. Petioned the Court to appoint Mr. James E. Edmunds and Mr. W. M. Lewis as Trustees for the Phoebe Anne property.

Nov. 14, 1947. Released our equity in Grace Church, Museville, to the Christian congregation now using the building, provided that the property be used only for religious services.

Consulted with the Bishop as to a policy and method of having all who apply to be received as postulants and all persons to be ordained Deacons, submit to a psychiatric as well as to a physical examination.

Apri. 29, 1948. Gave consent to the Church of the Advent, Norfolk, to encumber a portion of their property to secure a note of $16,000.00, to be used for improvements, and to be repaid under certain conditions as stated in the application of the Vestry for such consent.

May 11, 1948. Gave consent to the Church of the Good Shepherd, Richmond, to incur a debt of $17,000.00 in connection with the purchase for $22,000.00 of property adjoining the church, same to be secured by purchase money deed of trust and to be repayable in equal monthly installments over a 15 year period with interest at 5% per annum, subject to a right of anticipation at any time.

Respectfully submitted,

THE STANDING COMMITTEE,
HENRY MCR. PINNER, *President*
JAMES MANN, JR., *Secretary.*

APPENDIX D.

Diocese of Southern Virginia

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1947

Balance forward from 1946		$ 12,500 00
Receipts		
White Churches, 1947	$ 19,147 99	
Colored Churches, 1947	1,481 26	
White Churches, 1948	125 35	
Interest on $3,000 U. S. Treasury Bonds 52–54	60 00	
Income from Endowment Fund	666 72	
Interest on Savings	7 50	
		21,488 82
To be accounted for		$ 33,988 82
Disbursed		
Salary of the Bishop	$ 8,000 00	
In lieu of Episcopal Residence	900 00	
Official Expenses of the Bishop	926 09	
Replacement of Bishop's Car	200 00	
Salary of Executive Secretary	1,600 00	
Premium on bond of Treasurer	62 50	
Audit of 1946 Accounts	100 00	
Expenses of the Secretary	13 99	
Expenses of Diocesan Committees	414 34	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	1,047 00	
Printing Diocesan Journal	800 00	
Other printing costs	252 85	
Gratuity to Sexton, St. John's, Hampton	10 00	
Assessment for General Convention	520 00	
Assessment for Provincial Synod	206 67	
Expenses of delegates to Provincial Synod	118 95	
The Diocesan Office	1,400 00	
At discretion of Executive Board	122 50	
Virginia Council of Churches	650 00	
To 1948 Accounts	125 35	
		17,470 24
1947 Balance		a $16,518 58
Accounts Collectible		
Assessments due from 4 Churches		b 95 93
Book Assets		$ 16,614 51
Accounts Payable		
Reserve for deputies expenses to next General Convention		750 00
Book Balance		$ 15,864 51

a—U. S. Treasury bonds, Series F	$ 5,920 00	
U. S. Treasury bonds, 52–54	3,000 00	
Savings Account—Balance	731 94	
Cash Balance—Seaboard Citizens National Bank	6,866 64	
	$ 16,518 58	
b—St. Paul's, Hurtsville	$ 2 12	
St. Peter's, Norfolk	91 04	–Paid in 1948
Bruton Parish Church	01	–Paid in 1948
St. Thomas, Freeman	2 76	
	$ 95 93	

THE DIOCESAN EXPENSE ACCOUNT FOR 1947

White Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Accomac	St. James'	$ 23 94	$ 23 94
Alberta	Trinity	19 62	19 62
Amelia	Christ	39 80	39 80
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	25 50	25 50
Bayside	Old Donation	92 00	92 00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	158 68	158 68
Boydton	St. James'	70 68	70 68
Boydton	Christ	12 42	12 42
Bridgetown	Hungars	51 80	51 80
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	8 60	8 60
Burrowsville	Brandon	98 84	98 84
Callaville	Emmanuel	5 60	5 60
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	69 48	69 48
Cartersville	St. James'	23 26	23 26
Chase City	St. John's	33 26	33 26
Chatham	Emmanuel	141 66	141 66
Chester	St. John's	60 92	60 92
Chuckatuck	St. John's	31 84	31 84
Clarkton	St. Thomas	31 64	31 64
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	5 54	5 54
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	15 08	15 08
Clover	St. Luke's	14 16	14 16
Cochran	St. Mark's	14 78	14 78
Courtland	St. Luke's	18 70	18 70
Cradock	Emmanuel	92 72	92 72
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	31 48	31 48
Danville	Epiphany	752 66	752 66
Dinwiddie	Calvary	92 32	92 32
Drakes Branch	Grace	24 84	24 94
Driver	Glebe	38 34	38 34
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	8 12	8 12
Eastville	Christ	159 94	159 94
Emporia	Christ	88 46	88 46
Farmville	Johns Memorial	239 36	239 36
Franklin	Emmanuel	54 96	54 96
Glenmore	Emmanuel	16 74	16 80
Goodwynsville	Sapony	18 56	18 56
Gretna	Trinity	7 40	7 40
Grub Hill	St. John's	6 26	6 26
Halifax	St. John's	185 56	185 56
Hampton	St. John's	990 30	990 30
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	616 08	616 08
Hopewell	St. John's	352 72	352 72

White Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	$ 31 78	$ 31 78
Hurtsville	St. Paul's	2 12	.....
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	14 82	14 82
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	12 00	12 00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	75 56	75 56
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	29 46	29 46
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	80 10	80 10
Manteo	Grace	13 44	13 44
McKenney	Good Shepherd	69 94	69 94
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	19 84	19 84
Mount Airy	St. John's	29 00	29 00
News Ferry	Grace	4 60	4 60
Newport News	Grace	195 68	195 68
Newport News	St. Paul's	1,045 28	1,045 28
Norfolk	Advent	231 20	231 20
Norfolk	Ascension	369 78	369 78
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	1,679 54	1,679 54
Norfolk	Epiphany	147 34	147 34
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	1,015 02	1,015 02
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	633 70	633 70
Norfolk	St. Bride's	394 66	394 66
Norfolk	St. Paul's	1,063 86	1,063 86
Norfolk	St. Peter's	151 56	60 52
Oceana	Eastern Shore	36 42	36 42
Onancock	Holy Trinity	59 16	59 16
Palmer Springs	Grace	13 54	13 54
Petersburg	Christ	417 68	417 68
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	108 66	108 66
Petersburg	Grace	307 06	307 06
Petersburg	St. John's	225 92	225 92
Petersburg	St. Paul's	807 22	807 22
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	54 98	54 98
Phoebus	Emmanuel	111 06	111 06
Portsmouth	St. John's	535 44	535 44
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	76 54	76 54
Portsmouth	Trinity	791 34	791 34
Powhatan	Emmanuel	25 10	25 10
Prince George	Merchants Hope	6 00	6 00
Pungoteague	St. George's	23 82	23 82
Purdy	Grace	35 46	35 46
Richmond	Good Shepherd	474 16	474 16
Richmond	St. Luke's	443 54	443 54
Smithfield	Christ	136 68	136 68
South Boston	Trinity	246 52	246 52
South Hill	All Saints	25 04	25 04
Subletts	St. Luke's	24 06	24 06
Suffolk	St. Paul's	477 04	477 04
Surry	St. Paul's	46 86	46 86
Toano	Hickory Neck	21 38	21 38
Victoria	St. Andrew's	22 56	22 56
Virginia Beach	Galilee	500 90	500 90
Waverly	Christ	25 20	25 20
Williamsburg	Bruton	841 34	841 33
Woodend	St. John's	8 28	8 28
Yorktown	Grace	157 14	157 14
Total White		$19,241 00	$19,147 99

Colored Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Boydton	Trinity	$ 11 76	$ 11 76
Blackstone	Epiphany	18 24	18 24
Bracey	St. Mark's	90 00	90 00
Chatham	St. Luke's	4 10	4 10
Dillards	St. Phillip's	5 52	5 52
Emporia	St. James'	69 38	69 38
Forksville	St. John's	17 62	17 62
Freeman	St. Thomas	16 60	13 84
Halifax	Christ	17 30	17 30
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	138 68	138 68
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	8 52	8 52
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	53 94	53 94
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	67 48	67 48
Lunenburg	St. James'	15 36	15 36
Newport News	St. Augustine's	48 86	48 86
Norfolk	Grace	298 60	298 60
Palmer Springs	Ascension	11 96	11 96
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	218 28	218 28
Petersburg	Emmanuel	5 50	5 50
Portsmouth	St. James'	218 08	218 08
Red Lawn	Christ	9 64	9 64
South Hill	St. Matthew's	23 16	23 16
Suffolk	St. Mark's	45 86	45 88
Union Level	St. Paul's	35 36	35 36
Warfield	St. James'	34 20	34 20
Total Colored		$ 1,484 00	$ 1,481 26
Total White		19,241 00	19,147 99
Total Diocese		$20,725 00	$20,629 25

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Executive Board

To the Fifty-sixth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Executive Board met in the Diocesan office June 6th, and October 31st, in 1947, and January 27th and April 22nd, 1948. Bishop Brown presided over all meetings. Each meeting was opened with prayer. The attendance record for all meetings was 94%.

June 6, 1947

The Board organized under the new canon VII, "On the Executive Board," as adopted by the 55th Annual Diocesan Council. By Laws covering the operations of the Board were adopted. Elected the following persons to membership:

The Rev. George P. Gunn to be chairman of Promotion.
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild to be chairman of Christian Education.
The Rev. J. F. Ward to be chairman of Christian Social Relations.

Requested the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds to make a full report to each Annual Council of the cash and securities under the principal and income accounts of the Disabled Clergy, Widows and Orphans Fund. Note: This account is now carried by the Trustees under the name of the Church Pension Fund Account.

Voted to apply the rates of fifty cents per communicant plus seven per cent on current expenses to all churches in the Diocese for determining the 1948 assessments for diocesan expenses.

Accepted with regret the resignation of the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., from membership on the Trustees of the Boys' Home, Inc. As there was a question as to the power of the Board to elect a successor to Dr. Willis, no further action was taken.

October 31, 1947

Received through the Rev. O. Worth May, a request from the vestry of Johns Memorial Church, Farmville, for financial assistance in renovating the rectory and for the construction of a parish house. A grant in the amount of $3,000.00 from the Diocesan Forward Fund was made under certain conditions, and provided that work be started by July 1st, 1948.

Directed the treasurer of the Diocese to pay the expenses of the delegates to the Provincial Synod meeting at Roanoke, Va., if and when expense accounts are submitted.

Transferred $3,500.00 from the 1946 cash balance of the Church's Program Account to the Diocesan Forward Fund Account.

Directed the treasurer to send $500.00 from the Diocesan Forward Fund Account to the Presiding Bishop's Episcopal Center, known as, The Seabury House.

Considered a possible location for a Diocesan Camp and Conference Center on the Chickahominy River near Williamsburg. Adopted a series of Resolutions bearing on the relationship between Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., and the Executive Board in the matter of financing, ownership, management and operation of a Diocesan Camp and Conference Center.

Requested the Department of Christian Education to bring to the Executive Board nominations for filling the office of the diocesan director of Christian Education.

The Bishop reported the sale of 13.32 acres of the Phoebe Anne Community House property, stating that the proceeds of this sale, in the amount of $3,500.00, were held by the Trustees of the Phoebe Anne Community House. It was also stated that the Standing Committee in giving its consent to the sale had requested that the proceeds be turned over to the Executive Board. In the absence of any

authority given to the Executive Board to hold the proceeds from this sale, the Board requested the Trustees of the Phoebe Anne Community House to place the said $3,500.00 in the hands of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds, to be held by them subject to the disposition of the Annual Council of the Diocese.

At this meeting the principle was established of setting a time limit to all appropriations made by the Board.

The items, For Ministerial Students, and, For Retired Clergy Account, were made first charges under the Diocesan Forward Fund.

Recommended to Council that $120.00 for Miss Mae Bonner, and $600.00 for Miss Nell Drawbaugh be set aside annually to be used towards a retirement allowance when each of these ladies reaches the age of 68, and that these appropriations be made retroactive to June 1, 1947, and in case either beneficiary is compelled to retire on account of disability before reaching the age of 68, a retiring allowance at the rate of $50.00 a month be made to the person so retiring.

January 27, 1948

Authorized the treasurer of the Diocese to pay $175.00 for the purpose of improving and equiping a room in the Guild House of Christ and St. Luke's Church, for the use of the Bishop Coadjutor. Directed the treasurer of the Diocese to pay $470.75 for printing material used in connection with the Consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor. Requested the Annual Council to make the 1948 Contingent Account of the Diocese up to $1,000.00.

The Department of Promotion reported an expectancy in the amount of $60,700.00 from the churches of the Diocese for the work of the Church's Program in 1948, whereupon the Board made the following allocations:

Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 15,000 00
Diocesan Colored Missions	a9,500 00
The National Council	20,000 00
Boys' Home, Inc.	3,000 00
Jackson-Feild Home	4,500 00
Diocesan Community Houses	2,300 00
Department Christian Social Relations	800 00
Department Christian Education	3,500 00
Publicity (Jamestown Churchman)	400 00
Department of Promotion	800 00
Bishop Payne Divinity School	b500 00
Administration	2,400 00
Total	$ 62,700 00

a. $1,000 to be taken from the 1947 balance and matched dollar for dollar with amounts raised by the Colored Convocation.

b. An underwriting of the amounts received from the churches under the Special Gift Account.

c. The difference between this total and the Expectancy may be made up from the 1947 balance.

Adopted a budget for the work of the Diocesan Board of Missions for 1947 in the total amount of $24,610.00. In making this budget, the salary of the Deaconess working at Dabney House, formerly paid by the United Thank Offering Fund, was included, thereby removing Southern Virginia from the list of Aided Dioceses. The treasurer was directed to set aside an additional sum each year so as to produce a retiring allowance for the Deaconess at the rate of $50.00 a month.

Transferred $1,000.00 from the 1947 balance of The Church's Program and $2,000.00 from the 1947 balance of the Diocesan Board of Missions into the Diocesan Forward Fund.

Elected the Rev. Chas. W. Sydnor to membership on the Board and chairman of Promotion to fill the vacancy caused by the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn.

Appointed a committee to formulate an Asking Budget and quotas for the Church's Program for 1949.

April 21, 1948

The rector and a representative from Johns Memorial Church, Farmville, presented plans for building a parish house at an estimated cost of $40,000.00, and requested the approval of the Bishop and the Board and as much financial assistance as the Board can give. These plans were approved in principle. The existing grant of $3,000.00 was extended till July, 1949 with permission to use this for parish house construction, if so desired.

Recommended to Council that the $3,500.00 derived from the sale of 13.32 acres of Phoebe Anne Community house property be placed at the disposal of the Executive Board to be used for work at the Dabney Community House.

The treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Missions reported the re-issue of the stock of the American Hardware Co., Inc., of Petersburg under the name of the Seward Manufacturing Co. The Board approved the transfer of this stock—both preferred and common—to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and held by them in the principal account of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

A committee was appointed to study into the question of retirement and disability pensions for the three women workers in the Diocese.

Recommended to Council that the diocesan canon XV., On The Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, be deleted and that the succeeding canons be renumbered to conform.

The committee on By Laws was requested to look into question of adding a Department of Colored Work to the organization of the Executive Board, and to report at the next meeting.

Recommended to Council that the following words be added to Section 4 of canon XIV., "and the Bishop shall have the right to appoint Archdeacons."

Referred to Council for adoption, the report of the Committee on Finance, which will be presented as a separate item in the Council Program.

In view of the fact that a vacancy exists in the chairmanship of the Department of Promotion and in the membership of this Board, the Rev. Chas. W. Carnan was elected to both positions.

An Asking Budget and a list of individual quotas for the Church's Program for 1949 was adopted and referred to Council for approval. This will be presented as a separate item in the program of this Council.

The Rev. F. H. Craighill, chairman of the committee on a diocesan camp and conference center, suggested a site in Gloucester County on the York River, which may be purchased for $24,000.00. In order to hold the property until the meeting of the Board an option to April 22nd had already been given. The following motion was adopted:

That the Rev. Mr. Craighill be authorized by the Executive Board to secure an extension of the option on the site recommended by the committee, to May 15th, 1948, paying if necessary an amount not to exceed $500.00; the same to apply on the purchase price, together with the $100.00 already paid for the option to April 22nd, but in the event Mr. Craighill is not able to secure the extended option, he is authorized to purchase the property in the name of the Diocese.

The following motion was adopted:

Be it Resolved, That the Executive Board approves requesting the next Annual Council to instruct the Trustees of the Diocese to make available the funds designated for the Episcopal Residence and appoint a committee to secure an Episcopal Residence, subject to the approval of the Executive Board.

A Memorial from the vestry of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, requesting that the name of the Diocese of Southern Virginia be changed to the Diocese of Jamestown, was referred to this meeting of Council.

Respectfully submitted,

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD,

By Norman E. Taylor, *Secretary*.

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Woman's Auxiliary

Bishop Brown, Bishop Gunn, members of the Diocesan Council, ladies and gentlemen:

Since I am not traveling with the "Flying Squadron" today, but must return to Norfolk on the 3:30 bus, I appreciate the courtesy given me at this time to present my report of the Woman's Auxiliary.

I am proud to report the work of your wives, mothers, and sisters, the members of the Woman's Auxiliary. The charge given us at the Triennial in Philadelphia has been constantly before us: "Rise Up and Build." To accomplish any building education is necessary. Here again the women have continued to pursue the plans outlined for them and throughout the Diocese emphasis has been placed on "Be Ye Witnesses."

We recognize that to witness we must study the commissions "Committed Unto Us." Thus stress has been laid on the Christian Faith, Christian Home, The Christian World, and The World Mission of the Christian Church. Therefore, through prayer, through study of these four great areas, and service in the five fields—parish, community, diocese, nation, world, our women are witnessing and accepting the challenge of Philadephia to "Rise Up and Build the City that has stood too long a dream."

We are growing. New Auxiliary groups were formed last year; new life was injected into dormant branches. Great interest was shown in our spring meetings last year, held at Eastville, Norfolk, Hopewell, and South Boston when it was our privilege to hear Mr. Brinkley Snowden report on work in India.

As a result of his stirring message from the land of Bishop Azariah of Dornakal we are helping to educate a young Indian girl in the high school being erected in that area.

Our fall meeting, held in this beloved church in October, had "Evangelism" as its theme and we had as guests Miss Edna Beardsley, one of the secretaries at "281," and Dr. Robert A. McGill of Lynchburg, and from these two visitors we heard of the courageous work being accomplished by Christians in the Philippines, and in the Orient. From the offering that day we were able to supply Miss Nellie McKim, daughter of Bishop McKim, with a projector, much needed by her in carrying on her work.

Five members of our Auxiliary family were present at the Synod held in Roanoke in October, at which time the Presidents of the thirteen Diocesan Auxiliaries appeared on the program. All phases of our work were presented, Southern Virginia's subject being "Inter-racial Set-Up in our Diocesan Auxiliary."

Affiliation with the Virginia Council of Church Women gives to our women a broader vision of brotherhood. This is, of course, inter-denominational, and its program looks to a better understanding among church women throughout the world. Three days are observed annually; namely, World Community Day (first Friday in November) World Day of Prayer (first Friday in Lent) and May Fellowship Day (the first Friday in May).

I served on the nominating committee of this organization and I am happy to report the election of Mrs. Lewis D. Pilcher as First Vice-President of the Virginia Council of Church Women. We are urging the formation of local councils in every community.

Our women were given the opportunity for studying the pertinent issues and problems of the day at the three conferences held last summer; Shrine Mont and Sweet Briar (both Provincial) and Chatham. Mrs. Henry Pinner, Auxiliary President of the Province of Washington, contributed much toward the success of

the Provincial meetings. She and I attended both, and Miss Emily Hall, Diocesan Devotional Chairman, conducted a splendid hour on devotions at Sweet Briar.

Though we have few colleges within our Diocese the work of Miss Hazel King, our Provincial College Worker, is of great interest to us. Last year at Roslyn a vocational conference was held to which we sent four students, one of whom has entered church work as her vocation.

Recognizing the importance of our youth we offered scholarships to summer conferences and due to our financial support many were able to attend these leadership training courses.

We are most fortunate in having Mrs. Pilcher on our Woman's Auxiliary National Executive Board. She is the link between "281" and the women of Southern Virginia, and from her we learned of an opportunity to help educate a fine Chinese girl, Ruth Sung, whose father is a surgeon working with Dr. Harry Taylor. It is most gratifying to us to be able to send this girl to Ginling College through the offerings of the Study Mission Classes and the Elise Holladay Scholarship Fund.

In the field of Christian education we made great progress. The September issue of "More" explained the Woman's Auxiliary budget in detail. Our women have no excuse to be un-informed for we are offering them every opportunity to know and accept the work to be done in this part of the vineyard. Programs, reports, literature, etc., I have sent to Church Mission House as evidence of our concrete witnessing. I am pleased to report that Church Ways commended Southern Virginia for its fine work in Christian Education and excerpts of my annual report to National were used in "Design for Action."

At our annual meeting here last October, we announced a project for Boys' Home which is to raise funds equivalent to $1.00 per communicant. This work is now underway.

Last year $12,279.86 were given by our women to projects in the five fields of service. It may interest you to know that Jackson-Feild received $2,592.97, plus $118.50 for pantry supplies; Dabney House and Hospital $910.47, Boys' Home $1,170.46, pantry $118.50; Bishop Payne Divinity School $373.00; Alaska-Bishop Bentley $215.00 and Hudson Stuck Hospital $464.00; Bishop Kinsolving for the Arizona Indians $50.00, the Philippines $125.00; India $504.94; the Lepers in Japan $50.00; China $491.00, and Africa $226.00.

We continued also throughout the year to give for the needy of Europe and Asia. The magnificent report of our Supply Department is evidence of our sharing. Over 500 boxes, valued at $26,400.00 were sent over-seas. These did much to foster the good neighbor policy and to give to hundreds a better conception of the American way of life and Christian principles.

The "Little Blue Box" found a place in many more homes last year. From grateful women the 1947 offering was $11,306.01.

The Department of Christian Social Relations urged our study of and interest in Child Labor laws, Minority Groups, Displaced Persons, United Nations, Marshall Plan, Better Films, and Juvenile Delinquency. Our Chairman was sent as a delegate to a conference held in Alexandria relative to this work.

A Committee from the Woman's Auxiliary Executive Board met with leaders of the Negro Auxiliary branches to set up a broader and more efficient program of service. This resulted in a better understanding of each others' problems.

Thus through the many phases of our work, time prohibits my giving a fuller report, you see that we are progressing.

Since this is my last report as President of the Woman's Auxiliary, I wish to express my sincere appreciation to Bishop Brown for his great help to me. To him I owe much. I shall never forget his sympathy and understanding of my problems; his wise counsel and friendly response to the many calls on him to help in the promotion of the Woman's Auxiliary program. I shall ever be grateful to him for having given me the opportunity to serve my church in this capacity and wish that I might have proven more worthy of his trust in me.

To be President of the Woman's Auxiliary is a humbling experience but one rich in blessings for it draws one closer to the membership of our Diocesan family, extends opportunity for enlarging one's vision, and challenges one's talents.

To Bishop Gunn, my former rector and friend, to Archdeacon Taylor, members of the clergy, and laymen: I appreciate your support and the courtesies you have extended to me and I say, thank you.

Before retiring as President at the end of this year, I hope to have an Auxiliary branch in every parish in the Diocese. This, my friends, depends on you, the members of the clergy, for without your cooperation such a dream cannot come true.

Together we women have advanced. This progress, I believe, is the result of our realization of the good news of the Gospel, and our acceptance of the challenge of our Christian faith. We are today more aware of the power of prayer. We feel that in this new area it is essential that we grow morally and spiritually in ratio with the intellectual and scientific advances being made.

In short: The great drama being enacted today makes us conscious of the role we must play, namely, Christian women living Christian lives, recognizing our responsibilities and accepting them. The time is NOW for us to be cognizant of the challenge of the atomic age; to set free the power within us, the power made possible by His Holy Spirit. Then in truth can we say, *Christianity Takes a Stand.*

Respectfully submitted,

MARY MCCAA DEAL.

APPENDIX G.

The Church's Program

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1947

Balance forward from 1946		$ 8,395 86
Receipts		
White Churches for 1946	$ 285 78	
White Churches for 1947	58,356 28	
Colored Churches for 1947	3,405 36	
White Churches for 1948	201 27	
United Thank Offering	3,150 00	
For work among Indians	14 00	
Interest on $3,000.00 U. S. Treasury bonds, 52–54	60 00	
		65,472 69
To be accounted for		$ 73,868 55
Disbursed		
Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 13,500 00	
The National Council	a 22,278 12	
Boys' Home, Inc.	3,000 00	
Jackson-Feild Home	3,600 00	
Community Houses (Diocese)	2,500 00	
Community Houses (U.T.O.)	1,650 00	
Diocesan Colored Missions (Diocese)	7,000 00	
Diocesan Colored Missions (U.T.O.)	1,500 00	
Department of Christian Social Relations	1,000 00	
Department of Christian Education	3,500 00	
Department of Promotion	2,300 00	
Department of Publicity	400 00	
The Diocesan Office	1,400 00	
Salary of the Treasurer	800 00	
Audit of 1946 Accounts	100 00	
Fidelity bond of Treasurer	31 25	
Diocesan Forward Fund	3,500 00	
To 1948 Accounts	201 27	
		68,260 64
1946 Balance		$ b 5,607 91
Accounts Collectible		none
Accounts Payable		none
		$ 5,607 91

a—Includes $278.12 special from Old St. Paul's, Norfolk.

b—U. S. Tresury bonds, 52–54	$ 3,000 00
Cash in National Bank of Commerce	2,607 91
	$ 5,607 91

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1947

White Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
Accomac	St. James'	$ 75 00	$ 75 00
Alberta	Trinity	57 50	57 50
Amelia	Christ	173 00	173 00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	75 00	92 25
Bayside	Old Donation	241 00	241 00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	470 00	313 36
Boydton	St. James'	173 00	173 00
Boydton	Christ	97 50	112 15
Bridgetown	Hungars	169 00	169 00
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	.....	40 00
Burrowsville	Brandon	274 00	274 00
Calaville	Emmanuel	17 50	30 29
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	279 00	279 00
Cartersville	St. James'	76 00	76 00
Chase City	St. John's	144 00	144 00
Chatham	Emmanuel	286 00	286 00
Chatham	St. Mary's	240 00	240 00
Chester	St. John's	75 00	75 00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	115 00	115 00
Clarkton	St. Thomas	96 00	96 00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	12 00	12 00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	50 00	50 00
Clover	St. Luke's	50 00	50 00
Cochran	St. Mark's	44 00	44 00
Courtland	St. Luke's	60 00	72 41
Cradock	Emmanuel	125 00	125 00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	.....	50 00
Danville	Epiphany	2,400 00	2,637 98
Dinwiddie	Calvary	185 00	185 00
Drakes Branch	Grace	74 00	74 00
Driver	Glebe	170 00	170 00
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	25 00	27 12
Eastville	Christ	438 00	438 00
Emporia	Christ	366 00	366 00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	708 00	708 00
Franklin	Emmanuel	165 00	225 05
Glenmore	Emmanuel	62 50	62 52
Glenwood	Christ	137 50	161 50
Goodwynsville	Sapony	56 00	56 00
Gretna	Trinity	22 50	22 50
Grub Hill	St. John's	32 50	32 50
Halifax	St. John's	520 00	520 00
Hampton	St. John's	2,954 00	2,954 00
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	1,162 00	1,162 00
Hopewell	St. John's	500 00	275 01
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	56 25	56 25
Hurtsville	St. Paul's	.....	.....
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	25 00	25 00
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	61 00	61 00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	112 00	112 00
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	91 00	91 00
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	290 00	290 00
Manteo	Grace	37 50	37 50
McKenney	Good Shepherd	185 00	185 00
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	110 00	110 00
Mount Airy	St. John's	67 50	92 15
News Ferry	Grace	10 00	10 00
Newport News	Grace	300 00	300 00

White Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
Newport News	St. Paul's	$ 2,987 00	$ 4,066 27
Norfolk	Advent	452 00	452 00
Norfolk	Ascension	1,136 00	1,124 94
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	7,500 00	7,504 73
Norfolk	Epiphany	375 00	375 00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	4,000 00	4,000 00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	2,165 00	2,165 00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	500 00	500 00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	3,750 00	4,028 12
Norfolk	St. Peter's	200 00	166 46
Oceana	Eastern Shore	100 00	100 00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	264 00	272 11
Palmer Springs	Grace	42 50	42 50
Petersburg	Christ	1,270 00	1,270 00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	315 00	315 00
Petersburg	Grace	731 00	731 00
Petersburg	St. John's	250 00	290 24
Petersburg	St. Paul's	2,199 00	2,349 00
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	107 50	107 50
Phoebus	Emmanuel	75 00	80 51
Portsmouth	St. John's	1,700 00	1,700 00
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	75 00	75 00
Portsmouth	Trinity	2,511 00	2,511 00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	102 00	102 00
Prince George	Merchants Hope	30 00	30 00
Pungoteague	St. George	121 00	121 00
Purdy	Grace	187 00	190 44
Richmond	Good Shepherd	1,063 00	1,063 00
Richmond	St. Luke's	1,000 00	1,000 00
Smithfield	Christ	381 00	317 50
South Boston	Trinity	400 00	400 00
South Hill	All Saints	50 00	50 00
Subletts	St. Luke's	134 00	134 00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	1,505,00	1,622 96
Surry	St. Paul's	134 00	100 00
Toano	Hickory Neck	25 00	25 00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	67 50	67 50
Virginia Beach	Galilee	1,225 00	1,225 96
Waverly	Christ	81 00	81 00
Williamsburg	Bruton	2,400 00	2,400 00
Woodend	St. John's	42 50	42 50
Yorktown	Grace	245 00	245 00
Total White		$56,695 75	$58,356 28

Colored Churches			
Boydton	Trinity	$ 39 00	$ 39 00
Blackstone	Epiphany	55 00	56 00
Bracy	St. Mark's	245 00	100 00
Chatham	St. Luke's	11 00	11 00
Danville	St. Andrew's	.....	25 00
Dillards	St. Phillip's	22 00	22 00
Emporia	St. James'	205 00	205 00
Forksville	St. John's	54 00	54 00
Freeman	St. Thomas	66 00	55 00
Halifax	Christ	53 00	53 00
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	207 00	207 00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	25 00	25 00
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	100 00	100 00

Colored Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	$ 193 00	$ 193 00
Lunenburg	St. James'	45 00	45 00
Newport News	St. Augustine's	83 00	83 00
Norfolk	Grace	732 00	732 00
Palmer Springs	Ascension	42 00	42 00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	407 00	407 00
Petersburg	Emmanuel	40 00	40 00
Portsmouth	St. James'	491 00	491 00
Red Lawn	Christ	28 00	19 36
South Hill	St. Matthew's	62 00	62 00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	101 00	101 00
Union Level	St. Paul's	104 00	104 00
Warfield	St. James'	103 00	103 00
Convocation		.....	31 00
Total Colored		$ 3,513 00	$ 3,405 36
Total White		56,695 75	58,356 28
Total Diocese		$60,208 75	$61,761 64

APPENDIX H.

Diocesan Board of Missions

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1947

Balance forward from 1946		$ 10,975 86
Receipts		
Dividends American Hardware Co.—Pfd.	$ 1,179 50	
Dividends American Hardware Co.—Common	3,585 00	
Associate Missions	734 95	
Donations	205 00	
Estate, Mrs. Newport Greene	300 00	
The Church's Program	13,500 00	
Interest on $1,500.00 U. S. Treasury bonds, 52–54	30 00	
Interest on $5,000.00 U. S. Treasury bonds, 59–64	112 50	
Income—Diocesan Missionary Society Fund	324 71	
Income—John D. Letcher Memorial Fund	923 65	
		20,895 31
To be accounted for		$ 31,871 17
Disbursed		
White Missions	$ 5,575 03	
Associate Missions Account	294 88	
Salary of Archdeacon	2,600 00	
Audit of 1946 Accounts	50 00	
Automobile Account	1,500 00	
Deaf Mute Work	250 00	
Diocesan Forward Fund	5,000 00	
College Work	1,425 00	
Contingent Account	1,403 50	
Pension Premiums	845 74	
St. Paul's, Union Level	500 00	
		19,444 15
1947 Balance		$ *12,427 02
Accounts Receivable	none	
Accounts Payable		
St. John's, Grub Hill		1,423 35
Book Balance		$ 11,003 67

PAYMENT TO WHITE MISSIONS

Accomac	$ 600 00
Amelia and Powhatan	600 00
Appomattox, Buckingham, Cumberland	100 00
Chester	555 00
Prince Edward	800 00
Lunenburg	843 36
Pittsylvania	66 67
Nottoway	460 00
Surry and Brandon	600 00
Southampton	600 00
Princess Anne	350 00
	$ 5,575 03

*U. S. Treasury bonds, 52–54	$ 1,500 00
U. S. Treasury bonds, 59–64	5,000 00
Cash—Seaboard Citizens National Bank	5,927 02
	$ 12,427 02

APPENDIX I.

Report of the Department of Christian Education

The department is organized with the following committees: Adult, Young People, Children, Finance and Publicity.

Adult: The Rev. F. H. Craighill, Chairman. Plans have been made for an adult conference to be held at Farmville, Virginia, Sunday, July 25 through Saturday, July 31 with the Rev. J. A. Vache, director. The beginning of a real effort in parent education and family life has been begun. The deartment in close contact with provincial and national efforts has been making a study and accumulating material on this subject. Information on available material has been furnished the diocese through the Jamestown Churchman. The department considers this field the number one need today. Chairmen have been appointed in the various college communities.

Preliminary steps have been begun for a seminar of Christian Education for the clergy in preparation for which plans have been made for a discussion of the objectives of Christian Education of the Diocese at the meetings of the three convocations.

The department has joined with the Diocese of Virginia, Southwestern Virginia, West Virginia and Washington in arranging for a conference for superintendents and heads of departments of the Church School to be held at Roslyn April 23, 24 and 25.

Young People: The Rev. Charles W. Carnan, Jr., Chairman. The Division of Youth, Department of Christian Education of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, has been organized. Officers were elected and the year's program outlined at the Diocesan Youth Convention held at St. Paul's Church, Newport News. Youth leadership seminars have been held for both white and colored youth. A Youth Summer Conference has been planned to be held at Farmville State Teachers College, July 18 through 24, the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, director. The Colored Youth have been organized and plans made for a Diocesan Colored Youth Conference to be held at St. Paul's, Lawrenceville, with the Rev. Richard B. Martin, director. The Youth Council has been meeting regularly and delegates sent to the several district and provincial youth meetings.

Children: The Rev. O. Worth May, Chairman. Steps have been taken to set up a diocesan library of film strips. Work is being done to make very concrete plans with regard to curriculum changes. Specific plans for following up the summer conference with local teacher training institutes to be held in September and October, next fall. A committee is working on publicity and concrete suggestions for the development of the Birthday Thank Offering, the Lenten Mite Box Offering and the Christmas Box Assignment. The committee recommends at least one hour a week training in corporate worship centered around the Prayer Book and Church Year, with attendance at regular church services with parents. It emphasizes the value of at least one afternoon a week instruction for the children of the church.

Finance: Mr. Henry McR. Pinner, Chairman. No progress has been made in securing professional help in Christian Education in the diocese. The department has decided to use the funds now available for carrying Christian Education to all sections of the diocese through conferences and discussion groups and bringing experts in the several fields for these meetings.

Publicity: Mrs. V. R. Baum, Chairman. News and information on Christian Education has been given in each issue of the Jamestown Churchman.

Colored Convocation: The Rev. Richard B. Martin, Chairman. There is an active church school in each mission and separate congregation of the colored churches of the diocese, ministering with a marked degree of effectiveness with emphasis on the Catechism and the Office of Instruction. A beginning is being made on Daily Vacation Bible Schools.

The department feels that a diocesan center of some sort will be of inestimable value in the work of Christian Education and that professional help of some kind is essential if a real job is to be done in Christian Education in the diocese.

J. F. W. Feild, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX J.

Diocesan Office Expense Account

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1947

I—The Office

Balance forward from 1946		$ 494 40
Receipts		
Diocese of Southern Virginia	$ 1,400 00	
The Church's Program	1,400 00	
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.	50 00	
Trustees of Diocesan Funds	150 00	
The Jamestown Churchman	50 00	
		3,050 00
To be accounted for		$ 3,544 40
Disbursed		
Contribution to Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk	$ 600 00	
Bank Deposit Box	4 80	
Postage	149 37	
Salary of Office Secretary	1,678 20	
Collector of Internal Revenue	121 80	
Telephone and telegrams	216 20	
Supplies	143 43	
Petty Cash	10 00	
Audit of 1946 Accounts	25 00	
Repairs and equipment	15 35	
Special Clerical Work	45 00	
To Jamestown Churchman	100 00	
		3,109 15
1947 Balance		$ 435 25

II—Jamestown Churchman

Balance forward from 1946		$ 397 26
Receipts		
The Church's Program	$ 400 00	
Woman's Auxiliary	150 00	
Department of Promotion	125 00	
Department of Christian Education	125 00	
Subscriptions	418 50	
Diocesan Office	100 00	
		1,318 50
To be accounted for		$ 1,715 76

Disbursed

Printing	$ 1,088 00	
Cuts	35 30	
Postage	77 00	
Audit of 1946 Accounts	25 00	
To Diocesan Office	50 00	
		$ 1,275 30
1947 Balance		$ 440 46

III—Miscellaneous Items

Balance forward from 1946		$ None

Receipts

For other Accounts	$ 7,570 70	
Department of Christian Education	40 00	
For Bishop's Discretionary Fund	5 00	
Reconstruction and Advance Fund	122 00	
To be accounted for		$ 7,737 70

Disbursed

To other Accounts	$ 7,570 70	
Contribution to Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk	40 00	
Bishop Wm. A. Brown	5 00	
The National Council (RAF)	122 00	
		7,737 70
1947 Balance		None

IV—Diocesan Special Gifts

Balance forward from 1946 (Grace, Norfolk)		$ 200 00

Receipts for

Army and Navy Commission	$ 46 43	
American Bible Society	358 08	
Birthday Thank Offering	483 57	
Bishop Payne Divinity School	289 60	
Boys' Home, Inc.	869 12	
British Missions	300 00	
Chinese Children	24 00	
Church Home (Norfolk)	720 78	
Dabney House Hospital	250 00	
Diocese of Dornakal	39 70	
Good Friday Offering	624 96	
Grace Church, Norfolk	2,900 00	
Indian Relief	2 55	
Inter racial Commission	10 00	
Jackson-Feild Home	461 73	
Leper Missions	150 00	
Liberia	15 00	
Phillipine Missions	4 88	
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief	8,583 61	
Bishop Azariah	30 00	
Rogers Hall	55 00	
St. James', Emporia	5 00	
St. Peter's, Norfolk	50 00	
University of the South	25 00	
Youth Division	436 81	
Virginia Seminary	3,706 34	
		20,442 16
		$ 20,642 16

Disbursed to

Army and Navy Commission	$ 46 43	
American Bible Society	358 08	
Birthday Thank Offering	483 57	
Bishop Payne Divinity School	289 60	
Boys' Home, Inc.	869 12	
British Missions	300 00	
Chinese Children	24 00	
Church Home (Norfolk)	720 78	
Mrs. I. T. VanPatten, Treasurer	250 00	
Diocese of Dornakal	39 70	
Good Friday Account	624 96	
Grace Church, Norfolk	3,100 00	
Indian Relief	2 55	
Inter racial Commission	10 00	
Jackson-Feild Home	461 73	
Leper Missions	150 00	
Liberia	15 00	
Philippine Missions	4 88	
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief	8,583 61	
Bishop Azariah	30 00	
Rogers Hall	55 00	
St. James', Emporia	5 00	
St. Peter's, Norfolk	50 00	
University of the South	25 00	
Youth Division	436 81	
Virginia Seminary	3,706 34	
		$ 20,642 16
		None

V—Diocesan Forward Fund

Balance forward from 1946		$ 9,129 55

Receipts

Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 5,000 00	
The Church's Program	3,500 00	
Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk	300 00	
Trinity, Portsmouth	251 00	
		9,051 00
To be accounted for		$ 18,180 55

Disbursed

Grace, Norfolk	$ 2,000 00	
Good Shepherd, Richmond	2,000 00	
Virginia Seminary	545 00	
Christ Church, Emporia	250 00	
St. Peter's, Norfolk	850 00	
St. Paul's, Union Level	1,354 85	
Seabury House	500 00	
Retired Clergy Account	342 25	
		7,842 10
1947 Balance		$ 10,338 45

Summary of Balances

I—The Office	$ 435 25
II—Jamestown Churchman	440 46
III—Miscellaneous Items	None
IV—Diocesan Specials	None
V—Forward Fund	10,338 45
1947 Balance in National Bank of Commerce	$11,214 16

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Committee on Finance
Diocese of Southern Virginia

To the Fifty-sixth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Audit of the 1947 accounts of the treasurer of the Diocese and The Church's Program and all subsidiary accounts was made by Mr. Monroe Nash, certified public accountant. The audit of the treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds was made by Mr. Frederick B. Hill, certified public accountant, and covered the fiscal year 1947.

We recommend that the treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay in 1948:

1. The salary of the Bishop at the rate of $8,000.00 per annum, and the traveling and other official expenses of the Bishop, and an amount at the rate of $75.00 a month to the Bishop in lieu of an Episcopal Residence. A reserve of $200.00 for the replacement of the Bishop's automobile.
2. The salary of the Bishop Coadjutor at the rate of $6,000.00 per annum, and the travelling and other official expenses of the the Bishop Coadjutor, and an amount at the rate of $75.00 per month to the Bishop Coadjutor in lieu of an Episcopal Residence. A reserve of $200.00 for the replacement of the Bishop Coadjutor's automobile.
3. The expenses of the Diocese Office, $1,400.00.
4. The salary of the Executive Secretary at the rate of $1,600.00 per annum.
5. Premium on the bond of $10,000.00 given by the treasurer.
6. The expense of the audit of the accounts of the treasurer.
7. The official expenses of the secretary of the Diocese.
8. The expenses of the committees and commissions of the Diocese.
9. The expenses of the Examining Chaplains.
10. Premiums due to the Church Pension Fund.
11. The expenses of printing the Journal of the Council, not to exceed $800.00, and other necessary expenses of printing, authorized by the Executive Board.
12 A gratuity of $10.00 to the sexton of Epiphany Church, Danville.
13. Payment of the assessment for General Convention.
14. Payment of the assessment for the Provincial Synod.
15. A reserve for the expenses of the deputies to the next General Convention, meeting at San Francisco, Calif., not to exceed $750.00.
16. Expenses of delegates to Provincial Synod, not to exceed $60.00 for each delegate.
17. An amount, not to exceed $1,000.00, which may be used at the discretion of the Executive Board.
18. The payment of $650.00 to the Virginia Council of Churches.

By action of the Fifty-fifth Annual Council, the Executive Board was authorized to increase the rates of assessment, if necessary, to meet this budget. The rates adopted by the Executive Board for 1948 assessments are, fifty cents per communicant, plus seven per cent on current expenses. The average current expenses for the years 1944, 1945 and 1946, were used as a basis of computation.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE,
Diocese of Southern Virginia.

APPENDIX L.

Report of the Department of Promotion

To the Members of the Fifty-fifth Council:

Upon my return from the Diocese of California, where I was conducting a preaching mission, I found that I had been elected by your Diocesan Executive Board as Chairman of the Diocesan Department of Promotion. The time was too short to appoint members to this recently reorganized department, however, I have already sent letters to eight gentlemen asking them to serve with me as District Chairmen of the six districts of the Diocese and the Negro Convocation, and as Chairman of the Committee on Publicity for the Department of Promotion. I now await their acceptance, and as soon as I receive word from them a meeting will be called.

In the interim, the Department's procedure will continue on somewhat the same plan as that of last year. As I have indicated above, the Diocese will be divided into districts, mailing pieces will be sent to all parishes and missions covering publicity for the Every Member Canvass. There will be a special Canvass issue of The Jamestown Churchman, free of charge. There will be Every Member Canvass pledge cards for each parish church and mission, free of charge. Each parish church and mission will be notified of its assessment and quota by the Diocesan Office. Letters relating to Canvass materials will be sent to each rector and–or priest-in-charge. Vestires of each parish and mission will be asked to report their pledges for the Church's Program directly to the Diocesan Office.

It is your Chairman's wish to have each district chairman schedule a district supper meeting where clergy and lay canvassers will be present to discuss pertinent matters concerning their parish churches or missions as they are related to the Diocesan project as a whole. It is your Chairman's desire to have Mr. Robert D. Jordan, Chairman of the National Council's Department of Promotion, present at each of these district meetings, hence I should like to have these meetings running on consecutive nights during one particular week so that Mr. Jordan can be with us for a period of seven days, covering the six Diocesan districts and the Negro Convocation.

Individual Assessments. The Diocesan assessment for each parish church and mission for the 1949 budget was arrived at by assessing each parish church and mission 50c per communicant, plus 7% of current expenses (current expenses equal average for last three years).

Individual Quotas. The total of this asking budget (exclusive of the $4,700 for the Advance Work program) is $66,000. By dividing the total 1948 assessment for Diocesan expense ($25,525.25) into $66,000.00, a factor of 2.58 is obtained. The 1948 assessment for Diocesan expense for each parish church and mission was multiplied by this factor of 2.58 to determine its mathematical quota. No church, however, was given a quota lower than the amount that church subscribed to the Church's Program for 1948.

May I say to each of you that it is the wish of your Department of Promotion to serve you in every way possible, and I urge each of you, whenever you wish assistance in any matter coming under the program of the Department of Promotion, please not to hesitate to call for such aid. We can only succeed by cooperation and intra-Diocesan aid.

Your consideration of the asking budget relative to the Church's Program and the individual parish church and mission quotas for the year 1949 is requested. Adoption of these individual recommended quotas is requested after serious consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles W. Carnan, Jr., *Chairman*
Diocesan Department of Promotion.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD ON THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1949

To the Fifty-sixth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

We recommend an Asking Budget for the Church's Program for 1949, in the total amount of $70,700.00, and itemized as follows:

MISSIONS:		
Diocesan Board of Missions	$15,000 00	
Diocesan Colored Missions	9,500 00	
General Church Program	20,000 00	
		$44,500 00
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS:		
Boys' Home, Inc.	$ 3,600 00	
Jackson-Feild Home for Girls	6,000 00	
Diocesan Community House	2,500 00	
Departmental Work	500 00	
		12,600 00
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION		3,500 00
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY		1,200 00
DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION		800 00
BISHOP PAYNE DIVINITY SCHOOL		500 00
ADMINISTRATION		2,400 00
CONTINGENT ITEM		500 00
ADVANCE WORK PROGRAM		4,700 00
		$70,700 00

INDIVIDUAL QUOTAS

The total of this Asking Budget (exclusive of the $4,700.00 for the Advance Work Program) is $66,000.00. By dividing the total 1948 assessment for diocesan expenses into $66,000.00, a factor of 2.58 is obtained. The 1948 assessment for Diocesan expenses of each Church was multiplied by this factor of 2.58 to determine its mathematical quota. No Church, however, was given a quota lower than the amount that Church subscribed to the Church's Program for 1948.

We give below the list of individual quotas for the 1949 Church's Program as calculated by this method.

INDIVIDUAL QUOTAS RECOMMENDED

White Churches

Accomac	St. James'	$ 93 00
Alberta	Trinity	56 00
Amelia	Christ	173 00
Appomattox	St. Andrew's	25 00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	80 00
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	224 00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	492 00
Boydton	St. James'	211 00
Boydton	Christ	98 00
Bridgetown	Hungars	169 00
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	49 00
Burrowsville	Brandon	307 00
Callaville	Emmanuel	18 00
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	279 00
Cartersville	St. James'	76 00
Chase City	St. John's	144 00
Chatham	Emmanuel	387 00
Chatham	St. Mary's	240 00

White Churches:

Chester	St. John's	$ 190 00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	115 00
Clarkton	St. Thomas	97 00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	24 00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	60 00
Clover	St. Luke's	52 00
Cochran	St. Mark's	46 00
Courtland	St. Luke's	95 00
Cradock	Emmanuel	285 00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	99 00
Danville	Epiphany	2,415 00
Dinwiddie	Calvary	254 00
Drakes Branch	Grace	81 00
Driver	Glebe	170 00
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	37 00
Eastville	Christ	513 00
Emporia	Christ	366 00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	756 00
Franklin	Emmanuel	301 00
Glenmore	Emmanuel	63 00
Glenwood	Christ	150 00
Goodwynsville	Sapony	61 00
Gretna	Trinity	35 00
Grub Hill	St. John's	24 00
Halifax	St. John's	566 00
Hampton	St. John's	3,102 00
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	1,655 00
Hopewell	St. John's	1,060 00
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	105 00
Hurtsville	St. Paul's	12 00
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	77 00
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	61 00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	217 00
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	98 00
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	290 00
Manteo	Grace	41 00
McKenney	Good Shepherd	199 00
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	53 00
Mount Airy	St. John's	84 00
News Ferry	Grace	18 00
Newport News	Grace	658 00
Newport News	St. Paul's	3,245 00
Norfolk	Advent	1,162 00
Norfolk	Ascension	1,178 00
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	7,000 00
Norfolk	Epiphany	446 00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	4,000 00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	2,165 00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	1,184 00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	3,750 00
Norfolk	St. Peter's	406 00
Oceana	Eastern Shore	128 00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	264 00
Palmer Springs	Grace	56 00
Petersburg	Christ	1,343 00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	350 00
Petersburg	Grace	891 00
Petersburg	St. John's	614 00
Petersburg	St. Paul's	2,600 00
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	168 00

White Churches:

Phoebus	Emmanuel	$ 321 00
Portsmouth	St. John's	1,700 00
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	223 00
Portsmouth	Trinity	3,000 00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	102 00
Prince George	Merchants Hope	15 00
Pungoteague	St. George's	121 00
Purdy	Grace	158 00
Richmond	Good Shepherd	1,433 00
Richmond	St. Luke's	1,376 00
Smithfield	Christ	408 00
South Boston	Trinity	760 00
South Hill	All Saints	78 00
Subletts	St. Luke's	134 00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	1,559 00
Surry	St. Paul's	145 00
Toano	Hickory Neck	49 00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	102 00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	1,627 00
Waverly	Christ	83 00
Williamsburg	Bruton	2,408 00
Woodend	St. John's	43 00
Yorktown	Grace	355 00
Total White		$64,856 00

Colored Churches

Boydton	Trinity	60 00
Blackstone	Epiphany	59 00
Bracey	St. Mark's	449 00
Chatham	St. Luke's	21 00
Danville	St. Andrew's	.....
Dillards	St. Phillip's	22 00
Emporia	St. James'	320 00
Forksville	St. John's	113 00
Freeman	St. Thomas	100 00
Halifax	Christ	100 00
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	474 00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	40 00
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	182 00
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	273 00
Lunenburg	St. James'	67 00
Newport News	St. Augustine's	183 00
Norfolk	Grace	1,158 00
Palmer Springs	Ascension	72 00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	758 00
Petersburg	Emmanuel	36 00
Portsmouth	St. James'	780 00
Red Lawn	Christ	46 00
South Hill	St. Matthew's	102 00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	153 00
Union Level	St. Paul's	176 00
Warfield	St. James'	177 00
Total Colored		$ 5,921 00
Total White		64,856 00
Total Diocese		$70,777 00

APPENDIX M.

Report of the Archdeacon of the Colored Work of the Diocese of Southern Virginia

To the Fifty-sixth Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

I am happy to report that the Colored Churches have, during the past year, kept up the good record of progress which they have steadily made for the past several years.

Program and Assessment

Church's Program. The churches pledged $3,513.00 for the year 1937, and actually paid $3,405.36. This is an increase of $1,320.72 over the previous year.

Asking for 1948

The churches subscribed the sum of $4,824.50 for the year 1948, an increase of $1,419.14 over what they paid in 1947.

Assessment. Also, these churches paid $1,481.26 to the Diocesan Assessment. This is an increase of $392.88 over the previous year.

The Field

During the year we lost from the field two clergymen: one by removal, the Rev. Turner Morris who served in Halifax, Danville and Chatham; and one by retirement, the Rev. H. T. Butler who served South Hill, Union Level, and Forksville. The churches left vacant by these men have been supplied by the Archdeacon, the Rev. James H. Murray, and other students of the Bishop Payne Divinity School. On June 1 the Rev. Edward L. Braithwaite from Evanston, Ill., took charge of St. James', Emporia, and St. Thomas, Freeman. The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, a recently ordained student of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, will be placed in charge of one of the vacant cures on June 1. Also, efforts are being made to fill the other cures at the earliest possible date.

Building Program

St. Paul's, Union Level, is now completing a very nice brick structure, and the congregation is expecting to move in shortly. Grace Church, Norfolk, and St. Cyprian's, Hampton, have made much progress toward their building program. Also, St. James', Emporia, has raised over $5,000.00 toward the erection of a parish house and rectory, and hopes to begin building in the very near future. And finally, St. Thomas, Freeman, has purchased a new site on the highway for a new church building, and has secured some material for the building.

Baptisms and Confirmations

Baptisms. During the past year there were 145 baptisms. Small though this number may be, it is practically twice the number baptized the previous year.

Confirmations. There were 157 confirmations—an increase of sixteen over the year before.

Diocesan Youth Conference

Plans are being made for a Youth Conference for the Youth of our Diocese. It is hoped that this conference will prove a real success.

Last year we adopted a Handbook of Objectives, Methods, and Plans for our Work. Very gratifying results are already obvious as a result of its use.

We are grateful to Bishop Brown, Bishop Gunn, Archdeacon Taylor, and particularly to our own clergymen and their loyal congregations for their contribution toward the progress of our work. It is our hope and prayers that this progress will continue.

Respectfully submitted,

O. G. Harris, *Archdeacon.*

APPENDIX N.

Report of the Bishop Payne Divinity School

To the Council of Southern Virginia:

On May 21 Bishop Payne Divinity School will close its 70th session. The faculty this session has consisted of three Negro professors, three white professors (part time) and Miss Pray, Consultant of Christian Education in the Diocese of Virginia.z

There are 12 men students and 3 women students (sent to us by the Woman's Auxiliary for training in Christian Education); total 15.

Five men are in the graduating class—two from South Florida, one from Panama, one from West Virginia, one from Southern Virginia.

In spite of the battle of words which continues in the Church press and in the National Council over the question "Should there be a Bishop Payne Divinity School?" the work of the school goes on, and I think this has been a very successful year, of good faithful work on the part of the faculty and students.

The constant agitation about the school creates uncertainty in people's minds, and makes it more difficult to secure new students, and to secure sufficient funds to operate the institution.

We are grateful for the action of Southern Virginia in promising us $500.00 a year, and for similar action by some other Southern Dioceses.

Our Board of Trustees and the Church in the South believe that Bishop Payne Divinity School is still needed; but if it is to continue its work of training clergy and women Church workers, it must have (in addition to the contributions by the Dioceses) many gifts from Church organizations and individuals.

Robert A. Goodwin, *Dean.*

APPENDIX O.

Report of the Church Pension Fund

Mr. President and Members of Council:

The Church Pension Fund has furnished our Diocese with a very satisfactory report, which I shall pass on to you, briefly summarizing in two parts.

First dealing with the Church at large: since the Fund started in 1917, it has paid out a total of approximately $30,000,000 in pension benefits throughout the Church. This figure is increasing steadily year by year, and will ultimately reach $4,000,000 a year. Current pensions are running at approximately $1,450,000 a year, classified as follows:

802 Age Pensions
137 Disability Pensions
1416 Widows' Pensions
209 Orphans' Pensions.

The second part of the report deals with the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Last year we received back into the Diocese from the Fund $19,881.36 in grants now in effect. These grants consists of 7 Age Pensions, 3 Disability Pensions, 30 Widows' Pensions and 3 Orphans' Pensions. I shall not read the attached, detailed list of these grants, but they will be published in the Journal. It is well for us all to remember these very tangible blessings that are flowing steadily to the families of our former clegymen, bringing to them some measure of security even though inadequate under present circumstances.

In expressing to the Vestries our appreciation of the general promptness in making your remittances, I do appeal to some who could improve on this score. Will you please make it your responsibility that your treasurer send in pension premiums promptly?

The Fund continues to receive the wholehearted support of the Church at large, and there is no congregation which is not currently meeting the obligation of the pension assessment of 10% of salaries.

The organizations affiliated with the Fund, namely, The Church Hymnal Corporation, Church Life Insurance Corporation and The Church Fire Insurance Corporation continue to fill their respective functions. Their services are offered to the Church and those individuals upon which the Church depends for its work at a generally lower cost than that at which such services are ordinarily available.

In conclusion, may I quote from a letter written to Bishop Brown by Robert Worthington, Executive Vice-President of the Fund?

> "The Trustees of the Fund wish to express through you their deep appreciation of the cooperation of your Diocese and its congregations in this endeavor to make provision for the retired clergy and the widows and minor orphan children of clergy."

Respectfully submitted,

L. Jerome Taylor.

CHURCH PENSION FUND

Grants in force April 7, 1948

Clergy

Age Benefits:		
Rev. Flournoy Bouldin	$ 1,000 08	
Rev. Charles H. Holmead	1,008 48	
Rev. E. Ruffin Jones	1,185 84	
Rev. Norman F. Marshall	1,000 08	
Rev. James W. Morris	1,000 08	
Rev. Thomas Semmes	1,000 08	
Rev. John C. Wagner	512 76	
		$ 6,707 40
Total and Permanent Disability:		
Rev. Henry T. Butler	600 00	
Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey	600 00	
Rev. Cephus E. Green	600 00	
		1,800 00
Widows		
Mrs. Emily H. Alfriend	400 08	
Mrs. William E. Callender	300 00	
Mrs. Mary J. Carroll	400 08	
Mrs. David P. Chockley	300 00	
Mrs. Giles B. Cooke	450 00	
Mrs. John C. Cornick	400 08	
Mrs. Henry H. Covington	400 08	
Mrs. Edward W. Cowling	300 00	
Mrs. Frederick M. Diehl	400 08	
Mrs. Morris S. Eagle	400 08	
Mrs. Byron E. A. Floyd	197 04	
Mrs. Arthur S. Freese	270 96	
Mrs. Wm. A. R. Goodwin	372 12	
Mrs. John H. Griffith	300 00	
Mrs. David W. Howard	400 08	
Mrs. Basil Kent	300 00	
Mrs. Herbert N. Laws	335 40	
Mrs. David J. Lee	167 40	
Mrs. Myron B. Marshall	300 00	
Mrs. Jacobus J. Posey	360 00	
Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss	400 08	
Mrs. Frederick G. Ribble	400 08	
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter	360 00	
Mrs. Stephen O. Southall	400 08	
Mrs. Arthur C. Thomson	750 00	
Mrs. Herbert N. Tucker	300 00	
Mrs. James S. Watt	360 00	
Mrs. George O. Watts	400 08	
Mrs. Virginius Wrenn	300 00	
		10,423 80
Orphans		
Elizabeth G. Milton	200 04	
Charles F. Tucker	150 00	
I. Jeannette Watt	200 04	
		550 08
SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND		
Mrs. Kate M. Green	400 08	
		400 08
		$19,881 36

APPENDIX P.

Report of the Board of Managers Community House and Hospital

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Fifty-sixth Annual Council:

The Dabney House and Hospital is the only Community Project conducted and supported by the Diocese. This Community Center is located in Pittsylvania County, the largest county in the State, and it serves one of the largest, if not the largest, rural populations in the State.

The year 1947 marked the completion of twenty-five years in Christian service, the work having started October 22, 1922.

The hospital was opened in May, 1934. Both have been in continuous operation since their inception.

Deaconess Madeline Dunlap assumed charge of the Community Work October 22, 1940. Miss Mae Bonner, R.N., assumed charge of the hospital work October 22, 1934.

It is not the intent of your Board of Managers in this report to evaluate the work that has been done and is being done at this Center. This report will deal with a summary of what has been done the past year. The condition of the property and its needs for the future.

The Deaconess makes regular visitations in the homes of the people throughout the county. She helps in the work of the Church Schools at Trinity, Gretna, Dame Memorial, Danville, St. John's, Mt. Airy, and St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. Week day religious classes are held at the Community House. Also supervised play. The Deaconess assists in the Auxiliary work in all these Churches. During the summer time Daily Vacation Bible classes were conducted at St. John's, Mt. Airy, and St. Paul's, Peytonsburg.

In the absence of a regular clergyman for this field, which is quite often, the work of the Church is kept functioning.

At the hospital, the nurse, Miss Bonner, is on twenty-four hour duty. The past year 65 patients were admitted. Adults 35, infants 28 births, transferred 2. Total 65. Hospital days: adult 300, infants 277. Total 580. Regular Clinics are held for white and negro. The number of clinical patients, 1,052.

During the past year hospital rates were increased to $3.00 per day. This does not include medicine and supplies. A charge of $10.00 is made for the use of the delivery room in obstetrical cases.

Drugs and the filling of prescriptions are made available for the people. In addition to this work the nurse assists in the house keeping and supervises the vegetable garden and the canning.

Property

A new automobile had to be purchased during the year. The payment for same was made possible with the help of the Bishop to the extent of $300.00. The remainder was secured from the sale of the old car for $625.00 and the using of $500.00 which had been set aside for building repairs.

For the past six years no attention has been given to the upkeep of the buildings and machinery. This can no longer be delayed. The water pump, tank, and motor had to be replaced at a cost of $450.00. The porch of the hospital and the steps of the Community Hall are in the process of being replaced. The roof of the buildings are in need of paint. At present we have no funds with which to meet the cost of all this work. We are moving on with Faith.

With the approval of the Diocesan authorities your Board sold 13 and 32–100 acres of land at the Phoebe Anne Mission House in Halifax County for the sum o

$3,500.00. How this money shall be used is for the Council to decide. Your Community House Board of Managers recommends that this money be used for Community House work, subject to the approval of the Executive Board.

Some years ago it was felt that the hospital should be enlarged by the addition of two rooms. One to provide a private room for the nurse, who is now compelled to sleep in the living room, with no opportunity for privacy or real rest. The other to provide better hospital facilities. This year plans were obtained and bids called for. The cost of same would be $4,500.00. For this purpose $2,000.00 is in hand, given by the Young People's organization of the Diocese and individual gifts.

Finances

For the year 1947 $2,500.00 was appropriated for this work from the Church's Program. This was an increase of $200.00 over 1946. This enabled your Board to increase Miss Bonner's monthly salary from $75.00 to $100.00. Also to increase by $15.00 the monthly allowance for operating expenses at the House. It is now $240.00 per month.

The Executive Board of the Diocese has made arrangements whereby Miss Bonner and the Deaconess shall receive a pension upon their reaching the age of retirement.

The Diocese of Southern Virginia has been listed as a Missionary Diocese by the General Church because the salary of the Deaconess was paid out of the U.T.O. Her salary now will be paid by the Diocese and henceforth will be a self-supporting Diocese.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance brought forward from 1946		$ 1,106 00
Receipts		
Woman's Auxiliary Pledge and Special Gifts	$ 910 47	
United Thank Offering	1,650 00	
Church's Program	2,500 00	
Dabney House	2,044 28	
Bishop Brown's contribution for automobile	300 00	
Total		$ 8,510 75
Disbursements		
Salary, Deaconess Dunlap	$ 1,600 00	
Salary, Miss Bonner, R.N.	1,200 00	
Operating Expenses	3,180 00	
Miscellaneous Expenses	1,585 43*	
Total		$ 7,565 43
Balance		$ 945 32
*Insurance	$ 31 10	
Refund W. A.	15 00	
Travelling Expenses	7 00	
Three drug bills	150 00	
Pump, tank, motor, part payment	250 00	
New automobile motor	326 85	
New automobile	804 40	
Total	$ 1,585 43	

Respectfully submitted,

Winfield Shiers, *Chairman*
Community House Board of Managers.

APPENDIX Q.

Report of the Committee on Parochial Reports

To the Fifty-sixth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The tabulation of information taken from the parochial reports was closed on April 23. At the time of closing reports from 20 Churches were still outstanding. All but two of these Churches were small Missions. By transferring data reported in previous years, and by using actual figures of amounts paid into the diocesan office by these Churches in 1947, we were able to prepare a summary of diocesan statistics. This summary we present to you as it appears on the Council Folder. We believe it to be fairly accurate.

Bishop Brown has commented upon these statistics and interpreted them in terms of diocesan growth. There has been a decided increase in the number of baptized persons and confirmed persons, and especially in the number of persons baptized in 1947. The number of communicants has reached a new high mark. It is gratifying to note an increase in Church School enrollment, and we hope that a turning point in Church School strength has been passed.

In round numbers, total receipts increased by $53,000.00. Our Churches spent $67,000.00 more for parish expenses and $15,000.00 less for objectives outside the parish than they spent in 1946. Property values have increased. The increase in indebtedness has been provided for by those Churches which have secured loans to enable them to carry out building programs to take care of their expanding work.

May we bring to your attention certain difficulties which appear on many of the reports which come into the office.

The first is that of the balancing items at the bottom of both financial pages. These, quite naturally, are confusing to persons without bookkeeping experience. We suggest that those who fill out these financial pages consult some bookkeeper and ask him to assist in the matter of reporting balances or deficits which may occur at the beginning or the end of each fiscal year.

The second is the item on the second page of the financial report which reads, "Total payments for Diocesan and General Church Program." Many treasurers include the amount paid for the diocesan assessment as a part of this item. It refers only to the amount paid for The Church's Program. A place for reporting the payment for the Diocesan Assessment is provided near the top of this page.

The third is the information requested on the last page of the report. Many reports are received with this page completely blank. It is obvious that the diocesan office can not give property valuations, or the amounts of fire insurance as accurately as those on the spot. Nor is it strictly accurate to refer to last year's figures which may have changed in the meantime.

It is also important that all the information be given under Parish Organizations, as the amounts raised by these organizations are recorded in our diocesan statistics.

These statistics are gathered up by the General Convention of our Church, as well as by such standard publications as The Living Church Annual. Every effort should therefore be made to have our reports both complete and accurate in order that published statements concerning the strength or weakness of our Church should tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

Respectfully submitted,

The Committee on Parochail Reports.

APPENDIX R.

Report of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1947
(Edited and Condensed)

A—Bishop's Discretionary Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 1,600 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	92 50
Building and Loan shares	1,400 00
Cash	33
	$ 3,092 83

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 156 96
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		40 00
Building and Loan—Dividends		35 00
		$ 231 96
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 7 00	
Bishop Wm. A. Brown	203 09	
		210 09
Balance		$ 21 87

B—Bruce Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 1,900 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	74 00
Railroad bonds	970 13
Utilities bonds	925 65
Cash	55 85
	$ 3,925 63

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ 116 23
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	47 50
Railroad bonds—Interest	35 00
Utilities bonds—Interest	32 40
	$ 231 13
Disbursed:	
Handling charges	9 50
Balance	$ 221 63

C—Diocesan Missionary Society

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 5,751 55
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	74 00
Railroad bonds	2,282 50
Utilities bonds	2,319 10
Deed of Trust notes	1,200 00
Cash	103 17
	$11,730 32

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		143 75
Railroad bonds—Interest		85 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		97 60
Deed of Trust notes—Interest		24 50
		$ 350 85
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 26 14	
Diocesan Board of Missions	324 71	
		350 85
Balance		None

D—Church Pension Fund Account
(Handled by National Bank of Commerce, Norfolk)

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$51,500 00
U. S. Treasury bonds	5,110 94
Railroad bonds	5,957 80
Utility bonds	12,940 00
	$75,508 74

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 613 51
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		912 50
U. S. Treasury bonds—Interest		100 00
Railroad bonds—Interest		200 00
Utility bonds—Interest		377 50
		$ 2,203 51
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 48 85	
Church Pension Fund of New York	1,424 56	
		1,473 41
Balance		$ 730 10

E—Foreign Missionary Society

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 574 00
Cash	1 92
	$ 575 92

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		12 50
		$ 12 50
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 1 31	
The National Council	11 19	
		12 50
Balance		$ None

F—Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial for Jackson-Feild Home

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 3,400 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	18 50
Railroad bonds	3,262 16
Utilities bonds	925 65
Cash	13 44
	$ 7,619 75

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		85 00
Railroad bonds—Interest		110 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		32 40
		$ 227 40
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 18 44	
Mrs. Chas. R. Granby, Treasurer	208 96	
		227 40
Balance		$ None

G—Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial for St. Agnes School

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 4,300 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	166 50
Railroad bonds	1,050 00
Building and Loan shares	1,600 00
Preferred Stock	1,144 83
Cash	4 93
	$ 8,266 26

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	107 50
Railroad bonds—Interest	45 00
Building and Loan—Dividends	40 00
Preferred Stock—Interest	50 00
	$ 242 50

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 19 94	
Mrs. Luther H. Apperson, Treasurer	222 56	
		$ 242 50
Balance		$ None

H—Bishop of Southern Virginia Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 500 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	74 00
U. S. Treasury bonds	100 00
Railroad bonds	3,187 77
Utilities bonds	1,902 01
Preferred Stock	1,144 84
Cash	19 90
	$ 6,928 52

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 338 38
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		12 50
Us. S. Treasury bonds—Interest		2 87
Railroad bonds—Interest		130 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		80 76
Preferred Stock—Interest		50 00
		$ 614 51
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 18 53	
Treasurer, Christ Church, Emporia	100 00	
Treasurer, St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville	250 00	
Bishop Wm. A. Brown	191 44	
		559 97
Balance		$ 54 54

I—Maria Washington Tucker Memorial

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	$ 388 50
U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	4,000 00
U. S. Treasury bonds	51 55
Railroad bonds	2,100 00
Utilities bonds	3,510 30
Building and Loan shares	1,700 00
Cash	167 35
	$11,917 70

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	101 25
Railroad bonds—Interest	90 00
Utilities bonds—Interest	152 00
Building and Loan—Dividends	42 50
	$ 385 75

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 29 26	
Jas. G. Scott, Treasurer	356 49	
		$ 385 75
Balance		$ None

J—Endowment Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	$ 388 50
U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	2,700 00
Railroad bonds	5,145 96
Utilities bonds	3,628 22
Preferred Stock	5,344 18
Deed of Trust note	200 00
Life Insurance Policy carried at	1 00
Cash	3,953 60
	$21,361 46

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		67 50
Railroad bonds—Interest		180 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		148 72
Preferred Stock—Interest		278 38
Deed of Trust—Interest		196 50
		$ 871 10
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 57 53	
Antique Furniture—Storage	80 85	
Antique Furniture—Insurance	66 00	
Diocese of Southern Virginia	666 72	
		871 10
Balance		$ None

K—Funds of the Jackson-Feild Home

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	$ 111 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	11,400 00
Railroad bonds	6,330 85
Utilities bonds	7,094 15
Preferred Stock	558 03
Cash	7 43
	$25,501 46

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	285 00
Railroad bonds—Interest	240 00
Utilities bonds—Interest	305 52
Preferred Stock—Interest	20 00
	$ 850 52

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 63 76	
Jas. G. Scott, Treasurer	786 76	
		850 52
Balance		$ None

L—Abandoned Church Property Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 1,354 59
Building and Loan shares	500 00
Cash	17 02
	$ 1,871 61

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ 315 25
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	33 75
Building and Loan—Dividends	12 50
	$ 361 50
Disbursed:	
Handling charges	4 28
Balance	$ 357 22

M—John D. Letcher Memorial

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	$ 74 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	8,400 00
U. S. Treasury bonds	213 75
Railroad bonds	3,150 00
Utilities bonds	3,605 96
Preferred Stock	3,825 61
Building and Loan shares	800 00
Cash	59 43
Real Estate—Appraised at	14,867 38
	$34,996 13

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ 3,100 35
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	215 00
Railroad bonds—Interest	135 00
Utilities bonds—Interest	145 24
Preferred Stock—Interest	168 76
Building and Loan—Dividends	20 00
Real Estate rent	1,238 64
	$ 5,022 99

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 75 35	
Emmanuel, Kempsville	1,000 00	
St. Paul's, Union Level	1,000 00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	923 65	
		2,999 00
Balance		$ 2,023 99

N—John H. Rodgers Memorial

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 5,000 00
Building and Loan shares	5,800 00
Utilities bonds	2,125 58
Cash	74 42
	$13,000 00

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		125 00
Building and Loan—Dividends		145 00
Utilities—Interest		90 24
		$ 360 24
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 30 76	
Jas. G. Scott, Treasurer	329 48	
		360 24
Balance		$ None

O—Episcopal Residence Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	$ 203 50
U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	5,400 00
Railroad bonds	2,560 00
Utilities bonds	3,510 50
Preferred Stock	2,249 94
Building and Loan shares	2,000 00
Notes—Deed of Trust	6,000 00
Cash	172 34
	$22,096 96

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ 220 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	135 00
Railroad bonds—Interest	80 00
Utilities bonds—Interest	122 40
Preferred Stock—Interest	90 00
Building and Loan—Dividends	50 00
Notes: Deed of Trust—Interest	135 00
	$ 832 40

Disbursed:		
Handling charges		41 94
Balance		$ 790 46

P—Bishop Tucker Memorial Scholarship Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 3,000 00
Cash	1,550 00
	$ 4,550 00

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		75 00
		$ 75 00
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 6 88	
Mrs. Luther H. Apperson, Treasurer	68 12	
		75 00
Balance		$ None

Q—Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	$ 92 50
Railroad bonds	2,330 35
Utilities bonds	2,469 59
Preferred Stock	1,608 48
Building and Loan shares	12,590 19
Cash	10
	$19,091 21

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 247 69
Railroad bonds—Interest		85 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		95 44
Preferred Stock—Interest		71 24
Building and Loan—Dividends		235 62
		$ 734 99
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 43 68	
Camp site Committee	19 30	
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.	57 36	
		120 34
Balance		$ 614 65

Deposited with Income Account—

Proceeds of sale 13.32 acres Phoebe Anne Community House property	$ 3,500 00

SUMMARY

Principal Account

Trustees of Diocesan Funds—Total	$ 196,525 26
Church Pension Fund—Total	75,508 74
	$ 272,034 50

Income Account

Balance forward from 1946		$ 4,494 86
1947 Receipts		6,910 48
		$11,405 34
1947 Disbursements		7,320 98
Trust Account—Balance		$ 4,084 36
Community House deposit		3,500 00
Income Account—Cash in Bank		$ 7,584 36

APPENDIX S.

REPORT OF THE CHANCELLOR

The Diocese of Southern Virginia, Danville, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

Since the last meeting of the Council I have had the honor of an official part in the Consecration of Bishop Gunn and have been called on twice by the Bishop for advice in connection with the remarriage of divorced persons. The performance of those duties has given me the opportunity of pleasant contacts with the official mentioned, for which I am grateful.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS H. WILLCOX, *Chancellor.*

APPENDIX T.

Report of the Archdeacon

To the Fifty-sixth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Accomac County

The Rev. Edwin T. Williams is rector of the three parishes in Accomac. Prior to the time of his taking charge of these three parishes, two clergymen served the County. The welding of these parishes into one Cure naturally involves some difficulties, therefore, at the request of the Bishop, the Archdeacon has given one service in each month in one of the Accomac Churches. Efforts are being made towards releasing him from this duty at an early date.

Emmanuel, Cape Charles

With the assistance of the Rev. Dr. E. Ruffin Jones, and the Rev. Chas. H. Holmead, and an occasional Lay Reader, a Service is held in this Church on each Sunday morning. The Archdeacon has the second Sunday morning in each month. The Rev. Mr. Holmead is attending to some of the parish work on the Sundays he visits Cape Charles. The congregation numbers about 50 communicants, and the buildings and equipment are very attractive. A new furnace was installed during the year, with modern heating equipment. The clergy who are helping at this point all agree that there are possibilities for growth.

Brunswick County

The Holy Communion was administered by the Archdeacon to the congregation of St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville, once in each month, until the Minister in Charge, the Rev. Mr. Cordes was advanced to the priesthood in January of this year. Since the Rev. Mr. Cordes took charge, a great change has taken place in the appearance of both Church and rectory. The congregation has responded splendidly to his leadership. It is greatly to be regretted that this new enthusiasm should be checked by his leaving the parish, and we hope that a clergyman will soon be found who will carry on the good work which has been started. There are possibilities both in Lawrenceville and in the two other Mission churches in Brunswick.

Mecklenburg County

Services were held in All Saints Church one Sunday in each month. In Apri of this year, Bishop Gunn and the Archdeacon held a Service in this church and talked over the prospects with the vestry. On the same day we visited Grace Church, Palmer Springs. We recommend that South Hill be made a center of Church activities for eastern Mecklenburg. This calls for a resident Minister, a parish house and a rectory at some future date, with diocesan support until the work develops to full self support.

Changes are rapidly taking place in all of Mecklenburg County. With the construction of the Bugg's Island dam, with new factories starting up in the County, with the building of new homes, and with people moving in, the Church should be on the alert for opportunities for service.

Once in each month, the Archdeacon has held Services at St. James' Church and Christ Chapel, Boydton, and at St. Timothy's, Clarksville. Arrangements are being made for Bishop Gunn to confer with the combined vestries of Boydton, Clarksville and St. John's, Chase City, looking towards the establishment of a Church center in Eastern Mecklenburg.

Appomattox County

The new congregation of St. Andrew's at Appomattox Court House is now well under way. Services are held by the Archdeacon, by the Rev. O. Worth May, with the help of Lay Readers from Johns Memorial Church, Farmville. The members of the congregation are securing their transfers, an administrative committee has been chosen, a lot has been donated, plans for a Church building are under way, and various equipment is being accumulated. The congregation is already making an annual contribution to The Church's Program.

Several candidates for confirmation were prepared in the various Churches visited by the Archdeacon. He has also had the great pleasure of introducing the Bishop Coadjutor to several of the Mission Churches in the Diocese, and of conferring with him and with the vestries concerned as to their prospects for the future. It has been a happy year.

Sumary of Activities

Services of the Holy Communion	57
Services of Morning or Evening Prayer	27
Infant baptisms	4
Marriages	1
Burials	5
Assisted in various Services	8
Vestry conferences	4
Congregational meetings	5
Addresses on special occasions	8

Financial

Received from Churches	$ 734 95
Travelling expenses	294 88
Turned over to Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 440 07

Respectfully submitted,

Norman E. Taylor, *Archdeacon.*

APPENDIX U.

The Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home
Greenville County, Va.

Report to the Council May 11, 1948

Officers

C. W. Grandy, Norfolk ..... *President*
John Gilliam, Petersburg ..... *Vice-President*
James Mann, Jr., Norfolk ..... *Secretary*
Geo. B. Townsend, Petersburg ..... *Treasurer*

Members of Board of Management, elected by the Board from nominees of Council, for terms ending as shown below:

1948	1949	1950
Mrs. Jane B. Feild	Mr. John Gilliam	Rev. G. R. McClintock
Mr. G. A. Lyzotte	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor	Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn
Gen. E. E. Goodwyn	Rev. A. W. Horstman	Mrs. L. D. Pilcher
Mr. H. McR. Pinner	Mr. Jas. W. Wells	Mrs. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend	Mr. James Mann, Jr.	Mr. C. W. Grandy

Ex-Officio: The Bishop and the President of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Administrative detail is handled, under direction of the Board, by the Executive Committee, Mr. Geo. B. Townsend, Chairman.

Miss Edith M. Gage is Superintendent. Together with her assistants, she has through the years maintained a true Christian Home for a group of girls whose environment and background would otherwise have prevented their enjoyment of the sort of training and education necessary for good citizenship.

To assure a maximum of personal relationship, it is the hope of the Board that more of the parishes of this diocese "adopt" specific girls and so provide something in lieu of the lacking parental care and affection. The Home provides all necessities and much besides, but the manifestation of the personal interest of others in each individual girl would be a great builder of morale.

In an intensified fashion the Home is experiencing the difficulties faced by every housekeeper in meeting the rising costs of living. Partial support provides less than one-third the costs. We greatly appreciate the growing interest of our many friends (both individuals and parishes), of the Woman's Auxiliary and of the Executive Board of the Diocese for their loyal support.

Attached is the C.P.A.'s financial audit for the year to December 31, 1947. Summarized it shows income received from—

Charges for Partial Support		$ 5,319 64	.313%
The Church's Program		3,753 84	.223%
Contributions—General	$3,963 87		
Contributions—Woman's Auxiliary	2,731 76		
		5,965 63	.334%
Investments		2,221 91	.130%
		$16,991 02	1.000%

Average number of girls during year	24
Average income per girl (cash receipts)	$707 96
Average expense per girl per year	700 31
Average expense per girl per day	1 92

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. Grandy, *President.*

APPENDIX V.

Director's Report, Boys' Home, Inc.

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

The year 1947 was one of planning for the future while trying to keep our head above water. The rising cost of living made it extremely difficult for us to meet our everyday needs, leaving very little money which could be used for purposes of plant improvement and development of our program.

Definite steps were planned to meet the increased operating expenses, but the fruit from these thoughts were not realized during the current year of 1947. The Board of Trustees found it necessary at their annual meeting, to raise the tuition fee to $25.00 per month, which of course brought some additional assistance during the latter part of the year. However, the amount realized was small since many of the sources of this contractual support were unable to meet the increase. The cost of fuel amounted to over a thousand dollars above 1946 and to feed our boys a bare minimum of the requirements necessary for growing children, it cost over three thousand dollars more in 1947, than it did in 1946. Your director is still amazed at the fact that except for the above two items mentioned, fuel and food, we were able to keep within the estimated budget for the year.

I hope by now that all of you have heard of and contributed to the special "Dollar Appeal" sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliaries. This additional support will enable us to make some much needed repairs and renovations to our boys' cottages. It is further hoped that many individuals, groups, and other organizations will be interested in our scholarship plan which will also give us funds for improvements and the realization of our dreams for these worthy boys.

In addition to the already mentioned need for doing something about our boys' living quarters, the Board is studying and hopes to accomplish the following projects: improvement of staff living quarters, modernization of equipment in kitchen, paint and repair the water tank, repair boilers and boiler house, build a new silo, install equipment for the proper handling of the dairy, repair the farm house. Also, all exterior wood work needs painting very badly, and many gutters and pipes are rusted out. We would also like to consider the eventual erection of an administration building, and infirmary, additional cottages, music house, and a locker room for the gymnasium.

In conclusion, may I remind you that each and every member of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern and Southwestern Virginia is an owner of Boys' Home and as an owner, you have certain responsibilities to fulfill, namely, seeing that your property and investment is properly handled and supported so that it will be a credit to its owners, and continue to hold the high standing in our State which it does at present and has in the past.

Sincerely yours,

Robert F. Burrowes, *Director.*

APPENDIX W.

The Virginia Theological Seminary

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

I beg to report that since my report to you last May the Virginia Seminary has carried on successfully.

Since my last report we have had two graduations, one in May, 1947, at which four men were graduated, and another in September, 1947, at which six men completed their course. Our next Finals Exercises will be in June, 1948.

Last fall we had the largest enrollment in our history, a total of 115 students. Of these 93 were veterans. This large proportion of older men, most of whom had been in combat and many of whom had borne large responsibilities, gave a maturity to our student body that I have never known before. These men are concerned with the fundamental questions of the Christian faith and ethics and not at all with peripheral matters.

Also in our total student body were 62 married men, most of them being veterans. We never had anything like this before. Luckily, most of them were able to find accommodations near us and have become thoroughly integrated into our life. It is only because we had so many married men that we could have such a large student body, since our dormitory space would only accommodate 55 men. We have been fortunate in having with us a number of foreign students, one from Greece, two from Mexico, one from Cuba.

I am happy to report that the morale of the students is excellent and that the quality of academic work is very good.

One unit of our new building program is under construction. It is a small dormitory and will hold 15 men, just replacing the rooms lost when St. George's Hall was taken down during the late war.

Respectfully submitted,

Alexander C. Zabriskie, *Dean.*

APPENDIX W-2.

Stuart Hall

(Abridged)

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

I am glad to report to you that 1947-48 has in every respect been a good year at Stuart Hall. With 143 resident and 14 day students, we have been almost more than filled to capacity. The Senior Class of 55 has not been as entirely college material as was the previous class, but nothing has been lacking in their fine spirit, general enthusiasm, and love for the school. We have, I feel, the most able faculty and staff we have had during my five years—from the standpoint of training, skill as teachers, and willingness to give generously of their time and talents to all phases of our school life. I am happy to say that we shall have only four replacements to make for 1948-49, on this faculty and staff, numbering 24 in all.

I am endeavoring now to make these replacements, and also to add to our staff a teacher of Religious Education, an addition made possible through a provision of our Board at its last meeting. I feel that this teacher of Religious Education, who will of course live in the school and assist with our daily vesper services and other branches of our school life, will give an emphasis to our study of the Bible, and add much to the spiritual life of the school.

Our health record has been excellent, the infirmary unoccupied during the greater part of the year, our nurse and doctor handling so efficiently the various minor ailments which develop that they seldom become anything more than minor.

We shall always be glad to have any member of the Council visit us, and we shall appreciate your bearing Stuart Hall in mind as a possible school for the girls of your respective parishes whose parents may be considering a preparatory school away from home.

Respectfully submitted,

Annie Powell Hodges, *Principal.*

APPENDIX W-3.

Episcopal High School

Report to the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

1. School has been operating successfully with the full capacity of 230 students.

2. Nineteen (19) masters were employed during the 1947-48 session. Twelve of the men are married and all but one are living on the premises with their families.

3. There are 56 candidates for graduation in June, 1948.

4. Of the 230 students, 162 are Episcopalians. (10 not confirmed). Almost all the others are Protestants, and among these the Presbyterians are by far the most numerous.

5. It has been necessary to raise the board and tuition to $1,200 for 1948-49 in order to meet the Operating Expense Budget for the coming session.
Sons of the clergy are accepted at one-half the regular rate of board and tuition.
Financial assistance is given to a few worthy sons of laymen.

6. Greek is still offered and this year there is a beginner's class of four. Courses in Analytical Geometry, College Algebra and Calculus are offered in addition to the usual high school courses in Mathematics. An advanced course in Latin is also offered for those who have completed Vergil.

7. We have been singular fortunate in the small number of communicable diseases. (3 of measles and 2 of chicken pox).

8. The campaign for funds for the proposed building program has advanced to the point where building operations will probably begin early this summer.

A pension fund has been set up to take care of the Master's retirement.
An active alumni office has been established at the school and is meeting a long felt need.

Richard P. Williams, *Principal.*

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1947

	White Churches	Colored Churches	Total
Parish Churches	38	--	38
Separate Congregations	20	2	22
Organized Missions	33	8	41
Unorganized Missions	14	13	27
Parochial Missions	1	--	1
School Chapels	1	2	3
Dormant	6	2	8
Total Number of Churches	113	27	140
Rectories	38	6	44
Lay Readers	41	10	51
Baptized Persons	20,792	3,060	23,852
Confirmed Persons	16,852	2,753	19,605
Infants Baptized	632	108	740
Adults Baptized	106	31	137
Total Baptized	738	139	877
Confirmed in 1947	623	158	781
Marriages	232	15	247
Burials	344	36	380
Communicants Last Reported	13,740	2,297	16,037
Gain or Loss in Communicants	Gain 445	Gain 14	Gain 459
Present number of Communicants	14,185	2,311	16,496
Church School Officers and Teachers	649	135	784
Church School Scholars	5,464	1,394	6,858
FINANCIAL SUMMARY			
RECEIPTS			
Through Parish Treasurers	$ 633,964 44	$ 68,285 41	$ 702,249 85
Through Parish Organizations	34,057 33	1,616 11	35,673 44
Total Receipts for 1947	$ 668,021 77	$ 69,901 52	$ 737,923 29
DISBURSEMENTS			
PAROCHIAL			
For Current Expense	$ 273,612 26	$ 20,225 80	$ 293,838 06
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	12,255 80	1,326 94	13,583 74
Other Parochial Objects	154,718 00	17,207 38	171,925 38
Total Parochial	$ 440,586 06	$ 38,760 12	$ 479,346 18
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL PURPOSES			
Diocesan Expense Account	$ 19,147 99	$ 1,481 26	$ 20,629 25
Church Program	58,356 28	3,405 36	61,761 64
Other Diocesan and General	20,434 14	709 67	21,143 81
Total Diocesan and General	$ 97,938 41	$ 5,596 29	$ 103,534 70
Total Disbursements	$ 538,524 47	$ 44,356 41	$ 582,880 88
PROPERTY VALUES			
Insurable Property	$3,945,000 00	$ 306,800 00	$4,251,800 00
Value of Land	691,950 00	31,200 00	723,150 00
Total Property Value	$4,636,950 00	$ 338,000 00	$4,974,950 00
Insured for	$2,995,375 00	$ 159,700 00	$3,159,075 00
Amount of Indebtedness	$ 55,824 00	$ 6,175 00	$ 61,999 00
Endowments or Invested Funds	$ 299,601 34	$ 5,968 29	$ 305,569 63

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ACCOMAC, St. James'. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Warden, B. Drummond Ayers, Accomac, Va.; Treasurer, B. Drummond Ayers, Accomac, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. W. Ayers Coard, Accomac, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, total 2; confirmations 6; burials 2; families 12; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 34; baptized persons 34; communicants last reported 29; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 8; total membership 10.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$3,674.69.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,748.44; Pension premiums of clergy $70.51; assessment for Diocesan expenses $23.94; special parochial expenses $116.82; the Church's Program $75.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $21.80; for capital account $607.75. Total Disbursements $2,664.26.

Insurable Property—$31,000.00; insured for $30,000.00; land $2,500.00; invested funds $2,807.75.

ALBERTA, Trinity. Vacant.

Communicants last reported 27.

Insurable Property—$3,500.00; insured for $3,500.00; land $80.00.

No report received.

AMELIA, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Morton Townsend, Midlothian, Va.; Warden, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.; Register, R. H. Wood, Amelia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. A. M. Evans, Amelia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 16; confirmed persons 52; baptized persons 54; communicants last reported 50.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 28; total membership 33.

Total Receipts—$2,054.26.

Disbursements—Current expenses $729.07; Pension premiums of clergy $55.10; assessment for Diocesan expenses $55.50; special parochial expenses $10.00; the Church's Program $173.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $26.23. Total Disbursements $1,048.90.

Insurable Property—$8,500.00; insured for $8,000.00; land $300.00.

Remarks—Disbursements for Diocesan expenses includes $15.70 for Grub Hill Mission.

APPOMATTOX, St. Andrew's. The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, Norfolk, Va.; Warden, Mr. Hubert A. Gurney, Appomattox; Register, Mrs. W. A. Coleman, Appomattox; Treasurer, Mrs. Marjorie Covington, Appomattox.

This is a new Congregation. Services have been held in the Presbyterian Church. Plans are being made for a Church building at Appomattox.

BASKERVILLE, St. Andrew's. Vacant. Treasurer, Mr. S. W. Land, South Hill, Va.

Communicants last reported 36.
Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $2,500.00; land $100.00.
Remarks—No report received.

BLACKSTONE, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, J. H. Irby, Blackstone, Va., T. E. Chambers, Blackstone, Va.; Register, F. J. Mayne, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, W. C. Rives, Blackstone, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. L. M. Jones, Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, adults 1, total 2; confirmations 14; marriages 4; burials 4; families 65; confirmed persons 136; baptized persons 152; communicants last reported 114; present number of communicants 107.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 65; Holy Communion 25.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 38; Bible class membership 38; total membership 83.

Salary of Rector $1,200.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,228.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,961.90; Pension premiums of clergy $128.22; assessment for Diocesan expenses $158.68; special parochial expenses $923.38; the Church's Program $313.36; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $172.95. Total Disbursements $3,658.49.

Insurable Property—$40,000.00; insured for $23,000.00; land $3,000.00.

BLACKSTONE, Epiphany (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Warden, Mrs. Emma Overby, Blackstone, Va.; Register, Mrs. L. Aston, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. E. Overby, Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 1.

Salary of Rector—$15.00.

Total Receipts—$73.24.

Disbursements—Current expenses $19.00; Pension premiums of clergy $10.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $18.34; the Church's Program $33.24. Total Disbursements $70.48.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $3,000.00; land $800.00.

BOYDTON, St. James'. Vacant. Treasurer, R. H. Park, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; families 27; confirmed persons 84; baptized persons 86; communicants last reported 84.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 13; total membership 18.

Total Receipts—$4,711.83.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,816.05; assessment for Diocesan expenses $70.68; special parochial expenses $60.00; the Church's Program $173.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $17.00. Total Disbursements $3,136.73.

Insurable Property—$16,000.00; insured for $12,000.00; land $1,500.00; invested funds $7,500.00.

Remarks—Services held by the Archdeacon.

BOYDTON, Christ Chapel. Vacant. Warden, Larnie Allgood, Baskerville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Rose H. Smith, Norlina, N. C.

Parochial Statistics—Families 23; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 44; baptized persons 67; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 38; Bible class membership 27; total membership 72.

Total Receipts—$584.47.

Disbursements—Current expenses $50.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $12.42; special parochial expenses $135.87; the Church's Program $97.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $36.55. Total Disbursements $332.84.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; insured for $1,500.00; land $50.00.

Remarks—Services are held by the Archdeacon.

BOYDTON, Trinity (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Granville V. Peaks, Jr., P. O. Box 14, Bracey, Va.; Warden, P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.; Register, Charles Wilson, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, total 4; confirmations 3; families 6; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 41; communicants last reported 31; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 15; total membership 17.

Salary of Rector $86.00.

Total Receipts—$165.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses $98.00; Pension premiums of clergy $10.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $4.28; the Church's Program $23.56; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $15.24. Total Disbursements $151.08.

Insurable Property—$2,300.00; land $200.00.

BRACEY, St. Mark's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Granville V. Peaks, Jr., P. O. Box 14, Bracey, Va.; Wardens, Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va., Alex Valentine, Bracey, Va.; Register, Algie Mayo, Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, John Valentine, Bracey, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 6, total 6; confirmations 10; marriages 1; burials 1; families 96; confirmed persons 272; baptized persons 336; communicants last reported 259; present number of communicants 218.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 70; Holy Communions 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 145; Bible class membership 36; total membership 188.

Salary of Rector $450.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$1,838.02.

Disbursements—Current expenses $755.75; Pension premiums of clergy $48.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $90.00; special parochial expenses $800.00; the Church's Program $100.00. Total Disbursements $1,793.75.

Insurable Property—$12,000.00; insured for $12,000.00; land $2,000.00.

BRIDGETOWN, Hungars. Rector, The Rev. Phillips S. Gilman, Eastville, Va.; Warden, Alex G. Dunton, Birds Nest, Va.; Register, Claude M. Mapp, Jr., Machipongo, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank B. Bell, Machipongo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, total 1; families 15; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 44; baptized persons 51; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 42.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 35; Holy Communion 11.

Salary of Rector $655.00.

Total Receipts—$1,467.76.

Disbursements—Current expenses $664.83; Pension premiums for clergy $65.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $51.80; special parochial expenses $11.00; the Church's Program $169.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $29.18. Total Disbursements $990.81.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; land $500.00.

BURKEVILLE, Holy Innocents. Rector, The Rev. Thos. G. G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.

Remarks—No reported received.

BURROWSVILLE, Brandon. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Wardens, Waverly L. Burrow, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va., W. H. Marks, R. F. D. 1, Hopewell, Va.; Register, T. Fenner Clary, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Treasurer, W. H. Figg, R. F. D. 1, Disputana, Va.; Church School Superintendent, B. Burrow Clements, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, adults 2, total 5; confirmations 5; marriages 4; burials 1; families 71; confirmed persons 156; baptized persons 215; communicants last reported 82; present number of communicants 87.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 35; Bible class membership 21; total membership 63.

Salary of Rector $1,500.00.
Rectory.
Total Receipts—$2,337.89.
Disbursements—Current expenses $1,380.31; Pension premiums of clergy $162.50; assessment for Diocesan expenses $98.84; special parochial expenses $235.00; the Church's Program $276.55; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $6.79. Total Disbursements $2,159.99.
Insurable Property—$11,000.00; insured for $7,000.00; land $1,000.00. invested funds $7,000.00.

CABIN POINT, Grace Church. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $100.00.

CA IRA, Grace. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; land $100.00.

CALLAVILLE, Emmanuel. Vacant. Treasurer, Mrs. F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; confirmed persons 7; baptized persons 10; communicants last reported 7; present number of communicants 7.
Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 36; total membership 40.
Total Receipts—$92.22.
Disbursements—Current expenses $34.45; assessment for Diocesan expenses $5.60; special parochial expenses $21.88; the Church's Program $30.29. Total Disbursements $92.22.
Insurable Property—$3,100.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.

CAPE CHARLES, Emmanuel. Vacant. Warden, W. F. Wilkins, Cape Charles, Va.; Register, H. H. Russell, Sr., Cape Charles, Va.; Treasurer, E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. R. Adkins, Cape Charles, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 2; families 17; confirmed persons 53; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 51;
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 2; Holy Communion 12.
Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 5; Bible class membership 8; total membership 16.
Rectory.
Total Receipts—$1,629.49.
Disbursements—Current expenses $846.17; assessment for Diocesan expenses $69.48; special parochial expenses $286.61; the Church's Program $279.00; Total Disbursements $1,481.26.
Insurable Property—$16,500.00; insured for $19,000.00; land $500.00.
Remarks—Services held by the Archdeacon. In addition to the improvements noted above, we put in a new heating system in our Church at a cost of $2,160.00.

CARTERSVILLE, St. James'. Vacant. Treasurer, Mr. C. W. Cardwell, Cartersville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 25.
Insurable Property—$15,000.00; insured for $12,000.00; land $1,500.00.
Remarks—No report received.

CHASE CITY, St. John's. Vacant. Wardens, Chas. J. Faulkner, Chase City, Va., G. H. Tucker, Chase City, Va.; Register, N. B. Pfeiffer, Chase City, Va.; Treasurer, John F. Cunningham, Chase City, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, total 2; burials 2; families 8; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 24; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 24.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 4; Holy Communion 2.
Total Receipts—$2,413.61.
Disbursements—Current expenses $211.30; assessment for Diocesan expenses $33.26; special parochial expenses $25.00; the Church's Program $144.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $15.00. Total Disbursements $428.56.
Insurable Property—$9,000.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $1,000; invested funds $6,550.00.

CHATHAM, Emmanuel. Vacant. Wardens, N. E. Clement and R. M. Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Register, A. H. Light, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, J. Shirley Carter, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 102.
Insurable Property—$37,000.00; insured for $28,700.00; land $7,000.00.
Remarks—No report received.

CHATHAM, St. Mary's, Chatham Hall. Rector, The Rev. Edmund J. Lee, D.D., Chatham, Va.

Disbursements—The Church's Program $240.00.

CHATHAM, St. Luke's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Turner W. Morris, Halifax, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, total 1; families 6; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 12; baptized persons 13; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 4.
Salary of Rector $12.00.
Total Receipts—$35.10.
Disbursements—Current expenses $22.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $4.10; the Church's Program $9.00. Total Disbursements $35.10.
Insurable Property—$1,200.00; land $50.00.

CHESTER, St. John's. Vacant. Wardens, Fred Shoosmith, Centralia Road, Richmond, Va.; John A. Goodloe, Chester, Va.; Register, Custis Cline, Centralia, Va.; Treasurer, John

A. Goodloe, Chester, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Harold G. Brinkerhoff, 113 Guilford Blvd., Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 9, total 9; burials 1; families 42; individuals not included in families 21; confirmed persons 100; baptized persons 106; communicants last reported 75; present number of communicants 74.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 45; Bible class membership 13; total membership 65.

Total Receipts—$1,934.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,308.75; assessment for Diocesan expenses $60.92; the Church's Program $135.00; non-expense items $425.05. Total Disbursements $1,869.92.

Insurable Property—$12,500.00; insured for $8,000.00; land $500.00.

CHUCKATUCK, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Warden, J. Stokes Kirk, R. F. D. 4, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, Jean E. Woodward, 210½ Bosley Avenue, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 11; individuals not included in families 25; confirmed persons 34; baptized persons 37; communicants last reported. 25

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Disbursements—Assessment for Diocesan expenses $31.84; the Church's Program $115.00. Total Disbursements $146.84.

Insurable Property—$5,500.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $200.00; invested funds $5,557.00.

CLAREMONT, Ritchie Memorial. Rector, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Edna D. Kimball, Box 226, Claremont, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, adults 5, total 7; burials 4; families 4; individuals not included in families 18; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 38; communicants last reported 9; present number of communicants 9.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—$278.40.

Disbursements—Current expenses $62.47; assessment for Diocesan expenses $5.54; special parochial expenses $62.06; the Church's Program $12.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $56.25. Total Disbursements $198.32.

Insurable Property—$5,800.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $600.00; invested funds $5,000.00.

CLARKSVILLE, St. Timothy's. Vacant. Wardens, Austin Skipwith and Walter Haskins, Clarksville, Va.; Register, Irby Turnbull, Jr., Clarksville, Va.; Treasurer, G. R. Strasenburgh, Clarksville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 30.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CLARKTON, St. Thomas. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Frank R. White, Clarkton, Va., W. W. Woosley, Clarkton, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank R. White, Clarkton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. W. Woosley, Clarkton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, total 2; families 7; confirmed persons 21; baptized persons 23; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 19.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 30; Bible class membership 6; total membership 40.

Salary of Rector $410.00.

Total Receipts—$1,825.21.

Disbursements—Current expenses $242.84; Pension premiums of clergy $12.69; assessment for Diocesan expenses $31.64; special parochial expenses $223.26; the Church's Program $96.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $6.00; for capital account $500.00. Total Disbursements $1,112.43.

Insurable Property—$3,800.00; insured for $3,000.00; land $200.00.

CLOVER, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, Thomas Woltz, Clover, Va., Frank Woltz, Clover, Va.; Register, Mrs. Jane Treadway, Clover, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Talbot Hagood, Clover, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 3; confirmed persons 11; baptized persons 12; communicants last reported 9; present number of communicants 7.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector $140.00.

Total Receipts—$764.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses $173.33; assessment for Diocesan expenses $13.88; special parochial expenses $300.00; the Church's Program $50.00. Total Disbursements $550.87.

Insurable Property—$7,500.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $1,500.00; invested funds $5,332.00.

COCHRAN, St. Mark's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 17.

Insurable Property—$3,250.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

COURTLAND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. J. A. Vaché, P. O. Box 51, Franklin, Va.; Warden, W. N. Thornton, Courtland, Va.; Register, Chas. E. Urquhart, Jr., Courtland, Va.; Treasurer, E. C. Feild, Courtland, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, total 1; families 12; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 34; baptized persons 44; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22; Holy Communion 10.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$3,246.84.

Disbursements—Current expenses $478.33; Pension premiums of clergy $33.77; assessment for Diocesan expenses $18.70; the Church's Program $60.00. Total Disbursements $590.80.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $2,500.00; land $2,000.00.

CRADOCK, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Conton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, John C. Flagg, 106 Ericsson Street, Cradock, Va., J. P. Shaw, 27 Aylwin Road, Cradock, Va.; Register, Joseph W. Hudgins, 10 Park Place, Cradock, Va.; Treasurer, R. L. McKinney, 74 Alywin Road, Cradock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. R. L. McKinney, 74 Alywin Road, Cradock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 14, adults 1, total 15; confirmations 12; marriages 1; burials 4; confirmed persons 82; baptized persons 90; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 79.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 61; Holy Communion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 50; Bible class membership 15; total membership 75.

Total Receipts—$2,997.96.

Disbursements—Current expenses $840.00; Pension premiums of clergy$60.11; assessment for Diocesan expenses $92.72; special parochial expenses $454.10; the Church's Program $125.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $36.09. Total Disbursements $1,608.02.

Insurable Property—$4,100.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $1,000.00; invested funds $4,477.00.

CREWE, Gibson Memorial. Rector, The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, 205 Brunswick Avenue, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, Herbert L. Wilson, Crewe, Va., Dr. B. S. Burks, Crewe, Va.; Register, Dr. B. S. Burks, Crewe, Va.; Treasurer, Mark A. Pottage, Crewe, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 18; confirmed persons 30; baptized persons 32; communicants last reported 28; present number of communicants 27.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector $240.00.

Total Receipts—$564.16.

Disbursements—Current expenses $347.24; Pension premiums of clergy $21.86; assessment for Diocesan expenses $31.48; special parochial expenses $86.25; the Church's Program $50.00. Total Disbursements $536.83.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $200.00.

CURDSVILLE, St. Peter's. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$300.00; land $50.00.

DANVILLE, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. George Ronald MacClintock, 127 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Lay Reader,

Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.; Wardens, Henry C. Leigh, 178 Marshall Terrace, Danville Va., H. Victor Millner, 212 Westhampton Avenue, Danville, Va.; Register, Gordon R. Woody, 124 College Avenue, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, William J. Blair, Jr., 192 Marshall Terrace, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 14, adult 1, total 15; confirmations 20; marriages 3; burials 12; families 226; individuals not included in families 113; confirmed persons 617; baptized persons 707; communicants last reported 540; present number of communicants 548.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 64; Holy Communion 63.

Church School—Officers and teachers 16; pupils 84; Bible class membership 60; total membership 160.

Salary of Rector $4,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$26,480.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses $12,242.55; Pension premiums of clergy $414.39; assessment for Diocesan expenses $752.66; special parochial expenses $4,502.15; the Church's Program $2,400.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,021.28; non-expense items $2,000.00. Total Disbursements $23,333.03.

Insurable Property—$170,000.00; insured for $170,000.00; land $23,000.00; indebetedness $6,000.00; invested funds $8,451.90.

DANVILLE, St. Andrew's Mission (Colored). Unorganized.

DIAMOND GROVE, Grace (Colored). Dormant.

Insurable Property—$300.00; land $50.00.

DILLARDS SIDING, St. Phillip's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Warden, Alvin Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Bettie S. Brydie, Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; burials 2; families 2; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 6; baptized persons 13; communicants last reported 6; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 10; total membership 12.

Salary of Rector $60.00.

Total Receipts—$122.26.

Disbursements—Current expenses $72.00; Pension premiums of clergy $12.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $5.14; the Church's Program $27.52. Total Disbursements $122.26.

Insurable Property—$1,400.00; land $100.00.

DINWIDDIE, Calvary. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, W. R. Hooper, Dinwiddie, Va.;

Warden, Henry H. Galusha, Dinwiddie, Va.; Register, Howard K. Butterworth, Dinwiddie, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Ruby L. Orgain, Dinwiddie, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. R. Hooper, Dinwiddie, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, total 2; confirmations 4; marriages 4; burials 2; confirmed persons 78; baptized persons 80; communicants last reported 78; present number of communicants 77.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 25; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 24; Bible class membership 1; total membership 32.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$1,971.97.

Disbursements—Current expenses $938.65; Pension premiums of clergy $83.51; assessment for Diocesan expenses $92.32; special parochial expenses $282.71; the Church's Program $185.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $312.22. Total Disbursements $1,894.41.

Insurable Property—$9,000.00; insured for $7,000.00; land $500.00.

DRAKES BRANCH, Grace. Vacant. Treasurer, Miss Mary Bailey Watkins, Drakes Branch, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 21; baptized persons 32; communicants last reported 21.

Total Receipts—$619.27.

Disbursements—Current expenses $192.90; Pension premiums of clergy $6.93; assessment for Diocesan expenses $24.94; the Church's Program $98.94; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.00. Total Disbursements $333.71.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $500.00.

DRIVER, Glebe. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Warden, W. W. Jones, Driver, Va.; Register, J. P. Brooks Jr., R. F. D. 2, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, Roy Jones, Driver, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Cecil Arthur, Driver, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 24.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 6; Bible class membership 10; total membership 20.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Total Receipts—$2,454.79.

Disbursements—Current expenses $457.91; Pension premiums of clergy $9.39; assessment for Diocesan expenses $38.34; special parochial expenses $125.00; the Church's Program $170.00. Total Disbursements $800.64.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; insured for $3,500.00; land $500.00.

DRY FORK, Dame Memorial. Vacant. Treasurer, G. T. Herndon, R. F. D. 6, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; families 7; individuals not included in

families 5; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 7.

Disbursements—Current expenses $35.80; assessment for Diocesan expenses $8.12; the Church's Program $27.12. Total Disbursements $71.04.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; land $100.00.

EASTVILLE, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Phillips S. Gilman, Eastville, Va.; Warden, Edward Holland, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Register, William I. James, Eastville, Va.; Treasurer, J. L. Edmond, Eastville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Griffin W. Holland, Eastville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; marriages 4; burials 4; families 50; individuals not included in families 35; confirmed persons 170; baptized persons 194; communicants last reported 164; present number of communicants 165.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 30; total membership 39.

Salary of Rector $1,745.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,630.77.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,480.02; Pension premiums of clergy $215.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $159.94; special parochial expenses $728.06; the Church's Program $598.94; for capital account $51.64. Total Disbursements $4,233.60.

Insurable Property—$21,000.00; land $1,500.00.

EMPORIA, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Joseph M. Brownlee, 111 Battery Avenue, Emporia, Va.; Warden, M. J. Paytas, Highway 58 West, Emporia, Va.; Register, C. S. Neal, 509 Tillar Street, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Lizzie Chaplin, Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, E. L. Spivey, 313 Tillar Street, Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, total 4; confirmations 3; marriages 2; burials 3; families 45; confirmed persons 134; baptized persons 153; communicants last reported 113; present number of communicants 115.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 80.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 37; Bible class membership 16; total membership 63.

Salary of Rector $1,354.20.

Rectory.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,279.60; Pension premiums of clergy $143.07; assessment for Diocesan expenses $888.46; special parochial expenses $1,319.32; the Church's Program $366.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $171.60; non-expense items $1,597.50 Total Disbursements $5,965.55.

Insurable Property—$36,500.00; insured for $24,000.00; land $5,000.00.

EMPORIA, St. James' (Colored). Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. E. L. Braithwaite, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, David L. Bradley,

108 E. Atlantic Street, Emporia, Va., George Kindred, Emporia, Va.; Register, John Henry Evans, Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, D. L. Terry, 715 Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, David L. Bradley, 108 E. Atlantic Street, Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 7, adults 7, total 14; confirmations 14; marriages 2; families 29; individuals not included in families 76; confirmed persons 150; baptized persons 170; communicants last reported 150; present number of communicants 164.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 97; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 60; total membership 66.

Salary of Rector $840.00.

Total Receipts—$1,371.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses $996.92; assessment for Diocesan expenses $69.38; special parochial expenses $87.00; the Church's Program $205.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $13.58. Total Disbursements $1,371.88.

Insurable Property—$15,300.00; land $870.00.

FARMVILLE, Johns Memorial. Rector, The Rev. O. Worth May, Farmville, Va.; Lay Readers, Dr. Dabney Lancaster, Mr. W. C. DuVal, Dr. Gordon Moss, Mr. M. R. Large, Farmville, Va.; Wardens, J. L. Bugg, Farmville, Va., A. T. Gray, Farmville, Va.; Register, Gordon Moss, Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, A. T. Gray, Farmville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, the Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 10, total 10; confirmations 4; marriages 1; burials 2; families 100; confirmed persons 203; baptized persons 235; communicants last reported 172; present number of communicants 175.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 39.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 32; total membership 40.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$6,569.02.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,494.40; Pension premiums of clergy $244.67; assessment for Diocesan expenses $239.36; special parochial expenses $1,384.96; the Church's Program $598.04; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $378.99. Total Disbursements $6,340.42.

Insurable Property—$26,500.00; land $1,500.00; indebtedness $750.00.

FIVE FORKS, St. Ann's. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; land $100.00.

FORKSVILLE, St. John's (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, Jesse Baskerville, Broadnax, Va., Manning Harris, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va.; Register, Mrs. Fannie Harris, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va.; Treasurer, Fred Baskerville, Forksville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jesse Baskerville, Broadnax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, total 2; families 12; individuals not included in families 21; confirmed persons 72; baptized persons 78; communicants last reported 71; present number of communicants 71.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 40; Bible class membership 11; total membership 57.

Salary of Rector $124.00.

Total Receipts—$322.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses $130.00; Pension premiums of clergy $12.40; assessment for Diocesan expenses $17.62; special parochial expenses $108.60; the Church's Program $54.00. Total Disbursements $322.62.

Insurable Property—$3,700.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $300.00.

FRANKLIN, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Jean A. Vaché, 500 Lee Street, Franklin, Va.; Lay Reader, Ivan H. Sims, Franklin, Va.; Warden, Geo. G. McCann, Jr., Franklin, Va.; Register, H. H. Finley, Jr., Franklin, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. J. Coward, Jr., Franklin, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. J. Finley, Sr., Franklin, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 11, adults 1, total 12; confirmations 1; burials 2; families 31; individuals not included in families 23; confirmed persons 86; baptized persons 112; communicants last reported 83; present number of communicants 86.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 119.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 22; Bible class membership 10; total membership 40.

Salary of Rector $1,600.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$7,896.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,300.20; Pension premiums of clergy $189.15; assessment for Diocesan expenses $54.96; special parochial expenses $1,633.21; the Church's Program $165.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $154.15; for capital account $1,036.00. Total Disbursements $5,532.67.

Insurable Property—$46,000.00; insured for $39,333.34; land $1,000.00; indebtedness $218.00; invested funds $4,884.84.

FREEMAN, St. Thomas' (Colored). Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 65.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; land $100.00.

Remarks—No report received.

GENITO, Grace. Dormant.

GLENMORE, Emmanuel. Vacant. Wardens, H. T. Turner, Howardsville, Va., Robert Main, Howardsville, Va.; Treasurer, H. T. Turner, Howardsville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Henry Glover, Manteo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 12; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 27; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 19.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 25; total membership 28.

Total Receipts—$375.63.

Disbursements—Current expenses $98.78; assessment for Diocesan expenses $16.74; the Church's Program $62.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1.00. Total Disbursements $179.02.

Insurable Property—$2,900.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.

GLENWOOD (Danville). Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. G. Ronald MacClintock, Danville, Va.; Register, Lucius H. Seay, Wilson Street, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Lucius H. Seay, Wilson Street, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, total 1; marriages 1; burials 1; families 24; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 70; baptized persons 87; communicants last reported 39; present number of communicants 39.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 27; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 15; Bible class membership 9; total membership 27.

Total Receipts—$812.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $66.65; special parochial expenses $61.25; the Church's Program $287.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $20.25. Total Disbursements $435.65.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $700.00.

GOODWYNSVILLE, Sapony. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Woodley Wells, R.F.D., McKenney, Va., J. Scott Clark, Dinwiddie, Va.; Register, Clinton Wells, McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Raymond Jones, R. F. D., McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; marriages 8; burials 1; families 7; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 5.

Total Receipts—$338.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses $159.11; Pension premiums of clergy$23.35; assessment for Diocesan expenses $18.56; special parochial expenses $45.00; the Church's Program $56.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $32.59. Total Disbursements $334.61.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $2,500.00; land $250.00.

GRETNA, Trinity. Vacant. Wardens, F. I. Graber, Gretna, Va., C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 10; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 10.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—$780.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses $148.45; Pension premiums of clergy $3.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $7.40; special parochial expenses $99.98; the Church's Program $22.50; for capital account $322.59. Total Disbursements $603.92.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; insured for $3,500.00; land $1,500.00.

GRUB HILL, St. John's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 13.
Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $500.00.
Remarks—No report received.

HALIFAX, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Charles E. McConnell, R. F. D., Halifax, Va., Lewis Goode, Halifax, Va.; Register, Richard Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Robert Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Miss Mildred Edmunds, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; marriages 2; burials 1; families 45; individuals not included in families 28; confirmed persons 130; baptized persons 134; communicants last reported 99; present number of communicants 111.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 28; Holy Communion 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 35; Bible class membership 9; total membership 49.

Salary of Rector $2,590.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,126.06.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,890.74; Pension premiums of clergy $124.39; assessment for Diocesan expenses $185.52; the Church's Program $520.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $89.50. Total Disbursements $3,810.15

Insurable Property—$95,000.0; insured for $37,500.00; land $2,000.00.

HALIFAX, Emmanuel. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Lay Reader, H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 28.
Insurable Property—$1,500.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.
Remarks—No report received.

HALIFAX, Fork Mission. Lay Reader, H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.

Remarks—No organization.

HALIFAX, Christ Church (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, Thomas Morton, R. F. D. 2, Halifax, Va., W. M. Pierce, South Boston, Va.; Register, Mrs. B. E. A. Floyd, Box 156, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, N. W. Coleman, R. F. D., Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thomas Morton, R. F. D. 2, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: adult 1, total 1; confirmations 5; families 12; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 56; baptized persons 60; communicants last reported 51; present number of communicants 54.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 28; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 25; Bible class membership 5; total membership 36.

Salary of Rector $180.00.

Rectory.

Total Recipts—$1,121.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses $275.48; Pension premiums of clergy $26.94; assessment for Diocesan expenses $17.30; special parochial expenses $713.57; the Church's Program $53.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $20.56. Total Disbursements $1,106.85.

Insurable Property—$4,000.00; land $250.00.

HAMPTON, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Carter H. Harrison, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, John F. Nichols, Hampton, Va., Chas. H. Fraley, Hampton, Va.; Register, P. Warren Spratley, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Walter H. Rogers, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thos. D. Robinson, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 45, adults 7, total 52; confirmations 46; marriages 18; burials 18; families 413; individuals not included in families 198; confirmed persons 918; baptized persons 1,200; communicants last reported 887; present number of communicants 910.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 77.

Church School—Total membership 372.

Salary of Rector $5,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$23,203.75.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,633.09; Pension premiums of clergy $531.20; assessment for Diocesan expenses $990.30; special parochial expenses $831.78; the Church's Program $2,954.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,177.35. Total Disbursements $20,117.72.

Insurable Property—$121,500.00; insured for $121,500.00; land $20,000.00.

HAMPTON, St. Cyprian's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. George E. Harper, 129 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, Dr. R. S. Boyd, 215 N. King Street, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, J. H. Fuller, 236 W. Queen Street, Hampton, Va., W. S. Bagley, P. O. Box 23, Phoebus, Va.; Register, T. A. Jordan, 180 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Don A. Davis, Jr., 314 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, T. A. Jordan, 180 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 8, total 8; confirmations 4; families 43; individuals not included in families 37; confirmed persons 161; baptized persons 169; communicants last reported 146; present number of communicants 136.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 61.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 32; total membership 41.
Salary of Rector $1,600.00.
Rectory.
Total Receipts—$3,401.91.
Disbursements—Current expenses $2,580.12; Pension premiums of clergy $151.36; assessment for Diocesan expenses $138.68; special parochial expenses $80.58; the Church's Program $207.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $37.75; non-expense items $100.00. Total Disbursements $3,295.49.
Insurable Property—$10,200.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $1,500.00; indebtedness $175.00; invested funds $2,624.37.

HILTON VILLAGE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, 45 Main Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Lay Reader, R. H. Faulconer, 50 Post Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Wardens, E. T. Massay, 608 Hamlin Avenue, Hilton Village, Va., Conway H. Shield, Jr., 262 James River Drive, Hilton Village, Va.; Register, E. O. Smith, 503 River Road, Hilton Village, Va.; Treasurer, R. H. Faulconer, 50 Post Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Church School Superintendent, the Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 29, adults 2, total 31; confirmations 20; marriages 5; burials 9; families 230; individuals not included in families 71; confirmed persons 429; baptized persons 643; communicants last reported 348; present number of communicants 380.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 149; Holy Communion 78.
Church School—Officers and teachers 27; pupils 186; Bible class membership 22; total membership 235.
Salary of Rector $4,000.00.
Rectory.
Total Receipts—$24,142.39.
Disbursements—Current expenses $8,513.42; Pension premiums of clergy $440.82; assessment for Diocesan expenses $213.40; special parochial expenses $2,291.08; the Church's Program $776.05; for capital account $10,852.75; non-expense items $1,000.00. Total Disbursements $24,087.52.
Insurable Property—$77,300.00; insured for $50,000.00; land $3,000.00; indebtedness $12,000.00; invested funds $325.00.

HOPEWELL, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Hopewell, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 268.
Insurable Property—$40,000.00; insured for $32,000.00; land $3,000.00; invested funds $4,000.00.
Remarks—No report received.

HUGUENONT SPRINGS, Manakin. Rector, The Rev. Morton Townsend, Midlothian, Va.; Wardens, Thos. C. Christian, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian, Va., M. Beasley Hancock, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian, Va.; Register, Llewellyn C. Salle, Hallsboro, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth C. Salle, R. F. D. 1, Midlothian, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, total 2; confirmations 1; burials 4; families 15; individuals not included in families 1; confirmed persons 44; baptized persons 49; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 27; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector $360.00.

Total Receipts—$1,038.73.

Disbursements—Current expenses $406.77; Pension premiums of clergy $36.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $31.78; the Church's Program $51.25; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $53.16; for capital account $150.00. Total Disbursements $733.96.

Insurable Property—$4,000.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $500.00; invested funds $18.50.

HURTSVILLE, St. Paul's. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$1,000.00; land $100.00.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND, Robert Hunt Shrine. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.

JARRAT, Holy Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Joseph M. Brownlee, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, J. A. Ridley, Stony Creek, Va., J. W. Holloway, Jarratt, Va.; Register, H. C. Dun, Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, Fred Sjoberg, Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; individuals not included in families 1; confirmed persons 29; baptized persons 29; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 18.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 12.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$467.67.

Disbursements—$436.25. Total Disbursements $436.25.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $500.00.

JENKINS BRIDGE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, D. F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va., Foster Fletcher, Jenkins Bridge, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; families 7; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 13; baptized persons 16; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 8.

Salary of Rector $250.00.

Total Receipts—$1,262.39.

Disbursements—Current expenses $297.96; Pension premiums of clergy $29.35; assessment for Diocesan expenses $12.00; the Church's Program $61.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $48.00. Total Disbursements $448.31.

Insurable Property—$5,200.00; insured for $3,000.00; land $500.00.

KEMPSVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, R. F. D. 2, Box 345, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, David Lynch, Broad Creek, Norfolk, Va.; Warden, Alan Baxter, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Alan Robertson, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, G. B. Bryant, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, David Lynch, Broad Creek, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; burials 1; families 30; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 42; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 55.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 48; Bible class membership 11; total membership 67.

Salary of Rector $960.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$5,721.33.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,509.00; Pension premiums of clergy $43.81; assessment for Diocesan expenses $75.00; special parochial expenses $178.62; the Church's Program $112.00; for capital account $3,678.08. Total Disbursements $5,596.51.

Insurable Property—$39,000.00; insured for $27,500.00; land $3,500.00; indebtedness $3,500.00; invested funds $20,000.00.

Remarks—Mr. Horstman took charge July 1, 1947.

KENBRIDGE, St. Paul's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 30.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; insured for $3,000.00; land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

KENBRIDGE, St. Luke's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Register, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. M. Smith, Victoria, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 7, total 7; families 4; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 26; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 23.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communions 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 15; total membership 17.

Salary of Rector $72.00.

Total Receipts—$100.74.

Disbursements—Current expenses $32.00; Pension premiums of clergy $14.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $5.72; special parochial expenses $5.00; the Church's Program $33.52; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.50. Total Disbursements $100.74.

Insurable Property—$2,200.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $200.00.

LA CROSSE, St. Mary's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Granville V. Peaks, Jr., P. O. Box 14, Bracey, Va.; Wardens, Robert

Walker, Broadnax, Va., Tilden Bugg, LaCrosse, Va.; Register and Treasurer, James E. Harris, LaCrosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Rufus Thompson, LaCrosse, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; confirmations 4; families 24; confirmed persons 107; baptized persons 112; communicants last reported 98; present number of communicants 102.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communions 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 26; Bible class membership 14; total membership 45.

Salary of Rector $250.00.

Total Receipts—$712.84.

Disbursements—Current expenses $457.00; Pension premiums of clergy $27.14; assessment for Diocesan expenses $53.93; the Church's Program $153.94. Total Disbursements $692.01.

Insurable Property—$2,700.00; land $800.00.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Deitrick B. Cordes, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va., W. L. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, Ray Barkley, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Mary Sebrell Akerman, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; confirmations 6; marriages 5; burials 2; families 43; individuals not included in familes 91; confimred persons 139; baptized persons 145; communicants last reported 103; present number of communicants 110.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 18; Bible class membership 10; total membership 34.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$5,144.67.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,155.73; Pension premiums of clergy $128.14; assessment for Diocesan expenses $81.00; special parochial expenses $153.80; the Church's Program $371.00; non-expense items $750.00. Total Disbursements $4,639.67.

Insurable Property—$19,500.00; insured for $13,500.00; land $5,000.00; indebtedness $4,250.00.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Paul's Memorial Chapel (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Dr. J. Alvin Russell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, James A. Russell, Jr., Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va., O. J. Jiggetts, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, O. J. Jiggetts, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, H. Arnold Taylor, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, adults 1, total 5; confirmations 9; marriages 1; burials 8; families 31; confirmed persons 400; baptized persons 436; communicants last reported 102; present number of communicants 105.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 355; Holy Communion 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers 17; pupils 434; Bible class membership 20; total membership 471.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$4,655.79.

Disbursements—Current expenses $938.71; Pension premiums of clergy $60.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $67.68; special parochial expenses $2,548.02; the Church's Program $193.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $62.09. Total Disbursements $3,869.50.

Insurable Property—$59,500.00; insured for $40,000.00; land $1,500.00.

LUNENBURG, St. James' (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Wardens, E. L. Jenking, Star Route, Victoria, Va., A. Abernathy, Kenbridge, Va.; Register, Joe Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Treasurer, A. Abernathy, Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. C. E. Smith, Lunenburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, total 4; confirmations 2; burials 3; families 15; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 30; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 30.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 16; Bible class membership 6; total membership 24.

Total Receipts—$329.18.

Disbursements—Current expenses $188.50; Pension premiums of clergy $15.32; assessment for Diocesan expenses $15.36; special parochial expenses $60.00; the Church's Program $40.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.00. Total Disbursements $329.18.

Insurable Property—$3,500.00; land $200.00.

LYNNHAVEN, Old Donation. Rector, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, R. F. D. 2, Box 345, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, R. L. Beale, Lynnhaven, Va.; Warden, R. L. Beale, Lynnhaven, Va.; Register, Frank Shirey, R. F. D. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.; Treasurer, Littleton Parks, R. F. D. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.; Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. L. Beale, Lynnhaven, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, total 4; families 42; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 58; baptized persons 70; communicants last reported 56; present number of communicants 58.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 52; Bible class membership 13; total membership 75.

Salary of Rector $960.00.

Total Receipts—$3,571.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses $898.19; Pension premiums of clergy $40.97; assessment for Diocesan expenses $92.00; special parochial expenses $221.30; the Church's Program $241.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $59.90. Total Disbursements $1,553.36.

Insured Property—$13,500.00; insured for $7,500.00; land $500.00.

Remarks—Mr. Horstman took charge July 1, 1947.

MANTEO, Grace. Vacant. Wardens, F. R. Moon, Sr., Warminster, Va., C. H. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; confirmed persons 18; baptized persons 20; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 18.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 1.

Total Receipts—$60.94.

Disbursements—Current expenses $5.40; assessment for Diocesan expenses $13.44; the Church's Program $37.50. Total Disbursements $56.34.

Insurable Property—$3,100.00; insured for $1,500.00; land $50.00.

McKENNEY, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, C. Field Bakserville, McKenney, Va.; Warden, Marshall C. Tucker, McKenney, Va.; Register, George Powell, McKenney, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. Field, Baskerville.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, total 1; confirmations 4; marriages 3; burials 2; communicants last reported 69; present number of communicants 69.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 33; Bible class membership 2; total membership 41.

Total Receipts—$1,891.43.

Disbursements—Current expenses $713.50; Pension premiums of clergy $86.47; assessment for Diocesan expenses $69.94; special parochial expenses $282.61; the Church's Program $185.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $231.00. Total Disbursements $1,568.52.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $100.00.

McKENNEY, All Saints (Colored). Dormant.

Insurable Property—$500.00; land $50.00.

MOUNT AIRY, St. John's. Vacant. Lay Reader, George C. Creasy; Treasurer and Church School Superintendent, George C. Creasy, Gretna, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, adults 2, total 3; confirmations 3; marriages 1; families 10; confirmed persons 40; baptized persons 40; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 24; Bible class membership 17; total membership 44.

Total Receipts—$279.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $135.27; assessment for Diocesan expenses $29.00; special prochial expenses $23.00; the Church's Program $92.15. Total Disbursements $279.42.

Insurable Property—$5,300.00; insured for $2,500.00; land $100.00.

MORRISON, Emmanuel. Dormant.

NEWPORT NEWS, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Charles A. Homan, 1230 23rd Street, Newport News, Va.; Wardens, Thomas Adsit, 2301 Chestnut Street, Newport News, Va., Robert Fife, 72 Sycamore Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Register, Otto Weiss, 37 Claremont Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Treasurer, Charles Weiss, 115 E. Street, Copeland Park, Newport News, Va.; Church School Superintendent, the Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 6, adults 3, total 9; confirmations 13; marriages 1; burials 5; families 48; individuals not included in families 30; confirmed persons 141; baptized persons 190; communicants last reported 123; present number of communicants 134.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 31; Holy Communion 113.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 53; Bible class membership 19; total membership 83.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$8,585.93.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,368.29; Pension premiums of clergy $279.73; assessment for Diocesan expenses $130.48; special parochial expenses $25.41; the Church's Program $185.30; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $171.47; for capital account $3,088.16; non-expense items $785.23. Total Disbursements $8,034.07.

Insurable Property—$24,600.00; insured for $27,000.00; land $1,000.00; indebtedness $6,000.00; invested funds $120.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison, 341 55th Street, Newport News, Va.; Lay Reader, G. Keith McMurran, Apt. C-2, St. James Terrace, Newport News, Va.; Wardens, C. B. Coe, 110 Harbor Drive, Hampton, Va., S. W. Cowling, Sr., 361 Chesapeake Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Register, A. C. Jensen, 103 35th Street, Newport News, Va.; Treasurer, E. C. Hueller, 421 Chesapeake Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Church School Superintendnet, A. LeB. Jones, 25 Manteo Avenue, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 20, adults 3, total 23; confirmations 15; marriages 4; burials 11; families 420; individuals not included in families 144; confirmed persons 740; baptized persons 993; communicants last reported 568; present number of communicants 571.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 134; Holy Communion 103.

Church School—Officers and teachers 21; pupils 145; Bible class membership 33; total membership 199.

Salary of Rector $5,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$28,806.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,721.70; Pension premiums of clergy $580.02; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,045.28; special parochial expenses $7.709.83; the Church's Program $4,066.27; for capital account $1,419.25. Total Disbursements $28,542.35.

Insurable Property—$123,000.00; insured for $60,500.00; land $6,800.00; invested funds $1,800.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Augustine's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. George E. Harper, 129 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, James O. Alston, Virginia State School, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Wm. A. Birchette, 1022 29th Street, Newport News, Va., Lee Hundley, 1140 29th Street, Newport News, Va.; Register, James O. Alston, Virginia State School, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Goodwin Graves, 2615 Warwick Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. O. B. Birchette, 1022 29th Street, Newport News, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, adults 5, total 8; confirmations 14; families 23; individuals not included in families 17; confirmed persons 76; baptized persons 92; communicants last reported 62; present number of communicants 65.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 31; Holy Communion 37.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 36; total membership 40.

Salary of Rector $460.00.

Total Receipts—$2,232.03.

Disbursements—Current expenses $831.49; Pension premiums of clergy $37.46; assessment for Diocesan expenses $48.86; special parochial expenses $588.75; the Church's Program $83.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $51.10; non-expense items $50.00. Total Disbursements $1,690.66.

Insurable Property—$5,500.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $2,000.00.

NEWS FERRY, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Register, Alex Pottage, Paces, Va.; Treasurer, Joe E. Coleman, News Ferry, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 4; confirmed persons 11; baptized persons 11; communicants last reported 11; present number of communicants 9.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $100.00.

Total Receipts—$1,145.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses $45.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $5.00; special parochial expenses $490.84; the Church's Program $10.00. Total Disbursements $550.84.

Insurable Property—$4,000.00; land $300.00.

NORFOLK, Advent. Rector, The Rev. J. F. W. Feild, 1923 Bayview Blvd., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Lewellyn Richardson, 936 Willoughby Bay Avenue, Norfolk, Va., Emmett Hibble, 121 W. Ocean View Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Millard Warwick, 1024 W. Ocean View Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer H. S. Herman, 1850 E. Ocean View Avenue., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. E. Gifford, 2402 Hammett Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 19, adults 8, total 27; confirmations 30; marriages 4; burials 6; families 152; individuals not included in families 24; confirmed persons 299; baptized persons 360; communicants last reported 222; present number of communicants 251.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 62; Holy Communion 82.

Church School—Officers and teachers 20; pupils 140; Bible class membership 12; total membership 172.

Salary of Rector $3,300.00.

Rectory allowance $1,320.00.

Total Receipts—$12,020.28.

Disbursements—Current expenses $6,486.62; Pension premiums of clergy $393.10; assessment for Diocesan expenses $231.20; special parochial expenses $977.91; the Church's Program $452.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $52.30; for capital account $800.00; non-expense items $700.00. Total Disbursements $10,093.13.

Insurable Property—$35,750.00; insured for $30,000.00; land $2,000.00; indebtedness $6,300.00; invested funds $2,343.00.

NORFOLK, Ascension. Rector, The Rev. John F. Ward, 5003 Gosnold Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Delamater Davis, 307 W. 30th Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Hunter Harris, 108 W. 33rd Street, Norfolk, Va., George S. Sutton, 603 Norview Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, W. D. Willey, 325 W. 31st Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Dalby, 5804 Granby Street, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Chas. A. Nagel, 323 W. 28th Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 19, adults 2, total 21; confirmations 24; marriages 18; burials 23; families 126; individuals not included in families 134; confirmed persons 365; baptized persons 500; communicants last reported 252; present number of communicants 257.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 139; Holy Communion 40.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 102; Bible class membership 39; total membership 155.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.

Total Receipts—$19,931.59.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,527.17; Pension premiums of clergy $350.64; assessment for Diocesan expenses $369.78; special prochial expenses $2,008.75; the Church's Program $1,124.94. Total Disbursements $8,359.02.

Insurable Property—$61,500.00; insured for $60,000.00; land $2,500.00.

NORFOLK, Christ and St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., 548 Mowbray Arch, Norfolk, Va.; Assistant Rector, the Rev. Paul Chaplin, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Readers, Travis Turner, 538 Carolina Avenue, Norfolk, Va., George B. Holmes, 425 Warren Crescent, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Reginald B. Henry, 616 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk, Va., E. Bradford Tazewell, 710 W. 21st Street, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Robert M. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., 1125 Westover Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jack H. Mason, 1311 Rockbridge Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 43, adults 7, total 50; confirmations 26; marriages 15; burials 30; families 210; individuals not included in families 613; confirmed persons 1,969; baptized persons 2,347; communicants last reported 1,193; present number of communicants 1,211.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 132; Holy Communion 182.

Church School—Officers and teachers 26; pupils 252; Bible class membership 32; total membership 310.

Salary of Rector $6,000.00.

Salary of Assistant Rector $2,400.00 and apartments.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$55,194.16.

Disbursements—Current expenses $22,473.72; Pension premiums of clergy $708.99; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,679.54; special parochial expenses $13,883.93; the Church's Program $7,504.73; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $3,755.97. Total Disbursements $50,006.88.

Insurable Property—$683,556.00; insured for $549,000.00; land $50,000.00; invested funds $126,400.00.

NORFOLK, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, Jr., 1455 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, S. M. Headlee, 3030 Nottoway Street, Norfolk, Va., Milton E. Bailey, Bells Road, Norfolk, Va.; Register, George P. Bailey, Jr., 201 Nansemond Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. G. Bingham, 3127 Lens Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. F. Davis, Jr., 709 First View Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 14, adults 1, total 15; confirmations 16; marriages 2; burials 12; families 68; individuals not included in familes 18; confirmed persons 230; baptized persons 279; communicants last reported 132; present number of communicants 165.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 122.

Church School—Officers and teachers 15; pupils 99; Bible class membership 32; total membership 146.

Salary of Rector $2,000.00.

Rectory allowance $600.00.

Total Receipts—$8,986.37.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,889.05; Pension premiums of clergy $227.14; assessment for Diocesan expenses $129.57; special parochial expenses $4,095.59; the Church's Program $392.77; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $204.69. Total Disbursements $8,938.81.

Insurable Property—$41,500.00; insured for $28,000.00; land $2,300.00; invested funds $1,240.00.

NORFOLK, Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, 7449 Hampton Boulevard, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Fred E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, S. Barron Segar, 7626 N. Shore Road, Norfolk, Va., H. A. Thompson, 7612 Maury Arch, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Claude G. Abel, Algonquin Park, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. J. Schmoele, 1544 Rockbridge Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Fred E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 37, adult 7, total 44; confirmations 39; marriages 9; burials 9; families 201; individuals not included in families 87; confirmed persons 792; baptized persons 884; communicants last reported 634; present number of communicants 678.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 314; Holy Communion 77.

Church School—Officers and teachers 26; pupils 208; Bible class membership 25; total membership 259.

Salary of Rector $5,800.00.

Rectory allowance $1,200.00.

Total Receipts—$25,588.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses $15,196.97; Pension premiums of clergy $641.99; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,015.02; special parochial expenses $1,855.63; the Church's Program $4,000.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,169.19; non-expense items $1,650.00. Total Disbursements $25,528.80.

Insurable Property—$84,157.00; insured for $72,200.00; land $10,000.00; invested funds $25,500.00.*

Remarks—*Building Fund.

NORFOLK, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Beverley T. White, 1128 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Fairfax Berkley, 708 Baldwin Place, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, R. C. Mapp, 84th Street, Virginia Beach, Va., L. Jerome Taylor, 516 Oak Grove Road, Norfolk, Va.; Register, H. B. G. Galt, 1315 Mallory Court, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. B. Adreon, 808 Gates Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, L. Jerome Taylor, 516 Oak Grove Road, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 21, adult 1, total 22; confirmations 24; marriages 4; burials 17; families 280; individuals not included in families 49; confirmed persons 558; baptized persons 706; communicants last reported 445; present number of communicants 484.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 56; Holy Communion 84.

Church School—Officers and teachers 21; pupils 156; total membership 177.

Salary of Rector $4,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$29,963.54.

Disbursements—Current expenses $11,460.25; Pension premiums of clergy $408.27; assessment for Diocesan expenses $633.70; special parochial expenses $2,403.96; the Church's Program $2,165.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,681.00; for capital account $10,500.00. Total Disbursements $29,252.18.

Insurable Property—$154,000.00; insured for $106,500.00; land $12,000.00; indebtedness $10,000.00; invested funds $3,000.00.

NORFOLK, St. Bride's. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, C. Edward Meginley, 1416 Rodgers Street, South Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Preston Sawyer, 500 Syracuse Street, Norfolk, Va., George C. White, 139 E. Indian River Road, Hardy W. Gwin, 2300 Kellar Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Chas. O. Heard, Jr., 1239 Chesapeake Avenue, South Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Herman G. Phillips, 1721 Montclair Avenue, Norfolk 6, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. Edward Meginley, 1416 Rodgers Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 22, adults 10, total 32; confirmations 23; marriages 10; burials 5; families 110; communicants last reported 344; present number of communicants 333.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 242; Holy Communion 61.

Church School—Officers and teachers 23; pupils 80; Bible class membership 24; total membership 127.

Salary of Rector $2,700.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$11,430.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,188.54; Pension premiums of clergy $286.89; assessment for Diocesan expenses $394.66; special parochial expenses $4,893.73; the Church's Program $500.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $134.08. Total Disbursements $10,397.90.

Insurable Property—$80,000.00; insured for $62,000.00; land $10,000.00.

NORFOLK, Old St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., 901 Greenway Court Apt. C, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Watson B. Cobb, 317 W. Rodgers Drive, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, H. Walter Whichard, 603 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk Va., R. C. W. Hitch, 902 Greenway Court, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Melvin E. Cruser, 34 York Apts., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Leonard R. Graves, 1032 Raleigh Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Douglas Hubard, 630 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 30, adults 2, total 32; confirmations 29; marriages 9; burials 20; families 232; individuals not included in families 242; confirmed persons 729; baptized persons 886; communicants last reported 593; present number of communicants 619.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 158; Holy Communion 69.

Church School—Officers and teachers 20; pupils 145; Bible class membership 40; total membership 205.

Salary of Rector $5,000.00.

Rectory allowance $1,080.00.

Total Receipts—$38,327.54.

Disbursements—Current expenses $15,252.01; Pension premiums of clergy $557.55; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,063.86; special parochial expenses $7,623.57; the Church's Program $4,028.12; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $4,143.38; non-expense items $2,000.00. Total Disbursements $34,668.49.

Insurable Property—$160,000.00; insured for $125,000.00; land $100,000.00; indebtedness $4,500.00; invested funds $7,335.15.

NORFOLK, St. Peter's. Rector, The Rev. H. H. Martens, 35 Decatur Street, Cradock Va.; Treasurer, Edward Freeman, 3538 Vincent Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 105.

Insurable Property—$8,000.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

NORFOLK, Grace (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Richard B. Martin, 332 Kent Street, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, H. Hugo Harrison, 2612 Middle Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, William T. Mason, 909 Mapole Avenue, Dr. Frank R. Trigg, Jr., 933

Oaklawn Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Alex Wright, 516 E. Bute Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. C. Young, 904 Lexington Street, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Wilford L. Brown, 975 Rugby Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 18, adults 8, total 26; confirmations 36; marriages 4; burials 4; families 88; individuals not included in families 180; confirmed persons 375; baptized persons 410; communicants last reported 365; present number of communicants 375.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 257; Holy Communion 161.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 62; Bible class membership 7; total membership 78.

Salary of Rector $2,700.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$28,386.24.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,533.20; Pension premiums of clergy $290.01; assessment for Diocesan expenses $298.60; special parochial expenses $856.28; the Church's Program $732.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $169.25. Total Disbursements $6,879.34.

Insurable Property—$36,000.00; insured for $16,500.00; land $6,000.00.

OCEANA, Eastern Shore Chapel. Rector, The Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr., 53rd Street, Virginia Beach, Va.; Lay Reader, Chas. Field, III, 314 Raleigh Drive, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, Roy Bonney, 35th Street, Virginia Beach, Va., Kewus Lunsford, Oceana, Va.; Register, John M. Cornick, 409 23rd Street, Virginia Beach, Va.; Treasurer, Caroline E. Woodhouse, Box 3, Virginia Beach, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 8; marriages 1; burials 3; families 25; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 40; baptized persons 60; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 32.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 15; total membership 17.

Salary of Rector $360.00.

Total Receipts—$5,037.33.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,146.55; Pension premiums of clergy $33.32; assessment for Diocesan expenses $36.42; special parochial expenses $1,134.91; the Church's Program $100.00; for capital account $2,350.00. Total Disbursements $4,801.20.

Insurable Property—$30,000.00; insured for $23,000.00; land $1,250.00.

ONANCOCK, Holy Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, Robert E. Langford, Onancock, Va., John E. Wise, Onancock, Va.; Register, H. Powell Custis, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, John W. Custis, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, H. Powell Custis, Onancock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, adults 1, total 4; confirmations 3; marriages 1; burials 1; families 17; individuals not included in families 42; con-

firmed persons 45; baptized persons 79; communicants last reported 43; present number of communicants 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 12; Bible class membership 5; total membership 22.

Salary of Rector $700.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,580.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,182.01; Pension premiums of clergy $54.43; assessment for Diocesan expenses $59.16; special parochial expenses $268.41; the Church's Program $272.34; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $108.39. Total Disbursements $1,944.74.

Insurable Property—$28,500.00; insured for $16,000.00; land $3,000.00; invested funds $3,150.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Grace. Vacant. Warden and Treasurer, J. T. Tanner, Norlina, N. C.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 16.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; insured for $1,800.00; land $100.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PALMER SPRINGS, Ascension (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Granville V. Peaks, Jr., Box 14, Bracey, Va.; Wardens, Henry Alexander, R. F. D., Norlina, N. C., J. H. Holloway, Wise, N. C.; Register, Algie Wright, R. F. D., Norlina, N. C.; Treasurer, C. S. Alexander, R. F. D., Norlina, N. C.; Church School Superintendent, Algie Wright, R. F. D., Norlina, N. C.

Parochial Statistics—Families 10; confirmed persons 42; baptized persons 50; communicants last reported 42; present number of communicants 41.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 13; Bible class membership 10; total membership 27.

Salary of Rector $96.00.

Total Receipts—$287.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $96.00; Pension premiums of clergy $10.80; assessment for Diocesan expenses $11.96; the Church's Program $53.96. Total Disbursements $172.72.

Insurable Property—$800.00; land $100.00.

PETERSBURG, Christ. Rector, The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., 1615 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, James G. Scott, 1845 Mattox Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Jesse H. Parsons, 1538 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va., S. T. Townsend, 432 S. Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, James G. Scott, 1845 Mattox Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Benj. T. Kinsey, Citizens National Bank, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, the Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 16, adults 4, total 20; confirmations 14; marriages 5; burials 11; families 130; individuals not included in families 30;

confirmed persons 350; baptized persons 360; communicants last reported 293; present number of communicants 300.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 86.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 74; total membership 83.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$15,550.26.

Disbursements—Current expenses $6,737.82; Pension premiums of clergy $290.11; assessment for Diocesan expenses $417.68; special parochial expenses $6,252.65; the Church's Program $1,120.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $395.31. Total Disbursements $15,213.57.

Insurable Property—$79,000.00; insured for $79,000.00; land $10,000.00.

PETERSBURG, Good Shepherd. Vacant. Warden, James W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, J. McNeill, 222 N. Adams Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 28; individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 104; baptized persons 110; communicants last reported 104.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 25; Bible class membership 28; total membership 59.

Total Receipts—$2,259.11.

Disbursements—Current expenses $934.29; Pension premiums of clergy $5.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $108.66; special parochial expenses $321.60; the Church's Program $315.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $36.25. Total Disbursements $1,720.80.

Insurable Property—$33,790.00; insured for $20,000.00; land $1,500.00.

PETERSBURG, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, 415 High Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, W. G. Pritchett, Petersburg, Va., W. E. Riley, 2035 Mattox Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, H. C. Robertson, 548 High Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Howard Eanes, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 8, adults 1, total 9; confirmations 7; marriages 4; burials 8; families 73; individuals not included in familes 44; confirmed persons 232; baptized persons 291; communicants last reported 152; present number of communicants 152.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 35; Bible class membership 21; total membership 68.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$8,887.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,666.83; Pension premiums of clergy $255.01; assessment for Diocesan expenses $307.06; special parochial expenses $1,021.61; the Church's Program $731.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $234.30. Total Disbursements $7,215.81.

Insurable Property—$86,000.00; insured for $80,000.00; land $2,000.00; invested funds $3,083.05.

PETERSBURG, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. A. W. Horstman through June 12, 1947; balance year vacant. Wardens, J. L. Price, 1324 Ferndale Avenue, Petersburg, Va., Geo. M. Kvasnicka, 1754 Lamar Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Garland J. Eanes, 125 Dunlop Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Mabel E. Peterson, 618 Lawrence Street, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, H. B. Gilliam, 106 Fillmore Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 70; confirmed persons 159; baptized persons 190; communicants last reported 159.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 69; Bible class membership 70; total membership 148.

Total Receipts—$5,743.54.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,203.13; Pension premiums of clergy $120.01; assessment for Diocesan expenses $225.92; special parochial expenses $882.00; the Church's Program $290.24; special offerings for purposes outisde Parish $5.01; non-expense items $1,674.75. Total Disbursements $5,401.06.

Insurable Property—$92,000.00; insured for $31,000.00; land $2,000.00; indebtedness $1,650.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. C. W. Sydnor, Jr., 110 Union Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, J. Spooner Epes, Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va., Chas. L. Lunsford, Jr., N. Boulevard, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Frank F. Jones, 331 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Worthington Romaine, 319 D'Alton Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Sherwood W. Churn, 18 Corling Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 17, adults 5, total 22; confirmations 21; marriages 7; burials 10; families 224; individuals not included in families 106; confirmed persons 530; baptized persons 650; communicants last reported 457; present number of communicants 509.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 55; Holy Communion 112.

Church School—Total membership 144.

Salary of Rector $4,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$24,002.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses $11,509.67; Pension premiums of clergy $429.19; assessment for Diocesan expenses $807.22; special parochial expenses $1,392.70; the Church's Program $2,349.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $807.70; for capital account 637.50; non-expense items $1,385.57. Total Disbursements $19,318.55.

Insurable Property—$145,000.00; insured for $150,000.00; land $20,000.00.

PETERSBURG, Emmanuel (Colored). Rector, Ven. O. G. Harris, 907 Willcox Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Elisha Clarke, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va., Herman Blackman, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Frederick Clarke, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, John H. Reese, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 8; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 19; baptized persons 19; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 19.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 284; Holy Communion 64.

Total Receipts—$323.18.

Disbursements—Current expenses $16.98; assessment for Diocesan expenses $5.50; special parochial expenses $12.00; the Church's Program $40.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $62.50. Total Disbursements $136.97.

Insurable Property—$6,400.00; land $800.00.

Remarks—Chapel of the Bishop Payne Divinity School. Insured under policy covering all School property.

PETERSBURG, St. Stephen's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Robert L. Gordon, 226 Halifax Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Albert O. Avant, 915 Shepherd Street, Petersburg, Va., Russell Holmes, 120 New Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Robert Avant, 915 Shepherd Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Roger D. Smith, 458 Harrison Street, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Dr. P. C. Johnson, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 12, adults 5, total 17; confirmations 9; marriages 6; burials 10; families 72; baptized persons 269; communicants last reported 251; present number of communicants 235.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 119; Holy Communion 56.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 65; Bible class membership 11; total membership 87.

Salary of Rector $2,100.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$5,422.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,124.79; Pension premiums of clergy $223.29; assessment for Diocesan expenses $218.28; special parochial expenses $1,113.89; the Church's Program $407.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $82.14. Total Disbursements $5,169.39.

Insurable Property—$42,000.00; insured for $15,000.00; land $10,000.00.

PEYTONSBURG, St. Paul's. Vacant. Wardens, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va., Dr. W. J. Wigington, Java, Va.; Register, O. H. Arendall, Java, Va.; Treasurer and Church School Superintendent, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, adults 6, total 8; confirmations 7; burials 1; families 30; confirmed persons 108; baptized persons 116; communicants last reported 84; present number of communicants 90.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 35; total membership 40.

Salary of Rector $170.00.

Total Receipts—$578.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses $247.94; assessment for Diocesan expenses $54.98; special parochial expenses $146.50; the Church's Program $107.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.69. Total Disbursements $567.61.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $300.00.

PHOEBUS, Emmanuel. Vacant. Wardens, E. L. Clarke, Phoebus, Va., Morris Selby, Sr., Phoebus, Va.; Register, John B. Kaiser, Mellen Street, Phoebus, Va.; Treasurer, James L. Brown, Jr., 101 Armstead Street, Phoebus, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thomas N. Kuss, 213 N. Mallory Street, Phoebus, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 7, adults 2, total 9; confirmations 12; marriages 1; burials 3; families 42; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 75; baptized persons 82; communicants last reported 63; present number of communicants 70.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 57; Holy Communion 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 63; Bible class membership 32; total membership 102.

Salary of Rector $825.00.

Total Receipts—$3,058.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,503.49; assessment for Diocesan expenses $111.06; special parochial expenses $378.50; the Church's Program $80.51; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $16.50. Total Disbursements $2,090.06.

Insurable Property—$23,000.00; insured for $15,000.00; land $2,000.00; invested funds $515.00.

PINEVILLE, St. James'. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$1,000.00; land $100.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, B-5 Harborview Apts., Portsmouth, Va.; Warden, C. O. Barclay, 204 Washington Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, W. I. Ball, 209 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, E. V. Coggins, 116 Franklin Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John Vermillion, Jr., 116 Washington Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 25, adults 2, total 27; confirmations 8; marriages 7; burials 17; families 115; individuals not included in families 109; confirmed persons 348; baptized persons 393; communicants last reported 318; present number of communicants 318.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 85; Holy Communion 54.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 58; Bible class membership 21; total membership 90.

Salary of Rector $2,640.00.

Rectory allowance $660.00.

Total Receipts—$17,624.93.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,115.42; Pension premiums of clergy $346.08; assessment for Diocesan expenses $535.44; special parochial expenses $627.58; the Church's Program $1,700.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $335.55; for capital account $5,500.00. Total Disbursements $16,160.07.

Insurable Property—$85,000.00; insured for $60,000.00; land $10,000.00; invested funds $13,500.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. Stephen's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, B-5 Harborview Apts., Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens,

W. M. Richardson, 309 Douglas Avenue, Portsmouth, Va., Fred Perkins, 628 N. 8th Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, J. W. Hammar, 318 Florida Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, M. B. Overton, 2709 Bayview Boulevard, Portsmouth, Va. Church School Superintendent, the Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; confirmations 1; burials 1; families 15; individuals not included in families 14; confirmed persons 49; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 41.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 12; Bible class membership 5; total membership 23.

Salary of Rector $360.00.

Total Receipts—$1,612.25.

Disbursements—Current expenses $906.27; Pension premiums of clergy $28.25; assessment for Diocesan expenses $76.54; special parochial expenses $25.04; the Church's Program $75.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $58.07. Total Disbursements $1,169.17.

Insurable Property—$16,500.00; insured for $13,000.00; land $600.00; invested funds $917.00.

PORTSMOUTH, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Stephen C. Walke, 56 Court Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Robert L. Sweeney, 1 Dinwiddie Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, T. R. Nicholson, 506 Hampton Place, Portsmouth, Va., F. A. Duke, 227 Shenandoah Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, Maurice E. Bennett, Jr., 514 Hampton Place, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, Robert M. Reed, 1 Craford Place, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Maurice E. Bennett, Jr., 514 Hampton Place, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 27, adults 2, total 29; confirmations 5; marriages 6; burials 17; families 246; individuals not included in families 124; confirmed persons 648; baptized persons 975; communicants last reported 638; present number of communicants 623.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 122; Holy Communion 114.

Church School—Officers and teachers 18; pupils 114; Bible class membership 20; total membership 152.

Salary of Rector $3,900.00.

Total Receipts—$22,991.69.

Disbursements—Current expenses $9,793.55; Pension premiums of clergy $250.77; assessment for Diocesan expenses $791.34; special parochial expenses $5,778.24; the Church's Program $2,762.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $682.96. Total Disbursements $20,062.82.

Insurable Property—$203,500.00; insured for $155,675.00; land $220,000.00; invested funds $10,700.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. James' (Colored). Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 926 Effingham Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Martin Colthrop, 715 King Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Dr. W. E. Reid, 845 Glasgow Street, Kenneth Dunston, 2401 Elm Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, A. J.

Gosprey, 167 Gosport Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, R. W. Hester, 64 Gosport Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. W. Hester.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 16, total 16; confirmations 14; marriages 1; burials 2; families 70; individuals not included in families 61; confirmed persons 242; baptized persons 258; communicants last reported 231; present number of communicants 222.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 42; Holy Communion 44.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 37; total membership 44.

Salary of Rector $2,040.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$10,681.27.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,121.69; Pension premiums of clergy $227.50; assessment for Diocesan expenses $218.08; special parochial expenses $764.79; the Church's Program $491.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $58.50; for capital account $5,629.71; non-expense items $155.00. Total Disbursements $10,666.27.

Insurable Property—$53,500.00; insured for $35,000.00; land $1,500.00; indebtedness $6,000.00.

POWHATAN, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Morton Townsend, Midlothian, Va.; Lay Reader, Col. Leland Skaggs, Powhatan, Va.; Wardens, Philip N. Brauer, Powhatan, Va., Herbert R. Krueger, Beaumont, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. G. Burton, Belona, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Col. Leland Skaggs, Powhatan, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, adults 1, total 3; confirmations 6; families 12; confirmed persons 35; baptized persons 37; communicants last reported 29; present number of communicants 35.

Salary of Rector $480.00.

Total Receipts—$2,147.85.

Disbursements—Current expenses $581.48; Pension premiums of clergy $34.16; assessment for Diocesan expenses $25.10; special parochial expenses $635.52; the Church's Program $102.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $31.85. Total Disbursements $1,410.11.

Insurable Property—$7,700.00; insured for $6,000.00; land $300.00.

PRINCE GEORGE, Merchants Hope. Rector, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Hopewell, Va.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PUNGOTEAGUE, St. George's. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, William A. Farmer, Melfa, Va.; Warden, Milton Mason, Keller, Va.; Register, John C. Ayers, Pungoteague, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, total 1; confirmations 5; burials 1; families 15; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 34; baptized persons 34; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 1; pupils 5; total membership 6.

Salary of Rector $250.00.

Total Receipts—$2,191.73.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,591.38; Pension premiums of clergy $24.87; assessment for Diocesan expenses $23.82; special parochial expenses $430.66; the Church's Program $121.00. Total Disbursements $2,191.73.

Insurable Property—$8,800.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $300.00; invested funds $1,965.68.

PURDY, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Joseph M. Brownlee, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, G. A. Lyzotte, R. F. D. 1, Jarratt, Va., C. B. Perkins, R. F. D. 1, Jarratt, Va.; Register, W. H. Holloway, Purdy, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. J. B. Feild, R. F. D. 1, Jarratt, Va.; Church School Superintendent, O. W. Low, R. F. D. 1, Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 5, total 5; marriages 1; burials 5; families 23; individuals not included in familes 2; confirmed persons 57; baptized persons 120; communicants last reported 63; present number of communicants 63.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 94; Bible class membership 20; total membership 122.

Total Receipts—$1,611.37.

Disbursements—Current expenses $887.16; Pension premiums of clergy $71.94; assessment for Diocesan expenses $35.46; special parochial expenses $59.96; the Church's Program $190.44; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $28.88. Total Disbursements $1,273.84.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $200.00.

RED LAWN, Christ (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, Thomas Edmunds, Bracey, Va., John Chavis, Bracey, Va.; Register, Irvie Edmonds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, Thomas Edmunds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John Chavis, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 24.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—$37.40.

Disbursements—Pension premiums of clergy $8.40; assessment for Diocesan expenses $9.64; the Church's Program $19.36. Total Disbursements $37.40.

Insurable Property—$665.00; land $50.00.

RICHMOND, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Paul Clark Martin, 1801 W. 42nd Street, Richmond, Va.; Lay Reader, Frank P. Shull, 4210 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, J. Maurice Miller, 4410 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va., Thomas J. Nichols, Jr., 5200 Evelyn Byrd Road, Richmond, Va.; Register, M. Pope Taylor, 1300 W. 43rd

Street, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, J. Beverley Hancock, 1203 W. 42nd Street, Richmond, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Bradford Vaden, 4702 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 18, adults 6, total 24; confirmations 49; marriages 4; burials 7; families 220; individuals not included in families 40; confirmed persons 443; baptized persons 622; communicants last reported 326; present number of communicants 355.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 78; Holy Communion 21.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 205; Bible class membership 42; total membership 257.

Salary of Rector $3,180.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$24,825.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,275.47; Pension premiums of clergy $337.12; assessment for Diocesan expenses $355.60; special parochial expenses $952.03; the Church's Program $1,063.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $124.00; for capital account $2,221.65; non-expense items $672.19. Total Disbursements $13,001.06.

Insurable Property—$48,700.00; insured for $47,500.00; land $5,000.00; indebtedness $3,156.00.

RICHMOND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, Jr., 5104 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, Willis C. Pulliam, 1203 W. 41st Street, Richmond, Va., F. Earle Lutz, 3110 Ferncliffe Road, Richmond, Va.; Register, H. S. Jamison, 1106 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, John B. Royer, 916 Floyd Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Church School Superintendent, H. S. Jamison, 1106 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 20, total 20; confirmations 17; marriages 5; burials 7; families 117; confirmed persons 312; baptized persons 421; communicants last reported 306; present number of communicants 312.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 309.

Church School—Officers and teacher 13; pupils 74; Bible class membership 62; total membership 149.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00.

Rectory allowance $900.00.

Total Receipts—$12,381.02.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,499.53; Pension premiums of clergy $383.45; assessment for Diocesan expenses $443.54; special parochial expenses $1,565.04; the Church's Program $920.96; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $110.26; non-expense items $300.00. Total Disbursements $11,222.78.

Insurable Property—$77,000.00; land $13,000.00.

SMITHFIELD, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, W. P. Warren, Smithfield, Va., Rea Parker, Smithfield, Va.; Register, Rodham T. Delk, Smithfield, Va.; Treasurer, Robert W. Remick, R. F. D., Smithfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, the Rev. William Brayshaw.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, total 4; confirmations 6; marriages 1; burials 4; families 27; individuals not included in families 13; confirmed persons 90; baptized persons 110; communicants last reported 72; present number of communicants 74.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 20; total membership 24.

Salary of Rector $1,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,839.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,869.06; Pension premiums of clergy $150.27; assessment for Diocesan expenses $136.68; the Church's Program $317.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $88.35. Total Disbursements $2,561.86

Insurable Property—$36,500.00; insured for $25,000.00; land $3,700.00.

SMITHFIELD, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.

Insurable Property—$20,000.00; insured for $10,000.00; land $1,000.00.

Remarks—This Church is Inactive. Historical Services are held occasionally.

SOUTH BOSTON, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va., A Hugh Vaughan, South Boston, Va.; Register, James B. Garrard, South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Mary H. Carpenter, South Boston, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; marriages 4; burials 2; families 51; individuals not included in families 30; confirmed persons 131; baptized persons 158; communicants last reported 119; present number of communicants 118.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 61; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 25; Bible class membership 25; total membership 50.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$6,396.58.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,243.70; Pension premiums of clergy $353.90 assessment for Diocesan expenses $256.52; special parochial expenses $223.75; the Church's Program $400.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $359.20. Total Disbursements $5,837.07.

Insurable Property—$28,000.00; insured for $25,000.00; land $8,000.00; invested funds $17,100.00.

SOUTH HILL, All Saints. Vacant. Warden, F. L. Nanny, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Thos. B. Bryson, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 12; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 32; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 29.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—$1,114.90.

Disbursements—Current expenses $211.65; assessment for Diocesan expenses $25.04; special parochial expenses $568.00; the Church's Program $50.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $24.81. Total Disbursements $879.50.

Insurable Property—$8,000.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $1,000.00.

Remarks—Services are held by the Archdeacon.

SOUTH HILL, St. Matthew's (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, C. J. Williams, South Hill, Va., Robert Butterworth, LaCrosse, Va.; Register, M. E. Venerable, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Robert Butterworth, LaCrosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert Butterworth, LaCrosse, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; families 16; individuals not included in families 18; confirmed persons 56; baptized persons 63; communicants last reported 48; present number of communicants 48.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 14; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 34; Bible class membership 9; total membership 47.

Salary of Rector $180.00.

Total Receipts—$342.16.

Disbursements—Current expenses $227.70; Pension premiums of clergy $18.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $23.16; special parochial expenses $11.30; the Church's Program $62.00. Total Disbursements $342.16.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $3,000.00; land $500.00.

SUBLETTS, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Morton Townsend, Midthothian, Va.; Wardens, S. Darrell Jarvey, Fine Creek Mills, Va., Martin J. Michaux, Michaux, Va.; Register, Edmund Studrick, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Serena Finney, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Church School Superintendent, George T. Lee, Fine Creek Mills, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; confirmations 4; burials 4; families 17; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 52; baptized persons 54; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 7; Bible class membership 11; total membership 22.

Salary of Rector $540.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,043.16.

Disbursements—Current expenses $736.40; Pension premiums of clergy $42.52; assessment for Diocesan expenses $24.06; special parochial expenses $780.29; the Church's Program $145.17; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $314.72. Total Disbursements $2,043.16.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; insured for $8,200.00; land $400.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, G. B. Dixon, Box 513, Suffolk, Va., C. B. Godwin, Jr., National Bank Building, Suffolk, Va.; Register, H. J. Pettit, Jr., Box 644, Suffolk, Va.;

Treasurer, H. McR. Pinner, Box 155, Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. H. Darden, Jr., Riverview, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 10, total 10; confirmations 9; marriages 4; burials 8; families 120; individuals not included in families 81; confirmed persons 329; baptized persons 452; communicants last reported 303; present number of communicants 300.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 70; Holy Communion 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 71; Bible class membership 38; total membership 123.

Salary of Rector $3,200.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$18,085.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses $6,794.93; Pension premiums of clergy $164.71; assessment for Diocesan expenses $477.04; special parochial expenses $1,733.70; the Church's Program $1,622.96; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $566.61. Total Disbursements $11,359.95.

Insurable Property—$24,000.00; insured for $10,000.00; land $1,000.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Mark's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 926 Effingham Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, John H. Fulcher, 333½ E. Washington Street, Suffolk Va.; Wardens, Robert Williams, 1 Tynes Street, Suffolk, Va., John H. Fulcher, 333½ E. Washington Street, Suffolk, Va.; Register, William Moss, 417½ Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, W. Lovell Turner, 604 S. Adams Street, Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, William Moss, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, adults 1, total 3; confirmations 5; families 10; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 47; baptized persons 53; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 31.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 61; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 27; total membership 32.

Salary of Rector $480.00.

Total Receipts—$969.96.

Disbursements—Current expenses $716.97; Pension premiums of clergy $42.72; assessment for Diocesan expenses $45.88; special parochial expenses $24.85; the Church's Program $101.00. Total Disbursements $231.42.

Insurable Property—$12,000.00; insured for $10,000.00; land $500.00.

SURRY, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Warden, J. Hargrave Baker, R. F. D., Surry, Va.; Register, Rooney E. Savedge, R. F. D., Surry, Va.; Treasurer, MacGregor Brown, Surry, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Hargrave Baker, Surry, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, total 3; families 12; confirmed persons 43; baptized persons 57; communicants last reported 33; present number of communicants 33.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 34; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 27; total membership 32.
Salary of Rector $500.00.
Total Receipts—$1,581.88.
Disbursements—Current expenses $581.04; Pension premiums of clergy $38.09; assessment for Diocesan expenses $46.86; the Church's Program $100.00. Total Disbursements $765.99.
Insurable Property—$3,000.00; land $300.00.

TOANO, Hickory Neck. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 10.
Insurable Property—$3,200.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $300.00.
Remarks—No report received.

UNION LEVEL, St. Paul's (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, J. W. Phillips, Union Level, Va., A. W. Winkle, Baskerville, Va.; Register, J. E. Dortch, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, J. W. Phillips, Union Level, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Clarence Jones, Wightman, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, total 2; families 23; individuals not included in families 28; confirmed persons 100; present number of communicants 104.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 6.
Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 35; Bible class membership 15; total membership 58.
Salary of Rector $216.00.
Total Receipts—$3,628.20.
Disbursements—Current expenses $254.00; Pension premiums of clergy $21.60; assessment for Diocesan expenses $35.36; special parochial expenses $3,213.24; the Church's Program $104.00. Total Disbursements $3,628.20.
Insurable Property—$3,050.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $300.00.

VICTORIA, St. Andrew's. Vacant. Wardens, Dr. C. W. Thompson, Victoria, Va., R. B. Seaborn, Victoria, Va.; Register and Treasurer, W. Edwin Neblett, Lunenburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. C. P. Wright, Victoria, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 11; confirmed persons 43; baptized persons 43; communicants last reported 40.
Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 10; total membership 13.
Total Receipts—$951.34.
Disbursements—Current expenses $326.21; Pension premiums of clergy $22.32; assessment for Diocesan expenes $22.56; the Church's Program $181.89. Total Disbursements $552.98.
Insurable Property—$7,500.00; land $500.00.

VIRGINIA BEACH, Galilee. Rector, The Rev. Charles W. Carnan, Jr., W. 53rd Street, Virginia Beach, Va.; Lay Reader, J. Burks Withers, 53rd Street, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, A. C. Wood, 304 Pocahontas Drive, Virginia Beach, Va., L.

B. Shelly, 25th Street and Pacific Avenue, Virginia Beach, Va.; Register, Charles Field, IV, Virginia Beach, Va.; Treasurer, George B. Barner, 79th Street, Virginia Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Burks Withers, 53rd Street, Virginia Beach, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 33, adults 6, total 39; confirmations 39; marriages 3; burials 9; families 241; individuals not included in familes 81; confirmed persons 526; baptized persons 639; communicants last reported 410; present number of communicants 444.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 130; Holy Communion 115.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 164; total membership 178.

Salary of Rector $4,015.00.

House furnished.

Total Receipts—$15,470.79.

Disbursements—Current expenses $8,853.87; Pension premiums of clergy $403.14; assessment for Diocesan expenses $500.90; special parochial expenses $1,572.85; the Church's Program $1,044.80; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $551.70; for capital account $545.42; non-expense items $1,285.61. Total Disbursements $14,758.29.

Insurable Property—$44,500.00; insured for $44,500.00; land $22,500.00; invested funds $3,770.47; indebtedness $2,000.00.

WARFIELD, St. James' (Colored). Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 907 Willcox Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, John R. Graves, R. F. D., Warfield, Va., Wm. M. Manson, Sr., R. F. D., Cochran, Va.; Register, J. D. Rivers, Warfield, Va.; Treasurer, John R. Graves, R. F. D., Warfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. C. Graves, R. F. D., Cochran, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 6, adults 3, total 9; confirmations 22; burials 5; families 30; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 108; baptized persons 114; communicants last reported 97; present number of communicants 108.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 75; Bible class membership 18; total membership 105.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$1,631.80.

Disbursements—Current expenses $738.00; Pension premiums of clergy $60.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $34.20; special parochial expenses $280.00; the Church's Program $103.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $116.46. Total Disbursements $1,331.66.

Insurable Property—$18,500.00; insured for $6,200.00; land $500.00; invested funds $1,400.00.

WAVERLY, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Wardens, Robert W. Arnold, Jr., Waverly, Va., Walter T. Daniel, Waverly, Va.; Treasurer, O. Purnell Baird, Waverly, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, total 1; burials 1; families 5; individuals not included in families 13; confirmed persons 21; baptized persons 34; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 19.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 1; pupils 2; total membership 3.

Salary of Rector $225.00.

Total Receipts—$859.11.

Disbursements—Current expenses $352.21; Pension premiums of clergy $20.76; assessment for Diocesan expenses $25.20; special parochial expenses $234.37; the Church's Program $81.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $22.08. Total Disbursements $735.62.

Insurable Property—$7,250.00; insured for $6,000.00; land $1,000.00.

WILLIAMSBURG, Bruton Parish. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Box 235, Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, Rev. R. S. S. Whitman, Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Readers, Lloyd H. Williams and A. Pierce Middleton, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, D. W. Davis, Williamsburg, Va., H. M. Stryker, Williamsburg, Va.; Register, A. Pierce Middleton, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Jones, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, the Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 21, adults 2, total 23; confirmations 4; marriages 35; burials 4; families 129; individuals not included in families 77; confirmed persons 419; baptized persons 567; communicants last reported 356; present number of communicants 349.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 537; Holy Communion 136.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 92; total membership 99.

Salary of Rector $4,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$21,551.71.

Disbursements—Current expenses $11,362.92; Pension premiums of clergy $666.36; assessment for Diocesan expenses $841.34; special parochial expenses $1,911.37; the Church's Program $2,400.00; for capital account $2,718.13. Total Disbursements $19,900.12.

Insurable Property—$251,000.00; insured for $178,750.00; land $54,800.00.

WOODEND, St. John's. Vacant. Treasurer, Mrs. Victor G. Epes, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; confirmed persons 19; baptized persons 19; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 18.

Total Receipts—$106.44.

Disbursements—Current expenses $50.80; Pension premiums of clergy $4.86; assessment for Diocesan expenses $8.28; the Church's Program $42.50. Total Disbursements $106.44.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.

YORKTOWN, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Vicar, the Rev. R. S. S. Whitman, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va., J. M. Dozier, Jr., Lee Hall, Va.; Register, L. R. O'Hara, Yorktown, Va.; Treasurer, J. M. Knight, Lee Hall, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, total 1; confirmations 8; burials 1; families 29; individuals not included in families 18; confirmed persons 69; baptized persons 87; communicants last reported 67; present number of communicants 71.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 57; Holy Communion 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 23; total membership 27.

Salary of Vicar $1,000.00.

Total Beceipts—$4,204.16.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,747.10; Pension premiums of clergy $105.61; assessment for Diocesan expenses $157.14; the Church's Program $245.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $100.00. Total Disbursements $2,354.85.

Insurable Property—$17,000.00; insured for $9,500.00; land $5,000.00.

Rev. C. Stanley Long, D.D.
Route 1, Box 211,
Los Gatos, California.
January 2, 1948.

The Right Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.,
Bishop of Southern Virginia,
618 Stockley Gardens,
Norfolk, Virginia.

My dear Bishop:

In accordance with the provisions of Canon 52, paragraph 1, I herewith beg to submit my annual report for the year ending December 31, 1947. As a non-parochial priest of the Diocese of Southern Virginia I have conducted the following services:

Holy Communion	15
Morning Prayer and sermon	28
Sick Communion	1

With warm personal regards and best wishes, I am,

Respectfully yours,

C. Stanley Long.

INDEX

PAGE

Address and Report of the Bishop 50
Address and Report of the Bishop Coadjutor 67
Clergy List 24
Council Committees 22, 41
Diocesan Directory 20
Elections:
- Boys' Home, Inc., Trustees 48
- Community Fund Managers 49
- Delegates to Provincial Synod 49
- Executive Board 48
- Jackson-Feild Home Managers 48
- Officers of the Diocese 48
- Standing Committee 47
- Stuart Hall Trustees 48
- Trustees of Diocesan Funds 48

Financial Reports:
- The Treasurer of the Diocese 80
- The Church's Program 90
- Diocesan Board of Missions 94
- Diocesan Office and Associated Accounts 98

Lay Readers Listed 35
Lay Delegates to Council 27
Minutes of Special Council 9
Minutes of Annual Council 41
Parochial Statistics 129
Places of Meeting 18
Program of Council 39
Reports to Council:
- Archdeacon Harris 106
- Archdeacon Taylor 122
- Bishop Payne Divinity School 107
- Boys' Home, Inc. 125
- Chancellor of the Diocese 121
- Church Pension Fund Committee 108
- Church Program for 1949 103
- Committee on Constitution and Canons 42, 48
- Committee on Finance 101
- Committee on New Parishes 46
- Committee on Parochial Reports 112
- Community House Managers 110
- Department of Christian Education 96
- Department of Promotion 102
- Diocesan Executive Board 84
- Episcopal High School 128
- Jackson-Feild Home Managers 124
- The Standing Committee 77
- Stuart Hall 127
- Trustees of Diocesan Funds 113
- Virginia Seminary 126
- Woman's Auxiliary 87

Resolutions:
- On Credentials of Delegates 46
- On Council Agenda 49
- On Departmental Budgets 49
- On Diocesan Conference Center 44
- On Episcopal Residence 45
- On Pensions for Lay Workers 45
- On Sale of Phoebe Anne Property 43
- On Special Gifts Accounts 44
- On Support of Virginia Seminary 45
- On Virginia Seminary Building Fund 47

Rules of Order 36

CHATHAM HALL

Episcopal School For Girls

CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

THE REV. E. J. LEE, D.D., *Principal*

STUART HALL

STAUNTON, VA.

THE DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF THE DIOCESES OF VIRGINIA, SOUTHERN VIRGINIA AND SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

MRS. W. T. HODGES, *Principal*

The Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

Alexandria, Virginia

THE REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S.T.D., *Dean*

St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute

For Colored Students

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

THE REV. J. ALVIN RUSSELL, D.D., LL.D., *Principal*

The Bishop Payne Divinity School

For Colored Students

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

THE REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, D.D., *Dean*
THE VEN. ODELL G. HARRIS, *Warden*

ADDRESSES

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

ENDOWMENT FUND FOR DIOCESAN EXPENSES
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, *Treasurer,* Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN OFFICE
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

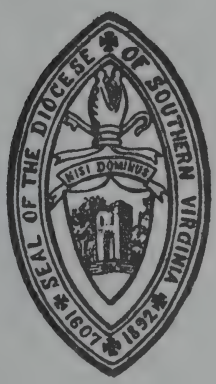
BOYS' HOME, INC.
Robert F. Burrowes, *Director,* Covington, Va.

JACKSON-FEILD HOME FOR GIRLS
Miss Edith M. Gage, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
Mrs. Joseph D. Deal, *Diocesan President,* Norfolk, Va.

SOV

Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

St. Andrew's Church

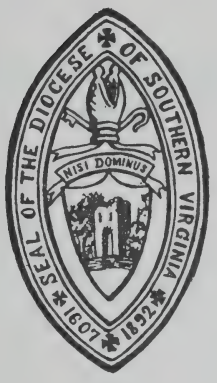
Norfolk, Virginia

May 10-11, 1949

The Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the

Fifty-Seventh Annual Council

St. Andrew's Church

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

May 10-11, 1949

PORTSMOUTH, VA.:
PRINTCRAFT PRESS, INC., PRINTERS
1949

PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Portsmouth.....1950
Norfolk.....1951
Suffolk.....1952
Petersburg.....1953
Newport News.....1954
Hampton.....1955
Danville.....1956

The Fifty-Eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia will convene in Trinity Church, Portsmouth, Virginia, Tuesday, May 9th, 1950.

283
P94 SOV
v.57

MINUTES

OF THE

Fifty-Seventh Annual Council

OF THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

St. Andrew's Church
Norfolk, Va.

May 10-11, 1949

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 6 - 1949
UNIVERSITY OF ILL.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., Portsmouth, Va.
Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Council

The Rt. Rev. George Purnell Gunn, D.D., Norfolk, Va
Bishop Coadjutor

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, Norfolk, Va.
Secretary and Treasurer

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Norfolk, Va.
Chancellor

Mr. George Carrington Mason, Newport News, Va.
Register and Historiographer of the Diocese

Examining Chaplains
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.

The Standing Committee

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison
The Rev. David C. George
Mr. Vernon S. Nicholson
Mr. James Mann, Jr.
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

Ex Officio
The Bishop
The Bishop Coadjutor
The Secretary of Council
The President of the Woman's Auxiliary
The Dean of the Colored Convocation

Elected by Council

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
The Rev. Beverley T. White
The Rev. J. A. Vaché
Dr. Mason Romaine
Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster

Departmental Chairmen Elected by the Board

The Rev. J. F. W. Feild.....For Christian Educatio
The Rev. Beverley T. White.....For Promotio

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D.
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
Mr. J. S. Alfriend
Mr. E. W. Maupin, Jr.
Mr. Gaston Foote
Mr. Barron F. Black
Mr. J. Bilisoly Hudgins
Mr. H. R. Furr
Mr. Henry G. Isaacs
Mr. Jas. E. Etheridge

Officers of the Board

Mr. J. S. Alfriend, *President*
The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., *Vice-President*
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, *Secretary and Treasurer*

The Trustees of the Diocese

Mr. George B. Townsend
Mr. James Mann, Jr.
Mr. James S. Easley

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Deputies

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. Thos. H. Willcox
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor	Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
The Rev. Beverely T. White	Mr. H. McR. Pinner
The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Jr.	Dr. Mason Romaine

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Ven. O. G. Harris	Mr. J. S. Darling
The Rev. S. C. Walke	Mr. W. T. Mason
The Rev. E. H. Hoy	Mr. Maurice Bennett
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Deputies

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. C. W. Johnston
The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III	Mr. C. B. Coe
The Rev. George R. MacClintock	Mr. C. W. Grandy
The Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr.	Mr. F. E. Martin

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. David C. George	Mr. A. F. Schafhirt
The Rev. J. F. Ward	Mrs. R. S. Cofer
The Rev. T. V. Morrison	Mr. Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.
The Rev. F. H. Craighill	Dr. Luther H. Foster

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

Committee	*Chairmen*
Abandoned Church Property	Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
Church Pension Fund	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Constitution and Canons	The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
Virginia Seminary Building Fund	The Rev. Stephen C. Walke

TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Phillips, D.D.
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
President

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D. ..... Portsmouth
The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D. (1950) ..... Norfolk
Mr. James S. Easley (1951) ..... Halifax
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison (1952) ..... Hampton
The Rev. Sydney C. Swann (1953) ..... Petersburg

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF BOYS' HOME

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1950

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. — Mr. J. S. Darling

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1951

The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock — Mr. H. McR. Pinner

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1952

The Rev. Beverley T. White — Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

Mr. Robert F. Burrowes, *Superintendent*, Covington, Va.
Mr. Thos. A. Scott, *Secretary*, Roanoke, Va.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

Ex Officio
The Bishop
The Bishop Coadjutor
The President of the Woman's Auxiliary

Terms to Expire in 1950

The Rev. George R. MacClintock
Mrs. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Edward A. Wyatt
Mr. C. W. Grandy
Mrs. Lewis D. Pilcher

Terms to Expire in 1951

Mrs. Jane B. Feild
Gen. E. E. Goodwyn
Mr. W. H. Holloway
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

Terms to Expire in 1952

Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Mr. John Gilliam
Mr. Chas. A. Penick
Mr. James W. Wells
Mr. James Mann, Jr.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—DIOCESAN COMMUNITY HOUSES

Terms Expire May, 1950

Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
Mrs. L. Jerome Taylor

Terms Expire May, 1951

The Rev. Winfield Shiers
Mrs. I. T. Van Patten

TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF VIRGINIA

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D.
The Rev. W. Taylor Willis, D.D.
Dr. John E. Pomfret

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES

AND

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

MAY 10, 1949

---

*Brown, Rt. Rev. William Ambrose, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

*Gunn, Rt. Rev. George Purnell, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor.

*Alston, Edward Deedom (Colored), Minister in charge St. James' (Portsmouth); St. Mark's, Suffolk. D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1944.

Bouldin, Flournoy, D.D., Retired. (Gloucester).

*Brayshaw, William, Rector Christ Church (Smithfield). In charge St. Paul's, Surry. D. 1919. P. 1920. Present charge, 1935.

*Britton, William Roy, Jr. (Powhatan). In charge of Emmanuel, Powhatan; St. James', Cartersville; St. Luke's, Subletts; Manakin, Huguenot Springs. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

*Bush, Edward Philip, Jr. (Chatham). Rector of Emmanuel, Chatham and Trinity, Gretna. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

Butler, Henry Tazewell (Colored). Retired (Lawrenceville).

Carter, Edwin Royall, D.D., Rector Christ Church (Petersburg). D. 1899. P. 1902. Present charge, 1922.

*Carter, Edwin Royall, Jr., Rector Emmanuel (Cape Charles). D. 1930. P. 1931. Diocese, 1930. Present charge, 1949.

*Chaplin, Paul, Assistant Rector, Christ and St. Luke's (Norfolk). D. 1944. P. 1945.

*Craighill, Francis H., Jr., Rector Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg); Rector James City Parish. In charge Grace, Yorktown; Hickory Neck, Toano. D. 1928. P. 1929. Present charge, 1938.

Daughtrey, Mills Colgate, Retired (Newport News). D. 1908. P. 1909.

Faulkner, Thomas Green, Retired (Blackstone). D. 1903. P. 1904.

*Feild, John Fleming Wren, Rector Church of the Advent (Norfolk). Diocese and present charge, 1945.

*George, David C., Rector St. Bride's (Norfolk). In charge Emmanuel, Cradock. D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese, 1927. Present charge, 1934.

*Gordon, Robert L. (Colored), Rector St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1934. P. 1935. Diocese and present charge, 1944.

*Goodwin, Robert Archer, D.D., Dean Bishop Payne Divinity School (Petersburg). D. 1910. P. 1911. Diocese and present charge, 1940.

---

*Present at Council.

*Guerry, Moultrie, D.D., Rector Old St. Paul's (Norfolk). D. 1925. P. 1926. Present charge, 1938.

Gunn, Julien. Non-parochial.

*Harper, George E. (Colored), Rector St. Cyprian's (Hampton) and St. Augustine's Newport News. D. 1940. P. 1941. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Harris, Odell Greenleaf (Colored), Warden Bishop Payne Divinity School (Petersburg), and Archdeacon of Colored Churches. D. 1933. P. 1934.

*Harrison, Carter Henry, Rector St. John's (Hampton). D. 1926. P. 1927. Present charge, 1938.

Holmead, Charles Henry, Retired (Portsmouth).

*Holmes, George Blake (Boydton). In charge of Trinity and Christ Chapel, Boydton; St. John's, Chase City; St. Timothy's, Clarksville. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

*Homan, Charles A., Rector Grace (Newport News). D. 1931. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Horstman, Amos Webster, Rector Emmanuel (Kempsville), and Old Donation, Lynnhaven. Diocese, 1945. Present charge, 1947.

*Hoy, Emmett Hugh, Rector Epiphany (Norfolk). D. 1943. P. 1944. Present charge, 1945.

*Jackson, Roderick H., Rector St. John's and St. Stephen's (Portsmouth). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese and present charge, 1940.

*Jones, E. Ruffin, D.D., Retired (Norfolk). Rector Emeritus, St. Andrew's, Norfolk.

*Jones, Vernon A. (Colored). In charge of St. James' (Emporia); St. Thomas, Freeman. D. 1948. P. 1949. Present charge, 1949.

*Kent, Reginald Heber (Colored). In charge of St. Matthew's (South Hill); St. John's, Forksville; St. Paul's, Union Level. D. 1946. P. 1946. Present charge, 1949.

*Kratzig, Paul Henry, Rector St. Andrew's (Hilton Village). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1942.

Lee, Edmund Jennings, D.D., Rector of Chatham Hall.

Long, C. S., D.D. Non-parochial.

MacClintock, George Ronald, Rector Epiphany (Danville). Diocese and present charge, 1945.

*Martin, Paul Clark, Rector Good Shepherd (Richmond). D. 1935. P. 1936. Present charge, 1944.

*Martin, Richard B. (Colored), Rector Grace Church (Norfolk). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1944.

Marshall, Norman Fitzhugh, Retired (Jarratt). D. 1883. P. 1884.

*Martens, H. H. (Cradock). In charge of St. Peter's, Norfolk. D. 1930. P. 1933. Present charge, 1940.

*MacAllister, James Rowan, Rector Calvary (Dinwiddie); Good Shepherd, Mc. Kenney; Sapony, Goodwynsville. D. 1917. P. 1919.

*Morris, James W., D.D., Retired (Richmond).

*Morrison, Theodore Virgil, Rector St. Paul's (Newport News). D. 1937. P. 1939. Present charge, 1944.

*Nicholson, Joseph W., Ph.D. (Colored). Professor at Bishop Payne Divinity School (Petersburg). D. 1946. P. 1946.

Pegram, Robert Baker. Instructor in General Theological Seminary (New York). D. 1945. P. 1946.

*Pettit, Lauton Whitelock, Rector St. John's (Halifax); Emmanuel, Mountain Road, and St. Thomas, Clarkton. D. 1942. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

---

*Present at Council.

Robertson, Edgar Bolling. Missionary to Liberia. D. 1942. P. 1943.

Russell, James Alvin, D.D., LL.D. (Colored), Principal St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute (Lawrenceville). In charge St. Paul's Chapel. D. 1915. P. 1916.

*Shiers, Winfield, Rector Trinity (South Boston). In charge Grace, News Ferry. St. Luke's, Clover. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge, 1930.

*Stewart, Charles E., Rector St. Paul's (Kenbridge); St. Andrew's, Victoria, and Grace, Drakes Branch. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge, 1948.

*Swann, Sydney C., Jr., Rector of St. Paul's (Petersburg). D. 1941. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

*Taylor, Norman E., Executive Secretary and Archdeacon (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Present charge, 1926.

*Taylor, Oscar C., Rector St. John's (Hopewell). In charge Merchants Hope, Prince George. D. 1931. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Thomas, Robert H., III (Disputanta), Rector Brandon, Burrowsville, and Christ Church, Waverly. D. 1933. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge, 1942.

*Vaché, Jean Andre, Rector Emmanuel (Franklin) and St. Luke's, Courtland. D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

Wagner, J. C., Retired.

*Walke, Stephen Condict, Rector Trinity (Portsmouth). D. 1939. P. 1939. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

Walker, Joseph Rogers. Non-parochial.

*Ward, John Fletcher, Rector Ascension (Norfolk). D. 1935. P. 1938. Present charge, 1936.

*White, Beverley Tucker, Rector St. Andrew's (Norfolk). D. 1932. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

*White, William Curtis, Retired (Norfolk). D. 1900. P. 1900.

*Whitman, Robert S. S. (Williamsburg). Assistant Grace, Yorktown; and Bruton Parish Church. D. 1943. P. 1944. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Williams, Edwin T. (Onancock). In charge of Accomack, St. George's and Trinity Parishes. D. 1946. P. 1947.

*Willis, William Taylor, D.D., Rector Christ and St. Luke's (Norfolk). D. 1913. P. 1914. Present charge, 1932.

*Winslow, John A., Rector St. Paul's (Suffolk). In charge of Glebe, Driver and St. John's, Chuckatuck. D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese and present charge 1947.

*Withers, Robert E., Jr. (Farmville). In charge of Christ Church, Amelia; St John's, Grub Hill; Emmanuel, Glenmore, and Grace, Manteo. D. 1930 P. 1931. Present charge, 1949.

CLERGY NOT CANONICALLY CONNECTED WITH COUNCIL AS OF MAY 10, 1949

*Berkeley, Edmund, Rector of Galilee Church (Virginia Beach). D. 1936. P. 1937.

*Marshall, James Trimble, Rector of St. John's Church (Petersburg). D. 193 P. 1931.

Middleton, A. Pierce, Ph.D., Assistant to Rector of Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg). D. 1949.

*Olton, Percy T. In charge of St. John's, Chester. D. 1899. P. 1899.

*Rose, Frank LaFayette, Jr., Rector of Christ Church (Emporia); Grace, Purd, and Holy Trinity, Jarratt. D. 1945. P. 1946.

*Slater, Norman T., Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd (Norfolk).

---

*Present at Council.

ROLL CALL OF THE LAITY ENTITLED TO MEMBERSHIP IN THE COUNCIL

*THOMAS H. WILLCOX, Chancellor

*GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON, Historiographer

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	ACCOMACK COUNTY		
Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge		D
			A
St. George's	St. James', Accomac	*George L. Doughty	D
		B. Drummond Ayers	A
	St. George's, Pungoteague	*J. Chandler Taylor	D
		George Deere	A
Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock	Henry E. Powell	D
		H. Powell Custis	A
		John N. Selby	A
	AMELIA COUNTY		
Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia		D
			A
	APPOMATTOX COUNTY		
Patrick			
	BRUNSWICK COUNTY		
St. Andrew's	Trinity, Alberta		D
			A
Grammar	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville	*B. A. Lewis	D
		*R. P. Burford	D
		Alfred Akerman	A
		W. L. Heartwell, Jr.	A
	St. Mark's, Cochran		D
			A
	BUCKINGHAM COUNTY		
Tillotson	Emmanuel, Glenmore	Robert Main	D
			A
	Grace, Manteo	*Mrs. E. Jones Turner	D
		Frank R. Moon	A
	CHARLOTTE COUNTY		
Cornwall	Grace, Drakes Branch	Thomas T. Bouldin	D
		R. L. Ponton	A
	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY		
Dale	St. John's, Chester	Stanley R. Hague, Jr.	D
		Harold G. Brinckerhoff	A
Manchester	St. Luke's, Richmond	*Charles L. Jordan	D
		*John B. Royer	D
			D
			D
		John M. Applegate	A
		W. T. Woody	A
			A
			A
	Good Shepherd	*Clifton Y. Green	D
		*M. P. Taylor	D
		*Marshall N. Newell	D
		J. P. Donnelly, Jr.	D
		Grafton D. Addison	A
		*Reginald A. James	A
		A. M. Dillard	A
		Merlin K. Bruce	A
	CUMBERLAND COUNTY		
Genito			
Leighton	St. James', Cartersville		D
			A

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	DINWIDDIE COUNTY		
Bristol	St. Paul's, Petersburg	*Emmett H. Hoy, Sr.	D
		*Dr. Mason Romaine	D
		John E. McDonald	D
		*Chas. Edgar Gilliam	D
		Worthington Romaine	A
		J. Emory Lawrence	A
		H. Carter Myers, Jr.	A
		*Francis H. Robertson	A
	Grace, Petersburg	*Howard Eanes	D
		*W. C. Riley	D
		Howard Sherman	A
		W. G. Pritchett	A
	St. John's, Petersburg	*Francis Kirchland	D
		*Geo. M. Kvasnicka	D
			A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Petersburg		D
			D
			A
			A
	Christ Church, Petersburg	William L. Zimmer, III	D
		Willis W. Bohannon	D
		D'Arcy W. Roper, II	A
		William P. Johnson, Jr.	A
Bath	Sapony, Goodwynsville	Clinton Wells	D
		Clyde Fleming	A
	Calvary, Dinwiddie	*Henry H. Galusha	D
		Abner K. Butterworth	A
	Good Shepherd, McKenney	Marshall C. Tucker	D
		*Thomas Rives	A
	ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY		
Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton	*Chas. H. Fraley	D
		*E. Sclater Montague	D
		*J. S. Darling	D
		Geo. C. Bentley	D
		Wm. T. Saunders	D
		*Walter H. Rogers	D
		Parry W. Lewis	A
		J. W. W. Chisman	A
		Charles Boykin	A
		Harry Monroe	A
		*John E. Robins	A
		Hunter B. Andrews	A
	Emmanuel, Phoebus	*Ernest Lancer Clarke	D
		*George R. S. Little	A
	GREENSVILLE COUNTY		
Meherrin	Grace, Purdy	*M. M. Jones	D
		*W. H. Holloway	A
	Holy Trinity, Jarratt		D
			A
Emporia	Christ Church, Emporia	*C. S. Neal	D
		M. J. Paytas	D
		E. E. Goodwyn	A
		J. K. Abernathy	A
	HALIFAX COUNTY		
Antrim	St. John's, Halifax	Chas. A. Penick, Sr.	D
		*Paul C. Edmunds, III	D
		J. Poindexter Hankins	A
		John Riely	A
Randolph	Trinity, South Boston	*Frank Faulkner	D
		*A. Hugh Vaughan	D
		Carrington Waddell	A
		Robert T. Vaughan	A
	Grace, News Ferry		D
			A
Roanoke	St. Luke's, Clover		D
			A
	St. Thomas', Clarkton		D
			A
	ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY		
Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield	*David Rawls	D
			A

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	JAMES CITY COUNTY		
James City			
Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg	Dr. H. M. Stryker	D
		*John A. Upshur	D
		Dr. W. Warner Moss	D
		*Colonel Leslie C. Wheat	D
		Robert L. Hoke	A
		John L. Lewis	A
		*Richard L. Morton	A
Blisland	Hickory Neck, Toano	Vernon M. Geddy	A
		Harold G. McCartney	D
		Bertrand Geddy	A
	LUNENBURG COUNTY		
Cumberland	St. Paul's, Kenbridge	C. R. Barker	D
		S. A. Hite	A
	St. Andrew's, Victoria	W. E. Neblett	D
		C. P. Wright, Sr.	A
	MECKLENBURG COUNTY		
St. James	St. James', Boydton	*A. Spootswood Finch	D
		*Geo. R. Humrickhouse	A
	St. Andrew's, Baskerville		D
			A
	All Saints', South Hill		D
			A
St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City	*Gordon Eubank	D
		John Cunningham	A
	St. Timothy's, Clarksville	Sam Davis, Jr.	D
		R. Strasenburgh	A
St. Mark's	Grace, Palmer Springs		D
			A
	NANSEMOND COUNTY		
Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk	H. J. Pettit	D
		*E. R. Custis	D
		*H. M. Pinner	D
		*G. B. Dixon	D
		*S. M. Lawrence	A
		A. C. Eaton	A
		*P. D. Pruden, Jr.	A
Lower Suffolk	Glebe, Driver	W. R. Woodbury	A
		*J. P. Brooks, Jr.	D
		W. W. Jones	A
	St. John's, Chuckatuck		D
			A
	NORFOLK COUNTY		
Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk	*H. Walter Whichard	D
		*Alvah H. Martin	D
		*Wylie R. Wood	D
		*Mays L. Lewis	D
		*Melvin E. Cruser	A
		*Lawrence F. Tucker	A
		*Wm. B. Taliaferro	A
		Paul C. Whitney	A
	Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk	*Alex P. Grice, III	D
		*Jack H. Mason	D
		*Reginald B. Henry	D
		*Thomas S. Laylor	D
		Geo. B. Derby	D
		*C. Wiley Grandy	D
		James E. Etheridge	A
		*Richard S. Barron	A
		Robt. McC. Wainwright	A
		*Wm. F. Egelhoff	A
		James R. Peake	A
		Geo. H. Curtis, Jr.	A
	St. Andrew's, Norfolk	*L. Jerome Taylor	D
		*Mrs. R. S. Cofer	D
		Wm. D. Owens	D
		*Henry B. Hunter, Jr.	D
		D. A. Dashiell	A
		*J. Randolph Davis	A
		Herman R. Furr	A
		*Ben. F. Smith	A

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	St. Peter's, Norfolk	*L. E. Gray	D
		E. L. Fentress	D
		*H. B. Cooke	A
		L. R. Thatch	A
	Ascension, Norfolk	*Delamater Davis	D
		*Carter P. Brydon	D
		Wm. Hunter Harris	A
		Carlton Keller	A
	Good Shepherd, Norfolk	*E. B. Freeman, Jr.	D
		*James Mann, Jr.	D
		*Joseph W. Wells, Jr.	D
		*Herbert D. Thompson	D
		Claude G. Abel	A
		A. F. Schafhirt	A
		Fred E. Martin	A
		John S. Alfriend	A
	Epiphany, Norfolk	*James R. Land	D
		*William F. Davis, Jr.	D
		*F. C. Bingham	A
		*Geo. A. Bailey, Jr.	A
	Advent, Norfolk	*Millard F. Warrick, Jr.	D
		*Henry G. Green	D
		A. S. Guille	A
		H. S. Herman	A
St. Bride's	St. Bride's, Norfolk	*Preston Sawyer	D
		Hardy W. Gwin	D
		John M. Crowder	D
		*C. Edw. Meginley	D
		Chas. O. Heard, Jr.	A
		*Carl D. Colonna	A
		Herman G. Philips	A
		W. Dean Preston	A
Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	*Vernon S. Nicholson	D
		*Fred A. Duke	D
		*Marshall W. Butt	D
		*Maurice E. Bennett, Jr.	D
		Seaborn J. Flournoy	A
		T. Ross Nicholson	A
		Robt. L. Sweeney	A
		Joseph D. Collins	A
	St. John's, Portsmouth	*C. O. Barclay	D
		R. C. Barclay	D
		*E. W. Maupin, Jr.	D
		*C. W. Johnston	D
		G. R. Dyson	A
		*R. D. Lawrence	A
		John Vermillion, Jr.	A
		*W. I. Ball	A
	St. Stephen's, Portsmouth	*J. Ward Hammer	D
			A
	Emmanuel, Cradock	*John C. Flagg	D
		*G. A. Treakle	D
		Russell W. Mitchell	A
		*O. T. Ayers	A
	NORTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Hungars	Hungars, Bridgetown		D
			A
	Christ Church, Eastville		D
			D
			A
			A
	Emmanuel, Cape Charles	J. Thomas Young	D
			A
	NOTTOWAY COUNTY		
Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone	*Frederick J. Mayne	D
		Richmond Seay	D
		Wm. M. Gravatt, Jr.	A
		W. Cabel Rives, Jr.	A
		Mrs. E. H. Ward	A
	Gibson Memorial, Crewe		D
			A
	Holy Innocents, Burkeville		D
			A
	PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY		
Camden	Epiphany, Danville	*Lucius Seay	I

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
		H. C. Leigh	D
		*G. R. Woody	D
		R. C. Clement	D
		W. J. Dance	A
		*J. D. Truitt	A
		A. R. Gravely	A
		Raymond Hall	A
	Dame Memorial, Dry Fork		D
			A
Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham	J. S. Carter	D
		J. P. Hunt, II	D
		*K. S. Evans	A
		*Nelson Light	A
	Trinity, Gretna	Charels Harvey	D
			A
Pruden	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg	Ernest Dunn	D
		Walter Shelton	A
	St. John's, Mt. Airy		D
			A
	POWHATAN COUNTY		
King William	Manakin, Huguenot Springs	L. Powell Weisiger	D
			A
	St. Luke's, Subletts	*L. G. Thom	D
		R. R. Yount	A
	Emmanuel, Powhatan		D
			A
	PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY		
St. Patrick			
Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville	Louis Dahl	D
		*Edwin P. Lancaster	D
		*Blanton B. Hanbury	A
		Kyle Baldwin	A
	PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY		
Lynnhaven	Emmanuel, Kempsville	Ernest Newton	D
		Alan Baxter	A
	Old Donation, Lynnhaven	*V. Hope Kellam	D
		H. L. White	A
East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore, Oceana	Thomas C. Hunter	D
		*Charles Field, III	A
	Galilee, Virginia Beach	Kermit C. Robinson	D
		*Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.	D
		*Chas. Field, IV	D
		*Edwin J. Smith	D
		Carl S. Forsberg, Jr.	A
		David Pender, Jr.	A
		Jos. Reed Routton	A
		*B. Clarke Wallace	A
	PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY		
Martin's Brandon	Brandon, Burrowsville		D
			A
	St. John's, Hopewell		D
			D
			A
			A
	SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Nottoway	Emmanuel, Franklin	*Wm. Chas. Jones	D
		Jesse J. Finley, Jr.	A
	St. Luke's, Courtland		D
			A
	SURRY COUNTY		
Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry	*A. W. Bohannon	D
			A
	Ritchie Memorial, Claremont		D
			A
	SUSSEX COUNTY		
Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly		D
			A
	WARWICK COUNTY		
Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News	*C. B. Coe	D
		*G. K. McMurran	D
		S. W. Cowling	D
		*J. R. Winstead	D

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
		S. F. Hawkins	A
		*Mrs. H. L. Ferguson	A
		*Mrs. G. J. McMurran	A
		*Miss Gene D. Stratton	A
	Grace, Newport News	Harold Griffin	D
		Charles Weiss	D
		*Edward Ware	A
			A
	St. Andrew's, Hilton Village	*Robt. H. Faulconer	D
		*Edw. O. Smith	D
		Jas. Graham	D
		*Eben T. Massey	D
		Mrs. Jas. MacDonagh	A
		Mrs. W. G. Newman	A
		*Mrs. Edw. O. Smith	A
		*J. Samuel Robertson	A
	YORK COUNTY		
York-Hampton	Grace, Yorktown	*George D. Cole	D
		*Chas. S. Marshall	A

COLORED CHURCHES ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN COUNCIL

St. Mark's, Bracey	*Willie H. Valentine	D
	*Algie Mayo	D
		A
		A
St. James', Emporia	David L. Bradley	D
	John H. Evans, Jr.	D
	Geo. W. Kindred	A
	Joseph C. Bond	A
St. Thomas, Freeman	*Robert Robinson	D
	James Cox	A
St. Cyprian's, Hampton	*Oscar A. Pindle	D
	J. H. Fuller	D
	F. D. Inge	A
	*W. S. Bagley	A
St. Mary's, LaCrosse		D
		D
		A
		A
St. Paul's, Lawrenceville	*Floyd E. Miller, Sr.	D
	*Jas. A. Russell, Jr.	D
		A
		A
St. Augustine's, Newport News	*James O. Alston	D
	*J. Q. Adderly	A
Grace, Norfolk	*C. A. Palmer	D
	*W. L. Brown	D
	*W. T. Mason	D
	Dr. Frank R. Trigg	D
	Winston Douglas	A
	P. B. Young, Sr.	A
	H. C. Young	A
	R. H. Tate	A
St. Stephen's, Petersburg	*Dr. W. F. Clarke	D
	Albert O. Avant	D
	Dr. H. W. Williams	A
	Russell Holmes	A
St. James', Portsmouth	*W. E. Waters	D
	*Martin W. Colthrop	D
	*Dr. W. E. Reid	A
	*Robt. W. Hester	A
St. Mark's, Suffolk	Robert Williams	D
	*John H. Fulcher	A
St. Paul's, Union Level		D
		A
St. James', Warfield	*Thomas H. Marks, Jr.	D
	John A. Fegons	A
	John R. Graves	A

*Present at Council.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, SHOWING THE PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

County	Parish	Church and Place
1. Accomack	1. Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.
	2. St. George's	*St. James', Accomac Court House. St. George's, Pungoteague.
	3. Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock.
2. Amelia	4. Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia Court House. **St. John's, Grub Hill.
3. Appomattox	5. Patrick	**St. Paul's, Hurtsville. **St. Ann's, Appomattox.
4. Brunswick	6. St. Andrew's	*Trinity, Alberta. *St. James', Warfield (Col. Con.) **St. John's, Forksville (Col. Con.)
	7. Grammer	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. **Emmanuel, Callaville. *St. Mark's, Cochran. *St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville (Col. Con.) *St. Thomas, Freeman (Col. Con.)
5. Buckingham	8. Tillotson	**St. Peter's, Curdsville. *Emmanuel, Glenmore. *Grace, Manteo.
6. Charlotte	9. Cornwall	Grace Church, Drake's Branch.
7. Chesterfield	10. Dale	St. John's, Chester.
	11. Manchester	St. Luke's, South Richmond (Sep. Con.) Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.)
8. Cumberland	12. Genito	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) **Grace, Cafra.
	13. Leighton	St. James', Cartersville.
9. Dinwiddie	14. Bristol	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg. Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg. St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Sep. Con. Col.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel (Col. Con.) School Chapel
	15. Bath	Sapony Church, McKenney. *Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. *Good Shepherd, McKenney. **All Saints, McKenney (Col. Con.)
10. Elizabeth City	16. Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton. Emmanuel, Phoebus (Sep. Con.) *St. Cyprian's, Hampton (Col. Con.)
11. Greensville	17. Meherrin	Grace Church, Purdy. *Holy Trinity, Jarratt.
	18. Emporia	*St. James', Emporia (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Emporia.
12. Halifax	19. Antrim	St. John's, Halifax. **Emmanuel, Mountain Road. **Christ Church, Halifax (Col. Con.)
	20. Randolph	Trinity Church, South Boston. *Grace Church, News Ferry.
	21. Roanoke	*St. Luke's, Clover. *St. Thomas, Clarkton.
13. Isle of Wight	22. Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield. **St. Luke's, near Smithfield.
14. James City	James City Parish	Jamestown Shrine.
	23. Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg.
	24. Blissland	Hickory Neck, Toano.

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions.

County	Parish	Church and Place
15. Lunenburg	25. Cumberland	**St. John's, Woodend. **St. James', Lunenburg (Col. Con.) *St. Paul's, Kenbridge. *St. Andrew's, Victoria. **St. Luke's, Kenbridge (Col. Con.) **St. Phillip's, Dillards (Col. Con.)
16. Mecklenburg	26. St. James'	St. James', Boydton. *St. Andrew's, Baskerville. *All Saints', South Hill. **Christ Church, near Boydton. **Trinity, Boydton (Col. Con.) *St. Paul's, Union Level (Col. Con.) **St. Matthew's, South Hill (Col. Con.) *St. Mary's, LaCrosse (Col. Con.)
	27. St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City. *St. Timothy's, Clarksville.
	28. St. Mark's	*Grace Church, Palmer Springs. **Ascension, Palmer Springs (Col. Con.) *St. Mark's, Bracey (Col. Con.) **Christ Church, Redlawn (Col. Con.)
17. Nansemond	29. Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk. *St. Mark's, Suffolk (Col. Con.)
	30. Lower Suffolk	*Glebe, Drivers. St. John's, Chuckatuck.
18. Norfolk	31. Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *St. Peter's, Norfolk. Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Grace, Norfolk (Sep. Con. Col.) Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *Epiphany, Norfolk. Advent (Sep. Con.)
	32. St. Bride's	St.Bride's Church.
	33. Portsmouth	Trinity Church, Portsmouth. St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.) *St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk, Portsmouth. *St. James', Portsmouth (Col. Con.) *Emmanuel, Cradock.
19. Northampton	34. Hungars	Hungars Church, Bridgetown. Christ Church, Eastville (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20. Nottoway	35. Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone. *Gibson Memorial, Crewe. *Holy Innocents, Burkeville. **Epiphany, Blackstone (Col. Con.)
21. Pittsylvania	36. Camden	Epiphany, Danville. Christ. Glenwood (Parochial M.) *Dame Memorial, Dry Fork.
	37. Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham. *Trinity Mission, Gretna. **St. Luke's, Chatham (Col. Con.)
	38. Pruden	*St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. *St. John's, Mt. Airy.
22. Powhatan	39. King William	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs.
	40. Powhatan	St. Luke's, Subletts. (Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.) Grace Church, Genito. Dormant. Emmanuel, Powhatan Court House.
23. Prince Edward	41. St. Patrick	**St. Anne's, Five Forks. Dormant.
	42. Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville.
24. Princess Anne	43. Lynnhaven	*Emmanuel, Kempsville. *Old Donation, Lynnhaven
	44. East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Galilee (Bishop Tucker Memorial). Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George	45. Martin's Brandon	**Merchant's Hope, Prince George. Brandon Church, Burrowsville. (Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.) St. John's, Hopewell (Sep. Con.)

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions.

County	Parish	Church and Place
26. Southampton	46. Nottoway	*Emmanuel, Franklin. St. Luke's, Courtland.
27. Surry	47. Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry Court House. Grace, Cabin Point. Dormant. *Ritchie Memorial, Claremont.
28. Sussex	48. Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly.
29. Warwick	49. Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison. Dormant. *St. Augustine's, Newport News (Col. Con.) St. Andrew's, Hilton Village (Sep. Con.)
30. York	50. York-Hampton	Grace Church, Yorktown. (Charles Parish. Unorganized and Dormant.)

Parish Churches entitled to representation in Council	38
Separate Congregations entitled to representation in Council	22
Organized Missions entitled to representation in Council	44
Total Churches entitled to representation in Council	104
Unorganized Missions not entitled to representation in Council	24
Parochial Missions, School Chapels, and Dormant Churches	12
Total number of Churches	140

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions

LAY READERS

LICENSED BY THE BISHOP TO DECEMBER 31, 1949

Geo. A. Bailey, Jr.	Norfolk
Capt. Geo. Barton	Williamsburg
R. L. Beal	Lynnhaven
Maurice E. Bennett, Jr.	Portsmouth
Fairfax Berkley	Norfolk
Harold C. Brinckerhoff	Chester
Matthew W. Brickerhoff	Chester
Watson B. Cobb	Norfolk
Geo. D. Cole	Yorktown
Martin Colthrop	Portsmouth
John M. Cornick	Oceana
Louis C. Cornick	Oceana
Rodhan T. Delk	Smithfield
Morton T. Davis, Jr.	Emporia
Walter D. Dennis	Petersburg
William D. Evans	Chester
Howard Eanes	Petersburg
Charles Field, III	Virginia Beach
John H. Fulcher	Suffolk
Gaston S. Foote, Sr.	Portsmouth
William Farmer	Melfa
Harvey Faulkes	Petersburg
John L. Ferguson	Danville
Charlie C. Graves	Lawrenceville
Ronald C. Gordon	Petersburg
Andrew C. Haigh, M.D.	Williamsburg
H. Hugo Harrison	Norfolk
Raymond Hall	Danville
Joseph W. Hudgins	Cradock
Emmett W. Kyle	Oceana
Francis Kirkland	Petersburg
George R. S. Little	Phoebus
Frederick J. Mayne	Blackstone
A. M. Myster, M. D.	Petersburg
G. Keith McMurran	Newport News
C. E. Meginley	Norfolk
Ernest Priest	Williamsburg
Robert W. Remick	Smithfield
Robert L. Sweeney	Portsmouth
Richmond Seay	Blackstone
Geo. A. Stewart	Bracey
Harry Thomas	Williamsburg
Lloyd Williams	Williamsburg
Nathaniel B. Wooding, M. D.	Halifax

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND PHILLIPS STANDISH GILMAN

Born in Malden, Massachusetts, May 29, 1884

Educated at Brown and Vanderbilt Universities, and The Virginia Theological Seminary

Ordained Deacon in 1915 and Priest in 1916

Served Churches in Southern Virginia, Tennessee, North Carolina and Southern Florida

Rector of Hungars Parish in the Diocese of Southern Virginia from 1946

Died at Eastville, Virginia, March 25, 1949

THE REVEREND CEPHAS EDWARD GREEN

Ordained Deacon in 1920 and Priest in 1923

His entire Ministry was spent in serving Churches in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

Died at Emporia, Virginia, December 29, 1948

"And there his servants serve him,
And, life's long battle o'er,
Enthroned with him, their Saviour, King,
They reign for evermore."

RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Council Committees:

(1) A committee of two on Journal of Council with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of four, two of each order, on Credentials.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Council Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.
(2) Petitions.
(3) Election of officers.
(4) Report of officers.
(5) The report of Council committees.

(6) The report of special committees.
(7) Unfinished business.
(8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.

PROGRAM

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Tuesday, May 10, 1949

9:30 A. M.—The Holy Communion.

10:30 A. M.—Roll Call.
Adoption of Rules of Order and Program.
Reading of Council Committees by the President of Council.
Address and Report of the Bishop.
Address and Report of the Bishop Coadjutor.
Report of Committee on Credentials.
Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.
Resolutions and matters for reference to Committees.
Petitions and Memorials.
Report of the Standing Committee.
Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

12:00 M. —Prayers for Missions.
Nominations: Deputies to General Convention; The Standing Committee; The Executive Board; The Secretary; The Treasurer; The Chancellor; The Historiographer; Trustees of Diocesan Funds; Trustees of Stuart Hall; Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc.; Board of Managers of Jackson-Feild Home; Board of Managers of Diocesan Community Houses; Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.
Reports of The Executive Board:
1—Summary of Proceedings.
2—The Church's Program, with Financial Statement.
3—Diocesan Board of Missions, with Financial Statement.
4—Department of Christian Social Relations.
5—Department of Christian Education.
6—Department of Colored Missions.
7—Committee on Publicity—Jamestown Churchman.
8—The Diocesan Office Financial Statement.
9—Committee on Finance, with Diocesan Budget for 1949.
10—Department of Promotion, with presentation of The Church's Program for 1950.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon.

2:15 P. M.—Reports of Committees of Council:

1—On The Church Pension Fund.
2—On Community Houses.
3—On Abandoned Church Property.
4—On the Episcopal Residence.
5—On Support of The Virginia Theological Seminary.

Reports:

The Woman's Auxiliary.
The Provincial Synod.
Committee on New Parishes.
Committee on Parochial Reports.
Committee on Virginia Council of Churches.
Trustees of The Funds of the Diocese.
The Chancellor.
The Historiographer.
Archdeacon Taylor.
Reports of Institutions: Jackson-Feild Home; Boys' Home, Inc.; Stuart Hall; The Virginia Seminary; The Episcopal High School; Chatham Hall; Bishop Payne Divinity School; St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.

8:00 P. M.—Service in St. Andrew's Church. Address by the Rev. George A. Wieland, S.T.D., Director of the Home Department of the National Council. The Clergy will be vested. The offering is designated for the National Council deficit.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 1949

11:00 A. M.—Opening Prayers.

Reading of the Minutes.

Elections: Deputies to the General Convention; The Standing Committee; The Executive Board; The Secretary; The Treasurer; The Chancellor; The Historiographer; Trustees of Diocesan Funds; Trustees of Stuart Hall; Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc.; Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home; Board of Managers of Diocesan Community Houses; Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Unfinished Business.

New Business.

Reading of the Minutes.

Closing Prayer and Benediction.

1:00 P. M.—Lunch.

2:30 P. M.—Conference with the Rt. Rev. Cameron J. Davis, D.D., and Mr. Robert Worthington, representing The Church Pension Fund.

Adjournment.

MINUTES

OF THE

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk, Virginia
May 10-11, 1949

The Fifty-Seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia met in St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk, Virginia, Tuesday, May 10, 1949, with the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., presiding, assisted by the Bishop Coadjutor, the Rt. Rev. George Purnell Gunn, D.D.

Council opened at 9:30 A. M. with the Administration of the Holy Communion by the Bishop who was assisted by the Bishop Coadjutor, by the rector of St. Andrew's Church, the Rev. Beverley T. White and by the Secretary of Council.

At 10:30 A. M., the Bishop took the Chair and called Council to order. The Roll was called and 55 of the Clergy, and 139 of the Laity, representing 58 Parish Churches, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions, answered present. This being more than the Constitutional majority required, the Bishop declared Council open and ready for business.

On motion, those Clergymen serving churches in the Diocese who are not yet canonically resident, were given a seat and voice in the Council.

An address of welcome to Council was given by Mr. James G Martin, warden of St. Andrew's Church.

The Chancellor, Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, read the Rules o Order of Council, and moved that the Rules of Order as read, an the Program printed in the Council Folder be adopted by thi Council. The motion was adopted.

The Bishop read the following list of appointments to Council Committees:

On Credentials: The Rev. N. E. Taylor, the Rev. John F. Ward, Mr. Thomas H. Willcox, Mr. Victor Millner.

On Constitution and Canons: The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., The Rev. J. A. Vaché, The Rev. T. V. Morrison, Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Mr. James Mann, Jr.

On Printing the Journal: The Rev. N. E. Taylor, the Rev. Winfield Shiers.

On New Parishes: The Rev. Emmett Hoy, Jr., the Rev. Paul Kratzig, the Rev. R. B. Martin, Mr. Valentine Southall, Mr. Lucius Seay, Mr. Edw. B. Freeman, Jr.

On Parochial Reports: Mr. H. Walter Whichard, Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., the Rev. N. E. Taylor, ex officio.

The Bishop read his address and report to Council, which was received and ordered to be printed in the Journal. (Appendix A.)

The Bishop Coadjutor read his address and report to Council, which was received and ordered to be printed in the Journal. (Appendix B.)

Asking for a personal privilege, the Bishop presented the Rev. James W. Morris, D.D., who addressed the Council.

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Bishop Coadjutor.

The report of the Committee on Credentials was presented by Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, who moved the following Resolutions, which were adopted:

That, when the next certificates are printed, a line be inserted, showing the location of the Church, and That the holders of all irregular certificates be seated in Council.

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke presented a proposed change in Canon XVI., Section 7, (c), On Vestry Meetings. This was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The following canonical changes, proposed by Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, were referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Canon VII.—On the Executive Board.
Canon XXIV.—On Abandoned Property.
Canon XXV.—On Title to Church Property.

The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig presented a Resolution amending Canon XVI., On the Election of Vestries. This was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion, the Chair was requested to appoint a Committee on Resolutions. The Chair appointed: The Rev. David C. George, the Rev. J. A. Winslow and Mr. E. B. Freeman, Jr.

The following Resolutions were referred to the Committee on Resolutions:

1. From the Vestry of St. Andrew's, Hilton Village, with reference to reports being submitted to each Church two weeks prior to meetings of Council.

2. By the Rev. Dr. Guerry, with reference to the Virginia Seminary Building Fund.

3. By Mr. Maurice Bennett, requesting that a summary of Council proceedings be sent to the rector of each Church not later than two weeks after Council adjourns.

The report of the Standing Committee, as presented by Mr. James Mann, Jr., was received and ordered to be printed in the Journal. (Appendix C.)

The report of the treasurer of the Diocese for the fiscal year 1948 was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix D.)

The following persons were nominated for election as deputies to the General Convention of the Church, meeting in San Francisco, California in September-October of this year:

Clergy: The Rev. Chas. A. Homan, the Rev. Stephen C. Walke, The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock, the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Jr., the Rev. Paul C. Martin, the Ven. Norman E. Taylor, the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., the Rev. John F. Ward, the Rev. Beverley T. White, the Rev. T. V. Morrison, the Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, the Rev. J. F. W. Feild, the Ven. O. G. Harris, the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, the Rev. Sydney C. Swann, the Rev. J. A. Russell, D.D., the Rev. R. B. Martin, the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III.

Lay: Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Dr. Mason Romaine, Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Mr. W. T. Mason, Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, Mr. J. S. Darling, Mr. Maurice Bennett, Mr. Chas. A. Penick, Mr. C. B. Coe, Mr. G. R. MacMurran, Mr. C. W. Johnston, Mr. Wm. Dickson, Mr. Vernon Nicholson.

On motion of Mr. C. W. Grandy, the following persons were nominated for election to the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home, their term of office to expire in 1952:

Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Mr. John Gilliam
Mr. James W. Wells
Mr. James Mann, Jr.
Mr. Chas. A. Penick

On motion of Mr. H. McR. Pinner, the secretary was ordered to cast a ballot for the election of the following persons to membership on the Standing Committee:

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison
Mr. Vernon S. Nicholson
Mr. James Mann, Jr.

The following persons were nominated for election to the Standing Committee:

The Rev. R. B. Martin, the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, Mr. H. D. Greene, the Rev. David C. George, Mr. Preston Sawyer, Mr. Geo. B. Townsend, the Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock, the Rev. John A. Winslow, the Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Mr. William Dickson.

Nominations for membership on the Executive Board of the Diocese were as follows:

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., the Rev. J. A. Vaché, the Rev. Beverley T. White, the Rev. J. A. Winslow, the Rev. Winfield Shiers, Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Robert Faulconer, Mr. C. E. Gilliam, Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Mr. B. D. Ayres, Dr. Dabney Lancaster, Mr. Edward J. Smith, Mr. G. A. Treakle, Mr. Gordon Woody.

The following officers of the Diocese were duly elected:

Secretary: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Treasurer: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Chancellor: Mr. Thos. H. Willcox
Historiographer: Mr. Geo. Carrington Mason

The Rev. Sydney C. Swann was nominated for election to the Trustees of Stuart Hall, his term of office to expire in 1953.

On motion of Mr. J. S. Darling, the Rev. Beverley T. White and Mr. George B. Townsend were elected to the Board of Trustees of the Boys' Home, Inc., their term of office to expire July 1, 1952.

On nomination of the Executive Board of the Diocese, the Rev. Winfield Shiers and Mrs. I. T. Van Patten were elected to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community House, their term of office to expire in May, 1951.

Council designated the Bishop to make nominations to the Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., for the election of persons to fill vacancies occuring in that body.

The report of the Executive Board of the Diocese was presented by the Executive Secretary, and on motion, referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix E.)

The financial statement of the treasurer of The Church's Program, (Appendix F.), and of the Diocesan Board of Missions, (Appendix G.) for the fiscal year, 1948 were received and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. John F. Ward, Chairman, reported for the Department of Christian Social Relations. On motion, the report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The Rev. J. F. W. Feild, Chairman, reported for the Department of Christian Education. On motion, the report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix H.)

The report of the Department of Negro Work was presented by the Chairman, the Ven. O. G. Harris. On motion, the report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The report of the treasurer of accounts handled through the Diocesan Office Expense Account during the fiscal year, 1948 was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix I.) Included in this report was the financial statement of The Jamestown Churchman.

The treasurer presented the report of the Committee on Finance, including a proposed budget of diocesan expenses for the year 1949. On motion, the budget was adopted and ordered to be printed in the Journal. (Appendix J.)

Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins, President, reported for the Woman's Auxiliary. The report was received with an expression of appreciation by the Council, and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix K.)

The Bishop Coadjutor took the Chair.

The Rev. Beverley T. White, Chairman, reported for the Department of Promotion, and moved that the report be received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. The motion was adopted. (Appendix L.)

The Rev. Mr. White presented a proposed Asking Budget with individual quotas for The Church's Program for 1950. This Asking, in the total amount of $78,000.00, was referred to Council with the approval of the Executive Board of the Diocese. Mr. White moved its adoption. The Rev. Francis H. Craighill moved the following amendment which was adopted:

Resolved: That in the event the General Convention adopts a significantly larger budget for 1950, the Executive Board be authorized, at its discretion, to increase the item in the Department of Missions for the General Church Program by up to $10,000.00, and proportionately the quotas assigned to the Congregations of the Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. White, the proposed Asking Budget and the individual quotas were adopted with the foregoing amendment.

Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, Chairman, reported for the Diocesan Commission of the Church Pension Fund. The report, on motion, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix M.) Mr. Taylor presented the following proposed Supplemental Agreement relative to the income derived from securities owned by the Diocese and used for the purposes of The Church Pension Fund:

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT made this....day of.....19.. between "The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia" (hereinafter called The Trustees), a corporation created and existing under the laws of Virginia, and "The Church Pension Fund," a corporation created and existing under the laws of New York,

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, by Agreement dated June 20, 1923, as amended by an Agreement dated May 12, 1947, the Trustees agreed that there should be paid to The Church Pension Fund the entire income from the money and property owned by them and The Church Pension Fund agreed to assume the responsibility for the payment of pensions to the persons specified by the Trustees with the understanding that the aforesaid income would first be applied toward the payment of assessments on the parishes, missions or other ecclesiastical organizations of the Diocese of Southern Virginia as the annual contribution of the Trustees to the purposes of The Church Pension Fund and thereafter the excess would be applied to reimburse The Church Pension Fund for the payment of said pensions, and

WHEREAS, The Church Pension Fund has applied said income to the reduction of said assessments and has paid to the clergy and widows and minor orphans of clergy in the Diocese of Southern Virginia a total of $70,176.32 and continues to pay $400 per annum from its own funds, and

WHEREAS, the parties now jointly desire that said Agreement as amended be further amended to provide that the Trustees will reassume control of said income upon the understanding that they may apply said income either for pension assessments or for the relief of aged clergy, their widows and orphans, at the discretion of the Trustees without reference to or control by The Church Pension Fund, subject to certain conditions,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) to The Church Pension Fund paid by the Trustees, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the mutual covenants herein contained, it is agreed that said Agreement, dated June 20, 1923, as amended by an Agreement dated May 12, 1947, be and hereby is amended to provide that the Trustees shall reassume full control of the income of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia and that such income shall be used, in the discretion of the Trustees of such Funds, without reference to or control by The Church Pension Fund, either for the payment of pension assessments on the parishes, missions and other ecclesiastical organizations of the Diocese of Southern Virginia or in payment of pension grants to retired and aged clergy and widows and minor orphan children of clergy, provided, however,

(*a*) That no pension grants in any year shall be paid until all pension assessments due from the parishes, missions and other ecclesiastical organizations of the Diocese of Southern Virginia have been paid for the previous calendar year, and

(*b*) That no pension grant shall be made to any individual who is not receiving a pension from The Church Pension Fund, and

(*c*) That no pension grant shall be made to any individual who is receiving a pension from The Church Pension Fund which is reduced on account of an incomplete assessment schedule.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be subscribed by their respective presidents or vice-presidents and attested by their respective secretaries as of the day and year first above mentioned.

On motion of Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, the following Resolutions were unanimously adopted:

1. That the plan outlined be approved.
2. That the Trustees be requested to take such steps and execute such

necessary agreement or agreements as may be necessary to secure a release by the Church Pension Fund of the income mentioned, but with the understanding that its obligation to continue the payments of the pensions or annuities to the beneficiaries described in the agreement of June 20, 1923, shall continue in full force and effect.

3. That from and after the release of certain income by the Pension Fund, the net income from said funds and securities shall be paid by the Trustees to the Treasurer of the Diocese for the benefit of disabled and retired clergymen of this Diocese and the widows and orphans of the clergymen of this Diocese.

4. That the Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, Suffragan Bishop, if any, and the Chairman of the Diocesan Church Pension Fund Commission shall constitute a Committee which shall have the following authority and duty:

It shall from time to time determine the individuals of the classes above who shall receive any of the income mentioned, the amount each shall receive, and the period during which each shall receive such benefits. It may change the same from time to time.

It shall promptly advise the Treasurer of the Diocese of its allocations of the income and of all changes in the same, who shall make payments in accordance therewith, and shall make an annual report to the Executive Board.

5. The Secretary shall furnish to the Trustees a certified copy of the Excerpt from the Minutes of the Council, and of these preambles and resolutions and shall deliver to the Committee above created a certified copy of paragraph 4 of these resolutions.

Mr. Taylor also offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, The Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, being deeply concerned over the inadequate pensions now provided by the Church Pension Fund due to conditions beyond the control of the Trustees of said Fund, and

Whereas, Personnel other than clergymen, employed by the Diocese of Southern Virginia and by the parishes therein, have no provision for disability or retirement,

Now, therefore, *Be It Resolved* by the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia that the General Convention be memorialized to set up a commission to study (*a*) the principle of the minimum income for beneficiaries under the pension plan, and, (*b*) the inauguration of a Supplemental Contributory Pension Plan available to all employees of the Diocese and of the parishes therein,

And, *Be It Further Resolved*, That the sincere appreciation of the Diocese be extended to the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund for the faithful and efficient administration of the present actuarially sound Pension plan.

Mr. John Mapp, President of the Diocesan Youth Executive Committee, was given the privilege of the floor, and presented a request for a diocesan conference center.

A report of the Committee on the Episcopal Residence was read by Mr. Henry McR. Pinner, and was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

Mr. C. W. Grandy, President, reported for the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home for Girls. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix N.)

The following Resolution, presented by Mr. William F. Davis, Jr., was adopted:

Resolved: That the Executive Board study the advisability of raising or establishing a scholarship fund for admitting children to the Boys' Home, or to the Jackson-Feild Home for Girls, in such cases as when the children can not pay their own way, or have no sponsor who is able to contribute such payment.

The Chairman of the Committee on Abandoned Property, Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, reported as follows:

To the Fifty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Committee on Abandoned Property reports that, since the last Council it has been in consultation with the Bishops, the Executive Secretary, and the Executive Board regarding the moving of St. Ann's Church, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward County, Virginia, to Appomattox, and certain proceedings in Court to effect this have been undertaken. Due to the fact that it was determined that Council action was necessary, the actual moving of the building has not been completed, and the Committee should continue to work toward this end.

The Venerable O. G. Harris has referred certain abandoned properties to this Committee for consideration, they being, the church building at All Saints', McKenney, and the church building known as Christ Church, Red Lawn, as well as two buildings in Lunenburg County, one being an old school building, and the other an old rectory, which he indicates should be handled by this Committee.

Archdeacon Harris desires to utilize certain of the buildings in connection with the building of a rectory for St. Matthew's, South Hill, and for adding two rooms in the rectory at St. Mark's, Bracey. This matter likewise requires Council action and the Committee should go forward with plans as outlined by Archdeacon Harris.

There is certain church property located in Museville, Pittsylvania County, which was conveyed for the joint use of the Protestant Episcopal Church and the Congregation of the Disciples Church, and there is no longer an Episcopal Congregation in the community and it is the desire of the Disciples Church that entire ownership be vested in them. The Bishop, the Standing Committee, and the Executive Board approve of the transfer, but your Committee believes that action in Council is necessary before proper court proceedings be instituted.

Your Committee reports that the proposed amendment to Canon XXV will permit the Executive Board to pass on such matters as have been set forth above as requiring action by the Council, and it recommends that favorable action be taken on the proposed Canon.

There is now in the Abandoned Church Property Fund Account $1,981.61 principal, and $401.79 interest.

Respectfully,

George R. Humrickhouse, *Chairman,*
Abandoned Church Property Committee

Council recessed at 5:30 P. M.

8:00 P. M. A Service was held in St. Andrew's Church, with the Bishop presiding. An address was made by the Rev. George A. Wieland, S.T.D., Director of the Home Department of The National Council. The Clergy were in procession. The offering, in the amount of $81.91, was for the Church's Program deficit of The National Council.

TUESDAY, MAY 11

Council resumed business at 10:00 A. M. with Bishop Brown in the Chair.

The Bishop opened with prayer.

The Rev. Winfield Shiers, Chairman, reported for the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community House. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix O.)

The Minutes of Council, up to this point, were read and approved.

Mr. J. S. Alfriend, President, reported for the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and presented the report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year 1948, with audit by Frederick B. Hill & Co., certified public accountants. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Jounal. (Appendix P.)

Mr. Alfriend presented the following Resolution, which, on motion of Mr. James Mann, Jr., was adopted:

Whereas, the establishment of a composite fund providing for the group investing of the various funds held by THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA has been recommended by the TRUSTEES and:

Whereas, the establishment of such a Fund is deemed desirable for the welfare of the Diocese:

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: That THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA be authorized to conclude a fiscal agency agreement with a Bank or Trust Company within the Diocese establishing a composite fund for the purpose of group investment of the various funds of the TRUSTEES and, that the maximum proportion of the assets of said composite fund to be invested in real estate loans shall not exceed 40% and that the maximum proportion of the assets of said fund to be invested in common stocks shall not exceed 33⅓%. The assets of the composite fund, other than those invested in the two categories mentioned above, shall be invested in United States bonds, direct or guaranteed, high grade bonds and preferred stocks of domestic corporations and shares of insured building and loan associations.

Be It Further Resolved: That notes secured by deed of trust on real estate shall be a first lien on improved real estate, shall not exceed 60% of the appraised value of such real estate, and that said notes shall constitute the entire loan.

On motion of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Council expressed its appreciation to Mr. Alfriend and the Trustees for the manner in which the Funds of the Diocese are handled.

The Rev. Beverley T. White reported for the Committee on the Support of the Virginia Theological Seminary and offered the following Resolutions, which were adopted:

1. The Diocese of Southern Virginia shall set a goal of $10,000 for the support of the Virginia Seminary.

2. A special Sunday shall be set aside for every Parish in the Diocese to receive an offering for this purpose and that special envelopes be printed by the Diocese for the offering.

3. Each Parish can know what its share in this offering should be by dividing its quota to the missionary work of the Diocese by 8. If the offering taken on the

Sunday set aside for that purpose does not reach this goal, we would earnestly request the Vestry of that Parish to do its best to make up the difference.

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., Chairman, reported for the Committee on Constitution and Canons, made the following Recommendations:

1. That Canon VII On the Executive Board, be amended by inserting in Section 1, the words, "the Dean of the Colored Convocation," after the words, "the President of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary."

On motion, Canon VII, Section 1, was so amended.

2. That the proposed change in Canon XV, Section 7, paragraph C On Vestry Meetings be not adopted.

On motion, Council approved the recommendation of the Committee.

3. That Canon XXV On Church and Diocesan Property be amended to read as follows:

CANON XXV
ON CHURCH AND DIOCESAN PROPERTY

Section 1. No church shall be built in this Diocese on property, the title to which has not been approved by the Bishop and Standing Committee.

Section 2. There shall be vested in the Executive Board of the Diocese the power to sell, or otherwise alienate, any real property owned by the Diocese, which power shall include the power to mortgage or otherwise encumber the property, as well as the power to donate such property for Diocesan, parochial, or other religious work.

Section 3. There shall further be vested in the Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia the authority to recommend the appointment of Trustees to hold title to any Diocesan property in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

On motion, the Canon, as amended, was adopted.

4. That Canon XXIV., On Abandoned Property, and Section 4 thereof, be amended to substitute the words "Executive Board" for the word "Council" in the next to the last line thereof, so that the line will read:

* * * "as the Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia may, from time to time, prescribe."

On motion, this recommendation was adopted.

5. That the proposed change in Canon XV., On the Election and Meetings of Vestries, Section 7 (c), be not adopted.

The recommendation of the Committee was approved.

A proposed change to omit the word, "male" from Section 1, Canon XV., On the Election of Vestries, was laid on the table.

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Rt. Rev. Cameron J. Davis, D.D., retired Bishop of Northern Michigan.

Bishop Brown introduced Bishop Davis, President, and Mr.

Robert Worthington, Executive Vice-President, of The Church Pension Fund. Bishop Davis and Mr. Worthington led a discussion and answered questions concerning the policies of the Fund.

At 1:00 P. M., Council recessed for lunch.

2:00 P. M. Council reassembled for business.

Mr. James Mann, Jr., presented the following Resolution which was adopted:

Resolved: That the 1949 General Convention be memorialized, or that the Deputies to General Convention be instructed to present to General Convention, the following preamble and resolution:

Whereas, in the Diocese of Southern Virginia there are 84 churches in towns of less than 1,500 population and it is difficult if not impossible under present economic conditions and with the existing shortage of clergy to provide for sert vices in these churches; and

Whereas, it is believed that this same condition exists to a greater or less degree throughout the Church; and

Whereas, there are many retired Ministers who could and would be able to take over these Churches if their pensions would not be cut off if they did so;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: That the Church Pension Fund trust agreement be amended so as to allow retired clergy to take over and serve vacant mission churches without forfeiting their pensions, provided the amount any retired clergyman receives for such active work does not exceed in any one year the amount of such clergyman's pension, or such sum as the Trustees of the Pension Fund may determine to be proper in the light of existing conditions.

The following persons were duly elected deputies to the General Convention:

Deputies—*Clerical:* The Rev. Beverley T. White, the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Jr., the Ven. Norman E. Taylor.

Deputies—*Lay:* Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Mr. Geo. R. Humerickhouse, Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Dr. Mason Romaine.

Alternates—*Clerical:* The Ven. O. G. Harris, the Rev. S. C. Walke, the Rev. E. H. Hoy, the Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock.

Alternates—*Lay:* Mr. J. S. Darling, Mr. W. T. Mason, Mr. Maurice Bennett, Mr. L. Jerome Taylor.

On motion, the secretary was ordered to cast the unanimous ballot of Council for the election of the following persons to the Executive Board:

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
The Rev. Beverley T. White
Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse
Dr. Mason Romaine

The following persons were elected by ballot to complete the membership of the Executive Board:

The Rev. J. A. Vaché
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster

Mr. H. W. Whichard reported for the Committee on Parochial Reports. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix Q.) On motion of the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, the matter of tardy and inaccurate parochial reports was referred to the Executive Board for study.

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill reported for the Committee on a Diocesan Camp and Conference Center, and moved the following which was unanimously adopted:

That Council authorize and empower the Executive Board to acquire a site for, and to proceed with the building of a Conference Center, with the understanding that no debt be incurred.

Mr. Robert F. Burrowes, Director, reported as to conditions at Boys' Home, Inc. His report was received with an expression of appreciation by the Council.

The following were elected to complete the membership of the Standing Committee:

The Rev. David C. George
Mr. George B. Townsend

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox reported orally as Chancellor of the Diocese.

Mr. George Carrington Mason, Historiographer of the Diocese, made an oral report.

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor read his report as Archdeacon. On motion, the report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix R.)

The Committee on Resolutions reported as follows:

1. That, *Whereas*, the Bishops of this Diocese called upon the Diocese to set as its goal in the current campaign for the Virginia Theological Seminary, an amount of $100,000.00 for a Southern Virginia Dormitory, and

Whereas, we have reached a little more than half of this goal, therefore,

Be It Resolved: That this Council urges the importance of this Cause upon the people of the Diocese, and the early accomplishment of our suggested goal, and

That a committee be appointed to follow through on the above suggestion.

These Resolutions were adopted by Council, and the Chair appointed the following persons to serve on this committee:

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke
The Rev. Norman T. Slater
Mr. H. Walter Whichard
Mr. L. Jerome Taylor

2. The Committee on Resolutions recommended that the Resolution requiring the Secretary of Council to prepare a summary of Council activities, to be sent to each Church, be not approved. The recommendation of the committee was adopted, with the suggestion that each rector use his own discretion as to the means of informing his people of the work of Council.

3. On the recommendation of the Committee on Resolutions, Council adopted the following:

Resolved: That for future meetings of the Council, the Executive Board of the Diocese prepare and send to each Church of the Diocese a copy of the tentative diocesan budget, and of the agenda for the Council meeting, at least two weeks prior to the date of such meeting.

The Ven. O. G. Harris, Warden, reported for the Bishop Payne Divinity School, and the report was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix S.)

Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse moved that the greetings of Council be sent to the Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., and to the Rev. E. Bolling Robertson. The motion was unanimously adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. S. Darling, an expression of appreciation was sent to the Rev. Edmund J. Lee, D.D., for his notable work as rector of Chatham Hall.

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., moved that the thanks of Council be given to the rector, vestry and congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk, for their cordial hospitality and excellent entertainment. The motion was adopted by a rising vote.

An invitation was received from Trinity Church, Portsmouth, Virginia, asking that the 58th Annual Council, meeting in May, 1950, be held in Trinity Church. The invitation was accepted with appreciation.

On motion, Council dispensed with the reading of the Minutes and directed the Secretary to submit them to the Bishop for his approval.

With the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," and with closing prayers and the Benediction by the Bishop, the 57th Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia adjourned sine die.

William A. Brown,
President.

Norman E. Taylor,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

Address and Report of the Bishop to the Council

To the Clergy and Laity of the Fifty-seventh Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

In the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost.

Just eleven years ago I was consecrated Bishop in the Church of God for the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The time has passed seemingly very rapidly. But these have been years full of activity and I humbly trust of value to the Church. As a culmination of my first ten years as your servant in the Episocopate, you were kind and generous in giving me an opportunity to attend the Lambeth Conference. Mrs. Brown and I spent two months in England and Scotland, mostly in London attending this Conference and the many functions which were given to the visiting Bishops. It was not only a pleasure, but a great privilege to meet the leaders of the great Anglican Communion from all parts of the world. To know and mingle with many of the scholars of our Church and to learn the different points of view of men from almost every country and clime, is a real inspiration. Also to meet and converse with many notables of Great Britain, including their majesties the King and Queen, the Prime Minister, the Lord Mayor of London and many others, too numerous to mention, is an experience too rare, and too pleasant ever to forget. This is not the place, as it would take too much time to give any details of my visit to—as Bishop Randolph would always say—"dear Old England." It seems to me, however, to be the climax of my closing active ministry. Many and affectionate expressions of gratitude to the people of Southern Virginia.

The reports which will accompany the Bishops' addresses, will show that Bishop Gunn and I have been very busy and active in the work of the Diocese. There has been little diminishing of our travel and the visits to the several churches. The Bishops have worked most harmoniously in the affairs of the Diocese and, we believe many advances have been made.

During the Counciliar year the Church has lost by death the following:

The Rt. Rev. Harry Robert Carson, D.D., Retired Bishop of Haiti, died July 13, 1948.

The Rt. Rev. Louis Childs Sanford, D.D., Retired Bishop of San Joaquin, died August 10, 1948.

The Rt. Rev. Thomas Campbell Darst, D.D., Retired Bishop of East Carolina, died September 1, 1948.

The Rt. Rev. John Long Jackson, D.D., Bishop of Louisiana, died September 2, 1948.

The Rt. Rev. James Matthew Maxon, D.D., LL.D., Retired Bishop of Tennessee, died November 8, 1948.

The Rt. Rev. Alexander Mann, D.D., LL.D., Retired Bishop of Pittsburgh, died November 15, 1948.

The Rt. Rev. Frank Whittington Creighton, D.D., S.T.D., Retired Bishop of Michigan, died December 23, 1948.

The Rt. Rev. John Chamberlain Ward, D.D., Retired Bishop of Erie, died February 15, 1949.

The Rt. Rev. William McClelland, D.D., Bishop of Easton, died April 16, 1949.

There have been two deaths in our clerical diocesan family—

The Rev. Cephas Edward Green served several missions in the Diocese since his ordination in 1920. Because of impaired health, he retired from the active ministry in 1941. He died in Emporia, where he lived for many years, December 29, 1948.

The Rev. Phillips Standish Gilman was born in Malden, Mass., in 1884. He was ordained deacon in 1915 and priest in 1916. He was educated at Brown University, the Virginia Seminary and Vanderbilt University. He served churches in Southern Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Southern Florida. He died in Eastville, Va., where he had served since 1946, on March 25, 1949.

We welcome heartily into our diocese—

The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., from the Diocese of Ohio.
The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., from the Diocese of South Carolina.
The Rev. Norman Travers Slater from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley from the Diocese of North Carolina.
The Rev. Frank L. Rose from the Diocese of Virginia.
The Rev. Percy T. Olton as Minister in Charge of St. John's Church, Chester.

We have lost by transfer to other dioceses the following—

The Rev. Dietrick B. Cordes to the Diocese of Virginia.
The Rev. Granville V. Peaks, Jr., to the Diocese of East Carolina.
The Rev. Charles W. Carnan, Jr., to the Diocese of California.
The Rev. Barton Myers Lloyd, Deacon, to the Diocese of Virginia.
The Rev. Edward Leith Merrow, Deacon, to the Diocese of Virginia.
The Rev. Joseph M. Brownlee to the Diocese of Georgia.

We have three men coming from the Seminaries this year. These will be a great help in caring for some of the churches now vacant. There appears a brighter prospect, within the next few years, for having ministers for all the churches, as we have now seven postulants and five candidates for Holy Orders. The scarcity of clergy however will be a drawback to the work of the Church. This shortage is country-wide and is not alone in our Communion. Bishops in all the dioceses are looking for clergymen, and when there are many more churches than the number of clergymen to man them, it causes a restlessness which results in rapid changes and short rectorates. This is very trying on the permanent element of the congregations and has a decidedly disintergating effect. This is true especially in the smaller churches, where the people become discouraged and naturally lose some interest in the work. In fact, some of our smaller congregations show a wonderful tenacity and faith in holding together under the conditions which prevail. And one can only believe in the divine indwelling in the Church when we see the persistent life under such appalling circumstances.

May I quote from my address of last year and try to emphasize this:

> "There is one thing to which I have a number of times called the attention of our clergy and laity, and that is—the use of questionable means in raising funds for our Church. If the Church has reached such a low ebb that it has to depend upon the giving of card parties, bingo games and raffles, and such things, it seems to me it would be well for the Church to close up, because this does not seem to be consistent with the teaching of generosity and sacrifice that we find in the Scriptures. I most emphatically condemn such methods of raising money for work of the Church and for the missionary effort to spread the Kingdom of God."

Oftimes there are persons who, if informed, would no doubt leave to the Church sums which would help for all time. May I call to your attention the Rubric in the Prayer Book, page 320, which reads:

> "The Minister is ordered, from time to time, to advise the People, whilst they are in health, to make Wills arranging for the disposal of their temporal goods, and, when of ability, to leave Bequests for religious and charitable uses."

Our people should be informed of the need—for instance, the support of the Diocese, our educational institutions, especially for theological students, our orphanages and missionary work and many others. We give, but we could give more and do it with more discrimination.

This is a very notable year in the annals of the Church. Just 400 years ago, there was given to the Church of England its first Prayer Book in English. The Litany had been completed and published in English in 1544; the Epistle and Gospel were ordered to be read in English in 1547, and in 1548 there was a royal proclamation imposing for use at the coming Easter, 'The Order of the Communion."

The first complete version of the Prayer Book was issued in January, 1549. It became compulsory on and after the following Whit-Sunday.

The two great objects of this Prayer Book were:

(*a*) Substitution of the English language for the Latin.

(*b*) Unification and simplification.

The preface concerning the Service of the Church says: "And whereas heretofore there hath been great diversity in saying and singing in Churches within the Realm; some following Salisbury use, some Herford use, and some of the use of Bangor, some of York, some of Lincoln; now from henceforth all the whole Realm shall have but one use."

From that time, the Prayer Book of the Church of England and our own and the Prayer Book of the Anglican Communion has remained essentially the same. Many minor changes have been made and some additions to meet the changing conditions of progress, but the Prayer Book of 1549 marks the great advance in adapting the form of worship to the needs of the people and the time.

Incidentally, the Prayer Book in use when the English Colonists landed at Cape Henry and permanently settled at Jamestown, was the one ordered by James I in 1603 and authorized for use in the following year 1604.

Whit-Sunday falls this year on June 5th, and may I appeal to the people of this Diocese especially the clergy to make plans for commemorating the 400th anniversary of the English Prayer Book and particularly to have instructions in the history and use of this wonderful instrument for worship.

There are many phases of the work of the Church in the Diocese and in the National Church which are of great import and interest. Many of these will be brought out in the reports of the several departments and by Bishop Gunn. We will not confuse you with too many references, but close with a prayer that we may conduct all our business in a Christian spirit, that the will of God may be done and His Kingdom grow in numbers and spirituality. *Amen.*

SUMMARY

Visitations	73
Confirmations	455
Baptisms	4
Marriages	4
Funerals	8
Holy Communions	16
Board Meetings	32
Addresses	38
Conferences—Personal	89
Conferences—Group	26
Parochial calls	55
Examinations	4
Ordinations	4
Meetings with Committees	24
Convocations	4
Commencement Exercises	4
Prayers at Public Meetings	12
Absence—Lambeth Conference	2½ months

Official Acts

1948

May 11 Danville. Epiphany. Opened 56th Diocesan Council. At the opening ordained Deacon Edward Phillip Bush, Jr., Deacon. Council convened for business about 11:15 and remained in session until 5:30 P. M. 8:00 P. M. Service on Laymen's work.

12 Danville. Epiphany. Council continued in session until about 3:30 P. M. Left for home.

13 Office. Conference with layman.
Portsmouth. Funeral.

14 Office.
Norfolk. 7:00 P. M. Rehearsal of marriage at Good Shepherd Church. Followed by reception.

15 Office.
Norfolk. Good Shepherd Church. Marriage. Followed by reception.

16 Left for Williamsburg. Dinner at Lodge with A. P. V. A. 3:30 341st Celebration at Jamestown. Home about 6:30 P. M.

17 Left at noon by bus for LaCrosse. Met Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor. Drove to Raleigh, N. C. Attended informal reception to the Rev. Mr. Gordon.

18 Attended consecration of the Rev. Wm. Jones Gordon, Bishop of Alaska. Left Raleigh, N. C., about 3:30 for home.

19 Office. Conferences: Rev. B. T. White; Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.; Rev. R. B. Martin; Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

20 Office. Conferences: Rev. Stephen C. Walke; Mr. Hawkshaw, Met with Committee on Promotion.

21 Left at 9:00 A. M. for Petersburg. Attended meeting Board of Trustees Bishop Payne Divinity School 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M. Attended alumni dinner at Bishop Payne Divinity School 2:00 to 3:30 P. M. Made talk. Board reconvened until 5:00 P. M. 8:00 P. M. Commencement Bishop Payne Divinity School; gave degrees. Home by 11:30.

22 Office. Conference with layman.
3:30 P. M. Baptized infant in Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
4:30 P. M. Baptized my grandson.

23 Left for Suffolk.

24 Office. Conference with clergyman.

25 Left at 8:00 A. M. for Lawrenceville. Gave certificates and diplomas to graduates of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.

26 Norfolk. St. Bride's. Ordained deacon William Roy Britton.

27 Office.
Portsmouth. Attended annual meeting Y. M. C. A. Made parochial call.

28 Office.
Portsmouth. Attended meeting of Executive Board, Portsmouth Community Chest. 2:00 P. M. Went with committee to look at Episcopal Residence. Conference with clergyman.
Portsmouth. Prayer and short talk at unveiling plaque to Dr. Grice in Health Center, Portsmouth.

29 Office. Conference with man wishing to study for the ministry. Made parochial call.

30 4:00 P. M. Met with the Executive Committee of Bishop Payne Divinity School at the Rev. Dr. Carter's home in Petersburg. 9:30 P. M. met with committee of Grace Church vestry, Petersburg. Reached home at 11:30 P. M.

31 Attended Memorial Day Services in Norfolk and pronounced the Benediction.

June 1 Office. Presided at meeting of Executive Board of the Diocese 11:00 A. M. to 5:00 P. M.
Made parochial call.

1948

June 2 Office. Had numerous conferences. Made three parochial calls.

3 Office.

4 Left with three young ladies for Lynchburg; Randolph-Macon Woman's College. Spent night in Lynchburg.

5 Left Lynchburg about 10:00 A. M. Went on to Salem, had lunch with class mates of 1898. Attended Alumni meeting. Left at 6:30 for Lexington. Attended Glee Club Concert and Dance. Spent night at R. E. Lee Hotel.

6 Lexington. Preached Baccalaureate Sermon to Virginia Military Institute Class in Memorial Hall. Dinner with General Marshall. Attended unveiling and presentation of Memorial Plaque for books placed in Stonewall Jackson Hall. Presentation of Artist medal to Capt. Bemmings. Unveiling of three plaques to boys killed in war II. Supper with Mayos. Attended Alumni banquet. Attended Band concert.

7 Lexington. Breakfast at Hotel R. E. Lee. Drove to Staunton. Attended part of finals at Stuart Hall. Lunch at Stuart Hall. Left about 2:00 P. M. for home.

8 Office.

9 Went to Petersburg. Then to LaCrosse. Home about 6:30 P. M. Attended party.

10 Office. Met with Standing Committee. (5:00 P. M. St. John's, Chuckatuck). Home about 6:30 P. M.

11 Office. Conferences: Rev. John F. Ward; George Stokes, postulant. Sat in on examination of Dr. Middleton.

12 Office.

13 Attended service at St. John's, Portsmouth. Left in evening for New York.

14 Left for Lambeth Conference on S. S. "Mauretania."

20 Arrived Southampton.

20 to Aug. 20 Lambeth Conference and Cambridge, England and Scotland.

August 20 Left Southampton on S. S. "Mauretania" to return home after attending Lambeth Conference.

27 Arrived New York about 10:00 A. M. Left New York for home about 2:00 P. M.

28 Arrived home by automobile about 2:00 A. M.

29 Attended service at St. John's Church, Portsmouth.

30 Office.

31 Office.

September 1 Office. Conferences: Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones; Rev. Dr. Guerry. Conference with Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor, and layman. Conference with Rev. C. A. Homan.

2 Office.

3 Left at 7:00 P. M. for Wilmington, N. C. Attended funeral of Bishop Darst at 3:15 in St. James' Church. Left for home, spent night at Queen Anne's Hotel, New Bern.

4 Home about 12:00 noon. Spent rest of day at home.

5 Took service at Ascension Church, Norfolk, and administered Holy Communion. Made parochial call.

6 Spent day at home.

7 Office. Conferences: Rev. A. W. Hortsman; layman wishing to study for the ministry; President of Standing Committee.

8 Office. Conference with the Rev. B. T. White and young man; conference with the Rev. E. H. Hoy.

9 At home all day.

10 Office.

1948

September 11 Left at noon for Williamsburg. Attended Laymen's meeting in Phi Beta Kappa Hall. Opened with prayer. Made talk on Lambeth Conference. Had conference with man and woman regarding marriage. Conference with Dr. Middleton and examined him in Church Polity. 8:00 P. M. attended service in Bruton Church, led by Bishop Gunn in preparation for Holy Communion.

12 7:15 A. M. Adminstered Holy Communion in Bruton Church for Laymen's Meeting. Assisted by Bishop Gunn, the Rev. Mr. Craighill and the Rev. Mr. Whitman. 9:00 A. M. Attended Laymen's meeting. 11:00 A. M. Attended service in Bruton Church. I then held service of prayer for the officers, etc., of Laymen's Committee. Returned home about 4:30 P. M.

13 Office. Conference on Clergy Conference with the Rev. S. C. Walke, Bishop Gunn, Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., and Archdeacon Taylor. Made parochial call.

14 Office. 11:00 A. M. Attended meeting of Diocesan Board of Religious Education. 2:00 P. M. Met with Executive Committee of Colored Convocation. Had conference at home with woman.

15 Office. Conference with representatives of the Virginia Council of Churches. Conference with postulant. Had two conferences at my home with laymen.

16 Office. Sat in on examinations of two Candidates. 1:00 P. M. Spoke to Rotary Club, Portsmouth, on Lambeth Conference. 3:00 P. M. Presided as Chairman pro. tem. of the Portsmouth Community Chest. 6:30 P. M. Dinner, and address at Trinity Club, Portsmouth, on Lambeth Conference.

17 Office. Conference with layman. Conference at home with layman.

18 Left at 2:00 P. M. for LaCrosse. Spent the night at the home of Mrs. Wilkinson.

19 11:00 A. M. Service and sermon at St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, celebrated Holy Communion. Took dinner with Mrs. Stuart Lewis. Left for home in afternoon.

20 Office. Had two conferences with clergymen.

21

22

23 At home all day.

24 Office. Conferences: two, clergymen.

25 At home all day.

26 Attended morning service at St. John's, Portsmouth. Left in afternoon for Danville.

27 Left Danville after lunch for Staunton. 8:00 P. M. Met with Board of Directors of Stuart Hall. Spent the night at Stuart Hall.

28 8:00 A. M. Made talk to girls at Stuart Hall. 10:00 A. M. Attended meeting of Trustees of Stuart Hall; presided in absence of Bishop Phillips. Left after lunch for home.

29 Office. Conference with lady.

30 Office. Gave consent to St. Anne's, Appomattox, to build Church.

October 1 Left about 9:30 to attend Synod meeting in Erie, Penna. Spent the night at Geo. Washington Hotel, Winchester, Virginia.

2 Left Winchester about 9:30 A. M. Spent the night at Nixon Hotel, Butler, Penna.

3 Left Butler after breakfast. Went to Trinity Church, New Castle, Penna. After Church, went on to Erie, arrived about 5:00 P. M.

4 Left Erie about 9:00 A. M. and drove to Niagara Falls.

5 Erie, Pa. Registered at Synod and attended opening at 4:00 P. M. Opened with prayer. Attended service in St. Paul's Cathedral. Had dinner at Masonic Temple.

1948

October 6 Attended Synod in morning. In afternoon went for drive. Attended banquet at 7:30 P. M. in Masonic Temple.

7 Attended Synod meeting in morning. Left about 11:30 A. M. for home.

9 Arrived home at 4:30 P. M.

10 Office. 11:00 A. M. Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, spoke on Lambeth Conference and read the encyclical.

11 Office.

12 Hilton Village, St. Andrew's. Spoke to the Woman's Auxiliary.

13 Office. 11:00 A. M. Talked to Woman's Auxiliary of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

14 Suffolk. Made talk to Suffolk Rotary Club. Made two calls.

15 Office. Conferences: Seminary Committee; clergyman. Attended meeting Portsmouth Community Chest.

16 Office. 4:30. Marriage in Old Donation Church, Lynnhaven.

17 Smithfield, Christ Church. Spoke to men of congregation at 10:00 A. M. 11:00 A. M. Preached.
Surry, St. Paul's. Preached.

18 Office. Attended Norfolk Clericus at St. Paul's Church. Conference with Committee from Grace Church, Yorktown.

19 Office. Met with Department of Christian Education.

20 Office. Conference with Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor. Attended meeting of Trustees of Funds of Diocese.

21 Portsmouth. Made talk to Rotary Club. 3:00 P. M. Made short broadcast at WSAP.

22 Left at 8:15 A. M. for Lawrenceville. Attended meeting of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute Board. Home about 6:30.

23 At home all day.

24 10:00 A. M. St. John's, Portsmouth. Baptism. 11:00 A. M. Preached sermon celebrating 100 years of St. John's Church, Portsmouth. Office in afternoon.

25 Office. Conference with clergyman.

26 Hampton. Attended Executive Board meeting Woman's Auxiliary at home of Mrs. Darling. Opened with prayer, and made short talk. Home about 6:00 P. M. Made two sick calls.

27 Hampton. St. John's. Attended Woman's Auxiliary meeting, administered Holy Communion and made talk.

28 Hampton. St. John's. Attended Woman's Auxiliary meeting. Made short talk and announced appointment of Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins as Diocesan President. Returned home.

29 Office.

30 Suffolk. St. Paul's. Marriage. Left Suffolk for Eastern Shore.

November 1 At home all day.
7:00 P. M. Attended dinner meeting in Norfolk in interest of Every Member Canvass, made short talk.

2 Office. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

3 Office.
Portsmouth. Made three parochial calls. 8:00 P. M. Made talk to Woman's Auxiliary of St. John's Church on Lambeth Conference.

4 Office. 3:00 P. M. Conference with committee from Eastern Shore Chapel.

5 Purdy. Attended all day meeting of Jackson-Feild Home Board.

6 Office. Hampton. Dinner at Mrs. Darling's given to Senior Class of Chatham Hall. Spent the night in Hampton.

8 Petersburg. Christ Church. Attending meeting of Executive Board of Bishop Payne Divnity School. 2:00 P. M. Attended Clergy Conference in Christ Church. Dinner at 6:30 P. M. Renewed sessions at 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Spent night in Petersburg.

1948

November 9 Petersburg. Christ Church. Resumed Clergy Conference. Adjourned immediately after lunch. Left Petersburg at 1:40 P. M. for Alexandria. Reached the Seminary at 5:00 P. M.

10 9:45 A. M. Met with Virginia Educational Society. 10:00 A. M. Attended meeting Board of Trustees Virginia Theological Seminary. Adjourned about 4:00 P. M. Left for Petersburg.

11 Left Petersburg for home.
Portsmouth. Assisted at funeral.

12 Office.

13 Office.

14 Norfolk. St. Andrew's. Morning prayer and sermon. Left for Florida to attend convention of S.A.L. R.R. surgeons.

15 En route to Florida. Arrived St. Petersburg 8:00 P. M.

16 St. Petersburg, Fla. Made short talk to Surgeons in session.

17 St. Petersburg, Fla. Attended banquet S. A. L. Surgeons and made short talk.

18 Left at 7:00 P. M. for home.

19 En route home.

20 Arrived Portsmouth 12:30 P. M.

21 Burrowsville. Brandon Church. Morning prayer and sermon. Left in afternoon for Danville.

22 Chatham. Presided at meeting of Board of Chatham Hall. Left Chatham 4:00 P. M. for Emporia. Conference with Bishop Gunn and vestrymen of Christ Church, Emporia. Arrived home 11:00 P. M.

23 Office. Conference with Committee from Galilee Church, Virginia Beach.

24 Office. Portsmouth. Attended Kiwanis Club and made talk on Lambeth Conference.

25 Norfolk. St. Andrew's Church. Preached Thanksgiving Service and later dedicated the new Parish House.

26 Office.

27 Office. Conferences: Clergyman; couple regarding marriage.

28 Petersburg. St. Paul's. Instituted the rector, the Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr. Made call. Waverly, Christ Church. Preached.

29 Office. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

30 Fort Monroe. Preached in Chapel of The Centurion; 25th year of Chaplain Bierck's ordination to Priesthood. Portsmouth. Attended the annual Boy Scout meeting as Rotarian. Had blessing. 9:00 P. M. Attended reception First Presbyterian Church, welcoming the Rev. and Mrs. Graham.

December 1 Office.

2 At home all day.

3 Office. Conference with Archdeacon Harris and Bishop Gunn regarding Negro work.

4 Met with Mr. Yeardley, Mrs. Darling and Mr. J. S. Darling in connection with the Rector of Chatham Hall.

5 Norfolk. Advent. Preached and administered Holy Communion; 25th anniversary of marriage of the Rev. and Mrs. J. F. W. Feild. Portsmouth. St. Stephen's. Preached.

6 Petersburg. St. Paul's. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Boys' Home, Inc.

7 Office. Conferences: Two laymen; one clergyman. 7:00 P. M. Attended annual meeting Norfolk Chamber of Commerce, Monticello Hotel, opened with prayer.

8 Office. Conference with clergyman.

9 At home all day.

10 Left in morning for Hampton. 3:00 P. M. Funeral of Mrs. Spratley.

11 Office. Conference with layman.

1948
December 13 Office. Conferences: Rev. Emmett H. Hoy; Rev. John A. Winslow; Stephen C. Walke.
14 Office. Norfolk. Good Shepherd. Attended congregational meeting; made address.
15 Office. With committee visited Dr. Grice's home with idea of accepting it for the Diocese.
16 Office. Met with Standing Committee.
17 Office. Met with Committee to consider Diocesan Headquarters.
18 Left in afternoon for Farmville.
19 Farmville. Johns Memorial. Spoke to Sunday School.
20 Attended Norfolk Clericus in Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Conferences: the Rev. David C. George; Seminary student.
21 Office. Conferences: Two clergymen; Seminary student.
22 Office.
24 Office. 11:30 P. M. Service at St. John's, Portsmouth, administered Holy Communion.
25 Attended Christmas Service at St. John's, Portsmouth.
26 Made five calls.
27 Office. Conference with clergyman and layman; conference with Archdeacon Harris.
28 Spoke to Norfolk Rotary Club on Lambeth Conference.
29 Office. Conference with clergyman.
30 Office.
31 Emporia. St. James' Church. Took part in funeral of the Rev. Cephas E. Green.

1949
January 1 Office.
2 Portsmouth. Attended St. John's Church. Made parochial call.
3 Williamsburg. 3:00 P. M. Made talk to Woman's Auxiliary in Bruton Parish Church on Lambeth Conference. 6:30 P. M. Supper and talk to Woman's Auxiliary on Lambeth Conference. Returned to Portsmouth.
4 Office. Conference with woman.
5 Office.
6 Hickory Neck Church. Toano. 11:00 A. M. Ordained Arthur Pierce Middleton, Deacon. Home about 4:30 P. M.
7 Office. Conferences: The Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr.; Committee of six from St. Luke's Church, Richmond. Let at 2:00 P. M. for Chatham accompanied by Bishop Gunn. Called on the Rev. E. P. Bush. Spent the night at Chatham Hall Rectory.
8 Chatham. 10:00 A. M. Attended meeting of Committee to call successor to the Rev. Dr. Lee. 11:00 A. M. Meeting of Chatham Hall Board. Adjourned for lunch. Left at 2:00 P. M. Arrived home about 6:15 P. M. Made two calls at hospital.
9 11:00 A. M. Preached and administered Holy Communion, Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Home about 4:30 P. M. Made call at hospital.
10 Office. Conference with woman.
11 At home all day. 2:00 P. M. Funeral.
12 Office. Conference: Committee from Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, regarding office space; met with committee on Negro Work, Bishop Gunn, Archdeacons Taylor and Harris. Made call because of death.
13 Office. Conference with woman.
14 Office. 10:30 A. M. to 4:00 P. M. Attended meeting of Woman's Auxiliary Board at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk, and made talk. Portsmouth. Attended meeting of congregation of St. John's Church, election of vestry. Showed pictures of Lambeth Conference and made short talk.

1949

January 15 Office.

16 11:00 A. M. Took part in service at St. John's, Portsmouth, in connection with the Centennial. Bishop Gunn preached.

17 Office. Attended meeting of Norfolk Clericus at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Made call on sick.

18 Office. Met with committee from St. Luke's Church, Richmond. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. B. T. White.

19 Office. Presided at meeting of Diocesan Executive Board which lasted all day.

20 Went with Bishop Gunn, Archdeacon Taylor and Mr. Humrickhouse to Farmville to confer with Trustees of St. Ann's, near Farmville, in connection with removal to Appomattox. Visited St. Ann's. Home at 6:45 P. M.

21 Office. Conference regarding clergyman.

22 Office. Conference with woman. Made parochial call.

24 Office. Conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke. Attended Book Review, St. John's Parish House, Portsmouth.

25 Office. Conference with Senior Warden of Galilee Church, Virginia Beach. Made two parochial calls.

26 Office. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Colored Convocation.

27 At home. Conference with layman. Made parochial call.

28 Office. 9:00 P. M. Attended meeting at Park View Baptist Church celebrating 50th anniversary.

29 Office.

30 11:00 A. M. Attended service at St. John's, Portsmouth. 6:30 dinner with Seaboard doctors.

31 Office. Conferences: Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr.; Rev. O. Worth May.

February 1. Office. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

2 Office.

3 At home. Portsmouth Rotary Club luncheon. 4:30 P. M. Board of Executive Club with dinner at Portsmouth Hotel.

4 Office. Conferences: Layman; the Rev. C. H. Holmead. Portsmouth. Attended Union Service at Monumental Church. Made call.

5 Office.

6 Richmond. Made several calls.

7 11:00 A. M. Richmond, Diocesan House. Attended meeting of Board of Trustees Bishop Payne Divinity School and representatives of National Council. Adjourned about 4:00 P. M. 6:30 P. M. Rotary dinner at John Marshall Hotel; speaker, President of Rotary International, Angus Mitchell. Spent night at Jefferson Hotel.

8 Left Richmond about 8:30 A. M. Arrived Lynchburg about 11:30 A. M. 3:00 P. M. Baptized child, Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg. Arrived home about 8:30 P. M.

9 Office. Conferences: The Rev. Paul Chaplin; the Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry.

10 At home.

11 10:00 A. M. Attended meeting of Committee on Church Pension Fund in office of the Chancellor. Office. Conference with Mrs. Frantz Naylor regarding Cape Henry Day.

12 Left for Danville about 10:30 A. M., arrived about 4:00 P. M. Made parochial call. Went by Union Level to see the new St. Paul's Church. Made call.

14 4:00 P. M. Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary of Epiphany Church, Danville, and showed film of Lambeth Conference. Made two calls.

15 Left Danville about 10:30 A. M. Home about 4:00 P. M. Stopped at Lawrenceville and made call, also made call at Franklin.

1949

February 16 Office. Conferences: The Rev. B. T. White; the Rev. R. B. Martin.

17 At home.

18 Office. Conferences: The Rev. Norman T. Slater; the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy.

19 Office. Conference with man and woman regarding marriage.

20 Norfolk. Epiphany. Visited Sunday School.

21 Office. Made call. Attended Norfolk Clericus.

22 Office. Conferences: The Rev. H. H. Martens; Rev. R. B. Martin; Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Harris. Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's Church. Attended rehearsal of marriage. Attended reception.

23 Office. Conferences: Rev. A. W. Horstman; Rev. E. T. Williams. 8:30 P. M. Marriage in Christ and St. Luke's Church. Attended reception following marriage.

24 Went to Petersburg to attend meeting of Mission Clergy held by Bishop Gunn. Made short talk.

25 Office.
Portsmouth. Made call. Norfolk. Good Shepherd Church. Attended reception for the Rev. and Mrs. Norman T. Slater.

26 At home. 7:00 P. M. Attended dinner at opening of Norfolk Boys' Home Building, 26th Street and Colonial Avenue. Pronounced benediction.

28 Office. Had lunch at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Portsmouth. Attended Book Review 8:00 P. M. at St. John's Parish House.

March 1 Office. Lunch at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. 8:00 P. M. Spoke to American Legion in Portsmouth.

2 12:35. Attended service Trinity Church, Portsmouth. 2:00 P. M. Had funeral.

3 Portsmouth Rotary Club, made prayer, World Day of Prayer.

4 Office. Conference with Rev. B. T. White.

5 At home. Made parochial call.

6 11:00 A. M. Preached at the Chapel of the Centurion, Fort Monroe. Dinner with Chaplain Bierck. Made two calls.

7 Office. Conference with F. B. I. Agent.

8 Office. Lunch at Woman's Auxiliary meeting in Guild House. Made call.

9 Office.

10 At home all day.

11 Portsmouth. St. John's. Attended joint meeting of Woman's Auxiliary; luncheon. 6:30 P. M. Attended Chamber of Commerce meeting in Suburban Club.

12 Drove to Suffolk in morning and made two calls.
Portsmouth. Called on sick person.

13 Made call on sick.

14 Office. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater. Left at 3:00 P. M. for South Hill. Met with vestrymen of All Saints' Church at home of Mr. Hunter. Spent the night at Lincoln Hotel.

15 Left South Hill about 9:30 A. M. 11:00 A. M. St James' Church, Boydton. Ordained the Rev. George Blake Holmes to the Priesthood. Home about 6:00 P. M. At 8:00 P. M. Attended Lenten Service at St. John's, Portsmouth.

16 Office. Conference with committee from Christ and St. Luke's Church. Conference with two young men regarding entering ministry.

17 Left at 9:30 for Richmond. Visited sick person in hospital. Made two visits.

18 Office.

19 Office. Conference with layman in his office.

1949

March 20 Office. Conference in regard to Woman's Auxiliary. Attended Clericus in Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
22 Office.
23 Office. Conference with the Rev. B. T. White.
24 At home all day. Called on sick person.
25 Office. Conference with lawyer in regard to Boys' Home. Called on sick person.
26 Office.
27 4:00 P. M. Held funeral of the Rev. P. S. Gilman at Eastville. Home about 8:30 P. M.
28 Left at 10:00 A. M. for Roanoke.
29 Attended Board meeting of Boys' Home in Diocesan House in Roanoke.
30 Left Roanoke about 10:00 A. M. for home.
31 Office. Conference with Program Committee of Council.

April 1 Office. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater.
2 Office.
4 Left on plane at 8:15 A. M. to attend Seminary Board Meeting at Alexandria. Returned home same day by plane.
5 Office.
6 At home all day. Left for Hilton Village in evening.
7 10:00 A. M. Met with Mr. H. B. G. Galt and Mr. J. S. Darling in re Miss Greene's estate. 2:00 P. M. Met with committee to consider the Grice Home as a gift to the Diocese.
8 Office. Conferences: Visiting clergyman; Seminary student; vestryman from Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana.
9 Office. Conferences: Two laymen; sat in on examination of Seminary student. Portsmouth. Funeral.
10 Office. Conference with Mrs. Frantz Naylor and two Naval officers regarding Sunrise service at Cape Henry.
13 Office. Left at 4:00 P. M. for Lawrenceville. Stopped at Franklin and made call.
14 Left Lawrenceville at 10:00 A. M. Left in afternoon for Williamsburg. 8:00 P. M. Attended Church at St. John's, Portsmouth.
15 Office. Attended Good Friday Services at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, and St. John's, Portsmouth.
16 Office. Called on clergyman.
18 Office.
19 Left at 9:00 A. M. for Petersburg. Presided at meeting of Bishop Payne Divinity School Board. Home about 6:30 P. M. 6:30 P. M. Attended meeting of St. John's Men's Club.
20 Office. Conferences: Two laymen.
21 Office. Went to Eastville with Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor and met with 22 men representing the churches on the Eastern Shore.
22 Office. Had marriage rehearsal in Franklin.
23 Office. 4:30 P. M. Marriage in Emmanuel Church, Franklin Home about 6:30 P. M.
24 Held Memorial Service at Cape Henry.
25 Presided at meeting of Diocesan Executive Board. Dinner at St Andrew's Church; continued meeting until 11:20 P. M.
26 Office.
27 Lawrenceville. Presided at Board meeting St. Paul's Polytechni Institute. All day meeting.
28 11:00 A. M. Attended Board meeting Jackson-Feild Home at th home. Home about 6:15 P. M.
29 Office. Had opening prayer at District Meeting of Rotary Clu at Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach.
30 Left with Bishop Gunn at 1:00 P. M. Went to South Boston an took train to Danville. Spent night in Danville.

1949

May 2 Attended meeting of Chatham Hall Board. Home about 9:00 P. M.

3 Attended Tidewater Convocation at Yorktown; made talk. Home about 5:30. One call because of death.

4 Office. Conferences: Chancellor of Diocese; layman.

5 At home.

6 Office. Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Met with Colonial Dames; administered Holy Communion and made address. Went to Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach, to architects meeting. 4:00 P. M. Attended meeting of Trustees of Diocesan Funds.

7 Office. Left in afternoon for Hampton.

8 Hampton. St. John's. Attended reception to newly confirmed at rectory.

9 Office. Conferences: Rev. Beverley T. White; Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry. Met with Conference Center Committee.

Visitations and Confirmations

1948			*Confirmed*
May	11	Danville, Epiphany	1
	16	Williamsburg, Bruton	10
	23	Suffolk, St. Paul's	16
		Driver, Glebe	3
	26	Norfolk, St. Bride's. Ordination	0
	30	Petersburg, Christ Church	13
		Petersburg, Grace	1
June	5	Lexington, Va. Preached Baccalaureate Sermon to VMI	0
	10	Chuckatuck, St. John's	1
	11	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	4
September	5	Norfolk, Ascension	0
	12	Williamsburg, Bruton (Laymen's Meeting)	0
		Norfolk, Grace (Confirmation by Bishop B. W. Harris)	14
	19	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's	0
October	10	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	0
	12	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	1
	17	Smithfield, Christ Church	0
		Surry, St. Paul's	0
	24	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
	31	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	0
November	7	Hampton, St. John's	1
		Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	16
	14	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	0
	21	Burrowsville, Brandon	0
	25	Norfolk, St. Andrew's (Thanksgiving sermon)	0
	28	Petersburg, St. Paul's	15
		Waverly, Christ Church	0
	30	Fort Monroe, Centurion Chapel	0
December	4	Portsmouth, St. John's	1
	5	Norfolk, Advent	0
		Portsmouth, St. Stephen's	0
	8	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	3
		(2 were from St. Andrew's, Hilton Village)	
	12	Lynnhaven, Old Donation	2
		Norfolk, Grace	8
		Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	3
	18	Portsmouth, Trinity	2
	19	Farmville, Johns Memorial	8
	22	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	1
	24	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
	25	Portsmouth, St. John's (attended Christmas Service)	0
	26	Portsmouth, Trinity	10

1949			
January	6	Toano, Hickory Neck Church. Ordination	0
	9	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel	0
	16	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
	23	Emporia, Christ Church	0
		Purdy, Grace	1
February	6	Richmond, St. Luke's	3
	11	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	6
	12	Danville, Epiphany	1
	13	Danville, Epiphany	14
		Glenwood, Christ Church	0
	20	Norfolk, Eiphany	13
	27	Richmond, Good Shepherd	14
March	2	Virginia Beach, Galilee	17
	6	Fort Monroe, Centurion	0
		Newport News, Grace	11
	13	Norfolk, Ascension	23
	15	Boydton, St. James'. Ordination	0
	20	Newport News, St. Paul's	20
	27	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	18
April	3	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	8
	6	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	23
	8	Norfolk, St. Paul's	4
	10	Williamsburg, Bruton	10
	10	Norfolk, Grace	16
	13	Lawrenceville, St. Paul's	10
	14	Williamsburg, Wren Chapel	8
	16	Naval Base, Staff College	8
	17	Portsmouth, St. John's	8
	17	Portsmouth, St. Stephen's	2
	24	Norfolk, St. Paul's	15
May	1	St. Mary's Chapel, Chatham	12
	8	Hampton, St. John's	48
		Fort Monroe, Centurion Chapel	22

Total Confirmations

The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.	455
The Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, D.D.	390
The Rt. Rev. B. W. Harris, D.D.	18
	863

CONSENTS

May 19, 1948. To the election of the Rt. Rev. Henry Irving Louttit, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of South Florida.

June 12, 1948. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia.

June 12, 1948. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Aug. 30, 1948. To the election of the Rev. H. George Henry to be Bishop of the Diocese of Western North Carolina.

Aug. 31, 1948. To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of North Carolina.

Sept. 1, 1948. To the election of the Rev. Charles A. Clough to be Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.

Dec. 3, 1948. To the election of the Ven. Walter Maydole Higley to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Central New York.

Dec. 11, 1948. To the election of the Rev. Jonathan Goodhue Sherman to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island.

Dec. 21, 1948. To the election of the Very Rev. Donald James Campbell to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Dec. 30, 1948. To the election of the Rev. Girault McArthur Jones to be Bishop of Louisiana.

Feb. 4, 1949. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
Feb. 9, 1949. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Alabama.
Feb. 16, 1949. To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Ohio.
Mar. 4, 1949. To the election of the Rev. Robert Fisher Gibson, Jr., D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia.
April 5, 1949. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Minnesota.

Letters Dismissory

Received:

Sept. 15, 1948. The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., from the Diocese of Ohio.
Nov. 1, 1948. The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., from the Diocese of South Carolina.
Feb. 14, 1949. The Rev. Norman Travers Slater from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.
April 24, 1949. The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., from the Diocese of Virginia.
May 1, 1949. The Rev. Edmund Berkeley from the Diocese of North Carolina.
May 5, 1949. The Rev. James T. Marshall from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Given:

May 15, 1948. The Rev. Dietrick B. Cordes to the Diocese of Virginia.
June 1, 1948. The Rev. Granville V. Peaks, Jr., to the Diocese of East Carolina.
Sept. 1, 1948. The Rev. Charles W. Carnan, Jr., to the Diocese of California.
Dec. 1, 1948. The Rev. Barton Myers Lloyd, Deacon, to the Diocese of Virginia.
Jan. 24, 1949. The Rev. Edward Leigh Merrow, Deacon, to the Diocese of Virginia.
Mar. 4, 1949. The Rev. Joseph M. Brownlee to the Diocese of Georgia.
May 1, 1949. The Rev. O. Worth May to the Diocese of West Virginia.

Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders

Postulants:

William Edward Rasche, 1944.
William Charles Hoffman, 1945.
Herbert Nash Tucker, 1946.
Claude Charles Vaché, 1946.
Harry Thomas, 1948.
George Young Ballentine, Jr., 1949.
George Barton, III, 1949.

Candidates:

Sidney Grayson Clary.
Robert Harold Walters.
Spencer Benj. Williams.
Eugene Eager Wood, Jr.
George Ellis Stokes, Jr.

Deacons:

May 11, 1948. Edward Philip Bush, Jr.
May 26, 1948. William Roy Britton, Jr.
June 4, 1948. Edward Leith Merrow.
June 4, 1948. Barton Myers Lloyd.
Jan. 6, 1949. Arthur Pierce Middleton.

Priests:

Mar. 15, 1949. George Blake Holmes.

APPENDIX B.

Address and Report of the Bishop Coadjutor

To the Clergy and Laity of the Fifty-seventh Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

"Grace, mercy, peace, from God the Father and Christ Jesus our Lord."

One year ago, tomorrow, there was given the first Council address and report of the present bishop coadjutor of Southern Virginia.

Many things have happened during the course of that year just gone; many things for which we have cause to thank Almighty God.

We have striven to set His Holy Name ever in the forefront of all our thoughts and desires, remembering that it is only by His Grace that any of our efforts bear fruit.

One of the things for which we give thanks is a quickened sense of missionary obligation and privilege on the part of the people of our beloved diocese. We believe that we are making headway in our missionary work, and grateful are we that we are becoming better and more inclusively manned in the missionary field. With our young men coming out of the seminaries, and others seeking to dedicate their lives to the sacred ministry, we are slowly, it is true, yet actually making a gain in cutting down on the distressing shortage of men in the field. To meet this need in its entirety will take time, more time than we like, yet we remind ourselves that with patience and keeping the faith, the Lord Himself will raise up labourers for His field which is white unto the harvest.

We have made an advance by the increase in the salaries of our men partially supported by the Diocesan Board of Missions. Every vestry approached to co-operate with us in this regard responded willingly and fully.

We have set for ourselves the minimum goal of $2,800 and rectory for a married clergyman, and $2,400 without rectory for a single clergyman, in a cure or parish aided by the Board of Missions. With two exceptions, with what we consider justifiable reasons for their being exceptions, this minimum goal has been reached throughout the diocese.

We realize two things in this connection. The first thing we realize is that ours is still a very inadequate stipend. If the money becomes available to make further increases in salaries, by your contributions to the Church's Program, you may be sure that the Board of Missions will increase salaries.

The second thing we realize concerning a raise in clergy salaries is that vestries have taken on more expense by cooperating with us and taking their share of the increases already attained. This, of necessity, makes a few more dollars to be taken over by the cure or parish when that cure or parish attains full self-support, and goes off the list of those aided by the Board of Missions. Yet, we believe that vestries generally will continue to be willing to give their rectors as adequate stipends as possible.

One topic discussed among the clergy who gathered at a conference of our missionaries held in February of this year was that of self-support by their charges. It is the earnest hope and prayer of us all that vestries will take seriously the helpful and commendable ambition to become self-supporting as soon as possible. This will not be able to be done at once, we realize, yet with a plan of gradually taking over more and more of the amount paid by the diocese on the salaries of clergymen, many, and eventually all, of these appropriations can be directed to other very pressing needs.

It is suggested that a plan be considered for reducing diocesan assistance a little each year until the whole appropriation is taken over by the vestry. A thorough every member canvass is helpful, rather, it is necessary for this goal to be attained, however small may be the church membership.

If vestries realize that this is the wish and hope of every clergyman, their

own rector included, and that such a plan and effort on the part of vestrymen would greatly encourage a clergyman to stay in his cure or parish a reasonable length of time, surely such a plan will seem reasonable and essential.

All glory and credit is given to the men now located in rural areas. These are they who are serving in that part of God's vineyard where spheres of influence open wide, and deepen and enrichen as the years go by. Here it is the pastoral ministry becomes in time that which bears as rich fruit as anywhere, and the parson becomes the embodiment of that term of affection the "parson," or "person" of his entire community; looked up to, loved, and greatly respected.

May God grant that we will not have those peripatetic ministers who seek greener pastures elsewhere, anywhere other than where they are, but abiding shepherds who work with the sheep who look to one well known and loved whom they may follow. How true are those words of the Great Shepherd of our souls: "A stranger will they not follow . . . for they know not the voice of strangers." Only by a ministry of reasonable duration can a shepherd overcome being a stranger.

Now let us turn to very practical matters. In my travels over the diocesse I have come upon, let us say, certain misconceptions, or misunderstandings. One of these has to do with the fact that lay readers must have their licenses renewed every year. Bishop Brown has expressed the hope that these will be renewed as of January the first of each year. A man may be a lay reader for years without renewing his license, but he is not a licensed lay reader as the canons require. There fore, lay readers, please send your license with a request for renewal from your rector, or from your vestry if you have no rector, to either Bishop Brown, or to me, and either one of us will be glad to renew it.

Also, vestrymen please note. Be sure that you do not call but one man at a time to be your rector, and this after you have asked the permission of the bishop to do so.

Several times I have known vestries to contact two clergymen at the same time and ask them to consider coming to them as their rector. On one occasion I knew a vestry to have two men considering the possibilities of their parish, and praying for direction in their decision. What if both ministers had decided to accept what they considered a call? Whose acceptance would have been accepted, and whose prayer would have been answered?

Vestries need not wait until a minister has indicated that he will accept their call before the call is actually extended. If a vestry thinks enough of a minister to wish him to consider becoming their rector, that vestry should first extend him a formal call.

Again, it is earnestly requested that vestries of vacant cures and parishes notify either bishop when, yea before, any arrangements are entered into for supply ministers. It has been know that some vestries have engaged the services of ministers not canonically resident in Southern Virginia, and later, much later, the bishops have learned of it, sometimes indirectly. The cooperation of vestries in this regard is urged.

Then too, attention is called to the rubic on page 14 in the Book of Common Prayer, which reads: "Then *shall* be read, . . . the Second Lesson, etc." Two Lessons are required for Morning Prayer, and not one only, as I have found scheduled several times. If only one Lesson is scheduled because the choir does not know the extra chant, then the chant can be read by the minister and congregation. If only one Lesson is scheduled in order to save time, we do not believe that the few minutes thus saved justify breaking the rubric.

And here let a word of caution be said concerning the worthy observance of the Season of Lent. Let us, in Southern Virginia, have no socials, evenings of amusement, or any other function not in keeping with this time given us in the wisdom of the Church for filling our lives so full of concentration upon the deeper and richer things of our Christian lives that no discordant note will be considered. However fine and splendid and helpful social events are to society, with us they are out of place, and out of keeping during Lent. The centuries of the experience and wisdom of our Church indicate that a well kept Lent is helpful, right, and expected.

Furthermore, both Bishop Brown and I, and you yourself, I am sure, when you

consider the matter, deplore the beginnings of a tendency to have the Church embrace and practice certain so called forms of amusement unworthy of Church sanction.

I have in mind Church functions where there are raffles, games of chance such as Bingo, and tickets bearing numbers given in return for a specified, or unspecified for that matter, contribution to the building fund, or some other Church objective, the holder of the lucky ticket to receive an expensive prize.

The Church of God has no earthy rival, provided she remains true to her Mission. Now, raffles, Bingo, and numbered contributions are of the earth, earthy; and are not a part of the Church's Mission of saving souls. Once the Church descends to the level of things outside her Mission, by just so much she is untrue to her high calling of knowing the Christ, and making Him known.

And now, not to end on a note or reproval, let it be repeated that we have many things for which we have cause to thank God. I thank Him and you for the comfortable home you have made available to your coadjutor. My family and I are grateful to you, and to those who represented you, when there was purchased last year an Episcopal Residence in the city of Norfolk. We hope that we will be able to serve you well in the years ahead, and so show our gratitude for your consideration and generosity.

Another cause for giving thanks is that there is now in prospect for Southern Virginia a full time consultant in the field of Christian Education. There will come to us very soon a young man graduated from a seminary this June who will devote all of his time and effort to filling a need long felt in our diocese; working to promote all phases of Christian education among us.

And going hand in hand with this need being met, we feel that we are drawing closer to securing a conference site where Christian education may be given to all ages in the diocese, and all diocesan interests and departments of work may be set forward. It has been the experience of other dioceses having conference centers that such a place and plan has proven to be the focal point of welding the diocese together as a family. We feel sure that our experience will not be different from this, and that from our own conference center there will be carried back into the parishes and communities of Southern Virginia much by way of instruction, value, and inspiration having to do with the entire Christian life.

This address closes with a deep sense of appreciation and gratitude for the privilege given your coadjutor to work with Bishop Brown, and to be permitted to assist him in his efforts as together we seek to serve you devotedly in setting forward this part of the Kingdom of God in our day and generation.

In the words of St. Paul: "Peace be to the brethren, and . . . Grace be with all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ with a love incorruptible."

* * *

Attached to this address there will be a report of the Official Acts of the coadjutor during the past counciliar year. Herewith is given a summary of those Official Acts:

Visitations	102
Confirmations	390
Baptisms	10
Marriages	7
Funerals	7
Celebrations of Holy Communion	24
Board meetings	27
Vestry meetings	15
Extra Church Services	39
Addresses	38
Committee meetings	25
Conferences (Personal)	238
Conferences (Group)	101
Conferences (Diocesan nature)	8
Institutions visited	16
Parochial calls	84

Convocations attended	6
Examinations	1
Ordinations	2
Ordinations assisted in	4
Consecrations assisted in	2

Consents Given:

The same as those reported by Bishop Brown.

OFFICIAL ACTS

1948

May 11 Assisted in ordination of Edward P. Bush, Jr., to Diaconate and celebrated the Holy Communion.
Assisted Bishop Brown in presiding over 56th Annual Council of the Diocese. Conducted service in evening in Epiphany Church, Danville.

12 Assisted Bishop Brown in presiding over the 56th Annual Council of the Diocese. In afternoon attended meeting of Diocesan Executive Board. Returned to Norfolk.

13 Office. Conference with layman, and later two conferences with clergymen. Three sick calls.

14 Office. Dictated eighteen letters.

15 Baptism at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. Drove to South Boston and out of South Boston made parochial call. Visited Grace Church, News Ferry, and inspected church and property there.

16 Addressed Men's Bible Class at Trinity Church, South Boston; preached and confirmed seven. Paid parochial call. Had evening service with Archdeacon Taylor at St. John's Church, Chase City. After service conducted vestry meeting of combined vestries of St. Timothy's, Clarksville, St. John's, Chase City and St. James', Boydton.

17 In company of Archdeacon Taylor and Mr. J. W. Tisdale inspected two possible Conference Center sites. In company of Archdeacon Taylor and Bishop Brown drove to Raleigh, N. C., and that evening attended reception in honor of Bishop elect Gordon for Alaska.

18 Participated in consecration of Bishop Gordon for Alaska. Returned to Norfolk in company of Archdeacon Taylor, Bishop Brown and Mrs. Gunn.

19 Office. Dictated letters.

20 Attended meeting of Department of Promotion for the Diocese. Had conference with the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr. Had conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke.

21 Drove to Petersburg and attended Board meeting of Trustees of Bishop Payne Divinity School. Attended alumni lunch and addressed the alumni.

22 Attended exercises at Norfolk Academy, Norfolk.

23 Preached and confirmed nine at St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg. That afternoon preached baccalaureate sermon at St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, and that evening preached and confirmed eighteen at St. James' Church, Emporia. Had conference concerning placing clergyman there.

24 A. M., Office. Conference with the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr. Conference with the Rev. John VanderHorst. Attended congregational meeting at Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk, that evening.

25 A. M., Office; dictated letters. Conference with layman. Made arrangements for Mr. Wm. R. Britton to be placed in charge of churches in Powhatan County after his ordination. Took the Rev. Mr. VanderHorst to boat.

1948

May 26 Assisted in the ordination of the Rev. Wm. R. Britton, and assisted in celebration of Holy Communion at St. Bride's Church, Norfolk. Office in afternoon. In evening preached and confirmed six at St. Mark's Church, Suffolk.

27 Office. In evening addressed Men's Club on Evangelism at St. Paul's Church, Newport News.

28 Office. Dictated letters. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., and conference with official of the Woman's Auxiliary. Inspected two homes looking toward purchase of Episcopal Residence. Made two pastoral calls.

29 Drove to LaCrosse. In evening preached and confirmed twelve at St. Mark's Church, Bracey.

30 Drove to Petersburg; preached and confirmed twenty-six at St. John's Church, Petersburg. Afternoon attended meeting of the Executive Board Bishop Payne Divinity School. In evening preached and confirmed four at Church of the Good Shepherd, Petersburg.

31 Office. In afternoon funeral in Norfolk. Office.

June 1 Attended Executive Board meeting of Diocese in morning. In afternoon had conference bride and groom, and wedding rehearsal.

2 Left for Virginia Seminary, arrived in late afternoon.

3 Attended graduation exercises of Virginia Theological Seminary, and received degree of Doctor in Divinity; attended alumni meeting; attended meeting of friends of Seminary and luncheon following.

4 Ordained to Diaconate the Rev. Edward L. Merrow and Barton Myers Lloyd in Seminary Chapel. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

5 A. M., Office. In afternoon had wedding in Norfolk. Left for Richmond.

6 Preached and confirmed five at St. Luke's Church, Richmond. In afternoon preached and confirmed twenty-two at Good Shepherd, Richmond, and attended reception following service. Made sick call at hospital. Returned to Norfolk.

7 Office. Dictated letters.

8 Office. Dictated letters. In afternoon made address at Commencement exercises of Norfolk Academy, Norfolk. In evening made parochial call.

9 Office. In company of Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr., drove to Kenbridge. Attended meeting of Southside Convocation. Viewed former Blackstone Military Academy as proposed Conference Center. Returned to Norfolk.

10 Office. Dictated letters. Conference with clergyman. In evening preached and confirmed eight at Epiphany Church, Norfolk.

11 Office. Conference with Mr. Charles Vaché concerning his summer work at Cape Charles. Conference with two clergymen. In the evening confirmed five at Trinity Church, Portsmouth.

12 At home. Parish call in afternoon.

13 Drove to Toano. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed eight at Hickory Neck Church. In afternoon took part in services and addressed the Order of Jamestown, Jamestown Island.

14 Office. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Geo. B. Holmes. Conference with a mother and daughter concerning the daughter's marriage.

15 Office. Dictated letters. Conference with the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy. In afternoon had conference with Archdeacon Taylor, the Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry, and the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy. Visted 1326 Cloncurry Road concerning repairs of same for Episcopal residence.

1948

June 16 Office. Dictated letters. In afternoon made parish call. Reception at Norfolk church.

17 Office. Dictated letters. Made three parochial calls.

18 Office. Dictated letters. Conference with bride and groom. Visited 1326 Cloncurry Road with view to repairs. In evening wedding rehearsal.

19 At home. Had marriage in Norfolk.

20 Conference with layman. Preached and confirmed eleven at Old Donation Church, Lynnhaven. In evening preached and confirmed fifteen at Emmanuel Church, Phoebus.

21 Attended Norfolk Clericus at Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Conference concerning location of Conference Center.

22 Office. Dictated letters. In company of Chairman of Committee on Episcopal residence visted 1326 Cloncurry Road. Had five separate conferences.

23 Office. In morning attended committee meeting. Attended called meeting of the Executive Board of Diocese.

24 Office. Attended meeting concerning Conference Center.

25 A. M., Office. Conference with bride and groom. In afternoon conference with bride and groom. Wedding rehearsal in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. In evening paid sick call and wedding rehearsal. After second wedding rehearsal made parish call.

26 Wedding 5 P. M. and attended reception following. Wedding 8:30 P. M. and attended reception following.

27 Left for Eastern Shore. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed three at St. George's, Pungoteague. At 3:00 P. M. preached, celebrated Holy Communion, Emmanuel Church, Jenkins Bridge. 8:00 P. M. preached and confirmed one at St. James' Church, Accomac. Following the service had conferences with two vestrymen.

28 Returned to Norfolk. Two sick calls.

29 Office. Dictated letters. Attended and addressed Community Fund luncheon.

30 Office. Conference with Archdeacons Taylor and Harris concerning work of Colored Convocation.

July 1 A. M., Office. Afternoon confirmation at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, confirmed 10.

2 A. M., Office. Reviewed papers concerning ordination of Dr. A. Pierce Middleton to Diaconate. Conference with Chancellor of the Diocese concerning Episcopal Residence and Diocesan Conference Center.

3 Office in A. M. In afternoon left for Boydton in company of Archdeacon Taylor. Stopped at Lawrenceville and had conference with Mr. Albertus Harrison regarding schedule of services for the Archdeacon at St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville.

4 11:00 A. M. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion at St. Andrew's Church, Baskerville. Attended picnic dinner afterwards. 3:30 P. M. Preached and confirmed 6 at Christ Mission out of Boydton. 8:00 P. M. celebrated Holy Communion, preached and confirmed 2 at St. Timothy's Church, Clarksville. Paid parish call after service.

5 Returned to Norfolk in company of the Archdeacon and the Rev. Geo. B. Holmes.

6 A. M., Office. 2:45 P. M. attended meeting Standing Committee. 3:30 P. M. attended meeting of Board of Managers Camp Robert Hunt, Inc. Had telephone conversation with Mr. J. H. Irby of Blackstone concerning proposed conference site at Blackstone. Made two parochial calls.

1948

July 7 A. M., Office. Had lunch with Mr. Maurice Bennett. Had conference with lady, and conference with the Rev. Paul Kratzig.

8 Office A. M. Conferred with Mr. James Mann, Jr., regarding work of Standing Committee. Office in afternoon.

9 Office. Correspondence.

10 At home in study.

11 11:00. Preached and confirmed 2 at Christ Church, Emporia. 3:30 P. M. preached and confirmed 13 at Grace Church, Purdy. Had dinner at Jackson-Feild Home. 7:30 P. M. preached at Holy Trinity Church, Jarratt. Conference with the Rev. Jos. M. Brownlee after this service.

12 A. M., Office. In afternoon conference with Archdeacon Harris. Later that afternoon conference with Archdeacon Harris and Archdeacon Taylor concerning Colored work of the Diocese.

13 A. M., Office. Conference with bride and groom. Conference with Mr. E. B. Freeman, Jr. Conference with Mr. Maurice Bennett. 3:30 P. M. Attended special meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese.

14 Drove to Chatham. 8:00 P. M. preached and confirmed 5 at Emmanuel Church, Chatham (one of whom was for Epiphany Church, Danville). After 8:00 P. M. service had conference with vestry of Emmanuel Church, Chatham.

15 Drove to Charlotte, N. C.

16 Returned to Norfolk. In evening had wedding rehearsal.

17 A. M., Office. Correspondence. 5:30 P. M. wedding in Norfolk.

18 Drove to Farmville. Addressed Young People's Conference and took part in opening service of Conference.

19 Celebrated Holy Communion at 8:00 A. M. at Youth Conference. Addressed Youth Conference twice, 8:00 P. M. and 10:00 P. M.

20 At Youth Conference, Farmville.

21 In company of the Rev. Jean Vaché visited Willis Mountain and lake out of Blackstone, looking over possible Camp sites.

22 At Youth Conference.

23 Left Youth Conference. Drove to Norfolk. Conducted funeral of Mrs. Jos. T. Deal.

24 Returned to Farmville. Had opening service for Laymen's Conference and addressed same. P. M. Conducted choir rehearsal and preparation for Holy Communion.

25 7:15 A. M. Celebrated Holy Communion and attended sessions of Laymen's Conference. 11:00 A. M. Took part in Laymen's service. 8:00 P. M. conducted opening service for Adult Conference at Farmville.

26 Attended Adult and Clergy Conferences and addressed both in evening.

27 Attended Adult and Clergy Conferences. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

28 A. M., Office. Contacted various workmen concerning work on Episcopal residence.

29 Met with workmen at Episcopal residence and went over property and secured estimates for work to be done there. In afternoon returned to Farmville.

30 Attended Adult Conference at Farmville and addressed same.

31 Attended closing sessions of Adult Conference at Farmville. In afternoon drove to Dinwiddie. Made parish call and spent the night in the rectory of the Rev. J. R. McAllister.

August 1 11:00 A. M. Preached at Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. 3:30 P. M. preached at Old Sapony Church, Goodwynsville. Returned to Norfolk.

2 A. M., Office. Much dictation, after Conferences of two weeks. Lunch and conference with the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr. Had conference with contractor on work at Episcopal residence.

1948

August 3 A. M., Office. Dictation. Took part in funeral service for Dr. Leslie N. Parker in Smithfield. Afternoon in office. In evening had conference with Mr. Valentine Southall concerning work at Amelia.

4 Attended meeting of committee on Laymen's Work.

5 A. M., Office. In afternoon conference with Capt. L. L. Jones.

6 Supervising work at Episcopal residence.

8 Office.

9 A. M., Office. Afternoon, supervising work at Episcopal residence.

10 A. M., Office. In company with Archdeacon Taylor attended Colored Convocation at St. Cyprian's Church, Hampton. Presented result of the study of the Colored work of Southern Virginia. Following the meeting of the Convocation had individual conferences with the Rev. E. D. Alston, Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Rev. R. H. Kent, and Archdeacon Harris.

11 A. M. At Episcopal residence. Afternoon, Office. Conference with the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr., followed by conference with Archdeacon Taylor, the Rev. C. W. Carnan, Jr., and the Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis.

12 A. M. Supervising work at Episcopal residence. Afternoon, office.

13 A. M., Office. Correspondence. 3:00 P. M. Conference with the Rev. E. D. Alston.

14 Supervising work at Episcopal residence.

15 In Norfolk.

16 At Episcopal residence.

17 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Maurice Bennett. Conference with Norfolk clergyman.

18 Supervising work at Episcopal residence.

19 A. M., Office. Conference with bride and groom. P. M., wedding rehearsal at Norfolk church.

20 A. M., Office. 11:00 A. M. Wedding. Afternoon, wrote letters to clergy and Bishop's men of vacant churches concerning work of Laymen's Committee. 4:30 P. M. conference with the Rev. Mr. Sayre.

21 Supervising work at Episcopal residence.

22 In Norfolk.

23 Supervising work at Episcopal residence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

24 A. M., Office. Correspondence. In afternoon conference with Mr. James Bucannon.

25 In company with Archdeacon Taylor went to Eastern Shore and viewed possible Camp site.

26 A. M. At Episcopal residence. Afternoon. Office. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Charles Vaché.

27 A. M., Office. 2:00 P. M. conference with Mr. S. Barron Segar and the Rev. B. R. Howarth. In evening attended reception at the home of Mrs. James Mann.

28 Baptism of three infants at Norfolk Church.

29 In Norfolk.

30 A. M. Supervising work at Episcopal residence. In afternoon, Office. Correspondence.

31 A. M., Office. Worked out with Bishop Brown schedule of services. In evening made pastoral call.

September 1 A. M., Office. Conference with Bishop Brown, the Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones, Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry, concerning ordination of Dr. A. P. Middleton. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor, and Mr. Maurice Bennett concerning Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work.

2 A. M. Supervising work at Episcopal residence. Afternoon. Office.

1948
September 3 Left with Bishop Brown for funeral of Bishop Darst in Wilmington, N. C. Attended same and called on the family of Bishop Darst. Returned as far as New Bern, N. C. in company with Bishop Brown and Bishop Bentley. Spent night at New Bern.

4 Returned to Norfolk. Left for Lunenburg in company of Archdeacon Taylor. Had dinner that evening with Judge Sterling Hutcheson.

5 11:00 A. M. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed 4 at St. James' Church, Lunenburg. After service had conference with delegation from St. Luke's, Kenbridge. Stopped by Emporia in company of Archdeacon Taylor and had conference with Gen. Goodwyn. Returned to Norfolk.

6 A. M., Office. Afternoon, office.

7 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Made schedule of appointments through month of December. Conference with Mr. Powell Eaton. Conference with Rev. A. Webster Horstman. In company of Bishop Brown and Mr. H. McR. Pinner inspected work being done at Episcopal residence. Afternoon. Office. Sick call in hospital.

8 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conferences with Rev. E. H. Hoy, Mr. Spencer Williams, Mr. Norfleet and the Rev. S. C. Walke. In afternoon made two parochial calls.

9 A. M., Office. Correspondence.

10 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Afternoon sick call in hospital. 7:00 P. M. Attended Youth Convention, Trinity Church, Portsmouth.

11 Attended meeting of Bishop's Committee on Laymen's work in Williamsburg. In evening conducted preparation service for the Holy Communion.

12 Attended Bishop's Committee on Laymen's work in Williamsburg. 11:00 A. M. Assisted in celebration of Holy Communion. Addressed meeting.

13 Office. Correspondence. Conferences with Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones, Rev. S. C. Walke. Conference with Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor and Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis concerning Fall Conference of clergy.

14 Attended meeting of Diocesan Board of Christian Education. Afternoon. Attended meeting of Executive Board of Colored Convocation.

15 Office. Correspondence.

16 A. M., Office. Participated in examination of Messrs. S. Grayson Clary and Eager Wood, examination conducted by Examining Chaplains. Afternoon. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Conference with Mrs. Walter Keen.

17 A. M., Office. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Afternoon, three pastoral calls on sick.

18 At home.

19 Preached and confirmed 10, St. James' Church, Warfield 11:00 A.M. 3:30 P. M. Preached at St. John's Church, Forksville. Conference with prospective candidate for ministry.

20 A. M., Office. Correspondence. P. M. Attended meeting District Chairmen, Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work.

21 A. M., Office. Attended meeting of Diocesan Executive Board.

22 A. M., Office. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White, Archdeacon Taylor and Bishop Brown concerning work of Department of Promotion of the Diocese.

23 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Afternoon conference with J. Owen Campbell. Conference with the Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis, Mr. Greacen Peterson.

24 A. M., Office. Afternoon, confirmed one at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

1948

September 25 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Went to Eastern Shore in company of Archdeacon Taylor. In company of Archdeacon Taylor and Mr. Walkley Johnson inspected proposed Camp site. Spent the night at the rectory of the Rev. P. S. Gilman.

26 Attended Sunday School at Christ Church, Eastville. 11:00 A. M. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed 10 at Christ Church, Eastville. 3:00 P. M. Preached and confirmed 3 at Old Hungars Church. Returned to Norfolk in late afternoon.

27 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. B. T. White concerning work of the Department of Promotion.

28 A. M., Office. Correspondence. In afternoon, left for Asheville, N. C.

29 Participated in consecration of the Rt. Rev. Matthew George Henry to be Bishop of the Diocese of Western North Carolina. Left for Norfolk in afternoon.

30 Arrived in Norfolk. Office in A. M. and afternoon. Conference with the Rev. A. Webster Horstman. Made transcription for Friday evening broadcast "Great Scenes from Great Plays."

October 1 A. M., Office. Afternoon. Conference with Miss Hannah Jones.

2 Supervised work at Episcopal residence.

3 Left for Union Level in morning. 11:00 A. M. Preached and confirmed 6 at St. Paul's, Union Level. 3:30 P. M. Had service with Archdeacon Harris and preached at Ascension, Palmer Springs. 7:30 P. M. Conducted Evening Prayer, preached and confirmed 2 at St. Matthew's Church, South Hill. Had conference with member of vestry.

4 Returned to Norfolk and Office.

5 A. M., Office. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White concerning work of Department of Promotion.

6 Moved into Episcopal residence.

7 At home.

8 A. M., Office. Mailed reports to Missionary Clergy. Conference with young man concerning entering the Theological Seminary. 2:30 P. M. Attended meeting of Standing Committee of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. E. T. Williams.

9 Drove to Petersburg. Confirmed one person at Christ Church, Petersburg. Drove to Kenbridge. Paid two parochial calls. Spent night at the rectory of the Rev. Mr. Stewart.

10 11:00 A. M. Preached at St. Andrew's Church, Victoria. 3:30 P. M. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion, Grace Church, Drakes Branch. 8:00 P. M. Preached and confirmed two at St. Paul's Church, Kenbridge. Conference with vestrymen.

11 Drove to Petersburg. Conference with the Rev. Jas. T. Marshall. Visited the Rev. Sydney C. Swann, new rector of St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. Returned to Norfolk. Afternoon, Office. Correspondence.

12 Office. Correpsondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White and Mr. Maurice Bennett concerning work of Department of Promotion. Conference with Mr. Raymond Weller.

14 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. J. F. W. Feild.

15 A. M., Office. Conference with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy, the Rev. Mr. Kirk, Bishop Brown, the Rev. Dr. Churchill Gibson concerning campaign for funds for the Virginia Seminary. Conference with Mr. Chas. Field, III. Conference with Rev. A. W. Horstman.

16 Left for Danville. In afternoon met with Archdeacon Harris and Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., concerning work in Danville.

1948

October Viewed possible church site. Late afternoon drove to Chatham. In evening took part in Vesper Services at Chatham Hall. Spent night at rectory at Chatham, the Rev. E. P. Bush.

17 11:00 A. M. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed four at Trinity Church, Gretna. 3:00 P. M. preached, celebrated Holy Communion at St. John's, Mt. Airy. Paid parish call. Supper at Dabney House. 8:00 P. M. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed four at St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. Spent night at Dabney House.

18 Conference with Deaconess Dunlap and Miss Mae Bonner. Visited Mr. Henry Edmunds at Halifax. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

19 A. M. Attended meeting of Diocesan Board of Christian Education. Conference with Mr. Henry H. Little. Conference with Mr. Chas. Field, IV.

20 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown concerning work of the Diocese.

21 A. M., Office. Conference concerning Every Member Canvass being conducted throughout Diocese.

22 Office. 11:30 A. M. Conference with bride and groom. 6:30 P. M. Wedding rehearsal.

23 Wedding at 8:00 P. M. Attended wedding reception afterward.

24 Preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed five at Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Afternoon called on family bereaved.

25 A. M., Office. Conference on Diocesan missionary work. Correspondence.

26 A. M. Attended meeting of Executive Committee Woman's Auxiliary, Hampton. Afternoon. Conference concerning St. Anne's Church out of Farmville. In evening attended and addressed Suffolk District Meeting of Laymen held in interest of promoting Church's Program.

27 A. M. Attended diocesan meeting of Woman's Auxiliary at Old St. John's Church, Hampton. Conducted noon-day prayers. Attended afternoon session of meeting. In the evening attended Church service.

28 A. M. Attended Diocesan Annual Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary, Old St. John's Church, Hampton; made address to same on Diocesan missionary work of Southern Virginia. Read reports from Dabney House and Hospital. Conference with the Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr., the Rev. J. A. Vaché, the Rev. R. H. Thomas, III, and Mr. J. S. Darling. Returned to Norfolk.

29 A. M., Office. Conference concerning work of the Diocese. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Geo. B. Holmes.

30 11:00 A. M. Baptism, Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

31 11:00 A. M. Conducted morning prayer, preached and confirmed two at St. Thomas Church, Freeman. 3:30 P. M. Preached and confirmed three at St. Mary's Church, LaCrosse. Conference wih Archdeacon Harris concerning colored work. Returned to Norfolk.

November 1 A. M., Office. Afternoon. Conference with Mr. Thos. H. Willcox and Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with Mr. C. Wiley Grandy and Archdeacon Taylor. P. M. Attended meeting in Norfolk of Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work.

2 A. M., Office. Attended meeting of Board of Managers Camp Robert Hunt, Inc. Conference with Mr. John Hawkins, Jr. In afternoon Bishop Brown and I, with the Rev. Beverley T. White, went over new parish house of St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.

3 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Lengthy conference with Bishop Brown concerning visitations in diocese.

1948
November 4 A. M., Office. Correspondence.
5 A. M. Conference with Mr. C. S. Neal at Emporia. Attended meeting of Board, Jackson-Feild Home at Purdy.
6 A. M., Office. Conference with Bishop Brown concerning work of diocese. Afternoon. Left for Woodberry Forest.
7 Preached to student body at Woodberry Forest School.
8 Drove to Petersburg. Attended conference of Clergy at Christ Church, Petersburg. Conferences with Rev. Messrs. Jones, Marshall, Pettit. In evening, introduced Dr. Howe to Conference.
9 Assisted in celebration of Holy Communion at 9:00 A. M. Attended Conference of Clergy. Conference with the Rev. Messrs. R. E. Withers, Jr., Vernon A. Jones, and Winfield Shiers. Paid two pastoral calls. Returned to Norfolk in evening.
10 A. M., Office. Conference with layman. Confirmed one in afternoon at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.
11 A. M., Office. Conference with the Rev. T. V. Morrison. Lunch with the Rev. Mr. Morrison and Archdeacon Taylor.
12 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with Norfolk lady.
13 A. M., Office. Conference with Mr. Gregory Barrett. Conference with the Rev. H. Walter Whichard, Jr.
14 Drove to Chester. 11:00 A. M. Preached and confirmed three. Had conference with vestry of St. John's Church, Chester, following service, also conference with vestryman. In afternoon drove to Hopewell and had conference with the Rev. Oscar C. Taylor. In late afternoon drove to Waverly. Preached in evening to congregation largely attended by laymen, sponsored by Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work.
15 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Attended Norfolk Clericus at Kempsville. Conference with the Rev. Messrs. A. W. Horstman, R. B. Martin, Geo. E. Harper and J. A. Winslow. Afternoon, Office.
16 A. M. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Department of Christian Education. Conference in afternoon with layman.
17 A. M., Office. Scheduled visitations for 1949 through April and wrote letters for same.
18 A. M., Office. Conference with bride and groom. Went to Petersburg and assisted in funeral of Mr. John N. Roper. Returned to Norfolk. Conducted wedding rehearsal that evening.
19 A. M., Office. Evening. Wedding in Norfolk.
20 Left for Boydton.
21 Preached at Christ Chapel, Boydton, 9:30 A. M. Preached and confirmed seven, St. James' Church, Boydton, 11:00 A. M. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion Trinity Church, Alberta. 3:30 P. M. Drove to Danville and spent night in hotel.
22 Attended meeting of Trustees of Chatham Hall 11:00 A. M. Drove to Emporia and met with Bishop Brown and vestry of Christ Church that evening. Returned to Norfolk afterward.
23 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with three vestrymen from Galilee Church, Virginia Beach. In evening paid pastoral call.
24 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Paul Kratzig.
25 Thanksgiving Day. Conducted Thanksgiving Day Service 10:00 A. M. Old St. John's Church, Hampton.
26 A. M., Office. Conference with Bishop Brown and the Rev. Jos. M. Brownlee.
27 A. M., Office. Afternoon. Home.

1948

November 28 Drove to Burkeville. Preached at Holy Innocents Church. Had conference with vestry. Drove to Farmville. Had dinner with the Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr. Conference with Mr. Bugg. 3:30 P. M. Preached and confirmed one at Emmanuel Church, Glenmore. Returned to Norfolk in evening. Miles driven that day—430.

29 A. M., Office. Correspondence. In afternoon called on the Rev. and Mrs. J. F. W. Feild in their new rectory.

30 A. M. Attended and took part in service of 25th anniversary of ordination of Chaplain Walter Hubert Bierck at Fort Monroe.

December 1 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference in afternoon with Mr. Thomas H. Willcox.

2 A. M., Office. Correspondence.

3 A. M., Office. Conference in morning with Archdeacon O. G. Harris. In the evening attended meeting at Norfolk Academy.

4 Left for Powhatan. Conference in evening with Senior Wardens of this cure.

5 9:00 A. M. Celebrated Holy Communion and made address at Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs. Corporate Communion of men. Afterward attended meeting and addressed men at home of Miss Sadie Johnson. 11:30 A. M. Preached and confirmed four, Emmanuel Church, Powhatan. In afternoon visited boys' school with the Rev. Wm. R. Britton. 4:00 to 6:00 P. M. attended reception. Returned to Richmond and spent the night.

6 A. M. Returned to Norfolk. Office in afternoon.

7 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Chas. Graves regarding his entering the ministry. Conference with Mr. H. Walter Whichard regarding headquarters for diocese. Afternoon. Conference with the Rev. Emmett Hoy. Conference with Mr. S. Barron Segar and the Rev. Norman T. Slater.

8 A. M., Office. Conference with Mr. S. Barron Segar. In afternoon conference with laymen. Conference with woman. In evening addressed annual meeting of congregation, Emmanuel Church, Franklin.

9 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with layman. Conference with woman. 8:00 P. M. Preached and confirmed eight, St Mark's Church, Suffolk.

10 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Two conferences. Conference with the Rt. Rev. B. W. Harris, Bishop of Liberia. Conference with Mr. Maurice Bennett. In afternoon conference with committee from Church of the Advent, Norfolk.

11 At home.

12 Left in A. M. for Eastern Shore. 11:00 A. M. Preached and confirmed one, celebrated Holy Communion, Holy Trinity Church, Onancock. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

13 A. M., Office. Conference. 6:00 P. M. Addressed annual meeting of Woman's Auxiliary, St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.

14 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Viewed residence in Portsmouth in company of Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor, and Rev. Rev. J. F. W. Feild and Mr. Walter Whichard. Conference with the Rev. J. F. W. Feild concerning work of Department Christian Education. Conference with Mr. Neal of Emporia.

16 A. M., Office. Conference with woman. 3:00 P. M. Attended meeting of Standing Committee of the Diocese.

17 A. M., Office. Conference with Mr. Walter Whichard and the Rev. J. F. W. Feild. In afternoon, conference with committee from St. Paul's Church, Newport News.

18 A. M. At home. 3:30 P. M. Confirmed eight, Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

1948
December 19 Celebrated Holy Communion, preached and confirmed seven at St. Cyprian's Church, Hampton at 11:00 A. M. Conference with vestry following service. In afternoon visited the Rev. T. V. Morrison, Newport News. 7:30 P. M. Preached and confirmed nine at St. Augustine's Church, Newport News. Conference with vestry following service.

20 A. M. Attended Norfolk Clericus, Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Conference with Rev. Edward Merrow regarding his placement. In afternoon. Office. Correspondence.

21 A. M., Office. Conference Rev. J. F. Ward and Mr. W. C. Hoffman. Conference Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis. Conference Rev. R. H. Thomas, III.

22 Office. Correspondence.

23 At home.

24 Christmas Eve. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached at midnight service, Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

25 At home.

26 Two pastoral calls.

27 A. M., Office. Conference with Rev. T. V. Morrison. Conference Geo. Valentine. Conference Mr. Seaborn Flournoy. Conference Archdeacon Harris. In evening pastoral call.

28 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference Mr. Seaborn Flournoy. Attended meeting of Norfolk Rotary Club with Bishop Brown. In afternoon Mr. Seaborn Flournoy and I made several calls in interest of the campaign for the Virginia Seminary. Office, correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. In evening parochial call.

29 A. M., Office. Conference with Mrs. Frantz Naylor. Conference with Mr. Greacen Peterson, Jr. In afternoon conference with layman. In company of Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor inspected Episcopal residence.

30 A. M., Office. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplain. Afternoon, Office.

31 A. M., Office. Went to Emporia in company of Bishop Brown and the Rev. E. Deedom Alston. Took part in funeral of the Rev. Cephas E. Green. Drove to Lawrenceville for internment. Returned to Norfolk.

1949
January 1 At home in study.

2 St. Peter's Church, Norfolk, 11:00 A. M. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed four.

3 A. M., Office. Letters. Conference with layman from Richmond. Conference with lady in Norfolk. Two parochial calls. Mailed letters to clergy on Board of Missions enclosing quarterly reports for estimating work in Mission Field.

4 Office. Two conferences. Arranged visitations for year 1949.

5 At home.

6 Attended ordination to Diaconate of Dr. A. Pierce Middleton, Hickory Neck Church, Toano. Attended luncheon following ordination service. Office in afternoon. In evening attended Epiphany Service, Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk.

7 Conference committee from St. Luke's Church, Richmond. Conference the Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr. In afternoon left for Chatham in company of Bishop Brown and Richard Mapp. In evening attended vestry meeting of Emmanuel Church, Chatham, at rectory. Spent night at Chatham Hall.

8 Attended meeting of Board of Trustees of Chatham Hall at which time new head of Chatham Hall was elected. In afternoon Bishop Brown and I returned to Norfolk.

1949

January 9 Preached Grace Church, Yorktown. In afternoon preached at Glebe Church, Driver. In evening conference with two laymen.

10 Office. Letters. Three conferences.

11 Office. Letters. Conference Archdeacon Taylor, Rev. Beverley T. White concerning budget for Church's Program. Reviewed reports from clergymen on Board of Missions.

12 Office. Conference Archdeacon Harris concerning Colored work of Diocese. Conference with committee from vestry of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Conference concerning meeting of Executive Board of Diocese.

13 Office. Letters. One conference.

14 Office. Attended meeting of Executive Board of Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Afternoon conference with Chaplain Bierck.

15 At home.

16 Preached at Centennial Service of St. John's Church, Portsmouth. Afternoon preached St. John's Church, Chuckatuck.

17 Attended meeting of Norfolk Clericus, St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Afternoon, office.

18 Office. Correspondence. Conference with committee from St. Luke's Church, Richmond. Afternoon, Office. Letters.

19 Attended meeting of Executive Board of Diocese all day.

20 Drove to and attended conference Farmville, Va., concerning moving St. Ann's Church out of Farmville. Visited St. Ann's Church out of Farmville before returning to Norfolk.

21 Office. Letters. Conference.

22 Left for South Boston. Spent night in South Boston.

23 Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, Christ Church, Halifax, 11:00 A. M. 3:00 P. M. Preached, confirmed three, St. Thomas' Church, Clarkton. 8:00 P. M. preached, St. Andrew's Church, Danville.

24 Returned to Norfolk. Afternoon, office.

25 Office. Letters. Conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke. Conference Mr. A. C. Wood. Three parochial calls in hospital. Conference with Rev. Beverley T. White.

26 Office. Conference Committee of Colored Convocation.

27 Office. Wrote letters to the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., and Rev. Reginald H. Kent changing them from present cures to other cures. Letters to clergy on Board of Missions regarding action of Executive Board in raising salaries.

28 Office. Letters. Worked on schedule of visitations through December 1949.

29 At home in morning. Afternoon in company of the Rev. J. F. W. Feild, inspected proposed Conference site at Crystal Lake, Virginia Beach.

30 Norfolk.

31 Office. Conference E. R. Carter, Jr. Afternoon. Letters. Conference Bishop Brown and the Rev. O. Worth May.

February 1 Office. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Letters. Conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.

2 Office. Letters. Made arrangements and wrote letters to clergymen on Diocesan Board of Missions concerning Conference of same to be held at Petersburg on February 23 and 24. Conference the Rev. Beverley T. White. In evening in company of Archdeacon Taylor, went to Cape Charles. Met with the vestry of Emmanuel Church, Cape Charles.

3 Office. Conference Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Reginald Kent concerning his change in cure. Afternoon. Office. Letters. Conference with Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.

1949
February

4 Office. Letters. Conference Mr. Frank R. White of Clarkton. Conference young man looking toward entering ministry.

5 Office in morning. In afternoon left for Lawrenceville. Spent night in Lawrenceville.

6 Preached and confirmed two, St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, 11:00 A. M. Meeting of vestry St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, following morning service. Conducted Evening Prayer and preached, Emmanuel Church, Callaville, 3:00 P. M. Conferred with Senior Warden after service. Conducted Evening Prayer and preached at St. Mark's Church, Cochran, 8:00 P. M. Conference with vestry following service. Parochial call. Spent night in Petersburg.

7 Drove to Richmond. Attended meeting Board of Trustees Bishop Payne Divinity School. In afternoon drove to Virginia Seminary. In company of men at Seminary from Southern Virginia had dinner in Washington. Conference with men in evening.

8 Attended two lectures at the Virginia Seminary. Looked over two new buildings. In afternoon gave talk to student body at Virginia Seminary on expository preaching. Returned to Norfolk.

9 Office. Conference. Afternoon. Office.

10 Conference, clergyman. Letters. Conference Norfolk clergyman. Dictated official acts.

11 Office. Conference Mr. Spencer B. Williams. Conference with the Rev. R. H. Thomas, III. Conference with the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, Jr. Afternoon. Letters. Conference clergyman.

12 At home in study. In afternoon visited the Rev. Norman T. Slater, new rector Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

13 Conducting Morning Prayer and preached Christ Church, Boydton, 11:00 A. M. Conference with Warden following service. Preached and confirmed two, St. Mark's Church, Bracey, at 3:00 P. M. Following service conducted congregational meeting, St. Mark's Church, Bracey, in company of Archdeacon Harris.

14 Office. Letters. Conference Mrs. Frantz Naylor.

15 Office. Attended morning and afternoon meeting of Diocesan Department of Christian Education.

16 Office. Conference Archdeacon Taylor and Rev. Beverley T. White concerning budget for Church's Program 1950. Conference Mr. Maurice Bennett. Conference layman. Two parochial calls.

17 Office. Letters. Conference concerning work at Christ Church, Emporia. Conference Mr. Warner Wilbur. In evening parochial call.

18 Office. Conference Bishop Brown and the Rev. Norman T. Slater. Afternoon. Office.

19 A. M. at home in study. Afternoon. Office.

20 Made talk to Sunday School, Grace Church, Petersburg. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed two, Grace Church, Petersburg. Preached and confirmed two Good Shepherd Church, McKenney at 3:00 P. M. Returned to Norfolk.

21 Office. Attended meeting of Norfolk Clericus, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. Afternoon. Office.

22 Office. Conference the Rev. H. H. Martens. Conference Archdeacon Harris. Afternoon, Office. Two hospital calls.

23 Office in morning. Drove to Petersburg in afternoon. In evening conducted conference with Missionary Clergy of Diocese, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. Conference with the Rev. Messrs. Kent, Jones, Vaché and May.

1949

February 24 Celebrated Holy Communion, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg at 7:30 A. M. Conducted Conference of Clergy on Diocesan Board of Missions, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. Conference Archdeacon Harris, the Rev. Messrs. Kent, Marshall, Williams, Withers, Olton and Harper.

25 Office. Letters. Hospital call. Afternoon. Office.

26 A. M., Office. Afternoon at home.

27 Preached and confirmed eleven, St. James' Church, Portsmouth.

28 Office. Letters. Attended luncheon St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Afternoon. Office. In evening parochial call.

March 1 Office. Two conferences. Mailed minutes of Missionary Conference to missionary clergy. Attended luncheon Old St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. Conducted Shrove Tuesday mid-night preparation for Lent, Monticello Hotel, Norfolk.

2 At home. Attended evening Ash Wednesday Service, Norfolk church. Parochial call.

3 Office. Conference the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

4 Office. Letters. Afternoon at home in study. Evening parochial call on bereaved family.

5 At home in study. Conference in evening with the Rev. Norman T. Slater.

6 Conducted Morning Prayer and preached, Epiphany Church, Blackstone, 11:00 A. M. Conference following service. Drove to Farmville to ascertain if damage to Church occasioned by fire at State Teachers College. Discovered no damage to Church. Conducted Evening Prayer, preached and confirmed one, St. Luke's Church, Kenbridge 3:00 P. M. Drove to South Hill and in company of Archdeacon Taylor returned to Norfolk.

7 Office. Morning and afternoon. In evening had dinner with Rev. T. V. Morrison, Newport News.

8 Office. Letters. Attended lunch meeting Woman's Auxiliary, Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Afternoon. Dictated official acts.

9 A. M. at home in study. P. M. took part in Evening Prayer at Church of the Advent, Norfolk. Attended congregational supper and addressed gathering on the topic "The 400th Anniversary of the Book of Common Prayer."

10 A. M. Funeral. Afternoon in office.

11 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Afternoon, office. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Beverley T. White concerning Church's Program for 1950.

12 A. M. Home in study. Afternoon, special confirmation Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, for Chaplain Bierck of Fort Monroe.

13 Preached at Hampton Institute 11:00 A. M. 8:00 P. M. preached and confirmed two Emmanuel Church, Cradock.

14 A. M., Office. Conference with the Rev. J. F. Ward; Rev. A. Webster Horstman. In afternoon left for South Hill in company of Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor. In evening attended meeting of vestry of All Saints' Church, South Hill. Spent the night in South Hill.

15 Conference with vestrymen of St. Matthew's Church, South Hill. Drove to Boydton; celebrated Holy Communion and assisted in ordination of the Rev. George Blake Holmes; attended luncheon afterwards. Returned to Norfolk.

16 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with Committee of vestry of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Conferences: Donald H. Allen and John M. Gessell; Rev. Beverley T. White; Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis. 8:00 P. M. preached at Lenten service, Galilee Church, Virginia Beach; introduced the Rev. Edmund Berkeley to his new congregation.

1949

March 17 A. M., Office. Conference with Rev. Geo. B. Holmes.

18 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with Rev. Stephen C. Walke; conference with Rev. H. H. Martens.

19 A. M., Office. Conference with Capt. George Barton and the Rev. F. H. Craighill. Left for Amelia. In evening had conference with vestry of Christ Church, Amelia, at the home of Mr. Valentine Southall.

20 Baptism, Christ Church, Amelia. 11:00 A. M. had service and preached at St. John's Church, Grub Hill. Following the service had congregational meeting at which time a committee was elected to represent St. John's Church. 3:00 P. M. preached at St. Phillip's Church, Dillards. Conference with the Rev. Reginald H. Kent following the service. Returned to Norfolk.

21 A. M., Office. Attended meeting of Norfolk Clericus at Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Conferences with the Rev. E. T. Williams; Charles Vaché.

22 A. M., Office. Correspondence.

23 A. M., Office. Conference with Mr. Louis C. Cornick. Conference with Norfolk lady.

24 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater.

25 A. M., Office. Arranged forms for vital statistics for postulants, candidates and ordinands.

26 At home in study.

27 Preached and confirmed twelve at St. John's Church, Hopewell. Attended Coffee Hour following.

28 Office.

29 A. M., Office. Afternoon drove to Petersburg. Preached at Lenten Service at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, 8:00 P. M.

30 Preached at noon-day Service St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. Conference with the Rev. Jas. T. Marshall. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

31 Office. Conference Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor and Rev. Beverley T. White concerning program for the Annual Meeting of the Council of the Diocese. Afternoon, correspondence.

April 1 A. M., In study at home. Afternoon. Office.

2 Left for South Boston.

3 10:30 A. M. Visited Sunday School, St. John's, Halifax. 11:00 A. M. Celebrated Holy Communion, preached and confirmed four at St. John's Church, Halifax. Conference with Mr. Henry H. Edmunds. 3:00 P. M. Preached and confirmed one at Emmanuel Church, out of Halifax. Spent the night with Mr. and Mrs. Frank R. White at Clarkton. Conference with same concerning work at St. Thomas' Church, Clarkton.

4 Visited Church and mission house at Clarkton. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

5 A. M., Office. Conference Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor concerning postulants and candidates. Afternoon conference with the Rev. Mr. Burnz concerning Clergy Conference on rural work to be held at Roslyn. Pastoral call.

6 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Conference with Powell Eaton. Conference with George Stokes. Pastoral call in afternoon. Quarterly reports mailed to men on Diocesan Board of Missions.

7 A. M., Office. Correspondence. Met with special committee of Executive Board, concerning diocesan headquarters in Portsmouth, at noon.

8 A. M., Office. Conference with the Rev. DeWolf Perry. Conference with Powell Eaton. Conference with Mr. Hutcheson and Mr. Francis J. Kirkland.

9 At home in study.

1949

April 10 Drove to Petersburg. 11:00 A. M. preached and confirmed seven at Christ Church, Petersburg. 3:00 P. M. confirmed nine, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.

11 Left for Washington, D. C. At noon preached Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C.

12 Preached noon-day service, Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C. In afternoon attended Confirmation Services the Cathedral.

13 Preached, Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C. Preached 5:30 P. M., Church of the Epiphany Washington, D. C.

14 Preached noon-day service, Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C. 12:30 P. M. celebrated Holy Communion, Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C. In afternoon returned to Norfolk.

15 Conducted three hour service Good Friday, Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

16 Home in study.

17 Celebrated Holy Communion, Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

18 Office.

19 Attended meeting of the Board of Bishop Payne Divinity School at Petersburg.

20 Office. Correspondence. In evening, preached in Wrenn Chapel, Williamsburg, to students.

21 Office. Went to Eastern Shore. Had conference in company of Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor with combined vestries of the Eastern Shore.

22 Office. In afternoon, conference with the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr.

23 Office. In evening attended Cape Henry dinner at Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach.

24 Visited Emmanuel Church, Franklin. Preached and confirmed six. In afternoon attended and took part in service for the Order of Cape Henry at Cape Henry.

25 A. M. Attended meeting of Diocesan Board of Christian Education. Attended meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese from 2:00 P. M. to 11:15 P. M.

26 Office. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. Dictated on report to Council.

27 Went, in company of Messrs. Clarkson Meredith, Henry M. Pinner, and the Rev. Francis H. Craighill, to proposed conference center site out of Dare, Va., near Yorktown.

28 Attended Southside Convocation at St. John's, Hopewell, and led Meditation and Quiet Hour. In afternoon attended meeting of the Board of the Jackson-Feild Home. After this looked over proposed camp and conference center site at Jackson-Feild Home.

29 Office. In afternoon conducted religious service at Norfolk Academy, Norfolk.

30 In company of Bishop Brown went to South Boston where I spent the night.

May 1 Addressed Men's Bible Class, Trinity Church, South Boston, in morning. Preached and confirmed four at Trinity Church, South Boston. In afternoon visited and preached at Grace Church, News Ferry. After the service had a conference with Mrs. Huxley concerning cemetery at Grace Church, News Ferry. In evening visited and preached at St. Luke's Church, Clover. After service drove to Danville and spent the night.

1949

May 2 Attended meeting of Board of Trustees, Chatham Hall, at Chatham Hall, Va. Had conference with the Rev. E. P. Bush and Mr. W. C. Hoffman, and, when returning to Norfolk, Bishop Brown and I visited Dabney House.

3 Office. Correspondence.

4 Attended meeting of Tidewater Convocation at Grace Church, Yorktown. Celebrated Holy Communion; addressed Convocation. Had conference with the Rev. Messrs. Horstman, Homan, Craighill and Whitman. In afternoon drove to Roslyn Conference Center out of Richmond; addressed the meeting of Conference on Rural Clergy of the three Virginia Dioceses.

5 Celebrated Holy Communion at 7:30 A. M. Attended the sessions of the Conference on Rural Clergy of the Virginia Dioceses. In afternoon confirmed two in special confirmation for Chaplain Bierck of Fort Monroe, at St. Paul's Church, Newport News.

6 Office. Correspondence. Mailed summary of findings from Quarterly Reports of nine months past of Clergy on the Board of Missions to the men on the Board of Missions. In afternoon attended meeting of Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

7 In study. Worked on Address and Report to Council.

8 Went to Eastern Shore; visited, preached and confirmed one at Emmanuel Church, Cape Charles. Had conference with the Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr. In afternoon visited, preached and confirmed two at Emmanuel Church, Jenkins Bridge. Called on Mrs. Edwin T. Williams and new son in hospital. Returned to Norfolk near mid-night.

9. Office. Attended to preparation for Council. In afternoon met with committee on Conference Center for the Diocese.

Visitations and Confirmations

1948			*Confirmed*
May	16	South Boston, Trinity	7
		Chase City, St. John's	0
	23	Lawrenceville, St. Paul's. Preached Baccalaureate Sermon	0
		Emporia, St. James'	18
		Petersburg, St. Stephen's	9
	26	Suffolk, St. Mark's	6
		Norfolk, St. Bride's (Took part in ordination of Wm. Roy Britton, Jr., to Diaconate)	0
	29	Bracey, St. Mark's	12
	30	Petersburg, St. John's	26
		Petersburg, Good Shepherd	4
June	4	Alexandria, Chapel, Virginia Seminary, Ordained to Diaconate E. L. Merrow and Barton Myers Lloyd	0
	6	Richmond, St. Luke's	5
		Richmond, Good Shepherd	22
	10	Norfolk, Epiphany	8
	11	Portsmouth, Trinity	5
	13	Toano, Hickory Neck	8
	20	Lynnhaven, Old Donation	11
		Phoebus, Emmanuel	15
	27	Pungoteague, St. George's	3
		Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel	0
		Accomac, St. James'	1
July	1	Norfolk, St. Paul's	10
	4	Baskerville, St. Andrew's	0
		Boydton, Christ Church Mission	6
		Clarksville, St. Timothy's	2

1948			
July	11	Emporia, Christ	2
		Purdy, Grace	13
		Jarratt, Holy Trinity	0
	14	Chatham, Emmanuel (one for Epiphany, Danville)	5
August	1	Dinwiddie, Calvary	0
		Goodwynsville, Sapony	0
September	5	Lunenburg, St. James'	4
	19	Warfield, St. James'	10
		Forksville, St. John's	7
	24	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	1
	26	Eastville, Christ	10
		Bridgetown, Hungars	3
October	3	Union Level, St. Paul's	6
		Palmer Springs, Ascension	0
		South Hill, St. Matthew's	2
	9	Petersburg, Christ	1
	10	Victoria, St. Andrew's	0
		Drakes Branch, Grace	0
		Kenbridge, St. Paul's	2
	17	Gretna, Trinity	4
		Mt. Airy, St. John's	0
		Peytonsburg, St. Paul's	4
	24	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel	5
	31	Freeman, St. Thomas	2
		LaCrosse, St. Mary's	3
November	10	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	1
	14	Chester, St. John's	3
		Waverly, Christ	0
	21	Boydton, St. James'	7
		Alberta, Trinity	0
		Boydton, Christ Chapel	0
	25	Hampton, St. John's	0
	28	Burkeville, Holy Innocents	0
		Glenmore, Emmanuel	1
	30	Fort Monroe, Centurion Chapel, Anniversary service of Chaplain W. H. Bierck	0
December	5	Huguenot Springs, Manakin	0
		Powhatan, Emmanuel	4
	9	Suffolk, St. Mark's	8
	12	Onancock, Holy Trinity	1
	14	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	0
	18	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	8
	19	Hampton, St. Cyprian's	7
		Newport News, St. Augustine's	9
	24	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	0
1949			
January	2	Norfolk, St. Peter's	4
	6	Toano, Hickory Neck (attended ordination to Diaconate, Dr. A. Pierce Middleton)	0
	9	Yorktown, Grace	0
		Driver, Glebe	0
	16	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
		Chuckatuck, St. John's	0
	23	Halifax, St. John's	0
		Clarkton, St. Thomas'	3
		Danville, St. Andrew's	0
February	6	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's	2
		Callaville, Emmanuel	0
		Cochran, St. Mark's	0
	13	Bracey, St. Mark's	2

1948			
February		Boydton, Trinity	1
	20	Petersburg, Grace	2
		McKenney, Good Shepherd	2
	27	Portsmouth, St. James'	11
March	6	Blackstone, Epiphany	0
		Kenbridge, St. Luke's	1
	9	Norfolk, Advent	0
	12	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (presented by Chaplain W. H. Bierck)	1
	13	Cradock, Emmanuel	2
	15	Boydton, St. James' (assisted in ordination of Geo. B. Holmes to Priesthood)	0
	16	Virginia Beach, Galilee	0
	20	Grub Hill, St. John's	0
		Dillards, St. Phillips	0
	27	Hopewell, St. John's	12
	29	Petersburg, St. Paul's	0
April	3	Halifax, St. John's	4
		Halifax, Emmanuel Mission	1
	10	Petersburg, St. Paul's	9
		Petersburg, Christ Church	7
		Petersburg, St. John's	0
	11	Washington, D. C., Epiphany Ch., Lenten Service	0
	12	Washington, D. C., Epiphany Ch., Lenten Service	0
	13	Washington, D. C., Epiphany Ch., Lenten Service	0
	14	Washington, D. C., Epiphany Ch., Lenten Service	0
	15	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's, Good Friday Service	0
	17	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	0
	24	Franklin, Emmanuel	6
May	1	South Boston, Trinity	4
		News Ferry, Grace	0
		Clover, St. Luke's	0
	5	Newport News, St. Paul's (for Chaplain, Fort Monroe)	2
	7	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	1
	8	Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel	2
		Total	390

Consents

May 20, 1948. To the election of the Rt. Rev. Henry Irving Louttit, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of South Florida.

May 27, 1948. To the election of the Rt. Rev. Russell Sturgis Hubbard to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan.

June 8, 1948. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Los Angeles.

June 8, 1948. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Central New York.

June 10, 1948. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia.

June 25, 1948. To the election of the Rev. Theodore Nott Barth, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Tennessee.

July 8, 1948. To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of North Carolina.

Aug. 2, 1948. To the election of the Rev. Hamilton West to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Florida.

Aug. 26, 1948. To the election of the Rev. H. George Henry to be Bishop of Western North Carolina.

Sept. 1, 1948.	To the election of the Rev. Charles A. Clough to be Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.
Dec. 3, 1948.	To the election of the Ven. Walter Maydole Higley to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Central New York.
Dec. 14, 1948.	To the election of the Rev. Johnathan Goodhue Sherman to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island.
Dec. 27, 1948.	To the election of the Very Rev. Donald James Campbell to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles.
Dec. 30, 1948.	To the election of the Rev. Girault McArthur Jones to be Bishop of the Diocese of Louisiana.
Jan. 4, 1949.	To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
Feb. 10, 1949.	To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Alabama.
Feb. 14, 1949.	To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Ohio.
Mch. 3, 1949.	To the election of the Rev. Robert Fisher Gibson, Jr., D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia.
April 5, 1949.	To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Minnesota.

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Standing Committee

To the Fifty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Since last Council, the Standing Committee met on June 10th, July 6th, October 8th, and December 16th, in 1948, and on May 2nd, in 1949.

At the June, 1948 meeting Bishop Brown organized the Committee. Mr. Henry McR. Pinner was elected President, and Mr. James Mann, Jr., was elected Secretary. The Secretary requested the Executive Secretary of the Diocese to assist him in the matter of keeping records.

Consents

June 10, 1948. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Edward Hamilton West to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Florida.

To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Theodore Nott Barth, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Tennessee.

To the election of the Rt. Rev. Henry Irving Loutitt, D.D., (Suffragan), to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of South Florida.

To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia.

To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Los Angeles.

To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Central New York.

July 6, 1948. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Charles Asa Clough to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.

To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Matthew George Henry, D.D., to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Western North Carolina.

Oct. 8, 1948. To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of North Carolina, because of the extent of diocesan work.

Dec. 16, 1948. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Girault McArthur Jones, to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Louisiana.

To the ordination and consecration of the Ven. Walter M. Higley, to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Central New York.

To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Jonathan Goodhue Sherman to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island.

To the ordination and consecration of the Very Rev. Donald James Campbell to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

May 2, 1949. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Alabama.

To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Minnesota.

To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Ohio.

To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Randolph Royall Clairborne, Jr., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama.

To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Robert Fisher Gibson, Jr., D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of Virginia.

The Priesthood

Oct. 8, 1948. Recommended the Rev. George Blake Holmes, Deacon, to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood.

Dec. 16, 1948. Recommended the Rev. Edward Philip Bush, Jr., Deacon, to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood.

May 2, 1949. Recommended the Rev. William Roy Britton, Jr., and the Rev. Vernon Algernon Jones, Jr., Deacons, to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood.

The Diaconate

Oct. 8, 1948. Recommended Mr. Arthur Pierce Middleston, Ph.D., to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate, with the term of his candidacy shortened to one year.

May 2, 1949. Recommened Mr. Sidney Grayson Clary and Mr. Eugene Eagar Wood to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Candidates

June 10, 1948. Mr. George E. Stokes, Jr., was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Dec. 16, 1948. Mr. Spencer Benjamin Williams was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Other Matters

June 10, 1948. Gave consent to the vestry of St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk, to borrow a sum not to exceed $40,000.00 to complete payment on their new parish house, this indebtedness to be amortized under a plan submitted by the vestry.

Received a communication from Bishop Brown authorizing the Bishop Coadjutor to act on his behalf in Diocesan matters during the Bishop's absence while in attendance at the Lambeth Conference.

Oct. 8, 1948. Approved the title to a certain property to be acquired by the congregation of St. Ann's in Appomattox Court House.

In connection with a proposal to transfer the interests of the Diocese in St. James' Church, Museville in Pittsylvania County to a congregation of the Christian denomination, the matter was referred to the Committee on Abandoned Church Property for such action as the said Committee and the Bishop shall deem advisable.

Dec. 16, 1948. Consented to the sale of 1.15 acres of the property of the Phoebe Anne Community House in Halifax County.

May 2, 1949. Gave consent to a proposed merger of Trinity Church, St. Andrew's Parish and St. Mark's Church, Grammer Parish, both situated in Brunswick County. This consent carried with it the permission to dismantle both Church buildings and to build a new Church edifice in the Town of Alberta.

Gave consent to the sale of Phoebe Anne Community House and two and one-half acres of land therewith for the sum of $5,500.00, cash.

Confirmed the inclusion in the decree heretofore entered by the Circuit Court of Halifax County, and the deed made pursuant thereto, of whatever equity, if any, the Diocese had in a strip of land opposite the 1.15 acres of Phoebe Anne Community House property sold at that time, said strip being between the Old Mountain Road and Route 360.

Respectfully submitted,

The Standing Committee,

Henry McR. Pinner, *President*

James Mann, Jr., *Secretary*.

APPENDIX D.

Diocese of Southern Virginia

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1948

Balance forward from 1947		$ 16,643 93
Receipts		
St. Peter's, Norfolk for 1947	$ 91 05	
White Churches for 1948	22,709 95	
Colored Churches for 1948	2,266 80	
Episcopal Residence Fund—Sale of Securities	20,996 38	
Episcopal Residence Fund—Income	1,211 72	
Proceeds from note—Natl. Bank of Commerce	13,000 00	
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds 52–54	60 00	
Endowment Fund—Income	394 32	
Interest on Savings	7 32	
		60,737 54
To be accounted for		$ 77,381 47
Disbursed		
Salary of Bishop	$ 8,000 00	
In lieu of Bishop's Residence	900 00	
Official Expenses of the Bishop	735 48	
Replacement of Bishop's Car	200 00	
Salary of Bishop Coadjutor	5,654 16	
In lieu of Bishop Coadjutor's Residence	1,103 47	
Bishop Coadjutor's Official Expenses	1,105 65	
Replacement of Bishop Coadjutor's Car	200 00	
The Diocesan Office	1,400 00	
Salary of Executive Secretary	1,600 00	
Audit of 1947 Accounts	100 00	
Official Expenses of the Secretary	5 22	
Expenses of Diocesan Committees	282 75	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	1,714 33	
Printing Council Journal	800 00	
Other Printing Costs	228 37	
Gratuity to Sexton, Epiphany, Danville	10 00	
Assessment for General Convention	520 00	
Assessment for Provincial Synod	311 74	
Expenses of Delegates to Provincial Synod	320 16	
At discretion of Executive Board	797 35	
To Virginia Council of Churches	650 00	
Purchase of Episcopal Residence	25,140 36	
Episcopal Residence—Repairs, Improvement	9,906 35	
Interest on Note—National Bank of Commerce	76 42	
		61,761 81
1948 Balance		$ *15,619 66

Accounts Receivable (Unpaid Assessments)

St. John's, Hopewell	$ 223 92
St. Paul's, Hurtsville	4 48
St. Peter's, Norfolk	157 50
Christ Church, Waverly	02

St. John's, Woodend	$ 14 32	
St. Luke's, Chatham	5 03	
Christ Church, Red Lawn	17 88	
		$ 423 15
Book Assets		$ 16,042 81

Accounts Due and Payable

Reserve for expenses of delegates to next General Convention	$ 1,500 00
Book Balance	$ 14,542 81

*U. S. Treasury Bonds—Series F	$ 5,920 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds—Series 52–54	3,000 00
Savings Account	739 26
Cash in Seaboard Citizens National Bank	5,960 40
	$ 15,619 66

DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS FOR 1948

		Assessed	*Paid*
Accomac	St. James'	$ 35 92	$ 35 92
Alberta	Trinity	21 83	21 83
Amelia	Christ	51 46	51 46
Appomattox	St. Ann's	.....	.....
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	30 95	30 95
Blackstone	St. Luke's	190 59	190 59
Boydton	St. James'	81 69	81 69
Boydton	Christ	27 05	27 05
Bridgetown	Hungars	62 53	62 53
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	19 00	19 00
Burrowsville	Brandon	118 98	118 98
Callaville	Emmanuel	6 73	6 73
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	85 00	85 00
Cartersville	St. James'	28 53	28 53
Chase City	St. John's	40 62	40 62
Chatham	Emmanuel	150 05	150 05
Chatham	St. Mary's	.....	.....
Chester	St. John's	73 72	73 72
Chuckatuck	St. John's	37 84	37 84
Clarkton	St. Thomas	37 51	37 51
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	9 33	9 33
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	23 26	23 26
Clover	St. Luke's	20 19	20 19
Cochran	St. Mark's	17 88	17 88
Courtland	St. Luke's	30 65	30 65
Cradock	Emmanuel	110 50	110 50
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	38 20	38 20
Danville	Epiphany	936 19	936 19
Dinwiddie	Calvary	98 29	98 29
Drakes Branch	Grace	31 44	31 44
Driver	Glebe	47 84	47 84
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	14 16	14 16
Eastville	Christ	198 90	198 90
Emporia	Christ	130 91	130 91
Farmville	Johns Memorial	293 20	293 20
Franklin	Emmanuel	116 54	116 54
Glenmore	Emmanuel	21 98	21 98
Glenwood	Christ	.....	.....

			Assessed		Paid
Goodwynsville	Sapony	$	23 67	$	23 67
Gretna	Trinity		13 72		13 72
Grub Hill	St. John's		9 37		9 37
Halifax	St. John's		219 32		219 32
Hampton	St. John's		1,202 16		1,202 16
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's		641 39		641 39
Hopewell	St. John's		410 92		187 00
Huguenot Springs	Manakin		40 76		40 76
Hurtsville	St. Paul's		4 48		.....
Jarratt	Holy Trinity		29 65		29 65
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel		16 99		16 99
Kempsville	Emmanuel		84 03		84 03
Kenbridge	St. Paul's		37 96		37 96
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's		101 20		101 20
Lynnhaven	Old Donation		86 81		86 81
Manteo	Grace		15 78		15 78
McKenney	Good Shepherd		76 99		76 99
Mt. Road	Emmanuel		20 72	a	20 72
Mount Airy	St. John's		32 51		32 51
News Ferry	Grace		7 01		7 01
Newport News	Grace		255 12	b	255 12
Newport News	St. Paul's		1,257 70		1,257 70
Norfolk	Advent		450 20		450 20
Norfolk	Ascension		456 54		456 54
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's		2,026 04		2,026 04
Norfolk	Epiphany		172 75		172 75
Norfolk	Good Shepherd		1,218 53		1,218 53
Norfolk	St. Andrew's		763 67		763 67
Norfolk	St. Bride's		458 72		458 72
Norfolk	St. Paul's		1,243 18		1,243 18
Norfolk	St. Peter's		157 50		.....
Oceana	Eastern Shore		49 76		49 76
Onancock	Holy Trinity		65 38		65 38
Palmer Springs	Grace		15 63		15 63
Petersburg	Christ		520 58		520 58
Petersburg	Good Shepherd		135 79		135 79
Petersburg	Grace		345 29		345 29
Petersburg	St. John's		237 91		237 91
Petersburg	St. Paul's		1,007 67		1,007 67
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's		65 10		65 10
Phoebus	Emmanuel		124 60		124 60
Portsmouth	St. John's		633 67		633 67
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's		86 50		86 50
Portsmouth	Trinity		958 03		958 03
Powhatan	Emmanuel		36 27		36 27
Prince George	Merchants Hope		6 00		6 00
Pungoteague	St. George's		41 39		41 39
Purdy	Grace		50 26		50 26
Richmond	Good Shepherd		555 56		555 56
Richmond	St. Luke's		533 26		533 26
Smithfield	Christ		158 01		158 01
South Boston	Trinity		294 70		294 70
South Hill	All Saints		30 22		30 22
Subletts	St. Luke's		41 62		41 62
Suffolk	St. Paul's		604 19		604 19
Surry	St. Paul's		56 34		56 34
Toano	Hickory Neck		19 07		19 07
Victoria	St. Andrew's		39 39	c	39 39
Virginia Beach	Galilee		630 67		630 67

		Assessed	Paid
Waverly	Christ	$ 32 06	$ 32 04
Williamsburg	Bruton	933 44	933 44
Woodend	St. John's	14 32	.....
Yorktown	Grace	138 01	138 01
Total White		$23,235 54	$22,835 30

Colored Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Boydton	Trinity	$ 23 22	$ 23 22
Blackstone	Epiphany	19 24	19 24
Bracey	St. Mark's	174 16	174 16
Chatham	St. Luke's	8 03	3 00
Danville	St. Andrew's	.....	.....
Dillards	St. Phillip's	6 57	6 57
Emporia	St. James'	124 15	124 15
Forksville	St. John's	43 83	43 83
Freeman	St. Thomas	38 80	38 80
Halifax	Christ	38 79	38 79
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	183 60	183 60
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	15 54	15 54
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	70 38	70 38
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	105 95	105 95
Lunenburg	St. James'	25 78	25 78
Newport News	St. Augustine's	71 11	71 11
Norfolk	Grace	449 41	449 41
Palmer Springs	Ascension	27 72	27 72
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	293 85	293 85
Petersburg	Emmanuel	14 13	14 13
Portsmouth	St. James'	302 19	302 19
Red Lawn	Christ	17 88	.....
South Hill	St. Matthew's	39 47	39 47
Suffolk	St. Mark's	59 22	59 22
Union Level	St. Paul's	68 06	68 06
Warfield	St. James'	68 63	68 63
Total Colored		$ 2,289 71	$ 2,266 80
Total White		23,235 54	22,835 30
Total Diocese		$25,525 25	$25,102 10

a—Paid $ 20.72 in 1947
b—Paid 65.24 in 1947
c—Paid 39.39 in 1947

$125.35

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Executive Board

To the Fifty-seventh Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Since the date of the last Council, regular meetings of the Executive Board were held June first and September twenty-first in 1948 and January nineteenth and April twenty-fifth in 1949. Called meetings were held May twelfth, June twenty-third and July thirteenth in 1948.

At all regular meetings the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor commented upon conditions in the Diocese. At these meetings financial statements under all diocesan accounts were received, also the reports of the Executive Secretary.

May 12, 1948

A called meeting immediately after Council, Bishop Brown presiding. The Board was organized and elected the following members as chairmen of Departments:

The Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr., for Promotion.
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild for Christian Education.
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock for Missions.

June 1, 1948
Bishop Brown presiding

Appropriated $200.00 from Missionary accounts to be used for scholarships for the Mission Clergy of the Diocese attending the Farmville conference.

From the $3,500.00 derived from the sale of the Phoebe Anne Community House property, appropriated $600.00 for repairs at Dabney House. Appointed the Rev. Mr. Shiers, the Rev. Mr. MacClintock and the Bishop Coadjutor to constitute a committee to investigate the need for adding rooms to the Dabney House Hospital. This committee was authorized to expend the remaining $2,900.00 plus $2,000.00 otherwise accumulated for making such additions if found necessary.

Appointed a committee to prepare a list of Special Gifts Account objectives for 1949, with tentative goals.

Requested the Committee on a Diocesan Conference Center to make a further study of the question with special attention to the following points: The legal right to use the funds of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., for such purposes, and, The type of Conference Center that this Diocese should have.

Appointed Mr. S. Barron Segar, Mr. H. McR. Pinner and the Executive Secretary to consitute a committee with power to secure an Episcopal Residence, subject to the approval of the Executive Board. By Resolution, the Board favored the purchase of the property at 1326 Cloncurry Road in the City of Norfolk, and authorized and directed S. Barron Segar, Esquire to act as its agent in the purchase of such property, with full power to execute such contracts as are necessary for the consummation of the purchase, acting in all respects for the Board, the title to said property to vest in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Nominated James Mann, Jr., Wayles R. Harrison and George B. Townsend as Trustees to hold title to this property. Directed the treasurer to act under the Resolutions of Council to make the Episcopal Residence Fund available for the purchase of said property. Authorized the committee to borrow up to $8,000.00 if necessary, for carrying out these instructions.

Requested the Bishops and the Diocesan Treasurer to place deposits at the rate of $1,200.00 per annum for 1948 to provide pensions for the paid women workers of the Diocese and to place deposits for this Fund in the budgets for 1949.

Designated the Ecclesiastical Authority in the Diocese to make nominations to fill vacancies in the Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

Requested the Committee on Abandoned Church Property to inquire into the legal aspects of moving St. Ann's Church from Prince Edward County to Appomattox Court House. Appropriated $1,000.00 from the special account of the John D. Letcher Fund, and $1,000.00 from the unexpended cash balance of the Church's Program for 1947 for such removal with the understanding that the Appomattox Congregation will be responsible for an additional $500.00.

Elected the Rev. John F. Ward to membership on the Board as Chairman of the Department of Christian Social Relations.

June 23, 1948

A Called meeting with Bishop Gunn presiding. Bishop Brown attending the Lambeth Conference. Adopted a series of Resolutions, prepared by the Chancellor, and necessary to complete the purchase and repairs of the Episcopal Residence. These Resolutions covered the legal requirements of the purchase, provided for the borrowing of $10,000.00 from the National Bank of Commerce, and requested the Corporation Court of the City of Norfolk to appoint Trustees to hold the property.

Received a report from the Committee on a Diocesan Conference Center, to which was attached an opinion of the Chancellor to the effect that the Charter of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., does not provide for the ownership, maintenance or operation of a Diocesan Conference Center, and that the Diocese does not have a legal right to use the funds of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., for such purpose. Requested the Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., to revise their Charter so that the funds held by said Managers could be used for the purchase of a Conference Center for the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

July 13, 1948

A Called meeting with Bishop Gunn presiding. Bishop Brown at Lambeth. Adopted a Resolution to the effect that proper proceedings be instituted under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia to properly effect the transfer of the building known as St. Ann's Church, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward County, Virginia, to St. Andrew's Church, Appomattox, Virginia, and authorizing and directing the Diocesan Committee on Abandoned Church Property to supervise the institution and prosecution of the said legal proceedings.

Directed the Secretary to obtain an apprasial of the antique furniture received under the Will of the late Edward Patton Miner.

September 21, 1948

Bishop Brown presiding

The existing committee on diocesan headquarters was discharged with thanks, and a new committee, consisting of Mr. H. W. Whichard, Bishop Gunn and the Rev. J. F. W. Feild was appointed. The Bishop suggested that the committee investigate the residence of the late Dr. Joseph Grice in Portsmouth.

A letter was sent to Mr. S. J. Flournoy of Norfolk, conveying the thanks of the Board for his work as chairman of the Virginia Seminary Building Fund in this Diocese, and offering the ccoperation of the Board in any efforts he might undertake in the future.

Bishop Brown stated that a new garage was needed for the Covington Boys' Home. The cost would be $1,900.00, of which amount Southwestern Virginia will contribute one half. The Board appropriated $950.00 to be paid from such funds as the Bishop and the treasurer might find available.

A grant of $2,000.00, to be taken from the John D. Letcher and the Bruce Funds, was made to assist Grace Church, Norfolk, in the purchase of a new Church building.

Authorized the Trustees of the Episcopal Residence to borrow an additional $3,000.00 for completing repairs and improvements to the Episcopal Residence.

Received with regret, the resignation of the Rev. C. W. Carnan as chairman of the Department of Promotion, and elected the Rev. Beverley T. White as his successor.

Approved the recommendation of the Rev. J. F. W. Feild, chairman, that the Department of Christian Education be authorized to secure a Director of Christian Education, at a salary of from $3,000.00 to $3,300.00 plus travelling expenses, and that the person so chosen be nominated to the Executive Board for election.

The Rev. F. H. Craighill, chairman of the committee on Negro Representation on the Executive Board, proposed a new diocesan canon XV., "Of Convocations," and an amendment to canon VII., under which the Dean of the Colored Convocation shall be a member of the Executive Board. These changes were referred to the next Annual Council with the recommendation of the Board that they be adopted. Mr. Craighill also recommended a change in the By-Laws of the Board, by which the Executive Committee of the Colored Convocation shall be recognized as the Executive Board's Department of Negro Work, with the Dean of the Colored Convocation as chairman, and as such, a member of the Executive Board. This recommendation was adopted.

A report from the Committee on Special Gifts was received, and the secretary directed to notify the parishes as to the list of special gifts and objectives as approved by the Board.

The Committee on Finance was requested to include in its report to the next Annual Council, a reserve for the expenses of the Bishop to the next Lambeth Conference.

JANUARY 19, 1949

Bishop Brown presiding

The treasurer was asked to include in the 1949 budget of the Diocese, to be submitted to Council, an item of $2,400.00 from which is to be paid the remaining repair bills, the fire insurance premiums, the interest and curtail of money borrowed, all pertaining to the Episcopal Residence. The treasurer was asked to make a new estimate of the expenses of Deputies attending the next General Convention, meeting in San Francisco, California, and to include his estimate in the 1949 budget to be sumbitted to Council.

The chairman of the Department of Promotion reported an expectancy of $63,666.00 from the churches for the work of The Church's Program for 1949. The Board thereupon appropriated the sum of $63,600.00 for the 1949 Church's Program, as follows:

Item	*Asked*	*Granted*
Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 15,000	$ 14,500
Diocesan Colored Missions	9,500	9,000
General Church Program	20,000	20,000
Boys' Home, Inc.	3,600	3,200
Jackson-Feild Home	6,000	4,600
Diocesan Community House	2,500	4,000
Departmental Work, Social Relations	500	400
Department, Christian Education	3,500	3,000
Publicity, Jamestown Churchman	1,200	600
Department of Promotion	800	600
Bishop Payne Divinity School	500	300*
The Diocesan office	1,400	2,000
Salary of the treasurer	800	800
Audit, etc.	200	200
Contingent item	500	------
Lay Workers' Pension Premiums	------	400
Advance Work Program	4,700	------
	$ 70,700	$ 63,600

*Underwriting up to $500 from Special Gifts.

The Bishop Coadjutor presented a budget of the Diocesan Board of Missions, in the amount of $27,200.00, which was adopted.

An enlarged committee, with the Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry as chairman, was appointed to review the Dabney House situation and to recommend whether or not the addition to the Infirmary should be made.

The committee on the Episcopal Residence was discharged.

The committee on Diocesan Headquarters reported an offer of the residence of the late Dr. Joseph Grice of Portsmouth; also a communication from the vestry of Christ and St. Luke's in Norfolk relative to the use of the building in which the diocesan offices are now located. The committee was discharged, and a new committee, representative of the whole Diocese, was appointed to review the whole question of diocesan headquarters. The new committee, appointed later by Bishop Brown, consisted of, the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., Dr. Dabney Lancaster, Mr. J. S. Darling, the Rev. Winfield Shiers, Mr. A. Victor Milner, Mr. C. E. Gilliam, Mr. B. Drummond Ayres, Mrs. Luther H. Apperson.

The Department of Promotion was directed to write to the churches, under instructions from the Bishop, suggestion that the 1949 Lenten Mite Box Offering be designated for the reduction of the $200,000.00 deficit in the Church Program budget of the National Council.

On motion the Board expressed its desire that the Bishop Payne Divinity School be retained, and that the Executive Board will support the Southern Bishops in whatever action they will propose in case the appropriation from the National Council is withdrawn.

A committee was appointed to investigate the use of the income from certain securities owned by the Diocese but distributed by the Church Pension Fund, under an existing agreement.

A committee was appointed to prepare an Asking Budget for the 1949 Church's Program.

April 25, 1949

Bishop Brown presiding

Adopted Resolutions requesting the Bishop Coadjutor to take steps to secure the enforcement of General Church canon 6, On Businees Methods in the Church, by all Mission churches in the Diocese.

Authorized the employment of Mr. Donald Allen as Director of Christian Education in this Diocese, his duties to be outlined by and carried out under the Department of Christian Education. In making this appointment, the Board set the amounts to be paid to Mr. Allen by way of salary, rental and travel allowance.

Approved a budget of diocesan expenses for the year 1949, and referred this budget to Council for adoption. This will be reported separately to Council.

Approved an Asking Budget, with individual quotas, for The Church's Program for 1950, and requested the Chairman of the Department of Promotion, the Rev. Beverley T. White, to present it to Council for adoption.

Increased to $450.00 the 1949 allotment to the Rev. Cary Montague for his work in Christian Social Relations.

Appointed Mrs. Joseph D. Deal as associate editor of the Jamestown Churchman.

On recommendation of the committee appointed to consider the offer by Mr. Alexander Grice,III. of the Portsmouth residence of the late Dr. Joseph Grice, said residence to be used for diocesan headquarters, the following Resolution was adopted:

That the Executive Board fully appreciates the sincerity and thoughtfulness of the needs of the Church, which prompted Mr. Grice to make so timely and generous an offer, and regrets exceedingly that it seems to the Board that under present conditions it would be unwise for the Diocese of Southern Virginia to accept the property for the uses intended.

The Secretary was requested to send Mr. Grice the appreciation of the Board.

Nominated to Council for election to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses, the Rev. Winfield Shiers, and Mrs. I. T. Van Patten for the Woman's Auxiliary.

Gave approval to and referred to Council a supplemental agreement between the Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds as to the use of the income from certain invested funds. This will be presented to Council in detail by the Chairman of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

Approved in principle and recommended to Council for adoption certain changes in Diocesan canon XXV., On Church and Diocesan Property. This will be presented to Council under separate heading.

With reference to action by the last Council, requesting that information as to reports and matters to be considered be placed in the hands of delegates at least two weeks prior to the meeting of Council, the Board expressed a desire to comply, but found it impracticable to do so.

Recommended to Council certain changes in diocesan canon XXIV., Of Abandoned Property. This will be brought before Council under a separate heading.

Received a report from the committee on a Diocesan Conference Center, recommending the acceptance of the donation of a site located in this Diocese on the York River. This was referred to Council. The following Resolutions were adopted to become effective in case Council accepts the site suggested:

That the deed be drawn up in the name of the Trustees of the Diocese.

That the present committee be discharged and that a new committee, consisting of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Rev. F. C. Craighill, and others be appointed to proceed with the general plans for developing the site for use as a conference center.

That the proposed conference center be directed by the Executive Board of the Diocese, through its Department of Christian Education.

Respectfully submitted,

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD,

NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Secretary*.

APPENDIX F.

The Church's Program

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1948

Balance forward from 1947		$ 5,809 18
Receipts		
From White Churches	$ 57,571 27	
From Colored Churches	4,149 81	
From Order of Jamestown	9 61	
Special for National Council	95 00	
For Modern Communications Account	229 18	
12 months Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds	60 00	
		62,114 87
Total to be accounted for		$ 67,924 05
Disbursed		
Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 15,000 00	
The National Council	a 20,292 02	
The National Council (Special)	95 00	
The National Council (Modern Communications)	229 18	
Boys' Home, Inc.	3,000 00	
Jackson-Feild Home	4,500 00	
Community Houses	2,300 00	
Community Houses (Special)	400 00	
Department of Christian Social Relations	800 00	
Department of Christian Education	3,500 00	
Department of Promotion	800 00	
Department of Publicity	400 00	
The Diocesan Office	1,400 00	
Salary of the Treasurer	800 00	
Diocesan Colored Missions	8,500 00	
Audit of 1947 Accounts	100 00	
Pension Account for Lay Workers	250 00	
Bishop Payne Divinity School	280 00	
Diocesan Forward Fund	b 2,000 00	
		64,646 20
1948 Balance		$ c 3,277 85
Accounts Collectible		None
Accounts Payable		None

a—Includes $292.02 from St. Paul's, Norfolk.

b—Includes $1,000.00 Reserve for St. Ann's, Appomattox.

c—U. S. Treasury Bonds, 52–54	$ 3,000 00
Cash in National Bank of Commerce	277 85
	$ 3,277 85

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1948

White Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
Accomac	St. James'	$ 75 00	$ 75 00
Alberta	Trinity	.....	15 00
Amelia	Christ	173 00	173 00
Appomattox	St. Ann's	25 00	25 00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	.....	82 22
Blackstone	St. Luke's	313 00	379 00
Boydton	St. James'	175 00	175 00
Boydton	Christ	97 50	112 50
Bridgetown	Hungars	169 00	169 00
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	40 00	40 00
Burrowsville	Brandon	274 00	274 00
Callaville	Emmanuel	17 50	10 77
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	279 00	238 00
Cartersville	St. James'	76 00	76 00
Chase City	St. John's	144 00	144 00
Chatham	Emmanuel	250 00	250 00
Chatham	St. Mary's	240 00	240 00
Chester	St. John's	75 00	75 00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	115 00	115 00
Clarkton	St. Thomas	96 00	96 00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	20 00	20 00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	50 00	50 00
Clover	St. Luke's	50 00	50 00
Cochran	St. Mark's	.....	.....
Courtland	St. Luke's	95 00	95 00
Cradock	Emmanuel	125 00	125 00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	50 00	50 00
Danville	Epiphany	2,400 00	2,628 22
Dinwiddie	Calvary	185 00	185 04
Drakes Branch	Grace	74 00	74 00
Driver	Glebe	170 00	170 00
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	30 00	30 00
Eastville	Christ	439 00	439 00
Emporia	Christ	366 00	366 00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	708 00	708 00
Franklin	Emmanuel	174 00	174 00
Glenmore	Emmanuel	62 50	62 50
Glenwood	Christ	150 00	a 167 25
Goodwynsville	Sapony	50 00	50 00
Gretna	Trinity	22 50	22 50
Grub Hill	St. John's	32 50	32 50
Halifax	St. John's	520 00	520 00
Hampton	St. John's	2,954 00	2,954 00
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	1,263 00	1,263 00
Hopewell	St. John's	500 00	500 00
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	56 00	112 50
Hurtsville	St. Paul's	.....	.....
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	25 00	32 50
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	61 00	61 00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	120 00	120 00
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	91 00	91 50
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	290 00	290 00
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	150 00	248 00
Manteo	Grace	37 00	37 00
McKenney	Good Shepherd	165 00	165 00
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	31 00	66 08
Mount Airy	St. John's	71 00	71 00

White Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
News Ferry	Grace	$ 10 00	$ 10 99
Newport News	Grace	350 00	b 350 00
Newport News	St. Paul's	2,987 00	3,238 37
Norfolk	Advent	539 00	539 00
Norfolk	Ascension	835 00	835 00
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	7,000 00	7,000 00
Norfolk	Epiphany	364 00	364 00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	4,000 00	4,000 00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	2,165 00	2,165 00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	500 00	500 00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	3,750 00	4,042 02
Norfolk	St. Peter's	.....	10 00
Oceana	Eastern Shore	100 00	100 00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	264 00	280 34
Palmer Springs	Grace	56 00	56 00
Petersburg	Christ	1,270 00	1,270 00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	315 00	360 16
Petersburg	Grace	450 00	624 38
Petersburg	St. John's	250 00	250 00
Petersburg	St. Paul's	2,199 00	2,199 00
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	107 00	106 96
Phoebus	Emmanuel	100 00	100 00
Portsmouth	St. John's	1,700 00	1,786 33
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	100 00	100 00
Portsmouth	Trinity	3,000 00	3,000 00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	102 00	102 00
Prince George	Merchants Hope	.....	15 00
Pungoteague	St. George's	121 00	121 00
Purdy	Grace	157 50	157 50
Richmond	Good Shepherd	1,231 00	1,231 00
Richmond	St. Luke's	1,000 00	1,302 41
Smithfield	Christ	381 00	381 00
South Boston	Trinity	450 00	450 00
South Hill	All Saints	50 00	50 00
Subletts	St. Luke's	134 00	134 00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	1,505 00	1,505 00
Surry	St. Paul's	134 00	100 00
Toano	Hickory Neck	25 00	25 00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	67 00	67 00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	1,263 00	1,263 00
Waverly	Christ	81 00	81 00
Williamsburg	Bruton	2,400 00	2,400 00
Woodend	St. John's	42 50	.....
Yorktown	Grace	305 00	305 00
Total White		$56,081 50	$57,772 54

Colored Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
Boydton	Trinity	$ 39 00	$ 39 00
Blackstone	Epiphany	28 50	28 50
Bracey	St. Mark's	382 00	382 00
Chatham	St. Luke's	11 00	.....
Danville	St. Andrew's	.....	25 00
Dillards	St. Phillip's	22 00	22 00
Emporia	St. James'	197 00	197 00
Forksville	St. John's	91 00	91 00
Freeman	St. Thomas	66 00	33 31
Halifax	Christ	58 00	58 00

Colored Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	$ 390 00	$ 390 00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	25 00	25 00
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	157 00	157 00
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	239 00	239 00
Lunenburg	St. James'	63 00	63 00
Newport News	St. Augustine's	145 00	145 00
Norfolk	Grace	952 00	952 00
Palmer Springs	Ascension	42 00	42 00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	701 00	370 50
Petersburg	Emmanuel	25 00	40 00
Portsmouth	St. James'	681 00	340 50
Red Lawn	Christ	.....	.....
South Hill	St. Matthew's	62 00	62 00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	131 00	131 00
Union Level	St. Paul's	157 00	157 00
Warfield	St. James'	160 00	160 00
Total Colored		$ 4,824 50	$ 4,149 81
Total White		56,081 50	57,772 54
Total Diocese		$60,906 00	$61,922 35

a—Paid $150.00 in 1947
b—Paid 51.27 in 1947

$201.27

APPENDIX G.

Diocesan Board of Missions

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1948

Balance forward from 1947		$ 12,427 02
Receipts		
Associate Missions Account	$ 636 00	
Seward Luggage Co—Dividends—Pfd.	567 00	
Seward Luggage Co.—Dividends—Common	1,434 00	
The Church's Program	15,000 00	
Donations	20 00	
Estate, Mrs. Newport Greene	200 00	
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds, 52–54	30 00	
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds, 59–62	112 50	
Diocesan Missionary Society—Income	3,272 09	
John D. Letcher Fund	985 89	
		22,257 48
To be accounted for		$ 34,684 50
Disbursed		
White Missions	$ 8,803 37	
Salary of Archdeacon	2,600 00	
Associate Missions Account	336 75	
Automobile Account	2,000 00	
Contingent Items	1,495 67	
College Work—William and Mary	500 00	
College Work—State Teachers College	500 00	
College Work—State College for Negroes	600 00	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	761 37	
Audit of 1947 Accounts	50 00	
Lay Workers Pension Account	500 00	
Diocesan Forward Fund	2,000 00	
		20,147 16
1948 Balance		$ *14,537 34
Accounts Receivable		None
Accounts Payable		
St. John's, Grub Hill		1,423 35
Book Balance		$ 13,113 99
*U. S. Treasury Bonds, 52–54	$ 1,500 00	
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 59–62	5,000 00	
Cash in Seaboard Citizens National Bank	8,037 34	
	$ 14,537 34	

Payments to White Missions

Accomac	$ 800 00
Cumberland and Powhatan	407 50
Brunswick	133 34
Chester	553 34
Farmville	600 00
Lunenburg	779 19
W. Mecklenburg	325 00
Nottoway	860 00
Pittsylvania (Dabney House)	1,700 00
Princess Anne	700 00
Southampton	600 00
Surry and Prince George	900 00
Cape Charles	185 00
Buckingham and Pittsylvania	260 00
	$ 8,803 37

APPENDIX H.

Report of the Department of Christian Education

Perhaps as never before have the problems of Christian Education been so weighty or involving so wide a scope. Your department has realized the great responsibility laid upon it, and the great need in this diocese for an adequate program and effort. Its members have met monthly in all day meetings seeking a solution to the educational problems.

During the past counciliar year, two schools of religion have been held, one the lecture type, one discussion type. An Adult Conference was held at Farmville with total attendance of 64. A Layman's Conference was also held at Farmville with 21 in attendance.

A Youth Conference was held at Farmville in July. In September the annual Youth Convention was held at Trinity Church, Portsmouth, with 125 registered. There have been quarterly meetings of the executive board of the Young People's Fellowship. District meetings have been held throughout the diocese.

The annual Church School Convention in the Colored Convocation was under the leadership of Dr. Preston C. Johnson of the Virginia Sate College. Representatives from the several church schools met and discussed their respective problems and received helpful suggestions. Also, 45 young people from this diocese ages 14-25 attended the Provincial Conference at St. Paul's, Lawrenceville.

Beginnings have been made in the field of Audio-Visual Aid. A film strip and slide projector, a screen and some film strips and slides have been purchased. These are now available for use in the missions and parishes of the diocese.

Present Situation

In 1938, there were in our church schools in the diocese 8,167 pupils. The reports from the parishes for 1948 show 6,812 or 1,355 less than 10 years ago. There is however, a more encouraging side of the picture. Since 1945, at which the low mark was registered, at 5,620, there has been a slow but steady increase.

Parochial reports in this diocese reveal that we have 18 Sunday Schools with 25 or less pupils, 23 between 25 and 50, 21 between 51 and 100, 20 between 101 and 200, 2 between 201 and 300 and 4 over 300 pupils. 62 places with less than 100 pupils; 26 over 100 and 36 with no Sunday School. These reports indicate that most of the Sunday Schools are very small. These need strengthening, by rendering such help in the matters of curriculum and organization as is needed. We should seek to establish schools where there are none. Few of the churches of the Colored Convocation are fortunate enough to have adequate facilities for good church school work. Most of them labor under great handicaps. But in spite of these difficulties, on the many mission fronts throughout the diocese, consecrated men and women are leading boys and girls to fashion their lives according to teachings of the Christ.

We must do all that we can to develop and strengthen our Sunday Schools but this is not enough. Forty Sundays is the average sessions held in the Sunday Schools. This would mean in the 12 years the child is in the Sunday School he would get 240 hours of instruction, if the child attended every Sunday and we know he does not. Most of the work has been done primarily in the Sunday Schools alone. This would indicate that the necessary progress in Christian Education involves adding week day instruction to our present reliance on the Sunday School as the chief means.

Our work has been almost exclusively with children but we recognize the home as the primary educational institution. This means that parents have the inescapable responsibility of the Christian Education of their own children, which

cannot be placed upon the church. It would seem therefore, that the emphasis should be transferred to adult education. Too much emphasis cannot be placed upon the importance of parent meetings and discussion groups, parent-teacher meetings. Study material is now being made available by our own National Department of Christian Education.

We are very happy to report that after 3 years effort we have secured Mr. Donald H. Allen as director of Christian Education for the diocese. Mr. Allen is a graduate of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1944. While in college, he was president of the Wesley Foundation, president of the Ohip Methodist Student Movement, president of the Campus YMCA, on the regional council of the Geneva region of the YMCA. He was advisor to the Ohio Methodist student movement and member of the Board of Education of the Ohio Conference of the Methodist Church. He will be graduated from Yale Divinity School in June of this year, He has recently been confirmed and making application as a candidate for Holy Orders. He will arrive in the diocese on June 10 and will attend the summer conferences.

While the Episcopal Church has been prone to think of itself as primarily a teaching church, the facts do not bear this out. In the early days of the church, no provision was made for Christian Education and it is only recently that as much as $60,000 has been appropriated for it. The result is that in many cases we must look to other denominations for material. However fine plans may be, to be of value they must be gotten down where the church work is done. The Episcopal Church at present has one field worker and director. No wonder 4,650 parishes have less than 50 pupils in their Church Schools and only 365 have more than 200. An adequate program of Christian Education will be presented to General Convention. We urge our delegates to support it.

We need the maximum of Christian Education. Hence the need to develop the church as an educational institution to the maximum of its efficiency. Your department with the coming of a director of Christian Education is ready for a great forward movement and awaits only your support and cooperation to meet the educational needs and enable the diocese to take advantage of the tremendous opportunities that lie before us.

APPENDIX I.

Accounts Handled Through the Diocesan Office

During the Fiscal Year 1948

I—The Office

Balance forward		$ 435 25
Receipts		
Diocese of Southern Virginia	$ 1,400 00	
The Church's Program	1,400 00	
The Church's Program (Special)	73 50	
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.	50 00	
Trustees of Diocesan Funds	150 00	
The Jamestown Churchman	50 00	
		3,123 50
		$ 3,558 75
Disbursed		
Contribution to Christ and St. Luke's	$ 600 00	
Office Secretary, Salary	1,717 35	
Collector of Internal Revenue	82 65	
Postage	140 50	
Safety Deposit Box	6 00	
Equipment	149 45	
Telephone	283 61	
Supplies	175 75	
Audit of 1947 Accounts	25 00	
Petty Cash	15 00	
Repairs	11 09	
To Jamestown Churchman	100 00	
		3,306 40
1948 Office Balance		$ 252 35

II—Jamestown Churchman

Balance forward		$ 440 46
Receipts		
Subscriptions	$ 344 00	
The Church's Program	400 00	
Woman's Auxiliary	150 00	
Department of Promotion	125 00	
Department of Christian Education	125 00	
The Diocesan Office	100 00	
		1,244 00
		$ 1,684 46
Disbursed		
Printing (10)	1,200 00	
Cuts	25 64	
Postage	81 50	
Audit of 1947 Accounts	25 00	
To Diocesan Office	50 00	
		1,382 14
1948 Jamestown Churchman Balance		$ 302 32

III—Miscellaneous Accounts

Balance forward		$ None
Receipts		
For Other Accounts	$ 10,039 38	
For Bishop's Discretionary Account	5 00	
For Bishop's Coadjutor's Discretionary Account	21 24	
		10,065 62
Disbursed		
To Other Accounts	$ 10,039 38	
To Bishop Brown	5 00	
To Bishop Gunn	21 24	
		10,065 62
1948 Balance		None

IV—Diocesan Special Gifts

Balance forward		None
Receipts		
Army and Navy Commission	$ 27 75	
Bishop Payne Divinity School	220 00	
Birthday Thank Offering	337 28	
Boys' Home, Inc.	1,474 62	
American Bible Society	350 46	
Norfolk Church Home	476 32	
Good Friday (Jerusalem Missions)	670 44	
Jackson-Feild Home	799 92	
Grace Church, Norfolk	600 00	
Men's Corporate Gift	408 75	
Lambeth Conference	3,085 68	
Liberian Missions	30 00	
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief	16,577 88	
Virginia Seminary (operating)	44 85	
Virginia Seminary Building Fund	7,890 74	
United Youth Offering	222 49	
		$ 33,217 18
Disbursed		
Army and Navy Commission	$ 27 75	
Bishop Payne Divinity School	220 00	
Birthday Thank Offering	337 28	
Boys' Home, Inc.	1,474 62	
American Bible Society	350 46	
Norfolk Church Home	476 32	
Good Friday Offering	670 44	
Jackson-Feild Home	799 92	
Grace Church, Norfolk	600 00	
Lambeth Account	3,085 68	
Liberian Missions	30 00	
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief	16,577 88	
Virginia Seminary Operation	44 85	
Virginia Seminary Building Fund	7,890 74	
United Youth Offering	222 39	
		32,808 43
1948 Balance		$ 408 75

V—Diocesan Forward Fund

Balance forward		$ 10,338 45
Receipts		
The Church's Program	$ 2,000 00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	2,000 00	
Donation	4 00	
		4,004 00
		$ 14,342 45
Disbursed		
Church of the Advent, Norfolk	$ 5,000 00	
Boys' Home, Inc.	950 00	
Good Shepherd, Richmond	1,000 00	
Ministerial Students	510 00	
Retired Clergy	689 14	
St. Paul's, Union Level	722 40	
		8,871 54
1948 Balance		$ 5,470 91

Summary of Balances

I—The Office	$ 252 35
II—Jamestown Churchman	302 32
III—Miscellaneous	None
IV—Special Gifts	408 75
V—Forward Fund	5,470 91
1948 Cash Balance in National Bank of Commerce	$ 6,434 33

Lay Worker's Pension Account

Deposited with Norfolk Federal Savings and Loan Association

(New Account)

Receipts	
The Church's Program	$ 250 00
Diocesan Board of Missions	500 00
Interest from June 18	6 53
	$ 756 53

APPENDIX J.

Report of the Committee on Finance
Diocese of Southern Virginia

To the Fifty-seventh Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Audit of the 1948 accounts of the treasurer of the Diocese and The Church's Program and all subsidiary accounts was made by Mr. Monroe Nash, certified public accountant. The audit of the treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds was made by Frederick B. Hill and Co., certified public accountants, and covered the fiscal year 1948.

We recommend that the treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay in 1949:

1. The salary of the Bishop at the rate of $8,000.00 per annum, and the travelling and other official expenses of the Bishop, and an amount at the rate of $75.00 a month to the Bishop in lieu of his Episcopal Residence. A reserve of $200.00 for the replacement of the Bishop's automobile.
2. The salary of the Bishop Coadjutor at the rate of $6,000.00 per annum, and the travelling and other official expenses of the Bishop Coadjutor. A reserve $200.00 for the replacement of the Bishop Coadjutor's automobile.
3. The expenses of the Diocesan Office, $1,400.00.
4. The salary of the Executive Secretary at the rate of $1,600.00 per annum.
5. Premium on the bond of $10,000.00 given by the treasurer.
6. The expense of the audit of the accounts of the treasurer.
7. The official expenses of the Secretary of the Diocese.
8. The expenses of the committees and commissions of the Diocese.
9. The expenses of the Examining Chaplains.
10. Premiums due to the Church Pension Fund.
11. The expense of printing the Journal of the Council, not to exceed $800.00, and the other necessary expenses of printing, authorized by the Executive Board.
12. A gratuity of $10.00 to the sexton of St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.
13. Payment of the assessment for the General Convention.
14. Payment of the assessment for the Provincial Synod.
15. A sum, not to exceed $2,400.00, for repairs, maintenance, fire insurance of the Episcopal Residence, and for interest and curtail of note secured by lien on the said Episcopal Residence.
16. The expenses of the Deputies to the next General Convention, meeting at San Francisco, California, not to exceed $3,300.00.
17. An amount, not to exceed $1,000.00, which may be used at the discretion of the Executive Board.
18. The payment of $650.00 to the Virginia Council of Churches.
19. A reserve of $300.00 for the next Lambeth Conference.

We recommend that the rates of assessment on the Churches for the year 1949, be fixed at fifty cents per communicant, plus seven per cent on current expenses, using the average of current expenses for the years 1945, 1946 and 1947.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE,
Diocese of Southern Virginia.

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Woman's Auxiliary

Bishop Brown, Bishop Gunn, members of the Diocesan Council, Ladies and Gentlemen:

It was with a sense of awareness of the great task and with deep humility that I accepted in October, the appointment by Bishop Brown to the Presidency of the Woman's Auxiliary of Southern Virginia. It is indeed a great honor to be head of the women of the Church, and I pray that I may fulfill this task to the glory of God and to the satisfaction of the Bishops, our Executive Board, and to each and every woman in the Diocese.

I could not have been able to face these responsibilities had it not been for the help of my predecessor, Mrs. Joseph Deal, a tower of strength in time of need, and also of Miss Sally Norfleet, a finished Secretary, who efficiently and cheerfully aids me in every possible way.

As I have only held office since January 1st accomplishments of the past year have been due to Mrs. Deal, therefore this report is largely of her work.

The charge given at the Triennial in Philadelphia "Rise Up and Build" is still our watch word and this is what we have attempted to do through the five fields of service—parish, community, diocese, nation, and world; stressing Christian Faith, the Christian Home, the Christian World and the World Mission of the Church.

The Spring District Meetings were held last year at Emmanuel, Cape Charles; Emmanuel, Kempsville; St. Luke's, Blackstone; and Emmanuel, Halifax. These were the largest district meetings ever held, over 300 attending at Kempsville. At these meetings addresses were given by Bishop Gunn, Mrs. Joseph Deal and Mrs. James E. Sutton of the Angilican Church in Jerusalem. Hearing news of the Church's work in the Near East was most timely considering the conflict raging there.

Reports were also given by Mrs. J. N. Roper on the Altar Guild, Mrs. Henry McR. Pinner on the U. T. O., and Mr. Robert Burrows on the Boys' Home at Covington.

At the Annual Meeting October 27, held in St. John's, Hampton, the largest in the history of the Auxiliary, over 400 women attended; an alert, interested and forward looking group, a cross section of the whole Diocese. Bishop Brown brought us a vivid description of the Lambeth Conference. Mrs. Lindsay Almond presented an informative and inspirational address on "The Amsterdam Conference from a Woman's View Point." The theme of the meeting was "Look to the East" and we were most fortunate in having Dr. Graham Kewei tell of his work in China. Miss Margaret Monteiro, a woman who has spent years in the mission field, spoke of her work in China, presenting China's challenge. These two addresses gave us a real and living picture of work in that war torn land.

Bishop Bentley's address was the high spot of the two day meeting and all of us learned more of the Church's Program and our American frontiers.

Southern Virginia is indeed fortunate in having Mrs. Lewis Pilcher on the Woman's Auxiliary National Board. She is our liaison officer and keeps us well informed on the work of the Board. She is also first Vice-President of the Virginia Council of Church Women and urges the formation of local councils in every community. Mrs. Pilcher first brought to our attention Miss Ruth Sung, a fine young Chinese girl, whose father is a surgeon working with Dr. Harry Taylor in Anking, China. The Auxiliary, through the offerings of the mission study classes

and the Elise Holladay Scholarship Fund has financed Miss Sung's college career for the past three years. This year we have the pleasure of knowing she will graduate, all owing to the aid given by the Woman's Auxiliary, without which she would not have been able to pursue her studies.

In 1948 Mrs. Pilcher was Educational Secretary for the Diocese and through her efforts more mission study classes have been held during the Lenten season. We feel that a well informed group is an interested group, and our subject for study was China and our American Frontiers. District Educational Institutes held in the fall are a preview of the mission study classes held in Lent, and are proving a splendid preliminary. Posters, panel discussions, films, book reviews, and plays make study more popular.

We are also blessed with having Mrs. Henry McR. Pinner, President of W. A. of the Province of Washington. Mrs. Pinner has done such outstanding work that she was re-elected to that high office. In addition to her Provincial duties, which are many, she is Diocesan head of the U. T. O. The "Little Blue Boxes" she has endeavored to place in the home of every Auxiliary woman. This thank offering from grateful women amounted in 1948 to $11,253.48 in our Diocese. Having an in-taking both spring and fall has proved most successful. You who attend the Triennial will be thrilled when the U. T. O., coming from the women of the Episcopal Church, is presented on the golden alms basin, and know that the women of Southern Virginia have done their part.

Miss Emily Hall, Chairman of Devotions for the Province of Washington, is our own Devotional Secretary. Miss Hall taught the course on Devotions at the Sweet Briar Provincial Conference and at the Diocesan Conference at Farmville. She is also President of the Williamsburg Council of Church Women. Miss Hall's meditations and devotional services are so beautiful and inspiring that the Executive Board has requested her to compile a booklet of them, and I hope soon to send copies to the President of every branch, for I well know that such prayers will prove an inexhaustible source of comfort to all.

We all know that Mrs Bernard will be greatly missed as our Supply Secretary but we feel we have an efficient successor in Mrs. Bland. Outside the Diocese boxes of new clothing or checks have been sent to Puerto Rica, China and the Philippines to the value of $1,307.68, and in the Diocese to Jackson-Feild Home, Dabney House Infirmary $433.70. Used clothing valued at $4,195.00 was sent to Jackson-Feild Home, Boys' Home at Covington, Alaska, Puerto Rica, the Philippines and England. Thus helping to foster the good neighbor policy and giving to others our American Way of Life and Crhistian principles.

In Christian Social Relations our Chairman, Mrs. Edwin Baker, has urged our study and interest in Child Labor Laws, Minority Groups, Displaced Persons, United Nations, the Marshall Plan, Better Films and Juvenile Delinquency.

Mrs. Emmett Kyle, Diocesan Pantry Chairman, has done a splendid job in keeping the branches interested in this phase of our work, and our institutions, Boys' Home, Jackson-Feild Home, Dabney House and Hospital have benefitted greatly from these efforts of our branches. Mrs. Kyle collected $355.70 for the Pantry Supplies.

Mrs. Roper's work with the Altar Guild has been outstanding. She reports articles sent to the Rev. Bolling Robertson in Liberia, St. Cyprian's, Hampton, was assisted; Emmanuel, Kempsville; and Old Hungar's, Eastern Shore. A ten hour course on Altar Guild work, symbolism and the services and customs of the Church was given at St. John's Church, Hopewell.

Miss Hazel King, our Provincial College Worker, is doing splendid work, and recognizing our obligations to youth, through our financial support we have enabled many to attend leadership training courses at summer conferences.

Our Chairman of Rural work, Mrs. Charles Penick, has a list of about ninety persons to whom literature is sent.

Through the Council of Church Women, of which Mrs. Deal is President, a broader vision of brotherhood and a better understanding among Church women is growing. This is inter-denominational in scope. Three days are observed

annually: World Community Day (first Friday in November), World Day of Prayer (first Friday in Lent), and May Fellowship Day (first Friday in May).

Our Personnel Department is concerned with finding young women who are interested in taking up Church work as their vocation.

At the Synod at Erie we were represented by Mrs. Pinner, Miss Hall and Mrs. Baker, and Mrs. Deal. At this meeting Mrs. Pinner was re-elected President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Washington; Miss Hall, Chairman of Devotions, and Mrs. Deal made the response to the address of welcome.

Our women have cooperated with the Negro Auxiliaries, helping in every way possible to establish their branches on a firm and sure basis. Mrs. Deal attended their South Hill meeting and also their Convocation held in Hampton. Mrs. Walter Whichard is the liaison officer for the Executive Board and colored branches, giving them support and advice where needed. These branches are showing more and more interest and efficiency in their work.

The Church Periodical Club is a cooperating agency of the Woman's Auxiliary. We all recognize the need for good books and magazines but how much more important are they to missionaries in far off stations, or those at lonely mountain missions. The Church Periodical Club, through contributions made by the members of the Woman's Auxiliary, has sent magazines and books to China, the Philippines, Alaska, Puerto Rica, Liberia. It is a joy to read the grateful letters from recipients.

Another cooperating agency is the Daughters of the King. There are three branches in the Diocese, aiding rectors with loving service. The two rules of their order are prayer and service. Four members in our Diocese have over fifty years of membership to their credit and were especially honored for such devotion and length of service at the Synod in Erie.

Our Diocesan Pledge amounted to $3,595.00, covering the five fields of service —World $475.00 (Philippines, Japan, Leper Work) Nation $775.00, Boys' Home $200.00, Special Fund $4,123, Robt. Burrowes $1,844, Alaska $100.00, Canal Zone $50.00, Nicaragua $25.00, Arizona $50.00 (Bishop Kinsolving's Indian Mission), Diocese $2,310.00 for work at Dabney House $620.00, Jackson-Feild Home $300.00; Student Work Farmville $100.00 and William and Mary $100.00. Our total receipts for the year 1948 were $19,232.49, disbursements $18,124.72, with a balance of $1,107.77. The Executive Board voted at their January meeting to donate $600.00 of this balance for the National Council's deficit.

Realizing the need in the Diocese to interest girls in the 7-14 age group in the work of the Church, the Auxiliary is seeking to aid, with the approval of the Bishop and the rectors, the re-establishment of the Girls' Friendly Society. A survey of this age group is now being made. We feel that the youth of today will be the leaders of tomorrow and the G. F. S. will help develop Christian leadership in the Church. Miss Frances P. Arnold, Assistant to the Executive Secretary of the G. F. S. in the U. S. A. will speak at the Spring District Meetings to be held at Onancock, Hilton Village, Richmond and Danville.

We of the Woman's Auxiliary, a great missionary organization, know that Christianity alone can lead this generation to that Peace which is essential to its preservation. To reach out is the character of our task everywhere. Calls come from all sides. Unspoken need lies everywhere. Not physical needs alone, for that is insufficient. These needs must be firmly rooted in an unshakable spiritual security. This is the treasure of the Church which in our humble way we are trying to spread. We have the unspeakable blessing of the Gospel and the Church of Christ. Let us be worthy of this great gift of God.

Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins, *President*

APPENDIX L.

Report of the Department of Promotion

To the Fifty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

This report can be only a report for a portion of the year since the meeting of the Fifty-sixth Annual Council. The reason for this is that your present Chairman was not elected until the meeting of the Executive Board which was held on September 21, 1948. I mention this because your Department of Promotion was not able to do the work in connection with raising funds for the missionary program of the Diocese in a way that would bring the best results due to a lack of time and a lack of the knowledge of the Diocese. We took over the arrangements that had been made by the former Chairman, Mr. Carnan, and went on from there.

I wish at this time to express my appreciation of all that the Bishops and the Archdeacon did to help me. I, also, want to thank Miss Nell Drawbaugh of the Diocesan Office. I, also, want to mention the fact that there was a group of laymen without whom the Department of Promotion would have been unable to accomplish as much as was accomplished. I refer to the Bishop's Committee of Laymen to whom I express my thanks and appreciation for their help and cooperation. Due to their assistance, we were able to hold meetings in various parts of the Diocese. Meetings were held in Suffolk, Norfolk, Petersburg, Chatham, and Amelia Court House. These meetings were well atended and those present revealed enthusiastic interest in the Diocese.

I am happy to announce that the Department of Promotion is being organized in preparation for the fall campaign. We have as our Treasurer Mr. Archer LeBaron Jones of Newport News. He will, once again, carry on this part of the work as he has done so ably in the past. I am also happy to report that the following men have accepted membership in the Department: The Rev. Robert L. Gordon, the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, Jr., the Rev. Winfield Shiers, and the Rev. Sydney C. Swann.

Since the first of January, the Department of Promotion has helped with the promotion of "One Great Hour" and with the Offering of the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief. So far, we have received checks and pledges to the amount of $9,000. Also, at the request of the Executive Board, letters were sent out to various Parishes asking them to give their Mite Box Offering toward the deficit of the Mission Funds in the National Church; this offering to be over and above the quota of each Parish and over and above the quota of the Diocese. I am happy to report that many Parishes have seen fit to do this.

And now I come to our plans for next year. When the proposed budget for 1950 is presented to you, as will be done in a few minutes, you will notice that budget is larger than the proposed budget for 1949 which was adopted by the Fifty-sixth Annual Council. This to many may seem impractical in the light of the fact that we fell short some $7,000 in raising the budget for 1949. In my report to the Executive Board in January 1949, I made the following remark: "Some way must be found to instill in the clergy and laity a sense of responsibility to the Diocese and General Church, but not only a sense of responsibility, but an awakening to the fact that no church, no parish, can call itself truly Christian that is interested only in itself. This can happen only if we bring about a spiritual awakening, an outpouring of the Holy Spirit that will change our lives in so great a measure that life takes on a new meaning and we will want to share that experience with others so that they, too, will be brought into the light of God's presence which comes only through Jesus Christ." I repeat these words at this time and I wish to add that the theme of our campaign next fall will be "Christian Stewardship." Sums of money will not be stressed. What will be stressed is the fact that this is God's world and that these possessions which we receive from Him are given to us in trust that we may use them as God's stewards to do His work. If only we

could come to the realization of this fact; if only we can have this conviction and act upon it, then it will not make any difference how large a budget we have for there would be more money given to the Lord for His work than even the enlarged budget, which will be presented to you for your consideration in a few minutes, calls for.

There is attached to this report the report of the Treasurer of the Department of Promotion which I asked to be referred to the Committee on Printing of the "Diocesan Journal."

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY T. WHITE, *Chairman*

DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

TREASURER'S REPORT

December 31, 1948

Balance from 1947	$ 1,235 07
Receipts	
From Church's Program	800 00
From Johns Memorial Church, Farmville for EMC material	90
To be accounted for	$ 2,035 97
Disbursements	
Office supplies, postage, telephone, etc.	$ 172 60
Promotion material, printing, EMC material, etc.	581 35
District meeting expenses	125 00
Space in "Jamestown Churchman"	125 00
Travel expenses for Chairman (C. W. Carnan)	14 00
W. A. Brown for expenses of Petersburg Clergy Conference	50 00
Miss Nell Drawbaugh—"Merry Christmas" 1948	10 00
Total	$ 1,077 95
Balance in Bank December 31, 1948	$ 958 02

Respectfully submitted,

ARCHER LEBARON JONES, *Treasurer*

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1950

MISSIONS:		
Diocesan Board of Missions	$19,000 00	
Diocesan Colored Missions	11,500 00	
General Church Program	20,000 00	
		$50,500 00
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS:		
Boys' Home, Inc.	$ 3,600 00	
Jackson-Feild Home for Girls	6,000 00	
Diocesan Community House	4,200 00	
Departmental Work	500 00	
		14,300 00
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION		5,000 00
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY (Jamestown Churchman)		1,000 00
DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION		1,000 00

Administration	$ 3,000 00
Contingent Items	500 00
	$75,300 00
Advance Work Program	2,700 00
	$78,000 00

By dividing the total of diocesan assessments for 1949, ($27,482.68), into the total Asking Budget for The Church's Program ($75,300.00)—a result of 2.74 is obtained.

The 1949 assessment of each Church was multiplied by 2.74, to determine its quota.

No Church was assigned a 1950 quota less than the amount it subscribed in 1949.

White Churches:		1949 *Quota*	1949 *Subscribed*	1950 *Quota*
Accomac	St. James'	$ 93 00	$ 93 00	$ 152 00
Alberta	Trinity	56 00	.....	61 00
Amelia	Christ	173 00	173 00	173 00
Appomattox	St. Ann's	25 00	25 00	25 00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	80 00	.....	85 00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	492 00	313 00	513 00
Boydton	St. James'	211 00	.....	355 00
Boydton	Christ	98 00	98 00	98 00
Bridgetown	Hungars	169 00	169 00	170 00
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	49 00	40 00	53 00
Burrowsville	Brandon	307 00	308 00	355 00
Calaville	Emmanuel	18 00	18 00	18 00
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	279 00	100 00	208 00
Cartersville	St. James'	76 00	76 00	77 00
Chase City	St. John's	144 00	144 00	144 00
Chatham	Emmanuel	387 00	387 00	462 00
Chatham	St. Mary's	240 00	240 00	240 00
Chester	St. John's	190 00	190 00	275 00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	115 00	115 00	115 00
Clarkton	St. Thomas'	97 00	97 00	97 00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	24 00	10 00	25 00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	60 00	50 00	64 00
Clover	St. Luke's	52 00	25 00	51 00
Cochran	St. Mark's	46 00	44 00	49 00
Courtland	St. Luke's	95 00	95 00	95 00
Cradock	Emmanuel	285 00	125 00	297 00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	90 00	50 00	91 00
Danville	Eiphany	2,415 00	2,415 00	2,775 00
Dinwiddie	Calvary	254 00	185 00	290 00
Drakes Branch	Grace	81 00	81 00	81 00
Driver	Glebe	170 00	170 00	170 00
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	37 00	37 00	42 00
Eastville	Christ	513 00	513 00	613 00
Emporia	Christ	366 00	366 00	422 00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	756 00	756 00	845 00
Franklin	Emmanuel	301 00	301 00	428 00
Glenmore	Emmanuel	63 00	63 00	63 00
Glenwood	Christ	150 00	150 00	150 00
Goodwynsville	Sapony	61 00	50 00	63 00
Gretna	Trinity	35 00	35 00	38 00
Grub Hill	St. John's	24 00	30 00	30 00
Halifax	St. John's	566 00	566 00	662 00

Hampton	St. John's	$ 3,102 00	$ 3,102 00	$ 3,542 00
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	1,655 00	1,200 00	2,055 00
Hopewell	St. John's	1,060 00	.....	1,152 00
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	105 00	105 00	123 00
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	77 00	25 00	94 00
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	61 00	61 00	62 00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	217 00	120 00	292 00
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	98 00	90 00	104 00
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	290 00	290 00	427 00
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	224 00	224 00	243 00
Manteo	Grace	41 00	41 00	41 00
McKenney	Good Shepherd	199 00	165 00	232 00
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	53 00	53 00	66 00
Mount Airy	St. John's	84 00	84 00	88 00
News Ferry	Grace	18 00	10 00	20 00
Newport News	Grace	658 00	350 00	741 00
Newport News	St. Paul's	3,245 00	3,245 00	3,480 00
Norfolk	Advent	1,162 00	600 00	1,394 00
Norfolk	Ascension	1,178 00	1,143 00	1,240 00
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	7,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Norfolk	Epiphany	446 00	446 00	680 00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	4,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	2,165 00	2,400 00	2,417 00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	1,184 00	600 00	1,263 00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	3,750 00	3,750 00	3,750 00
Norfolk	St. Peter's	406 00	.....	494 00
Oceana	Eastern Shore	128 00	128 00	181 00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	264 00	264 00	264 00
Palmer Springs	Grace	56 00	56 00	56 00
Petersburg	Christ	1,343 00	1,343 00	1,535 00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	350 00	150 00	361 00
Petersburg	Grace	891 00	600 00	1,069 00
Petersburg	St. John's	614 00	.....	708 00
Petersburg	St. Paul's	2,600 00	2,600 00	2,953 00
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	168 00	107 00	188 00
Phoebus	Emmanuel	321 00	100 00	376 00
Portsmouth	St. John's	1,700 00	1,700 00	1,788 00
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	223 00	120 00	236 00
Portsmouth	Trinity	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	102 00	102 00	122 00
Prince George	Merchants Hope	15 00	.....	16 00
Pungoteague	St. George's	121 00	121 00	130 00
Purdy	Grace	158 00	158 00	178 00
Richmond	Good Shepherd	1,433 00	1,000 00	1,749 00
Richmond	St. Luke's	1,376 00	1,000 00	1,618 00
Smithfield	Christ	408 00	405 00	449 00
South Boston	Trinity	760 00	500 00	885 00
South Hill	All Saints	78 00	50 00	83 00
Subletts	St. Luke's	134 00	134 00	136 00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	1,559 00	1,559 00	1,675 00
Surry	St. Paul's	145 00	120 00	156 00
Toano	Hickory Neck	49 00	49 00	56 00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	102 00	90 00	116 00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	1,627 00	814 00	2,092 00
Waverly	Christ	83 00	83 00	84 00
Williamsburg	Bruton	2,408 00	2,408 00	2,585 00
Yorktown	Grace	355 00	355 00	428 00
Total White		$64,783 00	$56,923 00	$71,293 00

Colored Churches:		1949 *Quota*	1949 *Subscribed*	1950 *Quota*
Boydton	Trinity	$ 60 00	$ 60 00	$ 64 00
Blackstone	Epiphany	59 00	40 00	45 00
Bracey	St. Mark's	449 00	449 00	449 00
Chatham	St. Luke's	21 00	21 00	22 00
Danville	St. Andrew's	.....	25 00	25 00
Dillards	St. Phillip's	22 00	22 00	30 00
Emporia	St. James'	320 00	320 00	397 00
Forksville	St. John's	113 00	113 00	113 00
Freeman	St. Thomas'	100 00	100 00	108 00
Halifax	Christ	100 00	100 00	118 00
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	474 00	474 00	601 00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	40 00	40 00	41 00
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	182 00	182 00	210 00
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	273 00	273 00	303 00
Lunenburg	St. James'	67 00	67 00	74 00
Newport News	St. Augustine's	183 00	183 00	233 00
Norfolk	Grace	1,158 00	1,158 00	1,339 00
Palmer Springs	Ascension	72 00	42 00	75 00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	758 00	758 00	893 00
Petersburg	Emmanuel	36 00	36 00	36 00
Portsmouth	St. James'	780 00	780 00	871 00
South Hill	St. Matthew's	102 00	102 00	110 00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	153 00	153 00	179 00
Union Level	St. Paul's	176 00	187 00	187 00
Warfield	St. James'	177 00	177 00	236 00
Total Colored		$ 5,875 00	$ 5,862 00	$ 6,759 00
Total White		64,783 00	56,923 00	71,293 00
Total Diocese		$70,658 00	$62,785 00	$78,052 00

APPENDIX M.

Report of the Diocesan Church Pension Fund Committee

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Mr. President, Members of the Council: My report will be in three parts: first, matters pertaining to grants now in effect in our Diocese; second, matters of the disposition of certain Diocesan funds, and third, a resolution pertaining to the general pension policy of our National Church.

Part 1. Summarizing present grants, The Pension Fund is now paying to beneficiaries in the Diocese of Southern Virginia: 7 retired clergymen; 2 clergymen suffering total and permanent disability; 32 widows of deceased clergymen, and 3 orphans. The total amount received annually by beneficiaries in our Diocese is $20,424. A list of beneficiaries is appended to this report.

In concluding this phase of my report, may I quote from a letter from Mr. Robert Worthington, Executive Vice-President of the Church Pension Fund?

"At present the Fund is paying pensions at the rate of almost $1,450,000.00 to over 2,600 individuals. The total will rise year by year until it reaches some $4,000,000.00 a year. Pensions in force at present are as follows:

	Number	*Amount*
Age Pensions	801	$ 741,189 84
Disability Pensions	131	104,934 72
Widows' Pensions	1,405	516,819 72
Orphans' Pensions	198	38,688 84
Total C. P. F. proper		$ 1,401,633 12
General Convention of 1907		16,000 08
General Clergy Relief Fund		14,300 28
Merged Diocesan Funds		14,101 68
Grand Total		$ 1,446,035 16

"Providing for pensions is a long-term project. The span from ordination of a group of clergy to final fulfillment of their pensions and those to their widows runs up to seventy-five or eighty years. There is no short cut. Thirty-two years ago the framework of the Fund was established. It was wisely conceived on the principle of certainty.

"These days of unprecedented high living costs make fixed incomes such as pension seem small. Everyone would like to see the present pensions higher. Had the Fund started many years before it did and had clergy stipends in past years been higher, had all clergy had long periods of ministry and had the Church felt a higher share of its income should be applied to the purpose, pensions now would be greater. Pensions granted in the future will of course be greater.

"Our Church has the most effective system of all the Communions in that its pensions are higher than theirs, the parishes meet their responsibility with closer unanimity and the pensions are certain for the future. Unless there can be the assurance of certainty, support of a system cannot be expected."

Part 2. I am instructed by the Diocesan Executive Committee to present for your approval a change in the administration of certain Diocesan funds. I

quote from the minutes of your Executive Board meeting as of April 25th, 1949, . . . In compliance with the instructions of these minutes I present the following Supplemental Agreement between the Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Diocese Fund for your approval.

Part 3. May I quote from a letter to Bishop Gunn from the Diocese of California?

> "On February 2nd a resolution was adopted in the Convention of the Diocese of California thanking the Trustees for their faithful and efficient work and asking General Convention for prompt study of, and action upon, the proposals made in the Open Letter. I enclose a copy of the resolution. It was seconded by the President of our Standing Committee and carried without a dissentient vote.
>
> "It would be most helpful if you feel it proper for this resolution, or some similar resolution, to be laid before your diocesan convention. If a number of dioceses will memorialize General Convention asking for such prompt study and action we may hope that a new and happier era may dawn on January 1, 1950 for the average beneficiary of the Pension Fund."

With the approval of our Bishops, I should like to present the following resolution for your consideration and adoption:

Whereas, the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Southern Virginia being deeply concerned over the inadequate pensions now provided by the Church Pension Fund due to conditions beyond the control of the Trustees of said fund and,

Whereas, personnel other than clergymen, employed by the Diocese of Southern Virginia and by the parishes therein, have no provision for disability or retirement.

Now, therefore, Be It Resolved, by the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia that the General Convention be memorialized to set up a commission to study (*a*) the principle of the minimum income for beneficiaries under the pension plan, and, (*b*), the inauguration of a Supplemental Contributory Pension Plan available to all employees of the Diocese and of the parishes therein.

And be it further Resolved, that the sincere appreciation of the Diocese be extended to the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund for the faithful and efficient administration of the present actuarially sound Pension Plan.

CHURCH PENSION FUND

Grants in force March 30, 1949

Clergy

Age Benefits:		
Rev. Flournoy Bouldin	$ 1,000 08	
Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner	1,000 08	
Rev. Charles H. Holmead	1,008 48	
Rev. Norman F. Marshall	1,000 08	
Rev. James W. Morris	1,000 08	
Rev. Thomas Semmes	1,000 08	
Rev. John C. Wagner	512 76	
		$ 6,521 64
Total and Permanent Disability:		
Rev. Henry T. Butler	600 00	
Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey	600 00	
		1,200 00

Widows

Mrs. Emily H. Alfriend	$ 400 08	
Mrs. William E. Callender	300 00	
Mrs. Mary J. Carroll	400 08	
Mrs. David P. Chockley	300 00	
Mrs. Giles B. Cooke	450 00	
Mrs. John C. Cornick	400 08	
Mrs. Henry H. Covington	400 08	
Mrs. Edward W. Cowling	300 00	
Mrs. Frederick M. Diehl	400 08	
Mrs. Morris S. Eagle	400 08	
Mrs. Byron E. A. Floyd	197 04	
Mrs. Arthur S. Freese	270 96	
Mrs. Phillips S. Gilman	576 60	
Mrs. Wm. A. R. Goodwin	372 12	
Mrs. Cephas E. Green	243 36	
Mrs. John H. Griffith	300 00	
Mrs. David W. Howard	400 08	
Mrs. Basil Kent	300 00	
Mrs. Herbert N. Laws	335 40	
Mrs. David J. Lee	167 40	
Mrs. Myron B. Marshall	300 00	
Mrs. Jacobus J. Posey	360 00	
Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss	400 08	
Mrs. Frederick G. Ribble	400 08	
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter	360 00	
Mrs. Stephen O. Southall	400 08	
Mrs. Arthur C. Thomson	750 00	
Mrs. Herbert N. Tucker	300 00	
Mrs. James S. Watt	360 00	
Mrs. George O. Watts	400 08	
Mrs. Virginius Wrenn	300 00	
		11,243 76

Orphans

Elizabeth G. Milton	200 04	
Charles F. Tucker	150 00	
I. Jeannette Watt	200 04	
		550 08

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND

Mrs. Kate M. Green	400 08
	$19,915 56

APPENDIX N.

The Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home
Greensville County, Va.

Officers

C. W. Grandy, Norfolk ..... *President*
John Gilliam, Petersburg ..... *Vice-President*
James Mann, Jr. ..... *Secretary*
Geo. B. Townsend ..... *Treasurer*

Board of Management, elected by the Board from nominees of Council for terms ending as shown below:

1949	1950	1951
John Gilliam	C. W. Grandy	Mrs. Jane B. Feild
Rev. A. W. Horstman	Rev. G. R. McClintock	Gen. E. E. Goodwyn
James Mann, Jr.	Mrs. L. D. Pilcher	W. H. Holloway
L. Jerome Taylor	Mrs. H. McR. Pinner	Henry McR. Pinner
James W. Wells	Edward A. Wyatt	Geo. B. Townsend

Ex-Officio: The Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, the President of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Administrative details are handled, under the direction of the Board, by:

Executive Committee, Mr. Geo. B. Townsend, *Chairman*
House Committee, Mrs. H. McR. Pinner, *Chairman*
Farm Committee, Mr. H. McR. Pinner, *Chairman*

Under this able and interested active administration, marked improvement is evidenced not only physically in house, grounds and farm but also in the spirit of the Home personnel. The Home property is in good shape and the spirits and health of the occupants excellent.

The plea of the Board for a wider personal contact with the Home on the part of interested individuals and groups in the Diocese has met with some encouragement. This is evidenced chiefly by the growing support of specific girls both in dollars and in clothing. There remains, however, a real need for more personal contact with each individual girl, evidenced by visits and letters as well as by gifts, thus making each girl realize that, in lieu of her broken home environment, there is substituted the continuing interest of some person or group. To this end there is a standing invitation to all in the Diocese to visit the Home whenever in its neighborhood.

There is attached the CPA financial audit for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1948. Summarized it shows income received from:

Charges for partial support		$ 9,203 00	.445%
The Church's Program		5,158 00	.255%
Contributions—General	$ 1,670 00		
Contributions—Woman's Auxiliary	2,597 00	4,267 00	.205%
Investments		1,960 00	.095%
		$20,588 00	1.000%

Average number of girls during year	29
Average income per girl (cash)	$709 94
Average expense per girl (cash)	671 25
Average expense per girl per day	1 83

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. Grandy, *President*

APPENDIX O.

Report of the Board of Managers, Community House and Hospital

To the Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Fifty-seventh Council:

During the year 1948 the work at the Community Center has been carried on in its usual efficient manner. Deaconess Madeline Dunlap, head of the Community work, and Mae Bonner, R.N., supervisor of the Hospital, bring to the people of this large rural area the Christian way of life and the Ministry of Healing.

Something of the scope of the work of the Deaconess may be visualized in knowing that she has travelled 17,000 miles the past year in visitations, conducting Church Schools at St. Paul's, Peytonsburg, and St. John's, Mt. Airy, and supervising the Auxiliary work of the women.

At the Hospital, those admitted are mostly Maternity cases. Patients admitted during 1948 were 36 adult and 26 infant patients. A total of 62. Regular clinics are held for both white and negro. The past year 1,216 people received clinical attention. Hospitalization for a mother and baby for nine days, which includes medicine and baby formula amounts to about forty-five dollars.

The hospital maintains a supply of drugs for the use of the hospital in filling prescriptions. This department is operated at a profit.

Upon recommendations from the Board of Managers and the Rev. George R. MacClintock, Chairman of the Department of Missions, the Executive Board granted permission to enlarge the hospital by the addition of two rooms. One room to provide private quarters for the nurse, who now has to live and sleep in the receiption room. The other room would provide better facilities for the care of patients. $5,400.00 is in hand for this work.

However, this work is being postponed because a Community Hospital is to be erected in South Boston, Virginia, and the Community Hospital in Danville, Virginia is to be enlarged. A committee has been appointed by the Executive Board of the Diocese to investigate how far the building of these two hospitals will be able to provide adequate medical care for the people throughout this section and to determine the future need for hospital work at the Dabney Community Center.

Respectfully submitted,

Winfield Shiers, *Chairman*
Community House Board of Managers

FINANCIAL REPORT

Balance from 1947		$ 479 42
Receipts		
Woman's Auxiliary (Pledge and Special Gifts)	$ 1,096 20	
Board of Missions	1,700 00	
Diocesan Account App.	2,700 00	
Special for Repairs	600 00	
Dabney Income	* 1,262 83	
Total		$ 7,838 45

Disbursements

Salary—Madeline Dunlap, Deaconess	$ 1,650 00	
Salary—Mae Bonner, R.N.	1,200 00	
Operating Expenses	3,180 00	
Miscellaneous Expenses	918 27	
Total		$ 6,948 27
Balance		$ 890 18

Miscellaneous Expenses:

Clerk of Court	$ 4 50
Insurance on car	50 34
Automobile Accident Repair	390 34
Travel Expense	10 00
Refund	10 00
General Repairs	428 09
Contributions to Building Fund	25 00
Total	$ 918 27

Mrs. I. T. Van Patten, *Treasurer*
Board of Managers Community House

APPENDIX P.

Report of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1948
(Edited and Condensed)

A—Bishop's Discretionary Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 1,600 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	92 50
Building and Loan shares	1,400 00
Cash	33
	$ 3,092 83

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 21 87
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		40 00
Building and Loan Dividends		42 00
		$ 103 87
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 7 00	
Bishop Wm. A. Brown	40 00	
		47 00
		$ 56 87

B—Bruce Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 1,900 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	74 00
Railroad bonds	970 13
Utilities bonds	925 65
Cash	55 85
	$ 3,925 63

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 221 63
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		47 50
Railroad bonds—Interest		35 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		32 40
		$ 336 53
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 9 11	
Grace Church, Norfolk	250 00	
		259 11
Balance		$ 77 42

C—Diocesan Missionary Society

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 5,751 55
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	185 00
Railroad bonds	2,282 50
Utilities bonds	2,319 10
Industrials—Preferred stock	15,000 00
Industrials—Common stock	2,390 00
Cash	2,392 17
	$30,320 32

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		143 75
Railroad bonds—Interest		85 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		97 60
Industrials—Preferred—Interest		808 50
Industrials—Common—Dividends		2,868 00
Deed of Trust note—Interest		21 20
		$ 4,024 05
Disbursed:		
Accrued Interest	$ 6 90	
Handling charges	103 06	
Diocesan Board of Missions	3,914 09	
		4,024 05
Balance		None

D—Church Pension Fund
(Handled by National Bank of Commerce, Norfolk)

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$15,000 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	92 50
U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	40,400 00
Utilities bonds	12,940 00
Railroad bonds	5,957 80
	$74,390 30

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		1,008 75
Railroad bonds—Interest		200 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		377 50
		$ 1,586 25
Disbursed:		
Accrued Interest	$ 36 87	
Handling charges	15 90	
Church Pension Fund of N. Y.	1,533 48	
		1,586 25
Balance		None

E—Foreign Missionary Society

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 500 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	74 00
Cash	1 92
	$ 575 92

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		$ 12 50
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 1 23	
The National Council	11 27	
		12 50
Balance		None

F—Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund
Jackson-Feild Home

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 3,400 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	18 50
Railroad bonds	3,262 16
Utilities bonds	925 65
Cash	13 44
	$ 7,619 75

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		85 00
Railroad bonds—Interest		110 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		32 40
		$ 227 40
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 17 79	
Mrs. Chas. R. Grandy, Treasurer	209 61	
		227 40
Balance		$ None

G—Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund
St. Agnes School

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 4,300 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	166 50
Railroad bonds	1,050 00
Industrial stocks	1,144 83
Building and Loan shares	1,600 00
Cash	4 93
	$ 8,266 26

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		107 50
Railroad bonds—Interest		45 00
Industrial stocks—Interest		50 00
Building and Loan Dividends		48 00
		$ 250 50
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 19 41	
Mrs. L. H. Apperson, Treasurer	231 09	
		250 50
Balance		$ None

H—Bishop of Southern Virginia Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 500 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	74 00
U. S. Treasury bonds	100 00
Railroad bonds	3,187 77
Utilities bonds	1,902 01
Industrial stocks	1,144 84
Cash	19 90
	$ 6,928 52

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 54 54
U. S. bonds—Interest		15 38
Railroad bonds—Interest		130 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		80 76
Industrial stocks—Interest		50 00
		$ 330 68
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 17 93	
Bishop Wm. A. Brown	160 00	
Bishop Geo. P. Gunn	50 00	
W. L. Turner, Treasurer	50 00	
		277 93
Balance		$ 52 75

I—Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 4,000 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	388 50
U. S. Treasury bonds	51 55
Railroad bonds	2,100 00
Utilities bonds	1,901 82
Industrial stocks	1,608 48
Building and Loan shares	1,700 00
Cash	167 35
	$11,917 70

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. bonds—Interest		101 25
Railroad bonds—Interest		90 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		80 76
Industrial stocks—Interest		71 24
Building and Loan Dividends		51 00
		$ 394 25
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 28 79	
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	365 46	
		394 25
Balance		$ None

J—Endowment Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 2,700 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	388 50
Railroad bonds	5,145 96
Utilities bonds	3,628 22
Industrial stocks	5,121 41
Life Insurance Policy carried at	1 00
Cash	4,368 40
	$21,353 49

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		67 50
Railroad bonds—Interest		180 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		148 72
Industrial stocks—Interest		246 77
Deed of Trust note—Interest		3 98
		$ 646 97
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 50 10	
Antique Furniture—Storage	103 05	
Antique Furniture—Insurance	49 50	
Antique Furniture—Inspection	50 00	
Diocese of Southern Virginia	394 32	
		646 97
Balance		$ None

K—Jackson-Feild Home Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$11,400 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	129 75
Railroad bonds	5,325 85
Utilities bonds	7,094 15
Industrial stocks	558 03
Cash	1,006 64
	$25,514 42

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		285 00
Railroad bonds—Interest		220 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		305 52
Industrial stocks—Interest		20 00
		$ 830 52
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 61 26	
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	769 26	
		830 52
Balance		$ None

L—Abandoned Property Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 1,200 00
U. S. Treasury bonds	154 59
Building and Loan shares	500 00
Cash	127 02
	$ 1,981 61

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ 357 22
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	30 00
U. S. Treasury bonds—Interest	3 75
Building and Loan Dividends	15 00
	$ 405 97
Disbursed:	
Handling charges	4 18
Balance	$ 401 79

M—John D. Letcher Memorial Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 8,400 00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	74 00
U. S. Treasury bonds	213 75
Railroad bonds	3,150 00
Utilities bonds	3,605 96
Industrial stocks	3,825 61
Building and Loan shares	800 00
Real Estate estimated at	14,867 38
Cash	59 43
	$34,996 13

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 2,023 99
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		210 00
U. S. Treasury bonds—Interest		5 00
Railroad bonds—Interest		135 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		145 24
Industrial stocks—Interest		168 76
Building and Loan Dividends		24 00
Real Estate rentals		1,356 55
		$ 4,068 54
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 72 77	
Grace Church, Norfolk	1,750 00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	985 89	
		2,808 66
Balance		$ 1,259 88

N—John H. Rodgers Memorial Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 5,000 00
Utilities bonds	2,125 58
Building and Loan shares	5,800 00
Cash	74 42
	$13,000 00

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ None
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		125 00
Utilities bonds—Interest		90 24
Building and Loan Dividends		167 00
		$ 382 24
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 30 25	
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	351 99	
		382 24
Balance		$ None

O—Episcopal Residence Fund

The Principal Account in the amount of $22,096.96 was paid to the treasurer of the Diocese, and the Account closed.

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ 790 46
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest	123 68
Railroad bonds—Interest	58 22

Utilities bonds—Interest		91 80
Industrial stocks—Interest		67 50
Building and Loan Dividends		25 00
Note—Deed of Trust—Interest		112 92
Accrued Interest		7 80
Refund—Norfolk Clerk of Court		3 00
		$ 1,280 38
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 47 26	
Norfolk Clerk of Court	9 00	
Fire Insurance Premiums	12 40	
Diocese of Southern Virginia	1,211 72	
		1,280 38
Balance		$ None

P—Bishop Tucker Memorial Scholarship Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series G	$ 4,500 00
Cash	50 00
	$ 4,550 00

Income Account

Receipts:		
U. S. Savings bonds—Interest		$ 93 75
Disbursed:		
Accrued Interest	$ 17 71	
Handling charges	9 06	
Mrs. L. H. Apperson, Treasurer	66 98	
		93 75
Balance		$ None

Q—Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings bonds—Series F	$ 92 50
Railroad bonds	2,330 35
Utilities bonds	2,469 59
Industrial stocks	1,608 48
Building and Loan shares	12,626 04
Cash	10
	$19,127 06

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ 614 65
Railroad bonds—Interest	85 00
Utilities bonds—Interest	95 44
Industrial stocks—Interest	71 24
Building and Loan Dividends	299 25
	$ 1,165 58

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 44 07	
Investigating Camp sites	22 74	
Option on Camp site		400 00
Attorney's fee	25 00	
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.	55 00	
		546 81
Balance		$ 618 77

Balance in re proceeds from sale of Phoebe Anne Community House Property	$ 3,400 00

Summary

Principal Account

Trustees of Diocesan Funds—Total	$ 193,169 64
Church Pension Fund—Total	74,390 30
	$ 267,559 94

Income Account

Balance forward from 1947	$ 4,084 36
1948 Receipts	10,469 37
	$14,553 73
1948 Disbursements	12,086 25
Trust Account Balance	$ 2,467 48
Community House Account	3,400 00
Income Account—Cash in Bank	$ 5,867 48

APPENDIX Q.

Report of the Committee on Parochial Reports

To the Fifty-seventh Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

By Resolution of Council, March the first is the final date for submitting parochial reports to the Secretary of the Council. By March first of this year, 61 per cent of the number of reports due had been received and 39 per cent were still outstanding. Early in March follow-up letters were sent to those who had not sent in their reports. On April 8 telegrams and telephone messages were sent to those still delinquent. The secretary was compelled to close his tabulations on April 20, which he did with 16 churches yet to report. Since April 20 four reports have arrived and 12 not yet received. The list of reports not on hand at the time when the tabulations were closed is as follows:

Trinity	Alberta
St. Andrew's	Baskerville
Holy Innocnets	Burkeville
St. Andrew's	Hilton Village—Received April 29
St. John's	Hopewell
St. John's	Mount Airy
St. Peter's	Norfolk—Received May 9
St. John's	Petersburg—Received April 26
Merchants Hope	Prince George
Christ Church	Smithfield—Received April 26
St. Paul's	Surry
Trinity	Boydton
St. Mark's	Bracey
St. Thomas	Freeman—Received April 29
St. Mary's	LaCrosse
Ascension	Palmer Springs

Your committee met one week in advance of the meeting of this Council and analyzed the reports received. Of 114 reports inspected, 59 were incomplete and 16 were inaccurate. Most of the incomplete reports were so classified for the following reasons:

1. No signatures attached
2. No property values given
3. No fire insurance coverage reported
4. No receipts reported from parish organizations
5. No invested funds reported from some churches which we believe have money invested.

The inaccuracies were, for the most part, due to the following causes:

1. Faulty arithmetic
2. Misunderstanding the Balancing Items at the bottom of each financial sheet
3. Under the sheet headed, Disbursements, item 5—Diocesan Assessment, was frequently included in 11—Total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program.

By using as far as possible, figures from previous years, and by taking into account money actually received in the diocesan office in 1948, and by supplying these figures to churches from which no reports were received, the secretary has prepared a Summary of Parochial Reports which is presented to this Council in the printed folder.

Your committee submits two recommendations:

1. That some means be found to assist those churches which find the printed forms difficult to understand.

2. That Council devise some suitable penalty to be applied to those churches which fail to submit reports.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS

H. W. WHICHARD
J. Y. S. MITCHELL
NORMAN E. TAYLOR

APPENDIX R.

Report of Archdeacon Taylor

To the Bishop, and the Fifty-seventh Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

This report covers the period between the 56th and the 57th Annual Diocesan Councils.

A detailed report of my work as Executive Secretary was made to each meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese.

From the last Council to November in 1948, I assisted the Rev. E. T. Williams, by giving one Service in each month to Holy Trinity Church, Onancock. The purpose of this was to enable the rector to carry out a schedule of Services agreeable to the four Churches in Accomack County. Last November the Bishops requested that I be released from this duty, in order to meet a greater need in Brunswick County. Since that date Mr. Williams has been assisted by Mr. Walkeley Johnson.

With the help of the Rev. Dr. E. Ruffin Jones, the Rev. Charles H. Holmead and Mr. S. Warner Wilbur, Services were given every Sunday morning in Emmanuel, Cape Charles, until Ash Wednesday of this year, when the Rev. Edwin R. Carter, Jr., took charge. Before Mr. Carter's arrival, I had a few conferences with the vestry of Emmanuel in order to prepare for his coming. At one of these conferences Bishop Gunn was present.

In Brunswick County, since last November, I have administered the Holy Communion on one Sunday in each month to St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville and St. Mark's, Cochran; the morning Service being given in Lawrenceville, and the afternoon Service at Cochran. On the first and third Sundays, Services at Lawrenceville and Alberta were given by Mr. S. Grayson Clary, who graduates this June from the Virginia Seminary. It is planned that Mr. Clary, after his ordination to the Diaconate, will be made Minister-in-Charge of the Brunswick churches, with the Archdeacon giving the Holy Communion once in each month. The vestries of St. Mark's, Cochran, and Trinity, Alberta, have voted to consolidate, and to erect a House of Worship in the Town of Alberta. If this can be done, it will undoubtedly strengthen the work of two Missions which are now in a weak condition. I have been in conference with the Bishops and with the vestrymen of Trinity and St. Mark's, in an effort to assist them in carrying out their plans.

On March 15, 1949, the Rev. George Blake Holmes, Deacon, In-Charge-of the four churches in West Mecklenburg, was advanced to the Priesthood. Up to that date I assisted Mr. Holmes by visiting his churches once in each month for the purpose of administering the Holy Communion. It was a real pleasure to be so associated with the new rector and to watch him get started.

For several years, the three churches in East Mecklenburg have had no resident Minister, and as a consequence have lost some ground. On one Sunday in each month, I am giving a morning Service to All Saint's, South Hill, and an afternoon service to St. Andrew's, Baskerville. I have been unable to minister to Grace, Palmer Springs. We hope that a young man who is now completing his Seminary preparation, will be ordained Deacon early this summer and be placed in charge of these churches, with residence at South Hill. I have conferred with the Bishops and with the vestries affected, in order to arrange for his coming. I also hope to continue my visits each month to East Mecklenburg, until the Minister is advanced to the Priesthood.

Commencing in April, 1949, I have been giving two morning Services in each month to Johns Memorial Church in Farmville.

Occasional services were given through the year in the Presbyterian church for the newly formed congregation of St. Ann's, Appomattox Court House. My

engagements at Farmville have enabled me to start monthly Services at Appomattox. The little congregation has purchased a lot in the center of the town, and now wait patiently, hopefully and prayerfully for certain legal obstacles to be cleared away so that the abandoned church building in Prince Edward County can be moved to Appomattox. As soon as that is accomplished, we may expect more rapid progress in our new Mission.

Twice since last Council, I have given Services to Christ Church and St. John's Church in Amelia County. On each occasion I talked with vestrymen and the congregations concerning plans for continuing their work.

All through the year it has been my great pleasure to have many informal and unofficial discussions with Bishop Brown and Bishop Gunn with reference to the Mission work in this Diocese.

Summary of Activities

Administrations of the Holy Communion	66
Services of Morning or Evening Prayer	24
Infant baptisms	4
Marriages	1
Vestry conferences	18
Congregational meetings	6

Financial

(For the calendar year 1948)

Receipts from churches	$ 636 00
Travel expense	336 75
Deposited with Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 299 25

Respectfully submitted,

Norman E. Taylor

APPENDIX S.

Report of the Archdeacon for the Department of Colored Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

To the Fifty-seventh Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

In the report herwith submitted I have included the following phases of our work: The Field, the Building Program, Church's Program and Assessment, and Baptisms and Confirmations.

The Field

During the past year, the Archdeacon has provided services, with the help of the students and some of the members of the faculty of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, for the following churches; during the time when they were without a minister:

St. James', Emporia
St. Mark's, Bracey
St. Thomas, Freeman
St. Mary's, LaCrosse
St. Paul's, Union Level
St. Matthew's, South Hill
St. John's, Forksville
Trinity, Boydton
Ascension, Palmer Springs
Christ Church, Halifax
St. Andrew's
Danville, and
St. Luke's,
Chatham

During the year, we lost from the field by removal one clergyman, the Rev. Granville Peaks, who, for the past four years, has served St. Mark's, Bracey; St. Mary's, LaCrosse; Trinity, Boydton; and Ascension, Palmer Springs. He left in June, 1948.

About June 15, 1948, the Rev. Vernon A. Jones was assigned to the following churches: Christ Church, Halifax; St. Luke's, Chatham; and St. Andrew's, Danville. Then, on March 1, 1949, he was transferred to the following churches. St. James', Emporia, and St. Thomas, Freeman. On the same day, the Rev. Reginald Kent was transferred from St. James', Lunenburg; St. Luke's, Kenbridge; St. Phillip's, Dillards; and Epiphany, Blackstone to St. Matthew's, South Hill; St. John's, Forksville; and St. Paul's, Union Level. The work left vacant by these two men, together with the cure left vacant by the Rev. Mr. Peaks is still being provided for by the Archdeacon. This present arrangement will continue through the month of May. From all indications, it looks as though we shall have a man to take over the St. Mark's, Bracey cure sometimes in June. Also, the cure of St. James', Portsmouth, and St. Mark's, Suffolk, has become self-supporting under the Rev. Mr. Alston.

The Building Program

The new brick structure at St. Paul's, Union Level, has been nearly completed. Very shortly, the work will be fully completed. The congregation has been worshipping in the new building about six months now. St. Thomas, Freeman, purchased a new lot on the highway, have purchased material, and have erected a new church building to the rafters. They hope shortly to have their building completed. Grace Church, Norfolk, has purchased a new plant consisting of main building for worship, parish house, and rectory. This plant is quite adequate to meet the needs of the expanding congregation. The interior of the church building is being remodeled and will soon be ready for occupancy. St. Cyprian's, Hampton, has steadily gone forward with her building program. And finally, St. James', Emporia, has approximately $6,000.00 which the women of the Church have raised for the building of a parish house. The work on this building will begin shortly.

Program and Assessment

Church's Program—During the year the churches contributed the sum of $4,149.81 toward the Church's Program, an increase of $744.45 over the amount paid the year before. For this year, they subscribed the sum of $5,862.00.

Diocesan Assessment—Toward the Diocesan Expense Account, the churches paid $2,266.80, an increase of $785.54 over what was paid the year before.

Baptisms and Confirmations

Baptisms—The number of baptisms was only 76 as compared with 145 last year.

Confirmations—There were 166 confirmations as compared with 157 last year.

Despite the shortage of Ministers in our field, it is encouraging to report that in practically every phase of our work, progress has steadily been made, and we believe that it will continue.

Respectfully submitted,

O. G. Harris, *Archdeacon*

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COLORED CONVOCATION OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

From January 1, 1949 to May 1, 1949

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

As Treasurer of the Executive Committee of the Colored Convocation, I beg to submit to you, herewith, my first Annual Report for the year beginning January 1, 1948 and ending December 31, 1948 and for the subsequent period from January 1, 1949 to May 1, 1949.

Receipts for the 1948 Fiscal Year

Cash on hand January 1, 1948	$ 505 32
Receipts from the sale of old furniture in abandoned Grace Church, Diamond Grove	30 00
Gift received from St. Paul's Church, Union Level	9 00
Diocesan Appropriation	8,500 00
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	$ 9,044 32

Disbursements for the 1948 Fiscal Year

1. Paid to the Clergy for Salaries:		
The Rev. E. Deedom Alston	$ 100 00	
The Rev. E. L. Braithwaite	249 99	
The Rev. George E. Harper	400 00	
The Rev. O. G. Harris	250 00	
The Rev. Vernon A. Jones	1,002 04	
The Rev. Reginald Kent	1,636 25	
The Rev. Granville V. Peaks, Jr.	687 50	
Total Salaries		$ 4,325 78
2. Paid to the Church Pension Fund for Premiums		321 39
3. Paid to the Church Fire Insurance Corporation for Premiums on All Saints, McKenney, Virginia		10 06
4. Paid to Student Ministers for their Services and Travel		227 40
5. Paid for Travel and Other Expenses of the Archdeacon		387 02

6.	Paid for Travel of Board Members attending meetings	$ 25 50
7.	Paid for Approproation to St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute	1,000 00
8.	Paid for Stamps and Stationery and the cost of bond of the Treasurer	46 93
9.	Paid for Student Work at Hampton Institute	100 00
	Total Expenditures for the Year	$ 6,444 08
	Balance on Hand January 1, 1949	$ 2,600 24

We are fortunate, therefore, in having this sizable surplus to carry forward into the 1949 fiscal year.

Receipts and Expenditures for four months of the 1949 Fiscal Year to May 1, 1949.

Receipts for the Four Months' Period

Cash on hand January 1, 1949 brought forward from the preceeding year	$ 2,600 24
Received from the Diocese for the Four Months' Period (January 1, to May 1, 1949)	3,000 00
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	$ 5,600 24
Expenditures for the same period	2,472 74
Balance on hand May 1, 1949	$ 3,172 50

I am happy to report that the salaries of the clergy as well as all other expenses were met promptly and that there appears to be sufficient funds in sight to meet the balance of our budget of $11,615.00. We wish to state, however, we will not have the large cash carry over into next year and, consequently, our financial needs will be larger even if no additional work or improvement is undertaken.

Respectfully submitted,

A. H. Turner, *Treasurer*

APPENDIX T.

Report of the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

This session has been marked by several features.

1. We have had the largest enrollment in our history: 116 men preparing for deacon's orders, and 12 working for graduate degrees or pursuing special studies. The student body has included over 80% veterans, and 50 married men. It is a very good group.

2. The Trustees initiated the first thorough attempt to ascertain the Church's need for clergy, basing this study on the positions for which support in the next five years is reasonably assured, and securing the assistance of all the Seminaries and all other groups in the Church especially concerned with clerical supply.

3. The results of this study were such that the Trustees directed the faculty to enlarge the student body to approximately 150 next fall, and to enable that to be done, authorized several additions to the teaching staff.

4. One new dormitory has been in operation this session, and two more units will be ready for occupancy in the autumn.

5. The drive for $660,000 for capital expenditures reached its goal; but, unfortunately, the rise in prices and the increased size of the student body and faculty, compel us to seek funds in excess of that amount.

6. A planning committee, of which the chairman is President Pomfret of William and Mary College, has formulated a temporary policy to meet the present emergency created by the shortage of clergy and is making further studies about the long-range policy of the Seminary.

We are sincerely grateful to our friends in your diocese who have helped us with their interest, their prayers and their gifts.

Respectfully submitted,

Alexander C. Zabriskie, *Dean*

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1948

	White Churches	Colored Churches	Total
Parish Churches	38	--	38
Separate Congregations	20	2	22
Organized Missions	33	10	43
Unorganized Missions	17	11	28
Parochial Missions	1	--	1
School Chapels	--	1	1
Dormant	5	2	7
Total Number of Churches	114	26	140
Rectories	38	6	44
Lay Readers	43	9	52
Baptized Persons	20,656	3,161	23,817
Confirmed Persons	16,818	2,809	19,627
Infants Baptized	532	58	590
Adults Baptized	73	18	91
Total Baptized	605	76	681
Confirmed in 1948	536	166	702
Marriages	240	19	259
Burials	355	28	383
Communicants Last Reported	14,185	2,311	16,496
Gain or Loss in Communicants	Gain 264	Loss 59	Gain 205
Present Number of Communicants	14,449	2,252	16,701
Church School Officers and Teachers	726	132	858
Church School Scholars	5,608	1,204	6,812
FINANCIAL SUMMARY			
RECEIPTS			
Through Parish Treasurers	$ 666,655 44	$ 81,867 25	$ 748,522 69
Through Parish Organizations	46,475 33	1,268 31	47,743 64
Total Receipts for 1948	$ 713,130 77	$ 83,135 56	$ 796,266 33
DISBURSEMENTS			
PAROCHIAL			
For Current Expenses	$ 277,457 83	$ 18,689 23	$ 296,147 06
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	12,418 45	1,076 21	13,494 66
Other Parochial Objects	161,388 55	39,826 14	201,214 69
Total Parochial	$ 451,264 83	$ 59,591 58	$ 510,856 41
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL PURPOSES			
Diocesan Expense Account	$ 22,709 25	$ 2,266 80	$ 24,976 05
Church Program	57,772 54	4,149 81	61,922 35
Other Diocesan and General	36,727 18	830 05	37,557 23
Total Diocesan and General	$ 117,208 97	$ 7,246 66	$ 124,455 63
Total Disbursements	$ 568,473 80	$ 66,838 24	$ 635,312 04
PROPERTY VALUES			
Insurable Property	$4,537,233 00	$ 416,350 00	$4,953,583 00
Value of Land	750,280 00	51,100 00	801,380 00
Total Property Value	$5,287,513 00	$ 467,450 00	$5,754,963 00
Insured for	$3,466,855 00	$ 216,000 00	$3,682,855 00
Amount of Indebtedness	$ 151,373 98	$ 32,337 79	$ 183,711 77
Endowments or Invested Funds	338,477 24	8,180 09	346,657 33

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ACCOMAC, St. James'. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Warden, and Treasurer, B. Drummond Ayers, Accomac, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. W. Ayers Coard, Accomac, Va.

Parochial Statictics—Baptisms: children 2; burials 2; families 12; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 32; baptized persons 32; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 32.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 38; Holy Communion 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 9; total membership 11.

Salary of Rector $668.00.

Total Receipts—$2,689.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,123.53; Pension premiums of clergy $72.08; assessment for Diocesan expenses $35.92; special parochial expenses $920.71; the Church's Program $75.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $12.50. Total Disbursements $2,239.74.

Insurable Property—$31,000.00; insured for $30,000.00; land $2,500.00; invested funds $2,807.75.

ALBERTA, Trinity. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 27.

Insurable Property—$3,500.00; insured for $3,500.00; land $80.00.

Remarks—No report received.

AMELIA, Christ. Vacant. Wardens, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va., Valentine Southall, Amelia, Va.; Register, R. H. Wood, Amelia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. A. M. Evans, Amelia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; marriages 1; burials 1; families 16; confirmed persons 52; baptized persons 54; communicants last reported 50; present number of communicants 51.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 14; Holy Communion 1.

Church School—Officers and teacher 5; pupils 15; total membership 20.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,063.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses $344.92; assessment for Diocesan expenses $51.46; special parochial expenses $107.57; the Church's Program $173.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $44.33. Total Disbursements $721.28.

Insurable Property—$8,500.00; insured for $8,000.00; land $300.00.

APPOMATTOX, St. Ann's Mission. Vacant. Warden, H. A. Gurney, Appomattox, Va.; Register, Mrs. Wm. A. Coleman, Appomattox, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. Covington, Jr., Appomattox, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; families 6; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 11; baptized persons 19; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 10.

Daily offices and other services not inlcuding Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—$696.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $94.74; the Church's Program $25.00; for capital account $400.00. Total Disbursements $519.74.

Remarks—A lot has been purchased, on which we hope to erect a Church building in the near future.

BASKERVILLE, St. Andrew's. Vacant. Treasurer, S. W. Land, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 36.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $2,500.00; land $100.00.

Remarks—No reported received.

BLACKSTONE, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.; Lay Readers, F. J. Mayne, Richmond Seay, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, J. H. Irby, Blackstone, Va., T. E. Chambers, Blackstone, Va.; Register, F. J. Mayne, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, W. C. Rives, Jr., Blackstone, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. M. L. Jones, Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 5; confirmations 7; burials 3; families 42; individuals not inclued in families 37; confirmed persons 133; baptized persons 151; communicants last reported 107; present number of communicants 128.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 35; Bible class membership 34; total membership 78.

Salary of Rector $1,200.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,245.82.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,924.02; Pension premiums of clergy $230.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $190.59; special parochial expenses $557.82; the Church's Program $441.68; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $228.29. Total Disbursements $3,572.40.

Insurable Property—$40,000.00; insured for $23,000.00; land $3,000.00.

BLACKSTONE, Epiphany (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, Victoria, Va.; Warden, Mrs. Emma Overby, Blackstone, Va.; Register, Mrs. Emma Overby, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. L. Austin, Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 15; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 1; pupils 5; total membership 6.

Total Receipts—$170.54.

Disbursements—Current expenses $28.00; Pension premiums of clergy $10.00 assessment for Diocesan expenses $19.24; special parochial expenses $5.00; the Church's Program $47.74; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $5.00. Total Disbursements $114.98.

Insurable Property—$4,250.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $50.00.

BOYDTON, St. James'. Rector, The Rev. George B. Holmes, Boydton, Va.; Wardens, R. H. Park, Boydton, Va., G. R. Humrickhouse, Richmond, Va.; Register, N. H. Hutcheson, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, R. H. Park, Boydton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Hugh Cordoza, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3; confirmations 7; marriages 3; burials 1; families 26; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 81; baptized persons 85; communicants last reported 84; present number of communicants 81.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 13; total membership 18.

Salary of Rector $900.00.

Total Receipts—$3,670.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,371.69; Pension premiums of clergy $52.37; assessment for Diocesan expenses $81.69; the Church's Program $175.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $271.73. Total Disbursements $1,952.48.

Insurable Property—$16,000.00; insured for $12,000.00; land $1,500.00.

BOYDTON, Christ Chapel. Rector, The Rev. George B. Holmes, Boydton, Va.; Warden, Lornie Allgood, Baskerville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Rosa H. Smith, Norlina, N. C.; Church School Superintendent, Willie Rolft, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 7; families 24; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 45; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 42; Holy Communion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 66; total membership 72.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$983.27.

Disbursements—Current expenses $76.05; assessment for Diocesan expenses $27.05; special parochial expense $402.63; the Church Program $97.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $104.70. Total Disbursements $707.93.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; insured for $1,500.00; land $300.00.

BOYDTON, Trinity (Colored). Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 34.

Insurable Property—$2,300.00; land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

BRACEY, St. Marks (Colored). Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 218.

Insurable Property—$12,000.00; insured for $12,000.00; land $2,000.00.

Remarks—No report received.

BRIDGETOWN, Hungars. Rector, The Rev. Phillips S. Gilman, Eastville, Va.; Warden, Alex G. Dutton, Birds Nest, Va.; Register, Claude G. Mapp, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank B. Bell, Machipongo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations 3; marriages 1; families 16; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 48; baptized persons 53; communicants last reported 42; present number of communicants 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 35; Holy Communion 14.

Salary of Rector $655.00.

Total Receipts—$1,566.09.

Disbursements—Current expenses $689.29; Pension premiums of clergy $65.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $62.53; the Church's Program $165.15; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $146.25. Total Disbursements $1,128.22.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; land $500.00.

BURKEVILLE, Holy Innocents. Rector, The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.

Remarks—No report received.

BURROWSVILLE, Brandon. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, Disputanta, Va.; Wardens, Waverly L. Burrow, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va., William H. Marks, R. F. D. 1, Hopewell, Va.; Register, T. Fenner Clary, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Treasurer, William H. Figg, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Church School Superintendent, N. Burrow Clements, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; marriages 4; burials 5; families 71; confirmed persons 156; baptized persons 221; communicants last reported 87; present number of communicants 85.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 42; Bible class membership 24; total membership 73.

Salary of Rector $1,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,294.34.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,338.45; Pension premiums of clergy $181.48; assessment for Diocesan expenses $118.98; the Church's Program $274.36; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $31.07. Total Disbursements $1,944.34

Insurable Property—$11,000.00; insured for $7,000.00; land $1,000.00; invested in funds $7,000.00.

CABIN POINT, Grace. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $100.00.

CAIRA, Grace. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; land $100.00.

CALLAVILLE, Emmanuel. Vacant. Treasurer, Mrs. F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 14; baptized persons 10; communicants last reported 7; present number of communicants 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 20; total membership 23.

Total Receipts—$71.18.

Disbursements—Current expenses $50.93; assessment for Diocesan expenses $6.73; the Church's Program $10.77. Total Disbursements $68.43.

Insurable Property—$3,100.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.

CAPE CHARLES, Emmanuel. Vacant. Lay Reader, S. Warner Wilbur, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, W. F. Wilkins, Cape Charles, Va., C. E. Adkins, Cape Charles, Va.; Register, H. H. Russell, Sr., Cape Charles, Va.; Treasurer, E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. R. Adkins, Cape Charles, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations 2; families 17; confirmed persons 53; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 51.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 8; Bible class membership 8; total membership 19.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$1,912.72.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,275.05; assessment for Diocesan expenses $85.00; special parochial expenses $202.07; the Church's Program $218.89; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $52.87. Total Disbursements $1,833.88.

Insurable Property—$18,500.00; insured for $19,000.00; land $500.00.

CARTERSVILLE, St. James'. Rector, The Rev. Wm. R. Britton, Jr., Powhatan, Va.; Wardens, H. S. Holman, Cartersville, Va., E. R. Cocke, Cartersville, Va.; Register, W. H. Pleasants, Cartersville, Va.; Treasurer, C. W. Cardwell, Cartersville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; burials 1; families 8; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 28; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 28.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 31; Holy Communion 5.

Salary of Rector $150.00.

Rectory allowance $90.00.

Total Receipts—$519.53.

Disbursements—Current expenses $238.58; Pension premiums of clergy $8.72; assessment for Diocesan expenses $28.53; special parochial expenses $128.30; the Church's Program $76.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $39.40. Total Disbursements $519.53.

Insurable Property—$8,200.00; insured for $6,000.00; land $500.00.

CHASE CITY, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. George B. Holmes, Boydton, Va.; Wardens, Charles J. Faulkner, Chase City, Va.,

G. H. Tucker, Chase City, Va.; Register, N. B. Pfeiffer, Chase Chase City, Va.; Treasurer, John F. Cunningham, Chase City, Va.; Church School Superintendent, N. B. Pfeiffer, Chase City, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations 1; marriages 1; burials 1; families 8; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 23; baptized persons 23; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 23.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 14; Holy Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 14; Bible class membership 8; total membership 28.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$3,249.34.

Disbursements—Current expenses $513.69; Pension premiums of clergy $17.15; assessment for Diocesan expenses $40.62; special parochial expenses $189.74; the Church's Program $144.00. Total Disbursements $905.20.

Insurable Property—$9,000.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $1,000.00; invested funds $6,550.00.

CHATHAM, Emmanuel. Minister in Charge, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Chatham, Va.; Lay Reader, Heath Light, Hampden-Sydney, College, Va.; Warden, N. E. Clement, Chatham, Va., R. N. Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Register, A. J. Light, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, J. S. Carter, Chatham, Va.; Church School Superintendent, K. S. Evans, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, adults 1, total 2; confirmations 4; marriages 2; families 48; individuals not included in families 27; confirmed persons 114; baptized persons 151; communicants last reported 102; present number of communicants 104.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 69; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 46; Bible class membership 13; total membership 67.

Salary of Rector $2,100.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,221.33.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,953.90; Pension premiums of clergy $124.45; assessment for Diocesan expenses $150.05; special parochial expenses $189.63; the Church's Program $250.00, special offerings for purposes outside Parish $24.94. Total Disbursements $3,267.98.

Insurable Property—$78,000.00; insured for $46,500.00; land $5,000.00.

CHATHAM, St. Mary's, Chatham Hall. Rector, The Rev. Edmund J. Lee, D.D.

Disbursements—The Church's Program $240.00.

CHATHAM, St. Luke's (Colored). Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., 418 Holbrook Street, Danville, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9.

Disbursements—Diocesan expenses $3.00.

Insurable Property—$1,200.00; land $50.00.

CHESTER, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Percy T. Olton, Chester, Va.; Wardens, Fred Showsmith, Centralia Road, Richmond, Va., John A. Goodloe, R. F. D., Chester, Va.; Register, Curtis C. Cline, R. F. D. 15, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, John A. Goodloe, Chester, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Harold G. Brickerhoff, R. F. D. 15, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 9, adults 1, total 10; confirmations 17; marriages 1; burials 3; families 51; individuals not included in families 14; confirmed persons 106; baptized persons 113; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 81.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 42; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 43; Bible class membership 24; total membership 77.

Salary of Rector $1,520.00.

Rectory allowance $480.00.

Total Receipts—$3,041.84.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,277.72; Pension premiums of clergy $43.34; assessment for Diocesan expenses $73.72; the Church's Program $75.00; for capital account $1,300.00. Total Disbursements $2,769.78.

Insurable Property—$16,370.00; insured for $15,000.00; land $500.00.

CHUCKATUCK, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, J. Stokes Kirk, R. F. D. 4, Suffolk, Va.; Register, D. C. Cotton, Chuckatuck, Va.; Treasurer, Jean Woodward, 210½ Bosley Street, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations 1; families 9; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 30 communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 17.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Total Receipts—$1,673.59.

Disbursements—Current expenses $518.29; Pension premiums of clergy $45.18 assessment for Diocesan expenses $37.84; special parochial expenses $53.70; the Church's Program $115.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $51.74 Total Disbursements $821.75.

Insurable Property—$5,500.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $200.00; invested funds $5,557.00.

CLAREMONT, Ritchie Memorial. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. B. D. Kimball, Box 162, Claremont, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; burials 2; families 4; individuals not included in families 16; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 37; communicants last reported 9; present number of communicants 8.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 2; Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—$138.30.

Disbursements—Current expenses $20.12; assessment for Diocesan expenses $9.33; special parochial expenses $21.40; the Church's Program $20.00. Total Disbursements $70.85.

Insurable Property—$5,800.00; insured for $4,500.00; land $600.00; invested funds $5,000.00.

CLARKSVILLE, St. Timothy's. Rector, The Rev. George B. Holmes, Boydton, Va.; Lay Reader, Randolph Williams, Clarksville, Va.; Wardens, Austin Skipwith, Clarksville, Va., Walter Haskins, Clarksville, Va.; Register, Irby Turnbull, Jr., Clarksville, Va.; Treasurer, Gordon R. Strasenburgh, Clarksville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Randolph Williams, Clarksville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; marriages 1; families 10; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 27; baptized persons 34; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 24.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 14; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 7; total membership 10.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$505.25.

Disbursements—Current expenses $262.50; Pension premiums of clergy $16.25; assessment for Diocesan expenses $23.26; special parochial expenses $10.00; the Church's Program $50.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $15.00. Total Disbursements $377.01.

Insurable Property—$6,500.00; insured for $6,000.00; land $1,000.00.

CLARKTON, St. Thomas'. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Frank White, Clarkton, Va., W. Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank White, Clarkton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: adults 4; confirmations 3; families 8; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 22; baptized person 24; communicants last reported 19; present number of communicants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 18; Bible class membership 15; total membership 40.

Total Receipts—$1,629.70.

Disbursements—Current expenses $561.98; Pension premiums of clergy $41.04; assessment for Diocesan expenses $37.56; special parochial expenses $188.03; the Church's Program $96.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $17.50. Total Disbursements $942.11.

Insurable Property—$3,800.00; insured for $3,000.00; land $200.00.

CLOVER, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, Thomas Woltz, Clover, Va., Frank Woltz, Sr., Clover, Va.; Register, Jesse Treadway, Clover, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Elizabeth Hagood, Clover, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; families 3; individuals not included in families 1; confirmed persons 7; baptized persons 8; communicants last reported 7; present number of communicants 7.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $140.00.

Total Receipts—$268.08.

Disbursements—Current expenses $169.04; Pension premiums of clergy $12.85; assessment for Diocesan expenses $20.19; special parochial expenses $16.00; the Church's Program $50.00. Total Disbursements $268.08.

Insurable Property—$7,500.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $1,500.00; invested funds $5,000.00.

COCHRAN, St. Mark's. Vacant. Treasurer, Ira L. Britt, Alberta, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Ira L. Britt, Alberta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 20; baptized persons 26; communicants last reported 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 29; total membership 32.

Total Receipts—$294.36.

Disbursements—Current expenses $74.20; assessment for Diocesan expenses $17.88; special parochial expenses $79.89. Total Disbursements $171.97.

Insurable Property—$2,125.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.

COURTLAND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Jean A. Vaché, Franklin, Va.; Warden, W. N. Thornton, Courtland, Va.; Register, Charles Urquhart, Courtland, Va.; Treasurer, E. Carter Feild, Courtland, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; families 12; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 34; baptized persons 45; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 10.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$1,351.34.

Disbursements—Current expenses $328.96; Pension premiums of clergy $29.72; assessment for Diocesan expenses $30.65; special parochial expenses $292.50, the Church's Program $95.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $20.12; for capital account $110.00. Total Disbursements $886.95.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $2,500.00; land $2,000.00; invested funds $2,210.00.

CRADOCK, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, John C. Flagg, 106 Ericsson Street, Cradock, Va., J. Pierson Shaw, 27 Aylwin Road, Cradock, Va.; Register, Joseph W. Hudgins, 55 Cush-

ing Street, Cradock, Va.; Treasurer, Robert L. McKinney, 74 Aylwin Road, Cradock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Richard T. Daughtrey, 87 Ericsson Street, Cradock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4; marriages 3; burials 3; communicants last reported 79; present number of communicants 105.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 61; Holy Communion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 65; Bible class membership 15; total membership 87.

Salary of Rector $660.00.

Total Receipts—$4,073.94.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,037.12; Pension premiums of clergy $60.52; assessment for Diocesan expenses $110.50; special parochial expenses $761.75; the Church's Program $125.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $148.00; for capital account $1,694.85. Total Disbursements $3,937.74.

Insurable Property—$4,100.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $1,000.00; invested funds $9,533.98.

CREWE, Gibson Memorial. Rector, The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, H. L. Wilson, Crewe, Va., B. S. Burke, M.D., Crewe, Va.; Treasurer, M. A. Pottage, Crewe, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 20; confirmed persons 32; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector $240.00.

Total Receipts—$483.86.

Disbursements—Current expenses $353.80; Pension premiums of clergy $22.01; assessment for Diocesan expenses $38.20; special parochial expenses $19.85; the Church's Program $50.00. Total Disbursements $483.86.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $200.00.

CURDSVILLE, St. Peter's. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$300.00; land $50.00.

Remarks—The material in the building has been given to Emmanuel, Glenmore.

DANVILLE, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. George R. MacClintock, 127 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Lay Reader, Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.; Wardens Edwin B. Meade, Forest Hills, Danville, Va., Gordon R. Woody, 124 College Avenue, Danville, Va.; Register, B. V. Booth, Jr., Forest Hills, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street, Danville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, William J. Blair, Jr., 192 Marshall Terrace, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 14, adults 1, total 15; confirmations 2; marriages 5; burials 11; families 222; individuals not included in families 112; confirmed persons 603; baptized persons 707; communicants last reported 548; present number of communicants 534.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 65; Holy Communion 75.

Church School—Officers and teachers 16; pupils 94; Bible class membership 57; total membership 167.

Salary of Rector $4,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$27,643.45.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,268.87; Pension premiums of clergy $557.24; assessment for Diocesan expenses $936.19; special parochial expenses $4,378.02; the Church's Program $2,400.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,386.63; non-expense items $2,000.00; Total Disbursments $24,926.95.

Insurable Property—$170,000.00; insured for $170,000.00; land $23,000.00; indebtedness $4,000.00; invested funds $9.451.90.

DANVILLE, St. Andrew's (Colored). Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., 418 Holbrook Street, Danville, Va.; Wardens, William K. Oliver, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va., Paul Oliver, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va.; Register, Cabel Waddell, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Nelsie J. Oliver, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2, adults 1, total 3; confirmations 8; families 3; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 18; present number of communicants 10.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18.

Salary of Rector $14.00.

Total Receipts—$96.78.

Disbursements—Current expenses $18.25; the Church's Program $25.00. Total Disbursements $43.25.

DILLARDS, St. Phillip's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, Victoria, Va.; Warden, Alvin Byrdie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Bettie S. Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3; burials 2; families 2; individuals not included in familes 9; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 11; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 10.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 14; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teacers 2; pupils 10; total membership 12.

Salary of Rector $72.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$100.07.

Disbursements—Current expenses $92.00; Pension premiums of clergy $5.60; assessment for Diocesan expenses $6.57; special parochial expenses $20.80; the Church's Program $28.57. Total Disbursements $153.54.

Insurable Property—$3,500.00; land $200.00.

DINWIDDIE, Calvary. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, W. R. Hooper, Dinwiddie, Va. Warden, Henry H. Galusha, Dinwiddie, Va.; Register, R. E Lewis, DeWitt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Ruby L. Orgain, Dinwiddie, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. R. Hooper Dinwiddie, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2; marriages 6; burials 2; confirmed persons 76; baptized persons 82; communicants last reported 77; present number of communicants 75.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 19; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 22; Bible class membership 1; total membership 26.

Salary of Rector $850.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,332.33.

Disbursements—Current expenses $928.07; Pension premiums of clergy $107.50; assessment for Diocesan expenses $98.29; special parochial expenses $303.62; the Church's Program $185.04; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $454.38. Total Disbursements $2,076.90.

Insurable Property—$9,000.00; insured for $7,000.00; land $500.00.

DRAKES BRANCH, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Wardens, R. L. Ponton, Drakes Branch, Va., R. S. Chamberlayne, Jr., Drakes Branch, Va.; Register, Thomas Tyler Bouldin, R. F. D., Keysville, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Mary Bailey Watkins, Drakes Branch, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; individuals not included in families 13; confirmed persons 22; baptized persons 28; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 20.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 1; pupils 5; total membership 6.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Total Receipts—$2,211.93.

Disbursements—Current expenses $280.49; Pension premiums of clergy $30.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $31.44; special parochial expenses $577.52; the Church's Program $105.44; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $104.09. Total Disbursements $1,128.98.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $500.00.

Remarks—Our Sunday School pupils attend the Union School at the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches. The school is held for 6 months in each church.

DRIVER, Glebe. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, Roy Jones, Driver, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 3; marriages 1; burials 1; families 6; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 33; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 26.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 5; Bible class membership 7; total membership 17.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Total Receipts—$2,468.74.

Disbursements—Current expenses $523.76; Pension premiums of clergy $46.70; assessment for Diocesan expenses $47.84; special parochial expenses $216.38; the Church's Program $170.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $128.00. Total Disbursements $1,132.68.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; insured for $3,500.00; land $500.00.

DRY FORK, Dame Memorial. Vacant. Treasurer, G. T. Herndon, R. F. D. 6, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 17; Holy Communion 1.

Salry of Rector $54.35.

Total Receipts—$161.11.

Disbursements—Current expenses $54.35; assessment for Diocesan expenses $14.16; the Church's Program $30.00. Total Disbursements $98.51.

Insurable Property—$500.00; land $150.00.

EASTVILLE, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Phillips S. Gilman, Eastville, Va.; Warden, Edward Holland, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Register, Wm. T. James, Eastville, Va.; Treasurer, J. L. Edmonds, Eastville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Griffin W. Holland, Eastville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations 10; marriages 2; burials 1; families 51; individuals not included in families 38; confirmed persons 181; baptized persons 199; communicants last reported 165; present number of communicants 170.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 55; Holy Communion 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 25; total membership 33.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$5,477.23.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,530.72; Pension premiums of clergy $256.76; assessment for Diocesan expenses $198.90; special parochial expenses $946.83; the Church's Program $637.90. Total Disbursements $4,571.11.

Insurable Property—$21,000.00; land $1,500.00.

EMPORIA, Christ. Vacant. Treasurer, Miss Lizzie Chaplin, Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 45; confirmed persons 134; baptized persons 153; communicants last reported 115.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 37; Bible class membership 16; total membership 63.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,828.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,146.06; Pension premiums of clergy $192.27; assessment for Diocesan expenses $130.92; special parochial expenses $35.00; the Church's Program $366.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $293.26. Total Disbursements $3,163.51.

Insurable Property—$36,500.00; insured for $24,000.00; land $5,000.00.

EMPORIA, St. James' (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, D. L. Bradley, 108 E. Atlantic Street, Emporia, Va., George Kindred, Emporia, Va.; Register, J. Henry Evans, Jr., 740 Halifax

Street, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, D. L. Terry, 715 Halifax Street, Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, D. L. Bradley, 108 E. Atlantic Street, Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 18; marriages 1; burials 4; families 32; individuals not included in families 77; confirmed persons 168; baptized persons 188; communicants last reported 164; present number of communicants 103.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 60; total membership 66.

Total Receipts—$1,406.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses $343.12; Pension premiums of clergy $73.50; assessment for Diocesan expenses $124.15; the Church's Program $197.00. Total Disbursements $737.77.

Insurable Property—$17,000.00; land $300.00.

FARMVILLE, Johns Memorial. Rector, The Rev. O. Worth May, Farmville, Va.; Lay Readers, D. S. Lancaster, W. C. DuVal, M. R. Large, Gordon Moss, Farmville, Va.; Wardens, J. L. Bugg, Farmville, Va., A. T. Gray, Farmville, Va.; Register, Gordon Moss, Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, A. T. Gray, Farmville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Meredith Robeson, Farmville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3, adults 1, total 4; confirmations 8; marriages 2; burials 3; families 76; individuals not included in families 40; confirmed persons 205; baptized persons 258; communicants last reported 175; present number of communicants 179.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 73; Holy Communion 34.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 43; Bible class membership 8; total membership 61.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$5,926.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,527.82; Pension premiums of clergy $269.32; assessment for Diocesan expenses $293.28; special parochial expenses $421.57; the Church's Program $581.05; special parochial offerings for purposes outside Parish $376.24; non-expense items $373.15. Total Disbursements $5,842.43.

Insurable Property—$51,500.00; insured for $40,000.00, land $10,000.00; indebtedness $4,433.25.

FIVE FORKS, St. Anne's. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; land $100.00.

FORKSVILLE, St. John's (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, Jesse L. Baskerville, R. F. D. 1, Box 124, Broadnax, Va., W. M. C. Harris, R. F. D. 2, LaCrosse, Va.; Register, F. B. Harris, R. F. D. 2, LaCrosse, Va.; Treasurer, Fred Baskerville, R. F. D. 1, Baskerville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. L. Baskerville, R. F. D. 1, Box 124, Broadnax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 7; marriages 3; families 18; confirmed persons 35; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 71; present number of communicants 35.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 32; total membership 36.

Total Receipts—$336.50.

Disbursements—Assessment for Diocesan expenses $43.83; the Church's Program $91.00. Total Disbursements $134.83.

Insurable Property—$3,700.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $300.00.

FRANKLIN, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Jean A. Vaché, P. O. Box 51, Franklin, Va.; Warden, Robert A. Pretlow, Jr., Franklin, Va.; Register, Daris B. Spiers, Franklin, Va.; Treasurer, Robert E. Johnson, Franklin, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. J. Finley, Sr., Franklin, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 6; confirmations 1; marriages 1; burials 2; families 31; individuals not included in families 26; confirmed persons 87; baptized persons 116; communicants last reported 86; present number of communicants 87.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 97.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 24; Bible class membership 12; total membership 44.

Salary of Rector $1,600.00.

Rectory allowance $750.00.

Total Receipts—$10,370.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,989.10; Pension premiums of clergy $279.32; assessment for Diocesan expenses $116.54; special parochial expenses $1,304.23; the Church's Program $174.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $292.37; for capital account $3,405.54. Total Disbursements $8,561.10.

Insurable Property—$46,000.00; insured for $46,000.00; land $1,000.00; invested funds $8,290.38.

FREEMAN, St. Thomas' (Colored). Vacant. Wardens, Henderson Washington, Freeman, Frank Wyle, Freeman, Va.; Register, O. B. Williams, R. F. D. 1, Freeman, Va.; Treasurer, W. M. Lewis, Freeman, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert Robinson, Freeman, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 5; families 16, individuals not included in familie 6; confirmed persons 67; baptized persons 70; communicants last reported 65 present number of communicants 60.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 30; total membership 35.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$193.20.

Disbursements—Current expenses $60.89; assessment for Diocesan expense $38.80; the Church's Program $33.81. Total Disbursements $193.20.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; land $500.00.

GENITO, Grace. Dormant.

GLENMORE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Wardens, H. T. Turner, Howardsville, Va., Robert Main, Howardsville, Va.; Register, Chapman Glover, Manteo, Va.; Treasurer, H. T. Turner, Howardsville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Henry Glover, Manteo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; families 12; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 27; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 18.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 25; total membership 28.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$459.97.

Disbursements—Current expenses $97.75; assessment for Diocesan expenses $21.98; the Church's Program $62.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $35.83. Total Disbursements $218.06.

Insurable Property—$2,600.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.

GLENWOOD, Christ Mission. Rector, The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock, 127 W. Main Street, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Lucius H. Seay, 622 Colquohoun Street, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 24; individuals not included in families 11; confirmed persons 70; baptized persons 87; communicants last reported 39; present number of communicants 29.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 28; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 15; Bible class membership 9; total membership 28.

Total Receipts—$724.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $53.70; special parochial expenses $161.04; the Church's Program $17.25; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $71.20. Total Disbursements $303.19.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $700.00.

GOODWYNSVILLE, Sapony. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Woodley Wells, R. F. D., McKenney, Va., J. Scott Clark, Dinwiddie, Va.; Register, Clinton Wells, R. F. D., McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Raymond Jones, R. F. D., McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 2; burials 1; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 26; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 21.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 4.

Salary of Rector $200.00.

Total Receipts—$338.55.

Disbursements—Current expenses $159.11; Pension premiums of clergy $23.33; assessment for Diocesan expenses $23.67; special parochial expenses $3.00; the Church's Program $50.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $62.60. Total Disbursements $321.71.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $2,500.00; land $250.00.

GRETNA, Trinity. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Chatham, Va.; Wardens, C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va., F. I. Graber, Gretna, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 4; families 4; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 11; baptized persons 11; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 9.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 19; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$1,029.79.

Disbursements—Current expenses $280.48; Pension premiums of clergy $15.10; assessment for Diocesan expenses $13.72; special parochial expenses $454.47; the Church's Program $22.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $40.10. Total Disbursements $826.37.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; insured for $3,500.00; land $1,500.00.

GRUB HILL, St. John's. Vacant. Treasurer, Mrs. J. Craig Ashman, Chula, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. E. White, Mattax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 13.

Total Receipts—$41.77.

Disbursements—Assessment for Diocesan expenses $9.27; the Church's Program $32.50. Total Disbursements $41.77.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $500.00.

HALIFAX, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Charles E. McConnell, R. F. D., Halifax, Va., Lewis B. Goode, Halifax, Va.; Register, Richard C. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Robert Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendnent, Wilbur M. Lewis, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 5; confirmations 10; marriages 1; burials 1; families 44; individuals not included in familes 28; confirmed persons 124; baptized persons 128; communicants last reported 111; present number of communicants 114.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 72; Holy Communion 25.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 23; Bible class membership 9; total membership 37.

Salary of Rector $2,600.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$5,682.56.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,967.90; Pension premiums of clergy $341.02; assessment for Diocesan expenses $219.32; special parochial expenses $732.48; the Church's Program $520.00. Total Disbursements $5,780.72.

Insurable Property—$93,000.00; insured for $37,500.00; land $2,000.00.

HALIFAX, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Lay Reader, Nathaniel Wooding, M. D.; Treas-

urer, Mrs. Paul Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Frank Robertson, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 8; confirmations 7; families 10; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 20; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported 28; present number of communicants 18.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 18; Bible class membership 26; total membership 48.

Total Receipts—$66.08.

Disbursements—The Church's Program $66.08. Total Disbursements $66.08.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.

HALIFAX, Christ Church (Colored). Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., 418 Halifax Street, Danville, Va.; Wardens, Thomas Morton, R. F. D. 2, Halifax, Va., William M. Pierce, South Boston, Va.; Register, Mrs. B. E. A. Floyd, Box 156, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, N. Wyatt Coleman, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thomas Morton, R. F. D. 2, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; burials 1; families 12; individuals not included in families 17; confirmed persons 50; baptized persons 56; communicants last reported 54; present number of communicants 40.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 14; Bible class membership 5; total membership 25.

Salary of Rector $180.00.

Rectory rented.

Total Receipts—$540.89.

Disbursements—Current expenses $246.16; Pension premiums of clergy $7.68; assessment for Diocesan expenses $38.79; special parochial expenses $101.55; the Church's Program $58.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $9.00. Total Disbursements $461.18.

Insurable Property—$6,500.00; land $250.00.

HAMPTON, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Carter H. Harrison, Hampton, Va.; Lay Readers, J. S. Darling, Hampton, Va., George C. Bentley, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, John F. Nichols, Hampton, Va., Chas. H. Fraley, Hampton, Va.; Register, P. Warren Spratley, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Walter H. Rogers, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thos. D. Robinson, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 47, adults 10, total 57; confirmations 38; marriages 14; burials 18; families 425; individuals not included in families 206; confirmed persons 941; baptized persons 1,248; communicants last reported 910; present number of communicants 941.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 68; Holy Communion 77.

Church School—Officers and teachers 55; pupils 456; total membership 511.

Salary of Rector $5,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$26,113.77.

Disbursements—Current expenses $15,138.51; Pension premiums of clergy $593.25; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,202.16; special parochial expenses $2,343.76; the Church's Program $2,954.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,437.64. Total Disbursements $23,669.32.

Insurable Property—$121,500.00; insured for $121,500.00; land $20,000.00.

HAMPTON, St. Cyprian's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. George E. Harper, 129 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, John W. Lewis, Jr., Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Joseph H. Fuller, 236 W. Queen Street, Hampzon, Va., W. S. Bagley, 1201 N. Mallory Street, Hampton, Va.; Register, T. A. Jordan, 180 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Oscar A. Pindle, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, T. A. Jordan, 180 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 6, adults 1, total 7; confirmations 17; marriages 1; burials 1; families 41; individuals not included in families 44; confirmed persons 147; baptized persons 158; communicants last reported 136; present number of communicants 139.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 74.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 44; total membership 54.

Salary of Rector $1,600.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$3,438.52.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,625.67; Pension premiums of clergy $148.08; assessment for Diocesan expenses $183.60; special parochial expenses $125.40; the Church's Program $358.70. Total Disbursements $3,441.51.

Insurable Property—$10,200.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $1,500.00; invested funds $2,774.37.

HILTON VILLAGE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, 45 Main Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Lay Reader, R. H. Faulconer, 50 Post Street, Hilton Village, Va.; Wardens, E. T. Massey, 608 Hamlin Road, Hilton Village, Va., Conway H. Shield, Jr., 262 James River Drive, Hilton Village, Va.; Register, E. O. Smith, 503 River Road, Hilton Village, Va.; Treasurer, J. S. Robertson, 39 Shirley Road, Hilton Village, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 12, adults 2, total 14; confirmations 31; marriages 9; burials 5; families 265; individuals not included in families 84; confirmed persons 498; baptized persons 751; communicants last reported 384; present number of communicants 404.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 135; Holy Communion 82.

Church School—Officers and teachers 24; pupils 277; Bible class membership 13; total membership 314.

Salary of Rector $4,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$36,643.48.

Disbursements—Current expenses $9,219.17; Pension premiums of clergy

$427.26; assessment for Diocesan expenses $213.80; special parochial expenses $4,231.07; the Church's Program $421.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $262.51; for capital account $20,124.38; non-expense items $1,730.00. Total Disbursements $36,629.19.

Insurable Property—$93,000.00; invested funds $273.00.

HOPEWELL, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Hopewell, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 268.

Insurable Property—$40,000.00; insured for $32,000.00; land $3,000.00; invested funds $4,000.00.

Remarks—No report received.

HUGUENOT SPRINGS, Manakin. Rector, The Rev. Wm. Roy Britton, Jr., Powhatan, Va.; Lay Reader, Horace C. Mathews, Midlothian, Va.; Wardens, T. D. Christian, Midlothian, Va., George C. Harris, Midlothian, Va.; Register, Llewellyn C. Sallé, Hallsboro, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth C. Sallé, Hallsboro, Va.; Church School Superintendent, George Lee, Fine Creek Mills, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 12; indivduals not inlcuded in families 7; confirmed persons 65; baptized persons 65; communicants last reported 33; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 31; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 22; Bible class membership 16; total membership 43.

Salary of Rector $500.00.

Total Receipts—$1,435.46.

Disbursements—Current expenses $447.14; Pension premiums of clergy $26.21; assessment for Diocesan expenses $40.76; special parochial expenses $10.00; the Church's Program $112.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $56.66; for capital account $304.77. Total Disbursements $998.04.

Insurable Property—$4,000.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $500.00; invested funds $18.50.

HURTSVILLE, St. Paul's. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$1,000.00; land $100.00.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND, Robert Hunt Shrine. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.

JARRATT, Holy Trinity. Vacant. Treasurer, Fred Sjoberg, Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 18.

Total Receipts—$432.84.

Disbursements—Current expenses $317.90; Pension premiums of clergy $28.93; assessment for Diocesan expenses $29.65; the Church's Program $32.50. Total Disbursements $408.98.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $500.00.

JENKINS BRIDGE, Emmanuel. Rector. The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, D. F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va., Foster Fletcher, Jenkins Bridge, Va.; Register, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 7; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 13; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 13; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 16; Holy Communion 13.

Salary of Rector $278.00.

Total Receipts—$1,350.47.

Disbursements—Current expenses $316.72; Pension premiums of clergy $30.23; assessment for Diocesan expenses $16.99; the Church's Program $61.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $61.80. Total Disbursements $486.74.

Insurable Property—$5,200.00; insured for $3,000.00; land $500.00.

KEMPSVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, Box 462, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Warden, Alan Baxter, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Alan Robertson, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, G. B. Bryant, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, adults 1, total 5; confirmations 6; marriages 1; burials 1; families 33; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 63; baptized persons 73; communicants last reported 55; present number of communicats 63.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 34; Bible class membership 12; total membership 51.

Salary of Rector $960.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$3,773.97.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,370.00; Pension premiums of clergy $96.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $84.00; special parochial expenses $1,940.00; the Church's Program $120.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $15.00. Total Disbursements $3,625.00.

Insurable Property—$41,500.00; insured for $30,500.00; land $3,500.00; indebtedness $1,750.00; invested funds $17,000.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Lay Reader, C. R. Barker, Kenbridge, Va.; Warden, W. Scott Irby, Kenbridge, Va.; Register, Mrs. John R. Smyth, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, A. E. Taylor, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: aduts 1; confirmations 2; burials 2; families 14; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 51; baptized persons 56; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 19; Holy Communion 9.

Salary of Rector $700.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$826.85.

Disbursements—Current expenses $475.60; Pension premiums of clergy $40.28; assessment for Diocesan expenses $31.62; special parochial expenses $80.11; the Church's Program $91.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.00. Total Disbursements $744.11.

Insurable Property—$9,000.00, insured for $6,000.00; land $500.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Luke's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, Victoria, Va.; Wardens, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va., Dick Wynn, Kenbridge, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, adults 2, total 6; confirmations 2; families 7; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 26.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 18; total membership 20.

Salary of Rector $72.00.

Total Receipts—$276.06.

Disbursements—Current expenses $84.00; Pension premiums of clergy $5.72; assessment for Diocesan expenses $15.54; special parochial expenses $78.72; the Church's Program $40.54; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $14.00. Total Disbursements $238.44.

Insurable Property—$4,600.00; land $100.00.

LA CROSSE, St. Mary's (Colored). Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 102.

Insurable Property—$2,700.00; land $800.00.

Remarks—No report received.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Andrew's. Vacant. Register, R. R. Barkley, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Alfred Akerman, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2; marriages 1; families 35; confirmed persons 120; baptized persons 130; communicants last reported 110.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 15; total membership 20.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$3,474.70.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,538.75; assessment for Diocesan expenses $101.20; special parochial expenses $427.76; the Church's Program $269.07; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $100.00. Total Disbursements $2,436.78.

Insurable Property—$19,500.00; insured for $13,500.00; land $5,000.00; indebtedness $4,345.00.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Paul's Memorial Chapel. Rector, The Rev. J. Alvin Russell, D.D., LL.D., Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay

Reader, James A. Russell, Jr., Lawrenceville, Va.; Warden, M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, Daniel R. Brown, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, H. Arnold Taylor, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, adults 1, total 2; confirmations 6; marriages 1; burials 1; families 32; confirmed persons 417; baptized persons 433; communicants last reported 102; present number of communicants 100.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 351; Holy Communion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 16; pupils 328; Bible class membership 20; total membership 364.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$3,174.23.

Disbursements—Current expenses $809.00; Pension premiums of clergy $60.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $105.95; special parochial expenses $403.55; the Church's Program $239.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $172.15. Total Disbursements $2,189.65.

Insurable Property—$57,000.00, insured for $40,000.00; land $3,700.00; invested funds $4,000.00.

LUNENBURG, St. James' (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, Victoria, Va.; Wardens, E. L. Jenkins, Star Route, Victoria, Va., Joseph Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Register, Joseph Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Treasurer, A. L. Abernathy, R. F. D., Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Joseph Kent, Lunenburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 7; confirmations 2; marriages 2; burials 2; families 18; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 32; baptized persons 42; communicants last reported 30; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 18; total membership 20.

Salary of Rector $156.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$355.51.

Disbursements—Current expenses $238.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $25.78; special parochial expenses $37.00; the Church's Program $63.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $15.00. Total Disbursements $378.78.

Insurable Property—$5,600.00; land $300.00.

LYNNHAVEN, Old Donation. Rector, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, Box 462, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, R. L. Beall, R. F. D. 2, Lynnhaven, Va.; Warden, R. L. Beall, R. F. D. 2, Lynnhaven, Va.; Register, Rufus Parks, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, L. W. Parks, Selden Arcade, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. L. Beall, R. F. D. 2, Lynnhaven, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations 11; marriages 2; burials 1; families 25; individuals not included in families 11; confirmed persons 72; baptized persons 90; communicants last reported 58; present number of communicants 72.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 98; Bible class membership 20; total membership 130.

Salary of Rector $1,000.00.

Total Receipts—$4,631.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,949.32; Pension premiums of clergy $92.60; assessment for Diocesan expenses $86.81; special parochial expenses $818.50; the Church's Program $248.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $135.73. Total Disbursements $3,330.96.

Insurable Property—$22,000.00; insured for $20,000.00; land $2,500.00.

MANTEO, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Lay Reader, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Wardens, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va., C. H. Moon, Warminister, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 16.

Total Receipts—$72.78.

Disbursements—Current expenses $20.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $15.78; the Church's Program $37.00. Total Disbursements $72.78.

Insurable Property—$3,100.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $100.00.

McKENNEY, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, C. F. Baskerville, McKenney, Va.; Warden, Marshall C. Tucker, McKenney, Va.; Register, Goerge D. Powell, McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, C. F. Baskerville, McKenney, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. F. Baskerville, McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 4; burials 1; communicants last reported 69; present number of communicants 70.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6, pupils 14; Bible class membership 6; total membership 36.

Salary of Rector $750.00.

Total Receipts—$2,022.12.

Disbursements—Current expenses $747.24; Pension premiums of clergy $80.24; assessment for Diocesan expenses $76.99; special parochial expenses $225.11; the Church's Program $165.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $272.25. Total Disbursements $1,566.83.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; insured for $4,000.00; land $100.00.

McKENNEY, All Saints. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$500.00; land $50.00.

MOUNT AIRY, St. John's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 38.

Insurable Property—$5,300.00; insured for $2,500.00; land $100.00.

Remarks—No report received.

MORRISON, Emmanuel. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $300.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Charles A. Homan, 1230 23rd Street, Newport News, Va.; Lay Reader, Stuart Hallett, 104 Chesapeake Avenue, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Harold Sniffen, 3111 Chesapeake Avenue, Hampton, Va.., Howard Brockwell, 1251 25th Street, Newport News, Va.; Register, Otto Weiss, 37 Claremont Avenue, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Charles Weiss, 701 Ida Avenue, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: adults 3; confirmations 10; marriages 3; burials 3; families 50; individuals not included in familes 32; confirmed persons 147; baptized persons 200; communicants last reported 134; present number o communicants 144.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 25; Holy Communion 121.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 53; Bible class membershi 19; total membership 83.

Salary of Rector $2,800.00.

Total Receipts—$7,463.57.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,627.56; Pension premiums of clerg $254.76; assessment for Diocesan expenses $320.32; special parochial expense $380.23; the Church's Program $416.93; special offerings for purposes outsid Parish $169.92; non-expense items $1,460.00. Total Disbursements $6,629.72.

Insurable Property—$24,600.00; insured for $27,000.00; land $1,000.00; ir debtedness $2,000.00; invested funds $150.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Theodore V Morrison, 341 55th Street, Newport News, Va.; Lay Reade G. Keith McMurran, Apt. C2 St. James Terrace, Newpo News, Va.; Wardens, E. C. Hueller, 421 Chesapeake Avenu Newport News, Va., S. W. Cowling, Sr., 361 Chesapeak Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Register, A. C. Jensen, 103 35t Street, Apt. 10, Newport News, Va.; Treasurer, R. A. Forbe 9703 River Road, Rivermont, Newport News, Va.; Churc School Superintendent, A. LeB. Jones, 25 Manteo Avenu Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 16, adults 5, total 21; confirmatio 16; marriages 5; burials 11, families 418; individuals not included in families 1- confirmed persons 792; baptized persons 1,017; communicants last reported 57 present number of communicants 632.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 91; H Communion 92.

Church School—Officers and teachers 28; pupils 123; Bible class membersh 14; total membership 165.

Salary of Rector $5,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$40,492.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses $16,778.46; Pension premiums of cle $577.71; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,257.70; special parochial exper

$13,697.97; the Church's Program $2,978. 50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $2,134.31; for capital account $825.00; non-expense items $403.00. Total Disbursements $38,652.75.

Insurable Property—$126,000.00; insured for $62,500.00; land $8,500.00; indebtedness $6,000.00; invested funds $10,768.73.*

Remarks—*Includes reserve for building Church tower.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Augustine's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. George E. Harper, 129 W. Lincoln Street, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, J. O. Alston, Virginia State School, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, William A. Birchette, 1022 29th Street, Newport News, Va., L. E. Hundley, 1140 29th Street, Newport News, Va.; Register, J. O. Alston, Virginia State School, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, G. Graves, 2615 Warwick Avenue, Newport News, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. O. B. Birchette, 1022 29th Street, Newport News, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1, adults 6, total 7; confirmations 17; families 26; individuals not included in families 23; confirmed persons 93; baptized persons 101; communicants last reported 65; present number of communicants 71.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 36.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 42; total membership 49.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$2,396.52.

Disbursements—Current expenses $930.43; Pension premiums of clergy $54.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $71.11; special parochial expenses $225.99, the Church's Program $172.33; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $47.62. Total Disbursements $1,501.48.

Insurable Property—$5,500.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $2,000.00.

NEWS FERRY, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Register, Alex Pottage, News Ferry, Va.; Treasurer, Joe E. Coleman, News Ferry, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; burials 2; families 4; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 11; communicants last reported 11; present number of communicants 11.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 25; Bible class membership 11; total membership 40.

Salary of Rector $100.00.

Total Receipts—$190.99.

Disbursements—Current expenses $70.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $701; special parochial espenses $102.99, the Church's Program $10.99. Total Disbursements $190.99.

Insurable Property—$4,000.00; land $1,000.00.

NORFOLK, Advent. Rector, The Rev. J. F. W. Feild, 127 Sherwood Place, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, E. C. Hibble, 121 W. Ocean View Avenue, Norfolk, Va., R. V. Roles, 301 Nansemond

Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Register, A. Sakakini, 510 Battersea Road, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. S. Herman, 1850 E. Ocean View Avenue; Church School Superintendent, Charles E. Gifford, 2402 Hammett, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 26, adults 4, total 30; confirmations 29; marriages 3; burials 4; families 170; individuals not included in families 35; confirmed persons 332; baptized persons 434; communicants last reported 251; present number of communicants 297.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 57; Holy Communion 75.

Church School—Officers and teachers 26; pupils 177; Bible class membership 16; total membership 219.

Salary of Rector $3,300.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$36,385.83.

Disbursements—Current expenses $6,710.61; Pension premiums of clergy $402.09; assessment for Diocesan expenses $458.20; special parochial expense $439.65; the Church's Program $335.00; special offerings for purposes outsid Parish $191.65; for capital account $19,047.50; non-expense items $7,100.00 Total Disbursements $34,684.70.

Insurable Property—$49,300.00; insured for $48,600.00; land $5,000.00; in debtedness $15,200.00; invested funds $1,583.00.

NORFOLK, Ascension. Rector, The Rev. John F. Ward, 500 Gosnold Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Readers, S. Warner Wilbur 201 E. 39th Street, Norfolk, Va., Delamater Davis, 307 W 30th Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, George Sutton, 60 Norview Avenue, Norfolk, Va., H. D. Koontz, Jr., 714 Virgini Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, W. D. Willey, 325 W. 31s Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Dalby, 5804 Granb Street, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Chas. A Nagel, 323 W. 28th Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 21, adults 2, total 23; confirmatio 11; marriages 11; burials 14; families 124; individuals not included in families 13 confirmed persons 350; baptized persons 450; communicants last reported 25 present number of communicants 259.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 144; Ho Communion 47.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 101; Bible class membersh 46; total membership 162.

Salary of Rector $3,300.00.

Rectory allowance $900.00.

Total Receipts—$22,491.93.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,527.17; Pension premiums of cler $353.04; assessment for Diocesan expenses $456.54; special parochial expens $2,023.41; the Church's Program $843.01; special offerings for purposes outsi Parish $746.24. Total Disbursements $8,949.41.

Insurable Property—$60,500.00; insured for $60,000.00; land $2,500.00.

NORFOLK, Christ and St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Tayl Willis, D. D., 548 Mobray Arch, Norfolk, Va.; Assistat Rector, The Rev. Paul Chaplin, 618 Stockley Gardens, N

folk, Va.; Lay Reader, Capt. Fletcher B. Morgan, 715 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, C. Wiley Grandy, 351 Botetourt Street, Norfolk, Va., E. Bradford Tazewell, 524 Pembroke Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Robert M. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., 1125 Westover Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jack H. Mason, 1311 Rockbridge Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 34, adults 6, total 40; confirmations 21; marriages 18; burials 45; families 208; individuals not included in families 622; confirmed persons 1,954; baptized persons 2,357; communicants last reported 1,211; present number of communicants 1,232.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 201; Holy Communion 235.

Church School—Officers and teachers 27; pupils 276; Bible class membership 16; total membership 319.

Salary of Rector $6,000.00.

Salary of assistant Rector $2,400.00 and apartments.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$57,652.95.

Disbursements—Current expenses $23,217.35; Pension premiums of clergy $914.15; assessment for Diocesan expenses $2,026.04; special parochial expenses $5,162.07; the Church's Program $7,000.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $4,083.22. Total Disbursements $42,402.83.

Insurable Property—$714,000.00; insured for $542,000.00; land $50,000.00; invested funds $122,940.00.

Remarks—Subscriptions from parishoners amounting to $9,261.00 were passed on to Virginia Seminary in 1948.

NORFOLK, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, Jr., 1455 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, George A. Bailey, Jr., 201 Nansemond Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, George A. Bailey, Jr., 201 Nansemond Circle, Norfolk, Va., Charles Enroughty, 531 Maycox Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, James R. Land, 3115 Cottage Toll Road, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Girard Bingham, 3127 Lens Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Wm. F. Davis, Jr., 2101 Sturgis Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 9, adults 3, total 12; confirmations 15; marriages 10; burials 7; families 101; individuals not included in families 31; communicants last reported 165; present number of communicants 212.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 97.

Church School—Officers and teachers 16; pupils 110; Bible class membership 27; total membership 153.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory allowance $600.00.

Total Receipts—$7,292.94.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,823.85; Pension premiums of clergy $238.98; assessment for Diocesan expenses $172.75; special parochial expenses $864.99; the Church's Program $364.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $332.52; for capital account $206.69; non-expense items $275.67. Total Disbursements $7,279.45.

Insurable Property—$41,500.00; insured for $31,500.00; land $2,300.00; invested funds $1,240.00.

NORFOLK, Church of the Good Shepherd. Vacant. Lay Reader, Fred E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, S. Barron Segar, 7626 North Shore Road, Norfolk, Va., Capt. Laurence L. Jones, 1503 North Shore Road, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Fenton G. Jordan, Jr., 7100 Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. J. Schmoele, 1214 Rockbridge Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Fred E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 27; confirmations 37; marriages 16; burials 8; families 193; individuals not included in families 77; confirmed persons 787; baptized persons 814; communicants last reported 678; present number of communicants 671.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 122; Holy Communion 28.

Church School—Officers and teachers 26; pupils 203; Bible class membership 6; total membership 235.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$22,042.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses $10,636.04; Pension premiums of clergy $14.58; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,218.53; special parochial expenses $2,541.29; the Church's Program $4,000.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,424.36. Total Disbursements $19,834.80.

Insurable Property—$90,000.00; insured for $85,300.00; land $10,000.00, indebtedness $18,100.00; invested funds $25,000.00.

Remarks—The Rev. Norman T. Slater became Rector February 15, 1949. Address: 1422 Daniel Avenue, Norfolk.

NORFOLK, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Beverley T. White, 1128 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Fairfax Berkley, 708 Baldwin Place, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, James G. Martin, 921 Graydon Avenue, Norfolk, Va., L. Jerome Taylor, Oak Grove Road; Register, H. B. G. Galt, 1315 Mallory Court, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. B. Adreon, 808 Gates Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, L. Jerome Taylor, Oak Grove Road, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 21, adults 1, total 22; confirmation 14; marriages 7; burials 12; families 282; individuals not included in families 69; confirmed persons 574; baptized persons 715; communicants last reported 484; present number of communicants 505.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 57; Holy Communion 86.

Church School—Officers and teachers 23; pupils 149; total membership 172.

Salary of Rector $4,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$23,002.45.

Disbursements—Current expenses $10,977.23; Pension premiums of clergy $472.57; assessment for Diocesan expenses $763.67; special parochial expenses $3,049.84; the Church's Program $2,165.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $3,200.24; for capital account $1,576.37, non-expense items $750.00. Total Disbursements $22,954.92.

Insurable Property—$264,900.00; insured for $200,000.00; land $12,000.00; indebtedness $36,250.00.

NORFOLK, St. Bride's. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, C. E. Meginley, 1416 Rodgers Street, South Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, George C. White, 139 E. Indian River Road, Norfolk, Va., Hardy W. Gwin, 2300 Keller Avenue, Norfolk Va.; Register, C. O. Heard, Jr., 1239 Chesapeake Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Herman G. Philips, 725 Sparrow Road, Norfolk 6, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. E. Meginley, 1416 Rodgers Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 10; marriages 4; burials 7; communicants last reported 332; present number of communicants 342.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 231; Holy Communion 70.

Church School—Officers and teachers 22; pupils 90, Bible class membership 25; total membership 137.

Salary of Rector $1,700.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$11,187.32.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,279.80; Pension premiums of clergy $288.86; assessment for Diocesan expenses $558.72; special parochial expenses $4,175.11; the Church's Program $500.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $150.00. Total Disbursements $9,952.49.

Insurable Property—$80,000.00; insured for $62,000.00; land $10,000.00.

NORFOLK, St. Paul's Church. Rector, The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., 901 Greenway Court, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Watson B. Cobb, 317 W. Rodgers Drive, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Alvah H. Martin, North Shore Point, Norfolk, Va., Admr. M. L. Lewis, 701 Raleigh Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Melvin E. Cruser, 429 W. York Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Watson B. Cobb, 317 Rodgers Drive, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Douglas Hubard, 630 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 24, adults 3, total 27; confirmations 22; marriages 10; burials 24; families 235; individuals not included in families 245; confirmed persons 730; baptized persons 895; communicants last reported 619; present number of communicants 625.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 120; Holy Communion 81.

Church School—Officers and teachers 19; pupils 151; Bible class membership 52; total membership 222.

Salary of Rector $5,000.00.

Rectory allowance $1,242.00.

Total Receipts—$33,384.67.

Disbursements—Current expenses $14,888.39; Pension premiums of clergy $566.83; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,243.18; special parochial expenses $3,475.78; the Church's Program $4,042.02; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $5,282.70; non-expense items $2,000.00. Total Disbursements $31,498.90.

Insurable Property—$258,689.00; insured for $227,000.00; land $100,000.00; indebtedness $1,777.50.

NORFOLK, St. Peter's. Rector, The Rev. H. H. Martens, P. O. Box 2144, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Chas. W. Green, Sr.,

1714 Hamlin Avenue, Norfolk, Va., Samuel Ozment, R. F. D. 3, Box 104, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Joseph E. Smith, 2917 Nottoway Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Edward Freeman, 2338 Vincent Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Chas. W. Green, Sr., 1714 Hamlin Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 7, adults 4, total 11; burials 5; families 37; individuals not included in families 45; confirmed persons 178; baptized persons 216; communicants last reporred 101; present number of communicants 105.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 69; Holy Communion 36.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 49; Bible class membership 12; total membership 69.

Salary of Rector $1,500.00.

Total Receipts—$2,870.72.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,522.93; assessment for Diocesan expenses $91.04; the Church's Program $10.00; non-expense items $246.75. Total Disbursements $2,870.72.

Insurable Property—$8,000.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $500.00.

NORFOLK, Grace (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Richard B. Martin, 1410 E. Brambleton Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, H. Hugo Harrison, 2612 Middle Street, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, W. T. Mason, 909 Maple Avenue, Norfolk, Va., Frank R. Trigg, M. D., 933 Oaklawn Avenue, Norfolk, Va.; Register, W. L. Brown, 975 Rugby Street, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. C. Young, 904 Lexington Street, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. L. Brown, 975 Rugby Street, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 12, adults 5, total 17; confirmations 35; marriages 2; burials 8; families 89; individuals not included in families 189; confirmed persons 381; baptized persons 415; communicants last reported 375; present number of communicants 381.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 103; Holy Communion 161.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 78; Bible class membership 9; total membership 97.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$53,344.32.

Disbursements—Current expenses $5,293.89; Pension premiums of clergy $323.86; assessment for Diocesan expenses $449.41; special parochial expenses $1,768.63; the Church's Program $951.90; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $181.30, for capital account $32,806.67. Total Disbursements $41,775.66.

Insurable Property—$125,000.00; insured for $84,000.00; land $25,000.00; indebtedness $25,000.00.

OCEANA, Eastern Shore Chapel. Rector, The Rev. Charles W. Carnan, Jr., Virginia Beach, Va.; Lay Reader, Charles Field, III, 314 Raleigh Drive, Virginia Beach, Va.; Wardens, John M. Cornick, Oceana, Va., Robert Braithwaite, Oceana, Va.; Register, Howard G. Adams, Lynnhaven, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs.

Caroline E. Woodhouse, Oceana, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John M. Cornick, Oceana, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations 5; marriages 2; burials 2; families 25; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 45; baptized persons 60; communicants last reported 32; present number of communicants 36.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 54; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 13; total membership 16.

Total Receipts—$1,599.87.

Disbursements—Current expenses $637.95; Pension premiums of clergy $22.51; assessment for Diocesan expenses $49.76; special parochial expenses $18.00; the Church's Program $100.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $70.31; for capital account $1,300.49. Total Disbursements $2,199.02.

Insurable Property—$30,000.00; insured for $23,000.00; land $1,250.00.

ONANCOCK, Holy Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, John E. Wise, Onancock, Va., Henry E. Powell, Onancock, Va.; Register, H. Powell Custis, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, John W. Custis, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John N. Selby, Onancock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations 1; burials 3; families 17; individuals not included in families 42; confirmed persons 43; baptized persons 77; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 43.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 18; Bible class membership 10; total membership 34.

Salary of Rector $776.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,812.16.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,490.40; Pension premiums of clergy $77.89; assessment for Diocesan expenses $65.38; special parochial expenses $813.44, the Church's Program $280.24, special offerings for purposes outside Parish $77.53. Total Disbursements $2,804.88.

Insurable Property—$28,500.00; insured for $16,000.00; land $3,000.00; invested funds $3,150.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Grace. Vacant. Wardens, C. B. Hendrick, R. F. D. 1, Norlina, N. C., J. T. Tanner, R. F. D. 1, Norlina, N. C.; Register, C. B. Hendricks, Norlina, N. C.; Treasurer, J. T. Tanner, Norlina, N. C.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; marriages 1; burials 2; communicants last reported 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—$186.58.

Disbursements—Current expenses $32.88; assessment for Diocesan expenses $15.63; the Church's Program $56.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $14.65. Total Disbursements $119.16.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; insured for $1,800.00; land $100.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Ascension (Colored). Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 41.
Insurable Property—$800.00; land $100.00.
Remarks—No report received.

PETERSBURG, Christ. Rector. The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., 1615 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, James G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Jesse H. Parson, 1538 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va., George F. Brasfield, 1734 Monticello Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, James G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, B. T. Kinsey, Citizens National Bank, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 15, confirmations 14; marriages 4; burials 30; families 135; individuals not included in familes 35; confirmed persons 375; baptized persons 364; communicants last reported 305; present number of communicants 323.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 90.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9, pupils 67; total membership 75.

Salary of Rector $2,700.00.

Rectory allowance $600.00.

Total Receipts—$12,482.26.

Disbursements—Current expenses $6,282.91; Pension premiums of clergy $184.19; assessment for Diocesan expenses $520.58; special parochial expenses $1,818.86; the Church's Program $1,122.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $514.11. Total Disbursements $10,443.15.

Insurable Property—$124,500.00; insured for $87,000.00; land $7,000.00; indebtedness $4,000.00.

PETERSBURG, Good Shepherd. Vacant. Lay Reader, Jas. W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va., H. F. Plummer, 300 Dalton Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Roland Rielly, 616 Jerusalem Avenue, Petersburg, Va., Willie Harrell, 501 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, A. W. Garrett, 104 N. Crater Road, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, J. McNeill, 1425 Oakdale Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 15; confirmations 5; marriages 1; burials 1; families 32; confirmed persons 106; baptized persons 112; communicants last reported 65; present number of communicants 64.

Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 55; Bible class membership 22; total membership 84.

Total Receipts—$2,496.53.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,207.71; assessment for Diocesan expenses $135.79; special parochial expenses $438.35; the Church's Program $315.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $135.25. Total Disbursements $2,232.10.

Insurable Property—$31,790.00; insured for $20,000.00; land $2,000.00.

PETERSBURG, Grace. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. James Trimball Marshall, 842 W. Washington Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, W. E. Riley, 2035 Matoax Avenue, Petersburg, Wm. G. Pritchett, 520 Grove Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Howard Robertson, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Howard Eanes.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4, adults 1, total 5; confirmations 1; marriages 1; burials 4; families 60; individuals not included in families 45; confirmed persons 140; baptized persons 180; communicants last reported 152; present number of communicants 142.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 56; Holy Communion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 70; Bible class membership 28; total membership 109.

Salary of Rector $2,250.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$8,778.49.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,712.20; Pension premiums of clergy $95.93; assessment for Diocesan expenses $345.29; special parochial expenses $955.20; the Church's Program $624.38; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $641.53. Total Disbursements $6,374.53.

Insurable Property—$86,000.00; insured for $80,000.00; land $2,000.00; invested funds $3,116.50.

PETERSBURG, St. John's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. James Trimble Marshall, Jr., 842 W. Washington Street, Petersburg, Lay Reader, Garland J. Eanes, 125 S. Dunlop Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Junius L. Price, 1324 Ferndale Avenue, Petersburg, Va., George M. Kvasnicka, 2030 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Garland J. Eanes, 125 S. Dunlop Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Mabel E. Peterson, 618 Lawrence Street, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Herbert B. Gilliam, 106 Fillmore Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 5, adults 9, total 14; confirmations 22; marriages 2; burials 2; families 202; individuals not included in families 40; confirmed persons 200; baptized persons 257; communicants last reported 159; present number of communicants 179.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 65; Bible class membership 50; total membership 125.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$6,224.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,265.55; Pension premiums of clergy $262.05; assessment for Diocesan expenses $64.66; special parochial expenses $2,283.11; the Church's Program $134,75; special offerings for purposes outsde Parish $74.07. Total Disbursements $6,084.19.

Insurable Property—$44,000.00; insured for $29,500.00; land $2,000.00; indebtedness $1,600.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., 110 Union Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, J. Spooner Epes, 1679 Westover Avenue, Petersburg, Va., Chas. Lunsford, Jr., 323 N. Boulevard, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Frank F. Jones, 331 Webster Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Worthington Romaine, 323 D'Alton Avenue, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Sherwood W. Churn, 18 Corling Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 16; confirmations 19; marriages 6; burials 12; families 230; individuals not included in familes 91; confirmed persons 478; baptized persons 579; communicants last reported 509; present number of communicants 510.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 56; Holy Communion 94.

Church School—Officers and teachers 18; pupils 109; Bible class membership 16; total membership 143.

Salary of Rector $4,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$30,342.97.

Disbursements—Current expenses $12,062.31; Pension premiums of clergy $250.51; assessment for Diocesan expenses $1,007.67; special parochial expenses $2,530.76; the Church's Program $2,199.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,002.36; for capital account $4,387.18; non-expense items $3,136.38. Total Disbursements $26,576.17.

Insurable Property—$145,000.00; insured for $150,000.00; land $20,000.00; invested funds $10,699.50.

PETERSBURG, Emmanuel (Colored). Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 907 Willcox Street, Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Herman Blackman, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Frederick Clarke, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Lambert Sands, 425 S. West Street, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; individuals not included in families 16; confirmed persons 16; baptized persons 19; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 288; Holy Communion 64.

Total Receipts—$558.24.

Disbursements—Current expenses $137.30; assessment for Diocesan expenses $14.13; the Church's Program $40.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $140.00. Total Disbursements $331.43.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $500.00.

Remarks—Chapel of Bishop Payne Divinity School.

PETERSBURG, St. Stephen's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. Robert Lee Gordon, 226 Halifax Street, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, A. M. Myster, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, A. O. Avant, 915 Shepherd Street, Petersburg, Va., Russell Holmes, 120 New Street, Petersburg, Va.; Register, Robert Avant, 915 Shepherd Street, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, H. W. Williams, M. D., 133 Harrison Street, Petersburg, Va.;

Church School Superintendent, Dr. P. C. Johnson, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 14, adults 2, total 16, confirmations 9; marriages 6; families 74; individuals not included in families 96; confirmed persons 246; baptized persons 289; communicants last reported 235; present number of communicants 246.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 68; Holy Communion 53.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 63; Bible class membership 10; total membership 85.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,827.36.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,951.78; Pension premiums of clergy $249.60; assessment for Diocesan expenses $283.85; special parochial expenses $594.16; the Church's Program $370.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $120.15; for capital account $100.00. Total Disbursements $4,670.04.

Insurable Property—$42,000.00; insured for $15,000.00; land $10,000.00.

PEYTONSBURG, St. Paul's. Vacant. Wardens, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va., W. J. Wiggington, M. D., Java, Va.; Register, O. H. Arendall, Java, Va.; Treasurer, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.; Church School Superintendent, E. P. Dunn.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 5, adults 4, total 9; confirmations 4; burials 1; families 24; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 94; baptized persons 110; communicants last reported 90; present number of communicants 74.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 35; total membership 41.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$599.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses $326.71; assessment for Diocesan expenses $65.10; the Church's Program $106.96; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $47.83. Total Disbursements $546.60.

Insurable Property—$2 500.00; land $300.00.

PHOEBUS, Emmanuel. Vacant. Wardens, Ernest L. Clarke, Phoebus, Va., R. M. Selby, Phoebus, Va.; Register, John B. Kaiser, Mellon Street, Phoebus, Va.; Treasurer, James L. Brown, Jr., 101 Armstead Street, Phoebus, Va.; Church School Superintendent, George R. S. Little, 104 S. Willard Avenue, Phoebus, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 16, adults 3, total 19; confirmations 15; marriages 1; burials 3; families 49; individuals not included in families 14; confirmed persons 86; baptized persons 97; communicants last reported 65; present number of communicants 77.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 59; Holy Communion 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 73; Bible class membership 37; total membership 121.

Salary of Rector $900.00.

Total Receipts—$3,609.89.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,822.74; assessment for Diocesan expenses $124.60; special parochial expenes $390.00; the Church's Program $100.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $22.00. Total Disbursements $2,459.34.

Insurable Property—$23,000.00; insured for $15,000.00; land $2,000.00; invested funds $520.00.

PINEVILLE, St. James'. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; land $200.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, B-5 Harborview Apts., Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Frederic A. Fay, 1005 Western Branch Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Charles O. Barclay, 204 Washington Street, Portsmouth, Va., George P. Dyson, 525 Hampton Place, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, W. I. Ball, 209 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, Warren P. Lively, 736 Riverview Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John Vermillion, Jr., 310 North Street, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 13, adults 1, total 14; confirmations 12; marriages 3; burials 17; families 117; individuals not included in families 110; confirmed persons 346; baptized persons 410; communicants last reported 318; present number of communicants 327.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 68; Holy Communion 57.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 57; Bible class membership 27; total membership 97.

Salary of Rector $3,800.00.

Total Receipts—$14,269.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,456.84; Pension premiums of clergy $382.38; assessment for Diocesan expenses $633.67; special parochial expenses $560.53; the Church's Program $1,786.33; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,812.85; for capital account $100.00. Total Disbursements $12,732.60.

Insurable Property—$75,000.00; insured for $60,000.00; land $10,000.00; invested funds $13,600.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. Stephen's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick Humes Jackson, B-5 Harborview Apts., Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Fred Perkins, 628 N. 8th Avenue, Portsmouth, Va., Raymond Blow, 458 Chautauqua Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, J. W. Hammar, 318 Florida Avenue, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, M. B. Overton, 2709 Bayview Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. W. Abbitt, 245 Broad Street, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3; confirmations 5; families 17; individuals not included in familes 14; confirmed persons 51; baptized persons 59; communicants last reported 41; present number of communicants 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 86; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 10; Bible class membership 7; total membership 24.

Salary of Rector $360.00.
Total Receipts—$2,154.21.
Disbursements—Current expenses $817.21; Pension premiums of clergy $33.66; assessment for Diocesan expenses $86.50; special parochial expenses $60.45; the Church's Program $100.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $94.45. Total Disbursements $1,192.27.
Insurable Property—$16,000.00; insured for $13,000.00; land $600.00; invested funds $850.00.

PORTSMOUTH, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Stephen C. Walke, 56 Court Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Readers, Robert L. Sweeney, M. E. Bennett, Jr., and G. S. Foote, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, T. Ross Nicholson, 506 Hampton Place, Portsmouth, Va., Fred A. Duke, 227 Shenandoah Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, Maurice E. Bennett, Jr., 514 Hampton Place, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, Robert M. Reed, 1 Craford Place, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendnent, Maurice E. Bennett, Jr., 514 Hampton Place, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 31, adults 3, total 34; confirmations 34; marriages 12; burials 23; families 261; individuals not included in families 117; confirmed persons 670; baptized persons 963; communicants last reported 623; present number of communicants 629.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 210; Holy Communion 147.
Church School—Officers and teachers 17; pupils 118; Bible class membership 8; total membership 143.
Salary of Rector $4,800.00.
Rectory.
Total Receipts—$28,546.39.
Disbursements—Current expenses $15,698.08; Pension premiums of clergy $536.18; assessment for Diocesan expenses $958.03; special parochial expenses $2,633.82; the Church's Program $3,000.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $2,957.70; for capital account $907.00. Total Disbursements $26,690.81.
Insurable Property—$203,500.00; insured for $155,925.00; land $220,000.00; invested funds $10,325.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. James' (Colored). Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 926 Effingham Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Martin W. Colthrop, 1016 Green Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, W. E. Reid, M. D., 845 Glasgow Street, Portsmouth, Va., W. E. Waters, 822 Lincoln Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Register, A. J. Gosprey, 165 Gosport Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, R. W. Hester, 64 Gosport Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. W. Hester, 64 Gosport Road, Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 7; confirmations 13; burials 4; families 71; individuals not included in families 63; confirmed persons 249; baptized persons 263; communicants last reported 222; present number of communicants 220.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 63.
Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 41; total membership 50.
Salary of Rector $2,040.00.
Rectory.
Total Receipts—$4,733.06.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,975.86; Pension premiums of clergy $39.67; assessment for Diocesan expenses $302.10; special parochial expenses $340.28; the Church's Program $340.50; special parochial offerings for purposes outside Parish $40.63; non-expense items $760.00. Total Disbursements $4,799.04.

Insurable Property—$53,500.00; insured for $35,000.00; land $1,500.00; indebtedness $6,487.79.

POWHATAN, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. William Roy Britton, Jr., Powhatan, Va.; Lay Reader, Col. L. W. Scaggs, Powhatan, Va.; Wardens, Phil Brauer, Powhatan, Va., Col. L. W. Scaggs, Powhatan, Va.; Herbert Kruegar, Beaumont, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. G. Burton, Belona, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Floyd Simpson, Powhatan, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; families 15; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 49; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 23; present number of communicants 29.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 31; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 12; Bible class membership 15; total membership 32.

Salary of Rector $480.00.

Rectory allowance $360.00.

Total Receipts—$1,570.29.

Disbursements—Current expenses $452.75; Pension premiums of clergy $36.17; assessment for Diocesan expenses $36.27; special parochial expenses $352.28; the Church's Program $102.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $12.00. Total Disbursements $991.47.

Insurable Property—$7,700.00; insured for $6,000.00; land $300.00.

PRINCE GEORGE, Merchant's Hope. Rector, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Hopewell, Va.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PUNGOTEAGUE, St. George's. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, William A. Farmer, Melfa, Va.; Warden, Milton Mason, Keller, Va.; Register, John G. Ayers, Pungoteague, Va.; Treasurer, J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations 3; families 16; confirmed persons 37; baptized persons 37; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 37.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers 1; pupils 6; total membership 7.

Salary of Rector $278.00.

Total Receipts—$1,207.30.

Disbursements—Current expenses $743.01; Pension premiums of clergy $27.31; assessment for Diocesan expenses $42.39; special parochial expenses $483.82; the Church's Program $120.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.29. Total Disbursements $1,441.82.

Insurable Property—$8,800.00; insured for $5,000.00; land $300.00; invested funds $1,965.68.

PURDY, Grace. Vacant. Wardens, W. H. Holloway, Purdy, Va., C. B. Perkins, R. F. D. 1, Jarratt, Va.; Register, Oliver Low, R. F. D. 1, Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. M. M. Jones, R. F. D. 1, Jarratt, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Oliver Low, Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations 10; families 23; confirmed persons 69; baptized persons 109; communicants last reported 63; present number of communicants 72.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 16; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 92; total membership 100.

Total Receipts—$1,469.03.

Disbursements—Current expenses $807.95; Pension premiums of clergy $67.68; assessment for Diocesan expenses $50.26; special parochial expenses $56.55; the Church's Program $157.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $65.24. Total Disbursements $1,205.18.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $200.00.

RED LAWN, Christ (Colored). Wardens, Thomas Edmunds, Bracey, Va., John Chavis, Bracey, Va.; Register, Irvie Edmunds, R. F. D., Bracey, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 24.

Insurable Property—$700.00; land $50.00.

RICHMOND, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Paul Clark Martin, 1801 West 42nd Street, Richmond, Va.; Lay Reader, Frank P. Shull, 4210 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, J. Maurice Miller, 4410 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond, Va., Harvey A. Price, 4532 New Kent Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Register, M. Pope Taylor, 1300 W. 43rd Street, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, J. Beverley Hancock, 1203 W. 42nd Street, Richmond, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 13; confirmations 22; marriages 3; burials 7; families 194; individuals not included in families 57; confirmed persons 434; baptized persons 710; communicants last reported 355; present number of communicants 381.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 110; Holy Communion 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers 26; pupils 165; Bible class membership 45; total membership 236.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00.

Rectory allowance $1,000.00.

Total Receipts—$37,965.97.

Disbursements—Current expenses $9,589.44; Pension premiums of clergy $340.21; assessment for Diocesan expenses $555.56; special parochail expenses $14,266.96; the Church's Program $1,231.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $208.99; for capital account $5,235.69. Total Disbursements $31,427.85.

Insurable Property—$66,500.00; insured for $65,181.00; land $6,500.00; indebtedness $25,715.06.

RICHMOND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr., 5104 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va.; Lay Reader, A. A. Stadelmeyer, 1001 W. 49th Street, Richmond, Va.; Wardens, Willis C. Pulliam, 1203 W. 41st Street, Richmond, Va., F. Earle Lutz, 3110 Ferncliff Road, Richmond, Va.; Register, H. S. Jamison, 1106 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, John B. Royer, 916 Gloyd Avenue, Richmond, Va.; Church School Superintendent, H. S. Jamison, 1106 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 8, adults 2, total 10; confirmations 5; marriages 5; burials 15; families 120; individuals not included in families 30; confirmed persons 322; baptized persons 451; communicants last reported 312; present number of communicants 303.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 332.

Church School—Officers and teachers 16; pupils 55; Bible class membership 45; total membership 116.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts $12,992.27.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,291.37; Pension premiums of clergy $386.05; assessment for Diocesan expenses $533.26; special parochial expenses $822.89; the Church's Program $1,307.41; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $306.80; for capital account $904.81; non-expense items $300.00. Total Disbursements $11,852.59.

Insurable Property—$122,500.00; insured for $122,500.00; land $10,000.00; indebtedness $2,175.00..

SMITHFIELD, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, Walker P. Warren, Smithfield, Va., Samuel N. Duncan, Smithfield, Va.; Register, Rodham T. Delk, Smithfield, Va.; Treasurer, Robert W. Remick, R. F. D., Smithfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rev. Wm. Brayshaw.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 3; confirmations 6; marriages 1; burials 3; families 27; individuals not included in families 16; confirmed persons 96; baptized persons 111; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 79.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 54; Bible class membership 30; total membership 92.

Salary of Rector $1,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$3,964.25.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,948.50; Pension premiums of clergy $151.30; assessment for Diocesan expenses $158.01; the Church's Program $381.0;0 special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,152.56. Total Disbursements $3,791.37.

Insurable Property—$33,500.00; insured for $25,000.00; land $3,700.00.

SMITHFIELD, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.

Insurable Property—$20,000.00; insured for $10,000.00; land $1,000.00.
Remarks—The Church is inactive. Services are held occasionally.

SOUTH BOSTON, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va., W. L. Gravely, South Boston, Va.; Register, W. B. Harris, South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Mary H. Carpenter, Washington Avenue, South Boston, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 6; confirmations 8; marraiges 2; burials 3; families 49; individuals not included in families 37; confirmed persons 146; baptized persons 161; communicants last reported 119; present number of communicants 121.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 23; Bible class membership 26; total membership 53.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.

Rectory allowance $520.00.

Total Receipts—$7,049.24.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,489.86; Pension premiums of clergy $283.11; assessment for Diocesan expenses $294.70; special parochial expenses $382.76; the Church's Program $450.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $430.06. Total Disbursements $6,330.49.

Insurable Property—$33,000.00; insured for $25,000.00; land $10,000.00; invested funds $27,100.00.

SOUTH HILL, All Saints. Vacant. Warden, F. L. Nanny, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Thos. B. Bryson, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations 2; families 12; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 32; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 26.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Total Receipts—$781.68.

Disbursements—Current expenses $239.61; assessment for Diocesan expenses $30.22; the Church's Program $50.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $51.30. Total Disbursements $371.13.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; insured for $9,500.00; land $500.00.

Remarks—Services held by the Archdeacon.

SOUTH HILL, St. Matthew's (Colored). Vacant. Warden, C. J. Williams, South Hill, Va.; Register, Mrs. M. E. Venerable, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Robert Butterworth, LaCrosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. J. Williams, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; burials 1; families 12; confirmed persons 50; baptized persons 50; communicants last reported 48; present number of communicants 50.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 20; total membership 27.

Salary of Rector $180.00.

Total Receipts—$136.75.

Disbursements—Current expenses $35.28; assessment for Diocesan expenses $39.47; the Church's Program $62.00. Total Disbursements $136.75.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; insured for $3,000.00; land $500.00.

SUBLETTS, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. William R. Britton, Jr., Powhatan, Va.; Lay Reader, Jas. P. Jervey, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Wardens, Darrell Jervey, Fine Creek Mills, Va., Martin Michaux, Michaux, Va.; Register, Edmund Strudwick, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Serena Finney, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Church School Superintendent, George Lee, Fine Creek Mills, Va.

Parochail Statistics—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations 1; burials 1; confirmed persons 57; baptized persons 58; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 22; Bible class membership 16; total membership 43.

Salary of Rector $700.00.

Rectory allowance $150.00.

Total Receipts—$1,698.67.

Disbursements—Current expenses $756.02; Pension premiums of clergy $30.31; assessment for Diocesan expenses $41.62; special parochial expenses $101.36; the Church's Program $134.00, special offerings for purposes outside Parish $85.36; for capital account $550.00. Total Disbursements $1,698.67.

Insurable Propety—$30,000.00; insured for $25,000.00; land $500.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, Charles B. Godwin, Jr., Riverview Drive, Suffolk, Va.; John F. Pinner, 237 Pinner Street, Suffolk, Va.; Register, H. J. Pettit, Jr., 108 Oakdale Terrace, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, T. M. Adkins, Box 51, Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. H. Darden, Jr., 512 Riverview Drive, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 8, adults 2, total 10; confirmations 16; marriages 7; burials 10; families 125; individuals not included in families 80; confirmed persons 340; baptized persons 461; communicants last reported 300; present number of communicants 307.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 77; Holy Communion 44.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 70; Bible class membership 57; total membership 140.

Salary of Rector $3,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$22,750.99.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,570.18; Pension premiums of clergy $393.95; assessment for Diocesan expenses $604.19; special parochial expenses $2,860.38; the Church's Program $1,505.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $2,650.84; for capital account $5,557.46; non-expense items $120.00. Total Disbursements $21,262.00.

Insurable Property—$113,333.00; insured for $100,000.00; land $20,000.00; indebtedness $1,060.00; invested funds $7,600.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Mark's (Colored). Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 926 Effingham Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Charlie Graves, Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, Robert Williams, 1 Tyne Street, Suffolk, Va., John H. Fulcher, 901 Brooke Avenue, Suffolk, Va.; Register, William Moss, 417 Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, W. Lovell Turner, 604 Adams Street, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, William Moss, 417 Smith Street, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 14; marriages 2; families 12; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 55; baptized persons 63; communicants last reported 31; present number of communicants 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 61; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 31; total membership 36.

Salary of Rector $540.00.

Total Receipts—$2,738.81.

Disbursements—Current expenses $733.14; Pension premiums of clergy $44.22; assessment for Diocesan expenses $59.22; special parochial expenses $100.55; the Church's Program $131.00; for capital account $1,435.07; non-expense items $92.24. Total Disbursements $2,595.44.

Insurable Property—$15,000.00; insured for $10,000.00; land $500.00; indebtedness $850.00.

SURRY, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 33.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; land $300.00.

Remarks—No report received.

TOANO, Hickory Neck. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Ernest H. Priest, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, Albert M. Sneed, M. D., Toano, Va., John M. Jennings, Toano, Va.; Register, Ernest H. Priest, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, Francis J. Mellar, Toano, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Bertrand Geddy, Toano, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 5, adults 1, total 6; confirmations 8; burials 1; families 11; individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 20; baptized persons 44; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 20.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 8; total membership 10.

Salary of Curate $360.00.

Total Receipts—$2,023.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $552.78; assessment for Diocesan expenses $19.07; special parochial expenses $499.14; the Church's Program $25.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $85.55. Total Disbursements $1,181.54.

Insurable Property—$3,200.00; insured for $1,000.00; land $300.00.

Remarks—Dr. A. Pierce Middleton served as Lay Reader from February 22, 1948 until December 31, 1948. He was ordained Deacon on January 6, 1949 and now serves as Curate.

UNION LEVEL, St. Paul's (Colored). Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, J. E. Dortch, Bracey, Va.; Wardens, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va., A. W. Winkler, Union Level, Va.; Register, J. E. Dortch, Union Level, Va.; Treasurer, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Clarence Jones, Wightman, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 6; burials 2; families 20; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 150; baptized persons 200; communicants last reported 100; present number of communicants 103.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 42; total membership 50.

Total Receipts—$556.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $274.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $68.06; special parochial expenses $46.00; the Church's Program $157.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.00. Total Disbursements $555.06.

Insurable Property—$10,400.00; land $500.00.

Remarks—A handsome new brick church building has just been erected. The 1948 receipts on the Building fund were—From congregation, $722.40; from Diocese, $722.40; from sale of old building, $497.85; total $1,942.65. Paid out in labor and materials, $4,069.74. Balance on hand, $644.39. We need $1,000.00 more to pay for equipment.

VICTORIA, St. Andrew's. The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Warden, R. B. Seaborn, Victoria, Va.; Register and Treasurer, W. E. Neblett, Lunenburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. C. B. Wright, Victoria, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 13; individuals not included in families 13; confirmed persons 48; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 4; total membership 7.

Salary of Rector $500.00.

Total Receipts—$1,590.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses $389.68; Pension premiums of clergy $21.25; assessment for Diocesan expenses $39.39; special parochial expenses $827.10; the Church's Program $67.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $75.60. Total Disbursements $1,420.02.

Insurable Property—$7,500.00; insured for $2,000.00; land $500.00.

VIRGINIA BEACH, Galilee. Rector, The Rev. Charles W. Carnan, Jr., Virginia Beach, Va.; Lay Reader, J. Burke Withers, Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, A. C. Wood, 304 Pocahontas Drive, Virginia Beach, Va., L. B. Shelly, Pacific Avenue, Virginia Beach, Va.; Register, Charles Field, IV, 314 Raleigh Drive, Virginia Beach, Va.; Treasurer, George B. Barner, 79th Street, Virginia Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. B. Withers, Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 20, adults 5, total 25; marriages 9; burials 3; families 225; individuals not included in families 50, confirmed persons

425; baptized persons 530; communicants last reported 444; present number of communicants 332.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 133; Holy Communion 95.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 169; total membership 182.

Salary of Rector $4,000.00.

Total Receipts—$15,427.78.

Disbursements—Current expenses $8,347.49; Pension premiums of clergy $294.25; assessment for Diocesan expenses $630.67; special parochial expenses $2,435.14; the Church's Program $1,122.15; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $696.63; non-expense items $600.00. Total Disbursements $14,126.33.

Insurable Property—$76,250.00; insured for $76,250.00; land $50,000.00; indebtedness $19,350.00.

WARFIELD, St. James' (Colored). Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 907 Willcox Street, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va., William M. Manson, Warfield, Va.; Register, J. D. Rivers, Warfield, Va.; Treasurer, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. S. Coleman, Warfield, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 10; burials 2; families 30; individuals not included in families 23, confirmed persons 118; baptized persons 125; communicants last reported 108; present number of communicants 107.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 36; Bible class membership 19; total membership 63.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$1,690.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $873.35; Pension premiums of clergy $60.00; assessment for Diocesan expenses $68.32; special parochial expenses $378.75; the Church's Program $160.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $75.20. Total Disbursements $1,615.62.

Insurable Property—$22,500.00; land $500.00; invested funds $1,400.00.

WAVERLY, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, Disputanta, Va.; Warden, Walter T. Daniel, Waverly, Va.; Treasurer, O. P. Baird, Waverly, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 6; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 23; baptized persons 26; communicants last reported 19; present number of communicants 21.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 1; pupils 6; total membership 7.

Salary of Rector $225.00.

Total Receipts—$854.37.

Disbursements—Current expenses $343.33; Pension premiums of clergy $20.92; assessment for Diocesan expenses $32.04; special parochial expenses $479.95; the Church's Program $81.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $39.50. Total Disbursements $996.74.

Insurable Property—$7,250.00; insured for $6,000.00; land $1,000.00.

WILLIAMSBURG, Bruton Parish. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, The Rev. R. S. S.

Whitman, Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Readers, George H. Bartin, Ernest H. Priest, Lloyd Williams, Harry Thomas, Andrew C. Haigh, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, D. W. Davis, Williamsburg, Va., W. W. Moss, Williamsburg, Va.; Register, A. P. Middleton, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Jones, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 14, adults 4, total 18; confirmations 10; marriages 34; burials 10; families 141; individuals not included in families 74; confirmed persons 423; baptized persons 583; communicants last reported 349; present number of communicants 358.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 537; Holy Communion 137.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 104; Bible class membership 11; total membership 124.

Salary of Rector $5,000.00.

Salary of Curate $3,550.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$23,109.08.

Disbursements—Current expenses $12,555.29; Pension premiums of clergy $639.53; assessment for Diocesan expenses $933.44; special parochial expenses $2,220.14; the Church's Program $2,400.00; for capital account $2,348.69. Total Disbursements $22,297.09.

Insurable Property—$251,000.00; insured for $178,750.00; land $54,800.00.

WOODEND, St. John's. Inactive.

Parochial Statistics—Families 4; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 11; baptized persons 11; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 10.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; land $300.00.

YORKTOWN, Grace. Rector, The Rev. F. H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Vicar, Rev. R. S. S. Whitman, Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Capt. Geo. L. Barton, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va., J. M. Dozier, Lee Hall, Va.; Register, L. R. O'Hara, Yorktown, Va.; Treasurer, J. M. Knight, Lee Hall, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: children 5; marriages 2; burials 1; families 35; individuals not included in families 13; confirmed persons 91; baptized persons 127; communicants last reported 71; present number of communicants 74.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 24; total membership 28.

Salary of Rector $1,100.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,810.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,516.74; Pension premiums of clergy $82.43; assessment for Diocesan expenses $138.01; special parochial expenses $86.11; the Church's Program $305.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $331.17. Total Disbursements $2,459.46.

Insurable Property—$29,500.00; insured for $21,000.00; land $7,500.00; indebtedness $5,000.00.

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Adopted June 8th, 1893, and as since amended.

ARTICLE I

The Diocese of Southern Virginia consists of the following counties in the State of Virginia:

Accomac, Amelia, Appomattox, Brunswick, Buckingham, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Greensville, Halifax, Isle of Wight, James City, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, Nansemond, Norfolk, Northampton, Nottoway, Pittsylvania, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Princess Anne, Prince George, Southampton, Surry, Sussex, Warwick and York, and has been declared a constituent part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and, having acceded to and adopted the Constitution of that Church, acknowledges its authority accordingly.

ARTICLE II

There shall be a Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the second Tuesday in May every year, at such place within the Diocese as shall be designated by the Council at its regular meeting of the previous year. But in the event of the existence of a cause rendering it necessary or expedient to change the place so designated, or the time, or both, the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, may order a change of place, or time of meeting, or both, upon giving by circular letter four weeks' notice thereof to the clergy entitled to seats and to the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to Lay representation in the Council.

ARTICLE III

The Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, shall have power to call a Special Council and to name the time and place thereof. The Clergy entitled to seats and the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to representation in such Council shall be notified by circular letter at least four weeks previous to the time appointed, of such call, and also of the purpose for which said Council is called, and no business shall be transacted at any such Council other than that stated in the notice.

ARTICLE IV

1. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop, and Bishop Coadjutor, and Suffragan Bishop, if there be such, and of Clergy and Laity.

2. The Clergy entitled to membership in the Council shall be as follows: All ministers of this Church, canonically settled in Parishes or Separate Congregations of this Diocese; all Professors and Teachers in any Theological Seminary of this Church who are canonically connected with this Diocese; all Chap-

lains in the Army and Navy who are canonically connected with this Diocese; and all Ministers of this Church canonically connected with this Diocese who may be performing missionary or other clerical functions under the direction of the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof; provided that all such Ministers who may be prevented, by age or infirmity, from exercising their clerical functions, and who were so canonically settled or entitled to membership in the Council at the time of their disability, shall not be deprived of their membership by reason of their infirmity or disability; provided, also, that no Clergyman who has not been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six months preceding the meeting of the Council, and no Clergyman under ecclesiastical censure, shall be entitled to membership in the Council.

3. The Laity entitled to membership in the Council shall be Communicants of this Church, as follows: The Chancellor of the Diocese and the Treasurer of the Diocese, the Secretary of the Diocese and the Historiographer of the Diocese by virtue of their offices; and lay delegates from each Parish or Separate Congregation or Organized Mission, as follows: One to one hundred communicants, one delegate; one hundred and one to three hundred communicants, two delegates; three hundred and one to eight hundred communicants, four delegates; eight hundred and one or over communicants, six delegates.

It may be provided, however, by Canon, that no Parish, Separate Congregation or Organized Mission which has not paid its assessment for Diocesan Expenses for the previous year shall be entitled to lay representation. No person who is not a stated worshipper in the Parish or Congregation which he is chosen to represent, and no person under ecclesiastical process or censure, shall be entitled to membership in the Council.

ARTICLE V

Fifteen members of the Clerical Order and Lay Delegates from fifteen Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn.

ARTICLE VI

In all matters before the Council the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body, and the action of a majority shall give validity to any measure; but when five members require it, or where provided for by the Constitution or Canons of the Church, there shall be a vote by orders. When a vote by orders is taken each Parish and Separate Congregation and Organized Mission shall have one vote, and a majority of the votes of the Clergy present and of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions represented shall be necessary to a decision.

ARTICLE VII

The election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or of a Suffragan Bishop of this Diocese shall be at a regular annual meeting of the Council or at a special meeting called for the purpose, and where a special meeting is called for such purpose, notice thereof shall be given as hereinbefore provided.

In the election, the vote shall be by ballot and by orders, a concurrent majority of the two orders being necessary to a choice; provided, that two-thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote and Lay Delegates from two-thirds of all the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to representation be present, otherwise two-thirds of the votes of each order present shall be necessary to a choice.

ARTICLE VIII

The Bishop shall be the President of the Council. It shall be his duty to give the Council annually a report of his official acts and a general view of the state of the Church; and he may declare his views on any subject after it has been discussed, before a vote thereon. The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one shall preside in the Council in the absence of the Bishop.

ARTICLE IX

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, the Council immediately upon its assembling, shall choose by joint ballot a President from among the order of Presbyters, who shall remain in office until the next annual Council, or until the next election of a President. And in case neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor should be present at any meeting of the Council, it shall elect, by ballot, a President pro tempore.

ARTICLE X

The Council shall elect annually a Secretary, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected. He shall perform such duties as the Council may, by canon or otherwise, require.

The Secretary shall appoint, with the approval of the President of the Council, an Assistant Secretary, upon whom, whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary, the duties thereof shall devolve; and if there should be a vacancy in the office of both Secretary and his Assistant, the duties of the Secretary shall devolve upon such person as the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, may appoint.

ARTICLE XI

The Council shall elect annually a Treasurer, who shall be a communicant of this Church, and who shall continue in office until his successor is elected. He shall perform such duties as the Council may, by canon or otherwise, require.

In case of a vacancy in the office by the death or resignation of the Treasurer, or in case of misconduct, incapacity, or refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, during the recess of the Council, the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, may fill the said vacancy or remove the said Treasurer, and appoint a Treasurer pro tempore, who shall take into his custody all money and other property, and all books and papers belonging to the said office, and discharge the duties thereof until the election of a Treasurer by the Council.

ARTICLE XII

The Council shall elect annually an officer to be called the Chancellor of the Diocese who shall be a communicant of this Church, and continue in office until his successor is elected. He shall be the legal adviser of the Bishop, and of the Standing Committee, and to him shall be referred for advice and, when requisite, for action, all legal questions affecting the property of the Diocese, the validity of its action in regard thereto, or any other legal question affecting its interests and welfare.

ARTICLE XIII

The Council shall elect annually an officer to be called the Historiographer of the Diocese, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected. His duty shall be to receive and keep up all documents and papers referring to the history of the Diocese. He shall make a report to the Council at each annual meeting.

ARTICLE XIV

The Council shall elect annually by ballot a Standing Committee consisting of six members, three of whom shall be of the Clerical Order entitled to membership in the Council, and three of the Lay Order who shall be communicants of the Church in this Diocese, in good standing. They shall continue in office until their successors are elected, and any vacancy occurring by death or otherwise, shall be filled by the remaining Clerical and Lay members.

The Standing Committee shall have all the authority conferred upon it by the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and in addition thereto shall have such authority and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XV

The boundaries and limits of the Parishes in this Diocese as established by law prior to May 18, 1785, except so far as they have since been changed or modified by the Convention or Council of the Diocese of Virginia, shall continue, subject to such changes, alterations and additions as may from time to time be made by the Council of this Diocese under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by Canon; and the Separate Congregations and Missions in any of said Parishes as they existed in the Diocese shall continue as such, subject also to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by canon. The Council may provide by canon for the admission of new Parishes, Separate Congregations, or Organized Missions into union with the Church in this Diocese.

Every Parish, Separate Congregation, Organized Mission and Mission Church within this Diocese, as now constituted and organized, or which may hereafter be constituted and organized, shall be benefited and bound equally by every rule and canon which shall be framed by any Council acting under this constitution, for the government of this Church.

ARTICLE XVI

This constitution shall not be altered except in the following manner: The proposed alteration or amendment shall be submitted in writing to the annual Council, and if approved by a majority of each order, shall lie over to the next annual Council, and if then adopted by a majority of each order, such alteration or amendment shall become valid and obligatory; provided, that if less than two-thirds of the Clergy entitled to vote, and Lay Delegates from less than two-thirds of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to representation, be present at the final vote, then two-thirds of those present and voting of each order shall be necessary for its final adoption.

CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Adopted June 10th, 1893, and as since amended

Canon I

OF A LIST TO BE MADE OF THE MINISTERS IN THE DIOCESE

Section 1. Within one week before each stated meeting of the Council of this Diocese, the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, canonically resident in this Diocese with the names of their respective cures, or of their stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries of learning in which they are engaged, or, in regard to those who have no cure, or who are not engaged in Missions or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only and he shall specify in said list those who are entitled to membership in the Council. And such list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned shall be laid before the Council on the first day of meeting, and the names of the Clergy shall be called therefrom. The said list shall be prefixed by the Secretary to the Journal, and by him shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

Section 2. The list of the Clergy of this Diocese, so prepared by the Bishop or Standing Committee, and corrected according to the changes which may occur, whether by death, ordination, discipline, or canonical removals from or admissions into this Diocese shall be *prima facie* evidence of a Clergyman's canonical connection with this Diocese, but no Clergyman, while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on said list.

Section 3. The right of any Clergyman to membership in the Council shall, if questioned, be determined according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons by the Council itself.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Clergy to attend every meeting of the Council of this Diocese; and any Clergyman who fails to attend shall make his excuse to the Bishop.

Canon II

OF LAY DELEGATES AND THE EVIDENCE OF THEIR APPOINTMENT

Section 1. It shall be the duty of each Parish, Separate Congregation and Organized Mission in union with the Church in this Diocese, to send to the Council the number of Lay Delegates to which it may be entitled. The Delegates shall be chosen by the Vestries or, if there be no Vestry, by the qualified voters of the Parish or Congregation.

Section 2. The election of Lay Delegates to the Council of this Diocese shall be certified in duplicate by the Rector, and the Register or one of the Wardens of the Parish or Congregation, or if there be no Rector, by one of the Wardens and the Register; and if there be no Vestry, the certificate shall be signed by the Rector, if there be one, or if there be no Rector, by the persons who conducted the election.

SECTION 3. The Certificate of election shall be as follows:

FORM OF CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that at meeting of the Vestry (or qualified electors) of .....Church, ...,Va., held on the..... day of.....in the year.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

communicant(s) in good standing of said Parish, Separate Congregation, or Organized Mission was (were) appointed Lay Delegate(s) to represent the same in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, to be holden on the.....day of.....,in the year of our Lord....., and

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

also communicant(s) in good standing of said Parish, Separate Congregation, or Organized Mission was (were) appointed Lay Delegate(s).

.....Rector.

.....Register, or Church Warden.

But the Council shall have the right, if it deem proper, to receive other evidence of election when such certificate has been lost, or is not in proper form.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the proper officer or officers of each Parish or Congregation to furnish the Delegates chosen a certificate of his election, and to transmit a duplicate thereof to the Secretary of the Council as soon after the election as practicable; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary to prepare a list of the persons so certified to him, which list shall be used in the organization of the Council, and shall be received as evidence that the persons named therein are entitled to seats. The Secretary shall call the roll of the Delegates so certified. Should a doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegates to membership, the matter shall be referred to a committee on election for examination and report.

CANON III

OF THE DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE COUNCIL

SECTION 1. The Secretary of the Council shall record the proceedings of the Council, and have them printed in a journal as it shall direct, preserve its journals and records, attest its public acts, and faithfully deliver to his successor all books, papers and records in his possession relating to its affairs. He shall keep a list of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to representation in the Council, and publish the same annually in the Journal.

SECTION 2. He shall give notice as required by the Constitution of the time and place of the meeting of the Council, and in case of a vacancy in the office of President of the Council, he shall call the Council to order upon its assembling and preside over the same until a President is elected.

SECTION 3. He shall perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Canons, or which by resolution the Council may require.

Canon IV

OF THE DUTIES OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

The Treasurer of the Diocese shall receive and safely keep all money and other property confided to his custody, and disburse and dispose of the same as may be ordered by the Council. He shall render annually to the Council an account, showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same.

Canon V

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

Section 1. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal Office the duties to be performed by the Bishop, as to discipline, except pronouncing sentence of suspension, or deposition from the Ministry, shall be performed by the Standing Committee.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee, at every Annual Council, to make a report of its proceedings.

Canon VI

OF FINANCES

Section 1. The fiscal year shall begin January first.

Section 2. All accounts having to do with the receipt and expenditure or investment of money of all Diocesan organizations shall be audited at the close of each year by a certified public accountant; provided, however, that if the amount of income for the year as shown by the account shall be less than three thousand dollars, or if a certified public accountant is not available, the audit may be made by an accountant bookkeeper in no way connected with the subject matter of the account.

Section 3. The Executive Board shall recommend to Council each year the basis and rates of assessment for Diocesan expenses; which rates may be based on current expenses alone, or may be based in part on current expenses, and in part on the number of communicants of each congregation, as reported in the Journal. To the extent that the rate is based on current expenses, it shall be a fixed percentage of the current expenses of each congregation as reported for the last year shown in the Journal; and to the extent that the rate is based on the number of communicants, if at all, it shall be a fixed amount for each white communicant as reported for such year, but may be a different fixed amount for each colored communicant so reported, provided that a special assessment may be made for any congregation whose current expenses are less than $100.00. The Executive Board shall likewise recommend such assessment as it may deem just on all congregations whose reports do not appear in the Journal.

Section 4. Each Annual Council shall, after receiving the recommendations of the Executive Board, proceed to adopt the rates of assessment, and when deemed proper fix assessments on congregations whose current expenses do not exceed one hundred dollars. On or before the beginning of each year the Treasurer of the Diocese shall calculate the assessment for Diocesan expenses at the rates fixed by Council for each Parish, Separate Congregation, Organized Mission, and Mission Church, and shall notify the Treasurers thereof of these assessments. The assessments shall be due immediately but shall be payable in twelve monthly installments on or before the middle of each calendar month beginning with January. The Treasurer shall report to the next annual Council the names of Parishes, Separate Congregations, Organized Missions, and Mission Churches which were on that day in default, together with the amounts due.

Section 5. All motions or resolutions providing for appropriations shall be referred to the Committee on Finance, and no appropriation shall be made after the adoption of the rates of assessment for the year.

Canon VII

OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

Section 1. There shall be an Executive Board constituted as follows: The Bishop; the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one; the Secretary of the Council; the Treasurer of the Diocese; the President of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary; the Dean of the Colored Convocation; three clergymen and four laymen to be elected by ballot at each Annual Council; and three members elected by the Executive Board. A majority of the elected members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring between Council meetings.

Section 2. The Executive Board shall foster and coordinate the program of the Diocese, and perform such work as shall be committed to it by Council or in these Canons. It shall initiate and develop such new work as it may deem necessary, but shall in all matters be subject to the direction of the Council. The Board shall hold not less than three meetings between Annual Councils, and shall make a report to the Annual Council.

Section 3. A Board member elected to such office at three consecutive meetings of the Council shall not be eligible for re-election at the next Annual Council.

Section 4. The Executive Board shall be authorized to appoint and to define the scope of the work of such Departments as it shall determine. The Chairmen of such Departments shall be elected from the membership of the Board and shall hold office for one year. The Bishop shall be ex-Officio a member of each Department. Each Department shall make to the Executive Board on or before the first of April each year a report in writing of the work done under its direction. This report shall include a Departmental budget for the succeeding calendar year.

Section 5. The Executive Board shall be authorized to elect, direct and determine the salary of Executive and field Secretaries for work in the Diocese. Such items shall be included in the budget submitted to the Annual Council.

Canon VIII

OF DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

At each annual Council, except that of the year of the meeting of the General Convention, there shall be elected by ballot, four clergymen, who shall be canonically resident in the Diocese, and four laymen, who shall be communicants of this Church and domiciled in the Diocese, to be deputies to the Provincial Synod, who shall serve until others are elected.

Canon IX

OF DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Section 1. At the regular Annual Council preceding the meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled under the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and also in the same manner, a like number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to act as Alternates as hereinafter provided. In such election a majority of all the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of each of the Deputies elected to signify to the Secretary of the Council, thirty days before the meeting of the General Convention, whether he accepts or declines the appointment. Should any Deputy elected decline or fail to signify his acceptance, or should a vacancy occur by removal from the Diocese, deposition, death or other cause, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to that Alternate Deputy of the order in which the vacancy occurs, who received the highest number of votes, and if there be more than one vacancy, the others shall be selected in like manner.

Canon X
OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

At each Annual Council the Bishop shall nominate not more than six clergymen, canonically resident in the Diocese, to serve as Examining Chaplains and when such nomination shall be approved by the Council they shall serve for one year and until their successors shall be elected.

Canon XI
OF THE DIVISION OF PARISHES

Section 1. Whenever the members of the Church residing in a particular portion of any Parish, shall desire to separate from the Parish of which they form a part, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after public notice given in the church or place of public worship, or posted upon the door of the same, and appoint a committee to take such measures as may be necessary.

Section 2. The committee thus appointed shall give to the Bishop and to the Vestry (if there be one) of the Parish from which they desire to be separated, or to the vestries, if there be more than one in the Parish, a formal notice of their intention to apply for such separation, which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Bishop and said Vestry or Vestries at least three months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

Section 3. Said application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council, and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable; whereupon the Council may, if it deems it expedient, proceed to divide said Parish and to constitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese.

Section 4. As soon after the adjournment of the Council as may be practical, the committee aforesaid shall give at least two weeks' notice to the members of the Church residing in the new Parish, to assemble for the election of a Vestry, which election shall be conducted according to the requirements of the Canon providing for the election of Vestries.

Section 5. The committee aforesaid, or a majority of those who may attend, shall judge of the qualifications of electors, of the qualification of persons proposed to be elected, and of the election; and those persons whom said committee shall declare to be duly elected, shall be the Vestry of said Parish until the election and qualification of the succeeding Vestry.

Canon XII
OF CHANGING THE LINE OR BOUNDARIES BETWEEN TWO OR MORE PARISHES

Section 1. Whenever two or more Parishes desire to change the lines or boundaries between them, upon the petition of the Vestries of such Parishes the Council may make such change and readjust the lines of said Parishes so petitioning.

Section 2. The petition shall be made to the Council, and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the change desirable, and shall contain a description of the line or lines proposed to be changed, and notice thereof shall be given to the Bishop at least three months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made; whereupon the Council may, if it deem it expedient, proceed to change the lines or boundaries between said Parishes.

Canon XIII
OF THE FORMATION OF NEW CONGREGATIONS WITHIN A PARISH

Section 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or Congregation, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of

a Minister, desire to form a Separate Congregation within the Parish to which they belong, they may proceed as required in the Canon on the division of Parishes, except that in such case the direction as to a line or lines of division is inapplicable. The Council may, on such petition, constitute the applicants a Separate Congregation, with right to representation in the Council, and any such Congregation so formed shall be subject to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

Section 2. No new Church shall be erected, or new congregation established, in any parish without the consent of all the vestries in said parish, and of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, but if such consent be not given, an appeal may be taken to Council, and its decision shall be final.

Section 3. When a Parish or Separate Congregation is dependent on diocesan aid for the payment of any part of the minister's salary or pension fund premiums, either directly or by combining with any Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission which is receiving aid, it shall thereby revert to the status of an Organized Mission and the appointment and removal of the rector or minister in charge shall be entirely in the hands of the Bishop, and shall so continue until such dependence shall cease, provided that the foregoing shall not apply to, or affect, any Parish or Separate Congregation which shall have undertaken the establishment or support of a mission in addition to the work of the Parish or Separate Congregation, and when the aid received is solely for the benefit of this mission work.

Canon XIV

OF MISSION CHURCHES

Section 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or Congregation desire a separate and independent organization, but cannot comply with the requirements of the Canon in regard to the formation of Separate Congregations, they may, until they are so able, proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

"They must obtain the consent of all the Vestries in said Parish and of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, but if such consent be not given, an appeal may be taken to Council, and its decision shall be final."

When any Mission Church shall be organized, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall give notice of such organization to the Secretary of the Diocese, and shall appoint a male communicant of the Mission Church to act as Warden and suitable persons to act as register and treasurer. The Warden and register and treasurer so appointed shall perform the duties required of other Wardens, registers and treasurers.

Section 2. Any Mission Church so organized may make application to Council to be recognized and received as an Organized Mission. Such application shall be signed by the Warden and register and treasurer, and the minister in charge, if there be one, and shall show:

1—The name by which the Organized Mission is to be known.

2—Its location.

3—That the approval of the Vestry or Vestries and of the Ecclesiastical Authority had been obtained, as required by Section 1 of this Canon.

4—The amount which the proposed Organized Mission can contribute to its support.

Section 3. If such Mission Church shall be recognized and received by Council as an Organized Mission, then it shall elect a Vestry. The election shall be in accordance with, and the duties of the Vestry shall be defined by the provisions of the Canons which apply to other Vestries, but such Vestry shall not have the right to call a minister.

Section 4. The Bishop shall have the right of appointment of ministers to, and of their removal from, any Mission Church or Organized Mission. The missionary work of the Diocese shall be under the supervision and control of the Bishop, and the Bishop shall have the right to appoint Archdeacons.

SECTION 5. A list of the Mission Churches and Organized Missions shall be published annually in the Journal.

SECTION 6. When any Congregation desires to establish a parochial mission the said Congregation shall obtain the approval of the Vestries of the Parish in which the mission is to be located. It shall also obtain the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

CANON XV

OF THE ELECTION AND MEETINGS OF VESTRIES

ELECTION OF VESTRYMEN: THEIR NUMBER

SECTION 1. Each Parish, Separate Congregation and Organized Mission shall annually elect, by ballot, not less than three nor more than eighteen male communicants, twenty-one years of age and otherwise qualified to vote as hereinafter defined, who, with the minister in charge, shall constitute the Vestry thereof, until their successors are chosen and qualified. A majority of all votes cast shall be necessary to a choice.

The Vestrymen so elected shall enter upon their duties the first day of January following, or, if the election be subsequent to that date, immediately upon election. The number elected shall be the same as for the preceding year, unless changed by the Vestry in advance, or by a majority vote of the assembled electors before actual balloting begins, provided, however, that, in the case of a new Parish, Separate Congregation, or Organized Mission, the number may be fixed by Council at the time it is admitted.

When three desirable communicants, eligible as Vestrymen, cannot be found to act as such, the electors, assembled as for an election, may make such provision as they shall deem proper for the management of the temporal affairs of their Parish, Congregation or Mission, until such time as a Vestry may be elected and qualify.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS

SECTION 2. All confirmed persons, eighteen years of age or over who have been enrolled as members of the Congregation for the six months last past, and have been regular participants in its religious exercises, unless hindred by sickness or other sufficient cause, shall be entitled to vote.

PLACE AND TIME OF ELECTION

SECTION 3. The election shall be held at the usual place of worship, or at some other convenient place. The time and place of the election shall be fixed by the Vestry, but if the vestry fail to act at least two weeks before the Second Monday in Advent, the minister may fix the same, and if there be none, the wardens. In case no provision for an election is made as provided above, prior to the 20th day of December, any three qualified electors many bring the matter to the atteution of the Bishop. If the Bishop be of the opinion that the election is too long delayed, he may order an election at such time and place as he shall see fit

NOTICE OF THE ELECTION

SECTION 4. Due notice of the time and place of the election shall be given at public services on the two Sundays next preceding, or by mail to all qualified voters as far as practicable, or by posting at the front door of the Church or other place of worship, or if there be none, at two or more public places within the Parish or Cure, at least two weeks before the election.

THE JUDGES OF ELECTION

SECTION 5. The Vestry shall appoint three persons, not more than two of whom shall be from their own body, to serve as judges of election. In case no such judges be appointed, the Chairman of the meeting shall appoint three electors to act as judges. The judges shall decide the qualifications of voters, and of those elected as Vestrymen. The Secretary of the meeting, if there be one, other-

wise the judges of the election, shall certify to the Register of the Vestry the result of the election, and such certificate shall be spread upon the minutes of the Vestry.

Two or More Congregations in One Cure

Section 6. In case there be in one Cure two or more congregations, each shall elect separately the number of Vestrymen to which it is entitled. The number for each congregation shall be determined in advance by the Vestry of the Cure, or if not so determined shall be the same as for the preceding year, but the total number for the Cure shall not exceed eighteen, unless there be more than six congregations, in which case the number shall not exceed three times the number of congregations. The Vestrymen elected by each congregation, with the minister, shall have charge of the temporal affairs so far as they relate only to that congregation. All of the Vestrymen so elected, together with the minister, shall constitute the Vestry of the Cure and have charge of all matters that pertain to the Cure as a whole.

Vestry Meetings

Section 7. (a) As soon as may be after January first following the election, or if not elected until after January 1st, as soon as may be after their election, the Vestrymen shall assemble at such time and place as the Minister shall appoint, or as shall otherwise be designated, and shall proceed to organize the Vestry. The Register and Treasurer of the former Vestry shall attend.

(b) Other meetings of the Vestry shall be held at such times as the Vestry may prescribe; and may be held at any time upon the call of the Minister, or of any two Vestrymen.

(c) The Minister shall preside at all meetings, if he be present, and shall be entitled, in addition to his vote as a member of the Vestry, to give the casting vote in case of a tie, unless it be upon a matter in which he is personally interested. The proceedings shall be opened with one or more Collects and the Lord's Prayer.

(d) At all meetings of the Vestry a majority of the members shall constitute a quorum, but for the purpose of determining a quorum no Vestryman shall be counted who has not subscribed to the declaration set forth in Section 8 below.

Qualifying Declaration

Section 8. Every person chosen as a Vestryman, before he acts as such, shall qualify by subscribing to the following declaration:

> I do believe the Holy Scripture to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do solemnly engage to conform to the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of Vestryman of.....Parish (Church or Mission) in .....County (or City), according to my best knowledge and skill.

Officers of the Vestry

Section 9. The Vestry shall elect two Wardens (or where there are a number of congregations as provided for in Section 6 of this Canon, one Warden for each congregation), a Register and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. The Wardens must be members of the Vestry.

How Vacancies Filled

Section 10. Vacancies in the Vestry may be filled at any meeting by the remaining members, but no one shall be elected unless he shall receive the votes of a majority of the members of the Vestry.

Canon XVI

OF THE DUTIES OF VESTRIES

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the Vestry to elect a Rector; to cooperate with him for the promotion of the spiritual welfare of his cure; to see

that he is properly supported, and that his salary and pension fund premiums, other than the pro rata distribution from general funds, be paid with regularity and punctuality; to make provision to pay the assessment for the Diocesan expenses; to make and execute all contracts for the erection, furnishing and preservation of the church edifice and other church property; to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard; to make proper provision for sacred music subject to the control of the Rector; to provide for the appointment of trustees under the laws of the State of Virginia authorized to hold the legal title to the Church property, and generally as constituted agents of the Parish or Congregation to transact all its temporal business.

Section 2. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant, it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give notice thereof forthwith to the Bishop, or if there should be no Bishop, to the President of the Standing Committee.

Canon XVII

OF THE DUTIES OF WARDENS AND OTHER PARISH OFFICERS

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the Wardens to keep watch over the Church property; to see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship; to see that the sexton and other employees properly perform their duties; to collect the offerings of the people; to take charge of the font and communion plate; to provide out of the Parish Funds, under the direction of the Vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in Public Worship, and also the elements for the Celebration of the Holy Communion; to attend the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and to maintain order and decorum during the time of public worship.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Register of the Vestry to take charge of the Parish Records; to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the Vestry; and when there is no rector, to enter upon the Church Register usually kept by the Rector, all baptisms, specifying the Christian and surnames of the parents, with the name and date of birth and baptism of the person baptized; also all marriages, deaths, and funerals, with the dates and names of parties, and in like manner all confirmations administered in, and communicants lost or gained by the Parish, and furnish a report of the same to the Annual Council of the Diocese.

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all offerings and income collected for the expenses of the Parish or Congregation, and disburse the same under the direction of the Vestry. He shall also take charge of all offerings made for special purposes, except communion alms, and pay over or disburse the same for the objects and purposes for which they were made by the Congregation. And he shall make a report thereof to the Vestry.

Canon XVIII

OF THE CARE TO BE EXERCISED IN THE ENROLLMENT OF COMMUNICANTS

All Ministers shall be careful in the enrollment of communicants, and shall require, as far as practicable, that communicants removing from one Parish to another shall conform to the provisions of the General Canon on that subject.

Canon XIX

OF THE DUTIES OF MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH

The members of this Church shall conform to its teachings and to the creed upon which it is founded, and shall, as far as in them lies, live in the exercise of those Christian principles and duties prescribed in the Holy Scriptures and illustrated in the Book of Common Prayer, and shall further instruct their families and those dependent on them in the like duties and principles, both by example and precept. They shall use all sober and godly conversation, shall daily ex-

ercise family worship, be charitable in act and word, and shall celebrate and keep holy the Lord's day, giving all due attention to the services of the Church and to Public Worship.

Canon XX

OF THE TRIAL OF A CLERGYMAN NOT BEING A BISHOP

Section 1. Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop, shall become liable to presentment and trial under the provision of any Canon of the General Convention or of the Diocesan Council, the mode of proceeding and trial in this Diocese shall be as follows: A presentment in writing shall be made to the Bishop, specifying the offense or offenses with which the accused is charged, with reasonable certainty as to the time, place and circumstances. The presentment shall be accompanied by a further statement in writing, giving the names of the witnesses and the purport of their evidence, and also any documentary evidence relating to the case.

Section 2. Such presentment may be made by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, or by any three Presbyters of the Diocese entitled to membership in the Council; or in case of alleged misconduct in another Diocese, by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese; also whenever from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offense or offenses for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons to examine the case, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, and if any persons other than Presbyters be appointed they shall be communicants of this Church in good standing. A majority of the persons so appointed may make the examination, and if there is in their opinion a sufficient ground for presentment, they shall present the Clergyman accordingly. The Vestry, Presbyters or persons so appointed by the Bishop to examine the case shall act as a committee of prosecution on any presentment made by them respectively.

Section 3. When the presentment is made to the Bishop, if it appears to him that the facts charged do not constitute an offense, he may, by and with the consent of the Standing Committee, dismiss it; or if the presentment allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offense, he may, by and with the like consent of the Standing Committee, allow it in part and dismiss it as to the residue, or permit it to be amended; provided, that any Clergyman charged with an offense so dismissed may himself demand that the trial shall proceed, as hereinafter provided.

Section 4. When the presentment shall be allowed in whole or in part by the Bishop, he shall immediately proceed to the trial according to the following provisions: He shall cause a copy of the presentment to be served on the accused according to the laws in force in the State of Virginia for serving notices. He shall nominate from among the Clergy entitled to membership in the Council, eight Presbyters other than members of the Standing Committee, and not being parties to the presentment, and shall cause a list of their names to be served on the accused at the time the presentment is served, and in the same manner. Within twenty days after such service the accused shall choose five of the eight Presbyters so nominated, and make known to the Bishop in writing the names of the Presbyters so chosen; but if the accused should fail so to do within the twenty days aforesaid, the Bishop shall choose five from the said list, and the Presbyters so chosen shall constitute a court for the trial of the accused.

Section 5. The Court so chosen shall meet at such time and place within the Diocese as the Bishop shall direct, and shall organize by electing a President and a Secretary, the former of whom shall be from their own body, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time and from place to place (but always within the Diocese) as they shall deem necessary.

Section 6. A written notice of the time and place of the first meeting of the court shall be served, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the service

of the presentment, on the accused, at least ten days before such meeting, and also on the persons making the presentment.

SECTION 7. If at the time appointed for the first meeting of the court the whole number of five Presbyters shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time, and if after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the court and proceed to the trial and a majority of them shall decide all questions and in case of a tie, the president of the court shall have the deciding vote.

SECTION 8. The accused may appear either in person or by counsel, and if he appear before proceeding to trial, he shall be called on by the court to say whether he is guilty of the offense or offenses with which he is charged, and if he neglect or refuse to answer, or fail to appear, the plea of "not guilty" shall be entered for him and the trial shall proceed.

SECTION 9. At the request of the accused or of the prosecutors, witnesses may be summoned by the Bishop before the meeting of the court; after the court is convened they shall be summoned by the president of the Court. The trial shall proceed without formal pleadings. All testimony shall be given under oath or affirmation, administered by the president of the court or by some officer authorized by law, and shall be taken down in writing; but the rules of evidence enforced in civil or criminal courts shall not be strictly followed or observed, but the real facts of the case shall be ascertained. In case the testimony of any witness is desired, whose attendance at trial cannot be obtained, his deposition may be taken, after reasonable notice, according to laws in force in the State of Virginia in civil cases, before a commissioner to be appointed by the Bishop, if required before the court shall have convened or by the court after it has convened.

SECTION 10. A record of all proceedings shall be kept by the Secretary.

SECTION 11. The court having deliberately considered the evidence shall without delay declare its judgment in writing, which shall be in accordance with the evidence and facts presented. The judgment shall be signed by the members of the court who sit in the case or by a majority of them, and shall declare whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of the charge or charges, or of any of them, preferred against him, in the order set forth in the presentment, and also if guilty of the said charge or charges, or any of them, what punishment shall be imposed, which judgment, with all the evidence, shall be forthwith delivered to the Bishop. If the judgment of the court should declare the accused not guilty of all the charges, then it shall be final, and the Bishop shall cause notice thereof to be given to all the Parishes and Congregations in the Diocese; but if the judgment shall declare the accused guilty of the said charge or charges, or any of them, the Bishop, unless he sees cause to mitigate or remit the punishment or to grant a new trial, shall pronounce sentence according to the judgment of the court and such sentence shall be final. In case a new trial is granted, a new court shall be constituted and organized, according to the provisions of this Canon.

SECTION 12. If after a presentment has been allowed in whole or in part by the Bishop, but before the court is organized and convened as hereinbefore provided, the accused Clergyman shall in writing confess the truth of the charges against him the Bishop shall forthwith proceed to pronounce such sentence, as he by and with the advice of the Standing Committee shall judge to be proper, and if at any time during the trial, the accused shall make like confession, the court shall proceed to impose the punishment and certify its judgment, as hereinbefore provided, to the Bishop, who shall, unless he sees cause to mitigate or remit the punishment, pronounce the sentence.

SECTION 13. In case the accused shall exercise the privilege of appearing by counsel, but not otherwise, those presenting shall have the like privilege. If the accused should desire it a copy of any documentary evidence adduced against him shall be furnished him, and if he should so desire, the trial shall be in public.

Section 14. In case a presentment is made during a vacancy in the Episcopal office, such presentment shall be made to the Standing Committee, who shall thereupon take such steps and exercise such powers as are by this Canon enjoined on the Bishop; provided, that on receiving the proceedings and judgment of the court, it shall transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested and is hereby authorized to act thereon, as if he were the Bishop of this Diocese.

Section 15. All judgments and proceedings under this Canon shall after they have been acted on by the Bishop, be transmitted by him to the Standing Committee, who shall preserve the same.

Section 16. All expenses incurred under this Canon shall be defrayed by the Treasurer of the Diocese out of the "Fund for Diocesan Expenses" by order of the Committee on Finance.

Canon XXI

OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE TRIAL OF A LAYMAN, AFTER EXPULSION BY THE MINISTER FROM THE HOLY COMMUNION

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop, that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the ground thereof, and desiring that he may be restored to the Communion, whereupon the Bishop, unless he thinks fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, shall nominate two of the Clergy and two of the Laity, of whom the Minister repelling shall select one of the Clergymen, and the communicant one of the Laymen; and it shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties and to certify the same to the Bishop, who, thereupon, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested he shall desire further evidence, shall proceed to adjudge the case. If further evidence be required, it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or by another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. And when the evidence is thus procured, the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment whenever made to the Minister repelling, and to the communicant repelled, which judgment shall be final and conclusive; provided, that in case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall, nevertheless, be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

Canon XXII

OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Section 1. In conformity with the resolutions adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a pension system for the clergy of the Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation entitled the Church Pension Fund has been created to carry these principles into effect, the Diocese of Southern Virginia hereby enters into the system known as the Church Pension Fund.

Section 2. The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint annually, a Committee to be entitled The Committee on Church Pension Fund, and to consist of three Clergymen and two laymen. The duties of this Committee shall be as follows:

1. To furnish annually to the Church Pension Fund the canonical roll of the Clergy of this Diocese, and of the clergy belonging to other dioceses or missionary districts who may be licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said clergymen from any parish, mission, or other ecclesiastical organization in this Diocese.

2. To secure from the Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by each parish, mission, or other ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese, in order that the clergyman in receipt of stipends from such parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations may be entitled respectively to pensions.

3. To secure from the Church Pension Fund a statement of the annual interest accruing on the money held for investment for the benefit of the Disabled Clergy and Widows and Orphans of deceased clergy when this canon went into effect, and direct the application of the same to the credit of this Diocese with the Church Pension Fund as Council may direct.

4. To inform the duly constituted authorities of each parish, mission, and other ecclesiastical organizations in the Diocese of the premiums payable by it, and of the time and manner of payment thereof.

5. To elect a Treasurer who may not be a member of said Committee, who shall be required to give a bond satisfactory to the Committee, and whose duty it shall be, if the Committee so directs, to receive monthly, from all of the parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations in this Diocese, the aforesaid premiums and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund and to perform such other duties as the Committee may require of him.

6. To inform the Church Pension Fund from time to time of the clergy and widows and minor orphans of clergy, canonically connected with this Diocese, who may be entitled to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

7. In general, to inform the clergy and laity of the Diocese of the pension system created by the General Convention and committed by it to the operation of the Church Pension Fund, whereby the clergy of the Church are assured of pensions, as of right, to themselves in the event of old age, or disability, and to their widows and minor orphans in the event of death, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable in the premises, to the end that the moneys necessary to be paid by the parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations may be fully and systematically paid.

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee to make all necessary arrangements to provide for the annual payment to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund of the premiums payable on behalf of the Bishop of the Diocese, and also of the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishops if there be such, and on behalf of all clergymen whose stipends are paid directly by the Diocese, and to authorize the Treasurer of the Diocese to pay the same to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, or as the Committee on the Church Pension Fund may direct.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Board of Missions of the Diocese to provide for the payment of the premiums payable on all stipends of Clergymen paid by said Board, and to pay the same to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, or as the Committee on the Church Pension Fund may direct.

Section 5. It shall be the duty of every clergyman receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every parish, mission or other ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese paying a stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever said Committee shall, in writing ask for such statement.

Section 6. After December 1st of any year the Bishop or the Chairman of the Pension Fund Committee, with the consent of the Bishop, shall have the authority to pay from any available funds all or any part of the current pension fund premiums due on behalf of any clergyman, where such payment may be deemed necessary to protect the interests, actual or provisional, of other clergymen of this Diocese or their families, and such payment shall be accounted under Section 3 of Canon XIII as diocesan aid to the cure of which said clergyman has charge.

Canon XXIII

OF ABANDONED PROPERTY

Section 1. Whenever any land, formerly owned or used by any congregation of the Protestant Episcopal Church within the Diocese of Southern Virginia, as a place of public worship or as a burial place, or as a residence for a minister, or for any other purpose for which religious congregations are authorized to hold property under Section 38 of the Code of Virginia, or any amendment thereof, has ceased to be so used or occupied by such congregation, so that the same may be regarded as abandoned property, title thereto shall vest in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Section 2. There shall be appointed annually by the Bishop a Committee, composed of five members, to be known as the Committee on Abandoned Property, whose duty it shall be to ascertain, from time to time, what properties there are in the Diocese that come within the provisions of Section 1 of this Canon, and to see that trustees are appointed by the proper court or judge to hold title thereto for the benefit of the Diocese. This Committee shall constitute the proper authorities of the Diocese to make application for the appointment of such trustees.

Section 3. When any such trustees shall have been appointed, this Committee shall make to Council a report setting forth, in each case, a description of the property, the use to which it was put, the name by which it was known, the county or city in which the property is located, the names and addresses of the trustees so appointed, the date of their appointment, and the court or judge making the appointment. The Committee shall also file special reports whenever required by the Bishop.

Section 4. Whenever it shall be deemed desirable to sell any such property, the Bishop may, in the name of the Diocese, or in the names of the trustees so appointed, cause to be instituted such proceedings to that end as may be appropriate under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Whenever any such sale shall have been made, the proceeds thereof shall be turned over to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and shall constitute a fund to be known as the Abandoned Property Fund, which fund, as well as the income therefrom, shall be used in such manner as the Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia may, from time to time, prescribe.

Canon XXIV

OF CHURCH AND DIOCESAN PROPERTY

Section 1. No church shall be built in this Diocese on property, the title to which has not been approved by the Bishop and Standing Committee.

Section 2. There shall be vested in the Executive Board of the Diocese the power to sell, or otherwise alienate, any real property owned by the Diocese, which power shall include the power to mortgage or otherwise encumber the property, as well as the power to donate such property for Diocesan, parochial or other religious work.

Section 3. There shall further be vested in the Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia the authority to recommend the appointment of Trustees to hold title to any Diocesan property in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Canon XXV

OF PAROCHIAL INDEBTEDNESS

1. No indebtedness shall be incurred by a parish, mission or congregation without the approval of the Bishop and Standing Committee, except—

(a) Indebtedness for permanent improvements, replacements or additions to real estate or equipment, where the amount of such indebtedness, plus indebtedness of every kind already existing, shall not exceed

one hundred and fifty per cent. of the average annual receipts of such parish, mission, or congregation during the past three years.

(b) Indebtedness for current expenses where the amount of such indebtedness, plus indebtedness for current expenses already existing, shall not exceed 20 per cent. of the total current revenues of such parish, mission, or congregation during the preceding fiscal year; and the payment of all such indebtedness shall be provided for in the budget of the next two fiscal years with reasonable expectation of its payment out of the revenues of said years.

2. In computing receipts under paragraphs (a) and (b) of paragraph 1, receipts from or for endowments or from bequests shall not be included.

3. Under circumstances requiring approval, the same shall not be granted unless the payment of all such indebtedness shall be arranged for on a plan of amortization or other method of payment submitted with the application and approved.

4. This Canon shall not apply to the refinancing of existing loans.

Canon XXVI

OF ALTERATIONS IN OR ADDITIONS TO THE CANONS

No proposed alteration in or addition to the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Council, unless at least one day's previous notice thereof be given in open Council, nor until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a committee of at least two Clergymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted during the same Council in which it is proposed if two-thirds of the members thereof shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration until the next annual Council.

Canon XXVII

All Canons in conflict with those herein are hereby repealed.

INDEX

PAGE

Address and Report of the Bishop 39
Address and Report of the Bishop Coadjutor 54
Clergy List 8
Committees of Council 6, 27
Diocesan Directory 4
Elections:
- Boys' Home, Inc., Trustees 29
- Community House Managers 29
- Deputies to General Convention 36
- Executive Board 36
- Jackson-Feild Home Managers 28
- Officers of the Diocese 29
- Standing Committee 28, 37
- Stuart Hall Trustees 29

Financial Reports:
- The Treasurer of the Diocese 79
- The Church's Program 88
- Diocesan Board of Missions 92
- Diocesan Office and Associated Accounts 96

Lay Readers Listed 19
Lay Delegates to Council 11
Memorials 20
Minutes of 57th Annual Council 26
Parochial Statistics Summary 131
Places of Meetings 2
Program of Council 24
Reports to Council:
- Archdeacon O. G. Harris 127
- Archdeacon N. E. Taylor 125
- Committee on Abandoned Property 33
- Committee on Church Pension Fund 30, 108
- Committee on Constitution and Canons 35
- Committee on Finance 99
- Committee on Parochial Reports 123
- Community House Managers 112
- Diocesan Executive Board 83
- Department of Christian Education 94
- Department of Promotion 103
- Jackson-Feild Home Managers 111
- The Standing Committee 77
- Trustees of Diocesan Funds 114
- Virginia Seminary 130
- Woman's Auxiliary 100

Resolutions:
- New Agreement with Church Pension Fund 31
- Diocesan Church Pension Fund Committee 32
- Memorials to General Convention in re Church Pension Fund 32, 36
- Credentials of Delegates to Council 27
- Diocesan Conference Center 37
- General Church Program 30
- Notices to Churches Prior to Council 38
- Scholarships for Boys' Home and Jackson-Feild Home 33
- Investment of Trust Funds 34
- Virginia Seminary Building Fund 37
- Virginia Seminary, Special Offerings 34

Rules of Order 21

Concerning Bequests

1—"The Minister is ordered, from time to time, to advise the People, whilst they are in health, to make Wills arranging for the disposal of their temporal goods, and, when of ability, to leave Bequests for religious and charitable uses." Book of Common Prayer; page 320.

2— Every person disposed to make a Bequest for the work of the Church in the Diocese should consult his lawyer in order that such Bequest shall be made in proper legal form.

3— The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia is a corporation holding funds for the Diocese and for organizations associated with the Diocese. Among the funds so held are the following:

1—The Endowment Fund. The income from this Fund is used for the current operating expenses of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

2—Diocesan Missionary Society. The income from this fund is used for Missionary Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

ADDRESSES

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

The Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, D.D.
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN OFFICE
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

BOYS' HOME, INC..
Robert F. Burrowes, *Director,* Covington, Va.

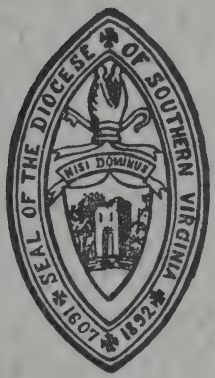
JACKSON-FEILD HOME FOR GIRLS
Miss Edith M. Gage, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

DABNEY COMMUNITY HOUSE
Deaconess Madeline Dunlap, Vernon Hill, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins, *Diocesan President,* Norfolk, Va.

1SOV
8

Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the

FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

Trinity Church

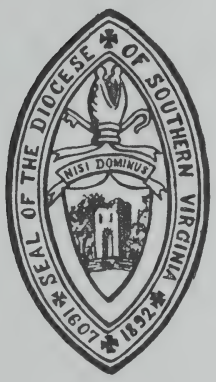
Portsmouth, Virginia

May 9-10, 1950

The Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the

Fifty-Eighth Annual Council

Trinity Church

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

May 9-10, 1950

PORTSMOUTH, VA.:
PRINTCRAFT PRESS, INC., PRINTERS
1950

THE LIBRARY OF THE

OCT 23 1950

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Norfolk.....1951
Suffolk.....1952
Petersburg.....1953
Newport News.....1954
Hampton.....1955
Danville.....1956
Portsmouth.....1957

The Fifty-Ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia will convene in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Virginia, Tuesday, May 8th, 1951.

MINUTES

OF THE

Fifty-Eighth Annual Council

OF THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

Trinity Church
Portsmouth, Va.

May 9-10, 1950

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

The Rt. Rev. George Purnell Gunn, D.D., Norfolk, Va.
Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Council

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, Norfolk, Va.
Secretary and Treasurer

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Norfolk, Va.
Chancellor

Mr. George Carrington Mason, Newport News, Va.
Register and Historiographer of the Diocese

Examining Chaplains
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison

The Standing Committee

The Rev. Carter H. Harrison
The Rev. David C. George
The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison
Mr. Vernon S. Nicholson
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

Ex Officio
The Bishop
The Secretary of Council
The President of the Woman's Auxiliary
The Dean of the Colored Convocation

Elected by Council

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
The Rev. J. A. Vache
The Rev. Stephen C. Walke
Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster
Mr. S. J. Flournoy

Departmental Chairmen Elected by the Board

The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr. ..... For Mission
The Rev. Beverley T. White ..... For Promotio
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild ..... For Christian Educatio
The Rev. J. A. Vache ..... For Christian Social Relation

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D.
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
Mr. J. S. Alfriend
Mr. E. W. Maupin, Jr.
Mr. Gaston Foote
Mr. Barron F. Black
Mr. J. Bilisoly Hudgins
Mr. H. R. Furr
Mr. Henry G. Isaacs
Mr. Jas. E. Etheridge

Officers of the Board

Mr. J. S. Alfriend, *President*
The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., *Vice-President*
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, *Secretary and Treasurer*

The Trustees of the Diocese

Mr. George B. Townsend
Mr. James Mann, Jr.
Mr. James S. Easley

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Deputies

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. Thos. H. Willcox
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor	Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
The Rev. Beverely T. White	Mr. H. McR. Pinner
The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Jr.	Dr. Mason Romaine

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Ven. O. G. Harris	Mr. J. S. Darling
The Rev. S. C. Walke	Mr. W. T. Mason
The Rev. E. H. Hoy	Mr. Maurice Bennett
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Deputies

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. F. H. Craighill	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. James Mann, Jr.
The Rev. Beverley T. White	Mr. J. S. Darling
The Rev. Stephen C. Walke	Mr. C. B. Coe

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison	Mr. Wm. Egelhoff
The Rev. Richard B. Martin	Mrs. R. S. Cofer
The Rev. J. A. Vache	Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell
The Rev. Norman S. Slater	Mr. C. W. Johnston

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

Committee	*Chairman*
Abandoned Church Property	Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse
Church Pension Fund	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Constitution and Canons	The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
Financial Reports	Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr.
Virginia Seminary Building Fund	The Rev. Stephen C. Walke
The Church's Program Asking Budget	The Rev. Sydney C. Swann

TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Phillips, D.D.
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
President

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D. ..... Norfolk
Mr. James S. Easley (1951) ..... Halifax
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison (1952) ..... Hampton
The Rev. Sydney C. Swann (1953) ..... Petersburg
The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D. (1954) ..... Portsmouth

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE BOYS' HOME, INC.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1951

The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock — Mr. H. McR. Pinner

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1952

The Rev. Beverley T. White — Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1953

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke — Mr. J. S. Darling

Mr. Robert F. Burrowes, *Superintendent*, Covington, Va.
Mr. Thos. A. Scott, *Secretary*, Roanoke, Va.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

Ex Officio
The Bishop
The President of the Woman's Auxiliary

Honorary Life Members
The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
Mrs. Jane B Feild

Terms to Expire in 1951

Gen. E. E. Goodwyn
Mr. W. H. Holloway
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

Terms to Expire in 1952

Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Mr. John Gilliam
Mr. Chas. A. Penick
Mr. James W. Wells
Mr. James Mann, Jr.

Terms to Expire in 1953

The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr.
Mrs. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Edward A. Wyatt, IV
Mr. C. W. Grandy
Mrs. Chas. A. Penick

BOARD OF MANAGERS—DIOCESAN COMMUNITY HOUSES

The Rev. Winfield Shiers
The Rev. J. A. Vache
Mr. Rutledge Clement
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr.
Mrs. Camden Whitehead
Mrs. L. Jerome Taylor
Mrs. I. T. Van Patten
Mrs. R. S. Voight

TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D.
The Rev. W. Taylor Willis, D.D.
Dr. John E. Pomfret
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES

AND

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

MAY 9, 1950

---

*Gunn, Rt. Rev. George Purnell, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

*Brown, Rt. Rev. William Ambrose, D.D., LL.D., (Retired). Fourth Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

*Alston, Edward Deedom (Colored), Rector St. James', (Portsmouth), St. Mark's, Suffolk. D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1944.

*Berkeley, Edmund, Rector Galilee Church (Virginia Beach). D. 1936. P. 1937. Present charge, 1949.

Bouldin, Flournoy, D.D. Retired (Gloucester).

*Brayshaw, William, Rector Christ Church (Smithfield). In charge St. Paul's, Surry. D. 1919. P. 1920. Present charge, 1935.

*Britton, William Roy, Jr. In charge of Emmanuel (Powhatan); St. James', Cartersville; St. Luke's, Subletts; Manakin, Huguenot Springs. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

*Bush, Edward Philip, Jr. Rector of Emmanuel (Chatham), and Trinity, Gretna. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

Butler, Henry Tazewell (Colored). Retired (Lawrenceville).

*Carter, Edwin Royall, D.D., Rector Christ Church (Petersburg). D. 1899. P. 1902. Present charge, 1922.

*Chaplin, Paul. Assistant Rector Christ and St. Luke's Church (Norfolk). D. 1944. P. 1945.

*Clary, Sidney Grayson. Rector St. Andrew's (Lawrenceville), Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta; Emmanuel, Callaville. D. 1949. P. 1950. Diocese and present charge, 1949.

*Craighill, Francis H., Jr. Rector Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg); Rector, James City Parish. In charge Grace, Yorktown; Hickory Neck, Toano. D. 1928. P. 1929. Present charge, 1938.

Daughtrey, Mills Colgate, Retired (Newport News). D. 1908. P. 1908.

Faulkner, Thomas Green, Retired (Blackstone). D. 1903. P. 1904.

*Feild, John Fleming Wren, Rector Church of the Advent (Norfolk). Diocese and present charge, 1945.

*George, David C., Rector St. Bride's (Norfolk). In charge Emmanuel, Cradock. D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese 1927. Present charge, 1934.

*Gordon, Robert L. (Colored). Rector St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1934. P. 1935. Diocese and present charge, 1944.

---

*Present at Council.

*Guerry, Moultrie, D.D., Rector St. Paul's, (Norfolk). D. 1925. P. 1926. Diocese and present charge, 1938.

Gunn, Julien. Non Parochial.

*Harris, Odell Greenleaf (Colored). Archdeacon of Colored Churches. D. 1933. P. 1934.

Harrison, Carter Henry. Rector St. John's (Hampton). D. 1926. P. 1927. Diocese and present charge, 1938.

*Holmead, Charles Henry. Retired (Portsmouth).

*Homan, Charles A. Rector Grace Church (Newport News). D. 1931. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Horstman, Amos Webster. Rector Emmanuel (Kempsville), and Old Donation, Lynnhaven. Diocese 1945. Present charge, 1947.

*Jackson, Roderick H. Rector of St. John's and St. Stephen's Churches (Portsmouth). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese and present charge, 1940.

*Jones, E. Ruffin, D.D. Retired (Norfolk). Rector Emeritus, St. Andrew's, Norfolk.

*Jones, Theodore J. (Colored). Priest-In-Charge St. Paul's (Lawrenceville). Chaplain St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Diocese, 1950.

*Jones, Vernon A. (Colored). In charge of St. James', (Emporia); St. Thomas, Freeman. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1949.

*Kent, Reginald Heber (Colored). In charge of St. Matthew's (South Hill); St. John's, Forksville; St. Paul's, Union Level. D. 1946. P. 1946. Present charge, 1949.

*Kratzig, Paul Henry. Rector, St. Andrew's (Hilton Village). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1942.

*MacClintock, George Ronald. Rector Epiphany (Danville). Diocese and present charge, 1945.

*Martin, Paul Clark. Rector Good Shepherd (Richmond). D. 1935. P. 1936. Present charge, 1944.

*Martin, Richard B. (Colored). Rector Grace Church (Norfolk). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1944.

Middleton, A. Pierce, Ph.D. Assistant to Rector of Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg). D. 1949.

*MacAllister, James Rowan. Rector Calvary (Dinwiddie); Good Shepherd, McKenney; Sapony, Goodwynsville. D. 1917. P. 1919.

*Marshall, James Trimble. Rector, St. John's (Petersburg). D. 1931. P. 1931.

Marshall, Norman Fitzhugh. Retired. (Swarthmore, Pa.) D. 1883. P. 1884.

*Martens, Henry H. (Cradock). In charge of St. Peter's Church, Norfolk. D. 1930. P. 1933. Present charge, 1940.

Morris, James W. D. D. Retired (Richmond).

*Morrison, Theodore Virgil. Rector St. Paul's (Newport News). D. 1937. P. 1939. Present charge, 1944.

*Pettit, Lauton Whitelock. Rector St. John's (Halifax); Emmanuel, Mountain Road and St. Thomas, Clarkton. D. 1942. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

*Rose, Frank LaFayette, Jr. Rector of Christ Church (Emporia); Grace Church, Purdy and Holy Trinity, Jarratt. D. 1945. P. 1946.

Russell, James Alvin, D.D. (Colored) Retired President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute (Lawrenceville). D. 1915. P. 1916.

*Shiers, Winfield. Rector Trinity (South Boston). In charge Grace, News Ferry and St. Luke's, Clover. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge, 1930.

*Slater, Norman T. Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd (Norfolk). Diocese and present charge, 1949.

*Stewart, Charles E. Rector of St. Paul's (Kenbridge); St. Andrew's, Victoria, and Grace, Drakes Branch. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge, 1948.

*Swann, Sydney C., Jr. Rector of St. Paul's (Petersburg). D. 1941. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

---

*Present at Council.

*Taylor, Norman E. Archdeacon and Executive Secretary. (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Present charge, 1926.

*Taylor, Oscar C. Rector St. John's (Hopewell). In charge Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George. D. 1931. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Thomas, Robert H., III. (Disputanta). Rector Brandon, Burrowsville, and Christ Church, Waverly. D. 1933. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge, 1942.

*Vaché, Jean Andre. Rector Johns Memorial Church (Farmville). D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese 1946. Present charge, 1949.

Wagner, J. C. Retired.

*Walke, Stephen Condict. Rector Trinity (Portsmouth). D. 1939. P. 1939. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

Walker, Joseph Rogers. Non Parochial.

*Walters, Robert Harold. In charge of All Saints (South Hill); St. Andrew's, Baskerville, and Grace, Palmer Springs. D. 1949.

*Ward, John Fletcher. Rector Ascension (Norfolk). D. 1935. P. 1938. Present charge, 1936.

*White, Beverley Tucker. Rector St. Andrew's (Norfolk). D. 1932. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

White, William Curtis. Retired. (Norfolk). D. 1900. P. 1900.

*Williams, Edwin T. (Onancock). In charge of Accomac, St. George's and Trinity Parishes. D. 1946. P. 1947.

*Willis, William Taylor, D.D. Rector Christ and St. Luke's Church, (Norfolk). D. 1913. P. 1914. Present charge, 1932.

*Winslow, John A. Rector St. Paul's (Suffolk). In charge of Glebe Church, Driver, and St. John's, Chuckatuck. D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

*Withers, Robert E., Jr. (Farmville). In charge of Christ Church, Amelia; St. John's, Grub Hill; Emmanuel, Glenmore, and Grace, Manteo. D. 1930. P. 1931. Present charge, 1949.

*Wood, Eugene Egar. Rector St. Luke's, Blackstone; Gibson Memorial Church, Crewe, and Holy Innocents, Burkeville. D. 1949. P. 1950.

CLERGY NOT CANONICALLY CONNECTED WITH COUNCIL AS OF MAY 9, 1950

*Martin, Gilbert Drew, Jr. Rector St. Luke's (Richmond). D. 1944. P. 1945. Diocese and present charge, 1949.

*Olton, Percy T. In charge of St. John's, Chester. D. 1899. P. 1899.

---

*Present at Council.

ROLL CALL OF THE LAITY ENTITLED TO MEMBERSHIP IN THE COUNCIL

*THOMAS H. WILLCOX, Chancellor

*GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON, Historiographer

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	ACCOMACK COUNTY		
Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge	W. Foster Fletcher	D
		Robeley Fletcher	A
St. George's	St. James', Accomac	*B. Drummond Ayers	D
		*George L. Doughty	A
	St. George's, Pungoteague	William Phillips	D
		J. Chandler Taylor	A
		Geo. Dure	A
Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock	Addison F. Hopkins	D
		Henry E. Powell	A
		H. Powell Custis	A
	AMELIA COUNTY		
Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia	*James Allen	D
		Arthur Deekens	A
	BRUNSWICK COUNTY		
St. Andrew's	Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta	T. M. Peebles	D
		W. L. Bowen, Jr.	A
	St. James', Warfield	*T. H. Marks, Jr.	D
		*N. S. Burwell	A
Grammar	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville	B. A. Lewis	D
		*Spencer Percival	D
		R. P. Buford	A
		W. L. Heartwell, Jr.	A
	St. Paul's, Lawrenceville	*Hubert A. Taylor	D
		*Henry L. Thurman	D
		----------	A
		----------	A
	St. Thomas', Freeman	Henderson Washington	D
		Lawrence Callis	A
	BUCKINGHAM COUNTY		
Tillotson	Emmanuel, Glenmore	Robert Main	D
		H. Chapman Glover	A
	Grace, Manteo	----------	D
		----------	A
	CHARLOTTE COUNTY		
Cornwall	Grace, Drakes Branch	R. S. Chamberlayne, Jr.	D
		Thomas T. Bouldin	A
	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY		
Dale	St. John's, Chester	*Matthew Vaughan	D
		Fred Showsmith	A
Manchester	St. Luke's, Richmond	*Charles L. Jordan	D
		*John J. Sample	D
		----------	D
		----------	D
		W. Thomas Woody	A
		L. Claude Berger	A
		----------	A
		----------	A
	Good Shepherd, Richmond	Marshall N. Newell	D
		Reginald A. James	D
		J. Bradford Vaden	D
		M. P. Taylor	D
		Clifton Y. Green	A
		J. W. Daniels	A
		Wm. D. Holladay	A
		Frank P. Shull	A

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	CUMBERLAND COUNTY		
Leighton	St. James', Cartersville		D
			A
	DINWIDDIE COUNTY		
Bristol	St. Paul's, Petersburg	*Dr. Mason Romaine	D
		C. Edgar Gilliam	D
		*John E. McDonald	D
		*Emmett H. Hoy, Sr	D
		Sherwood W. Churn	A
		*H. Carter Myers, Jr.	A
		Douglas M. Steel	A
		Wm. R. Seward	A
	Grace, Petersburg		D
			D
			A
			A
	St. John's, Petersburg		D
			D
			A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Petersburg	*Jas. W. Wells	D
			D
			A
			A
	Christ Church, Petersburg	Willis W. Bohannon	D
		William L. Zimmer, III	D
		*James H. Hargrove	A
		H. P. Powell	A
	St. Stephen's, Petersburg	*Albert O. Avant	D
		*Dr. W. F. Clarke	D
		Russell Holmes	A
		Dr P. C. Johnson	A
Bath	Sapony, Goodwynsville	Clarence L. Bain	D
		J. Scott Clarke	A
	Calvary, Dinwiddie	*Richard E. Lewis	D
		H. H. Galusha	A
	Good Shepherd, McKenney	Thomas F. Rives	D
		David P. Wilkinson	A
	ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY		
Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton	John F. Nichols	D
		*J. S. Darling	D
		Chas. H. Fraley	D
		*E. Sclater Montague	D
		Walter H. Rogers	D
		P. Warren Spratley, Sr.	D
		Parry W. Lewis	A
		Keith Ryan	A
		A. E. Potts	A
		J. Sinclair Selden, Jr.	A
		Thos. D. Robinson	A
		J. Gordon Bowman	A
	St. Cyprian's, Hampton	*Oscar Prindle	D
		Wm. Whitehead	A
	Emmanuel, Phoebus	*Ernest Lancer Clarke	D
		G. Scott Walton, Jr.	A
		*James M. Saunders, Jr.	A
		*Norman R. Turner	A
	GREENSVILLE COUNTY		
Meherrin	Grace, Purdy		D
			A
	Holy Trinity, Jarratt		D
			A
Emporia	Christ Church, Emporia	Col. Edw. E. Goodwyn	D
		*Colin S. Neal	D
			A
			A
	St. James', Emporia	W. Thomas Revis	D
		*Mrs. C. E. Green	D
		*Mrs. T. O. Mason	A
		Mrs. A. W. Jones	A
	HALIFAX COUNTY		
Antrim	St. John's, Halifax	*Chas. A. Penick, Sr.	D
		*Maj. Paul C. Edmunds, III	D
		J. Poindexter Hankins	A
		Chas. E. McConnell	A

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
Randolph	Trinity, South Boston	Charles L. Sale	D
		*Frank F. Faulkner	D
		A. Hugh Vaughan	A
		Joseph L. Hodges, Jr.	A
	Grace, News Ferry		D
			A
Roanoke	St. Luke's, Clover		D
			A
	St. Thomas', Clarkton	*W. Wilson Woosley	D
		Charles Woosley	A
	ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY		
Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield	*David A. Rawls	D
			A
	JAMES CITY COUNTY		
Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg	W. Warner Moss	D
		*Dr. H. M. Stryker	D
		*John A. Upshur	D
		Col. L. C. Wheat	D
		*Robert L. Hoke	A
		John L. Lewis, Jr.	A
		Harold R. Phalen	A
		Lloyd H. Williams	A
Blisland	Hickory Neck, Toano	*Ernest H. Priest	D
		Harold G. McCartney	A
	LUNENBURG COUNTY		
Cumberland	St. Paul's, Kenbridge	A. Earl Taylor	D
		Sam A. Hite	A
	St. Andrew's, Victoria	R. S. Weaver, Jr.	D
		Norman H. Neblett	A
	MECKLENBURG COUNTY		
St. James	St. James', Boydton	*Geo. R. Humrickhouse	D
		A. S. Finch	A
	St. Andrew's, Baskerville	C. J. Williams	D
			A
	St. Mary's, LaCrosse	Robert Walker	D
			D
		James E. Harris	A
			A
	St. Paul's, Union Level	Wm. Green	D
		Richard Jones	D
		J. E. Dortch	A
			A
	All Saints', South Hill	*E. Carter Feild	D
		William Herbert	A
St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City	W. Marshall Geoghegan	D
		Chas. J. Faulkner	A
	St. Timothy's, Clarksville		D
			A
St. Mark's	Grace, Palmer Springs		D
			A
	St. Mark's, Bracey	*Jimmie Mayo	D
		*Sollie Valentine	D
		Thomas Jiggetts	A
		Willis Valentine	A
	NANSEMOND COUNTY		
Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk	*H. M. Pinner	D
		*C. M. Flintoff	D
		*E. R. Custis	D
		*G. B. Dixon	D
		P. D. Pruden, Jr.	A
		J. Webb Pinner	A
		W. R. Woodbury	A
		L. D. Fletcher	A
	St. Mark's, Suffolk	*John Fulcher	D
		Fred D. Wrenn, Sr.	A
Lower Suffolk	Glebe, Driver	*Wm. Wellington Jones	D
		J. P. Brooks	A
	St. John's, Chuckatuck	J. Stokes Kirk	D
		P. K. Brady	A
	NORFOLK COUNTY		
Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk	*Tazewell T. Hubard, Jr.	D
		*Lawrence F. Tucker	D
		H. Walter Whichard	D

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
		*Capt. Paul C. Whitney	D
		*Alvah H. Martin	A
		Meade G. Stone	A
		*Wm. B. Taliaferro	A
		Wylie R. Wood	A
	Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk	*Alexander P. Grice, 3rd	D
		*Dr. Reginald B. Henry	D
		*Jack H. Mason	D
		*Admr. R. O. Davis	D
		*Wm. F. Egelhoff	D
		*J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr.	D
		Geo. H. Curtis, III	A
		*C. W. Grandy	A
		*Richard S. Barron	A
		Harry R. McCoy, Jr.	A
		*Thomas S. Laylor	A
		Richard C. Montague	A
	St. Andrew's, Norfolk	*William D. Owens	D
		*Mrs. Richard S. Cofer	D
		*L. Jerome Taylor	D
		Russell B. Hogshire	D
		Miss Elizabeth Davis	A
		*Mrs. Thos. G. Johnson	A
		Herman R. Furr	A
		Samuel W. Pannill, Jr.	A
	St. Peter's, Norfolk	*Geo. H. Webb, Sr.	D
		*L. J. Everton, Sr.	D
		W. G. Whitehead	A
		Edward Freeman	A
	Ascension, Norfolk	Delamater Davis	D
		*Floyd Ross	D
		Kenneth Gunbert	A
		Hunter Harris	A
	Good Shepherd, Norfolk	*Herbert D. Thompson	D
		*Henry G. Isaacs	D
		E. B. Freeman, Jr.	D
		*Jos. W. Wells	D
		*A. F. Schafhirt	A
		F. Baldwin Harrington	A
		Claude G. Abel	A
		J. Pilcher Bradshaw	A
	Epiphany, Norfolk	F. G. Bingham	D
		W. F. Davis	D
		J. R. Hand	A
		A. M. Willoughby	A
	Advent, Norfolk	*Millard F. Warrick, Jr.	D
		A. L. Guille	D
		*Henry D. Greene	D
		C. Heiskell Marsteller	D
		*E. C. Hibble	A
		*Virginius R. Stell	A
		Ernest L. Powell	A
		W. A. Nichols	A
	Grace, Norfolk	W. T. Mason	D
		*H. C. Young	D
		*C. A. Palmer	D
		*W. L. Brown	D
		Dr. Frank R. Trigg	A
		Winston Douglas	A
		Dr. G. Hamilton Francis	A
		E. F. Corbett	A
St. Bride's	St. Bride's, Norfolk	W. Roy Britton	D
		John M. Crowder	D
		J. Elmer Stallings	D
		W. Dean Preston	D
		Carl D. Colonna	A
		Hardy W. Gwin	A
		*J. Ray Wood	A
		Preston Sawyer	A
Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	*Vernon S. Nicholson	D
		*Robert L. Sweeney	D
		Fred A. Duke	D
		*Maurice E. Bennett, Jr.	D
		*Robert M. Reed	A
		Joseph D. Collins	A
		Roy C. Rutherford	A
		Lamar C. Toomer, III	A

*Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	St. John's, Portsmouth	*E. W. Maupin, Jr.	D
		*C. W. Johnston	D
		*R. C. Barclay	D
		*H. W. MacKenzie	D
		W. H. Rew	A
		R. D. Lawrence	A
		V. T. Boatwright	A
		W. P. Lively	A
	St. Stephen's, Portsmouth	*John Ward Hammar	D
		Fred Perkins	A
	St. James, Portsmouth	*Martin W. Colthrop	D
		*W. E Reid, M.D.	D
		*Robert W. Hester, Sr.	A
		William Thrower	A
	Emmanuel, Cradock	*John C. Flagg	D
		*G. A. Treakle	D
		*J. Pierson Shaw	A
		Robert L. McKinney	A
	NORTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Hungars	Hungars, Bridgetown		D
			A
	Christ Church, Eastville	*George R. Mapp, Jr.	D
		*Harold Wescoat	D
			A
			A
	Emmanuel, Cape Charles		D
			A
	NOTTOWAY COUNTY		
Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone	*Frederick J. Mayne	D
		*Richmond Seay	D
			A
			A
	Gibson Memorial, Crewe		D
			A
	Holy Innocents, Burkeville		D
			A
	PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY		
amden	Epiphany, Danville	*Gordon R. Woody	D
		Edwin B. Meade	D
		John D. Pruitt	D
		*Lucius H. Seay	D
		*M. Matney	A
		A. B. Crowell, Jr.	A
		H. V. Millner	A
		R. C. Clement	A
	Dame Memorial, Dry Fork		D
			A
anister	Emmanuel, Chatham	N. E. Clement	D
		*Maurice Taylor	D
		Nelson Light	A
			A
	Trinity, Gretna	*Charles Harvey	D
		Frank Graber	A
uden	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg	O. H. Arendall	D
		W. H. Shelton	A
	St. John's, Mt. Airy	George C. Creasy	D
		Carter Coleman,	A
	POWHATAN COUNTY		
ng William	Manakin, Huguenot Spgs.	H. C. Mathews	D
			A
	St. Lukes', Subletts	Edmund Strudwick, Jr.	D
		Leslie G. Thom	A
	Emmanuel, Powhatan		D
			A
	PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY		
lmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville	J. L. Bugg	D
		A. T. Gray	D
		T. K. Baldwin	A
		E. L. Dahl	A

Present at Council.

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY		
Lynnhaven	Emmanuel, Kempsville	*Ernest Newton	D
		*Alan Baxter	A
	Old Donation, Lynnhaven	*Herbert I. White	D
		*George C. Lyon	A
East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana	*Capt. A. L. Nicholson	D
		Thomas C. Hunter	A
	Galilee, Virginia Beach	*Edwin J. Smith	D
		*Wm. P. Dickson, Jr.	D
		Edward H. Church	D
		Charles Field, 4th	D
		George B. Barner	A
		*Jos. Reed Routten	A
		*Francis M. Williams, Jr.	A
		J. Raymond Pritchard, Sr.	A
	PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY		
Martin's Brandon	Brandon, Burrowsville	*T. Fenner Clary	D
			A
	St. John's, Hopewell	R. D. Westerlund	D
		*Harold F. Grace	D
		Horace G. Birchett	A
		Frank H. Ewing, Jr.	A
	SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Nottoway	Emmanuel, Franklin	*John C. Parker	D
		S. A. Lipscomb, Jr	A
	St. Luke's, Courtland	T. T. Tucker	D
		Chas. F. Urquart, Jr.	D
		Dr. E. F. Reese, Jr.	A
		Dr. E. F. Reese, III	A
	SURRY COUNTY		
Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry	A. W. Bohannan	D
		*D. MacGregor Brown	A
		J. A. Baker	A
	Ritchie Memorial, Claremont		D
			A
	SUSSEX COUNTY		
Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly	O. P. Baird	D
			A
	WARWICK COUNTY		
Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News	J. Grant Hebble, Jr.	D
		*G. Keith McMurran	D
		J. Fuller Brown	D
		Mrs. P. F. Halsey	D
		*Mrs. J. G. Hebble, Jr.	A
		*Mrs. G. Keith McMurran	A
		*C. B. Coe	A
		Mrs. C. E. Minnigerode	A
	Grace, Newport News	*Thomas E. Addis	D
		*Mrs. Edw. Ware	D
		Harold Sniffen	A
		Robert S. Jones	A
	St. Augustine's, Newport News	*Dr. E. Stanley Grannum	D
		*David B. Burrell	A
		Edw. T. Lipscombe	A
	St. Andrew's, Hilton Village	*E. O. Smith	D
		*W. L. Jones	D
		*J. S. Robertson	D
		*M. B. Tompkin	D
		*J. M. Graham	A
			A
			A
			A
	YORK COUNTY		
York-Hampton	Grace, Yorktown	*Cecil Gary Fletcher	D
		*Nathaniel Waldo Harrison	A

*Present at Council.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, SHOWING THE PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

County	Parish	Church and Place
1. Accomack	1. Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.
	2. St. George's	*St. James', Accomac Court House. St. George's, Pungoteague.
	3. Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock.
2. Amelia	4. Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia Court House. **St. John's, Grub Hill.
3. Appomattox	5. Patrick	**St. Paul's, Hurtsville. **St. Ann's, Appomattox.
4. Brunswick	6. St. Andrew's	*Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta. *St. James', Warfield (Col. Con.) **St. John's, Forksville (Col. Con.)
	7. Grammer	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. **Emmanuel. Callaville. *St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville (Col. Con.) *St. Thomas, Freeman (Col. Con.)
5. Buckingham	8. Tillotson	**St. Peter's, Curdsville. *Emmanuel, Glenmore. *Grace, Manteo.
6. Charlotte	9. Cornwall	Grace Church, Drake's Branch.
7. Chesterfield	10. Dale	St. John's, Chester.
	11. Manchester	St. Luke's, South Richmond (Sep. Con.) Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.)
8. Cumberland	12. Genito	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) **Grace, Calra.
	13. Leighton	St. James', Cartersville.
9. Dinwiddie	14. Bristol	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg. Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg. St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Sep. Con. Col.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel (Col. Con.) School Chapel
	15. Bath	Sapony Church, McKenney. *Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. *Good Shepherd, McKenney. **All Saints, McKenney (Col. Con.)
10. Elizabeth City	16. Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton. Emmanuel, Phoebus (Sep. Con.) *St. Cyprian's, Hampton (Col. Con.)
11. Greensville	17. Meherrin	Grace Church, Purdy. *Holy Trinity, Jarratt.
	18. Emporia	*St. James', Emporia (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Emporia.
12. Halifax	19. Antrim	St. John's, Halifax. **Emmanuel, Mountain Road. **Christ Church, Halifax (Col. Con.)
	20. Randolph	Trinity Church, South Boston. *Grace Church, News Ferry.
	21. Roanoke	*St. Luke's, Clover. *St. Thomas, Clarkton.
13. Isle of Wight	22. Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield. **St. Luke's, near Smithfield.
14. James City	James City Parish	Jamestown Shrine.
	23. Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg.
	24. Blissland	Hickory Neck, Toano.

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions.

County	Parish	Church and Place
15. Lunenburg	25. Cumberland	**St. John's, Woodend. **St. James', Lunenburg (Col. Con.) *St. Paul's, Kenbridge. *St. Andrew's, Victoria. **St. Luke's, Kenbridge (Col. Con.) **St. Phillip's, Dillards (Col. Con.)
16. Mecklenburg	26. St. James'	St. James', Boydton. *St. Andrew's, Baskerville. *All Saints', South Hill. **Christ Church, near Boydton. **Trinity, Boydton (Col. Con.) *St. Paul's, Union Level (Col. Con.) **St. Matthew's, South Hill (Col. Con.) *St. Mary's, LaCrosse (Col. Con.)
	27. St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City. *St. Timothy's, Clarksville.
	28. St. Mark's	*Grace Church, Palmer Springs. **Ascension, Palmer Springs (Col. Con.) *St. Mark's, Bracey (Col. Con.) **Christ Church, Redlawn (Col. Con.)
17. Nansemond	29. Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk. *St. Mark's, Suffolk (Col. Con.)
	30. Lower Suffolk	*Glebe, Drivers. St. John's, Chuckatuck.
18. Norfolk	31. Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *St. Peter's, Norfolk. Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Grace, Norfolk (Sep. Con. Col.) Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *Epiphany, Norfolk. Advent (Sep. Con.)
	32. St. Bride's	St.Bride's Church.
	33. Portsmouth	Trinity Church, Portsmouth. St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.) *St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk, Portsmouth. *St. James', Portsmouth (Col. Con.) *Emmanuel, Cradock.
19. Northampton	34. Hungars	Hungars Church, Bridgetown. Christ Church, Eastville (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20 Nottoway	35. Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone. *Gibson Memorial, Crewe. *Holy Innocents, Burkeville. **Epiphany, Blackstone (Col. Con.)
21 Pittsylvania	36. Camden	Epiphany, Danville. Christ, Glenwood (Parochial M.) *Dame Memorial, Dry Fork.
	37. Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham. *Trinity Mission, Gretna. **St. Luke's, Chatham (Col. Con.)
	38. Pruden	*St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. *St. John's, Mt. Airy.
22. Powhatan	39. King William	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs.
	40. Powhatan	St. Luke's, Subletts. (Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.) Grace Church, Genito. Dormant. Emmanuel, Powhatan Court House.
23. Prince Edward	41. St. Patrick	
	42. Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville.
24. Princess Anne	43. Lynnhaven	*Emmanuel, Kempsville. *Old Donation, Lynnhaven
	44. East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Galilee (Bishop Tucker Memorial). Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George	45. Martin's Brandon	**Merchant's Hope, Prince George. Brandon Church, Burrowsville. (Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.) St. John's, Hopewell (Sep. Con.)

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions.

County	Parish	Church and Place
26. Southampton	46. Nottoway	*Emmanuel, Franklin. St. Luke's, Courtland.
27. Surry	47. Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry Court House. Grace, Cabin Point. Dormant. *Ritchie Memorial, Claremont.
28. Sussex	48. Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly.
29. Warwick	49. Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison. Dormant. *St. Augustine's, Newport News (Col. Con.) St. Andrew's, Hilton Village (Sep. Con.)
30. York	50. York-Hampton	Grace Church, Yorktown. (Charles Parish. Unorganized and Dormant.)

Parish Churches entitled to representation in Council	38
Separate Congregations entitled to representation in Council	22
Organized Missions entitled to representation in Council	44
Total Churches entitled to representation in Council	104
Unorganized Missions not entitled to representation in Council	24
Parochial Missions, School Chapels, and Dormant Churches	12
Total number of Churches	140

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions

LAY READERS

LICENSED BY THE BISHOP TO DECEMBER 31, 1950

Donald H. Allen	Portsmouth
J. O. Alston	Newport News
Harold G. Brinckerhoff	Chester
George L. Barton, III	Yorktown
Frederick S. Burford, III	Williamsburg
William E. Barksdale	Williamsburg
Fairfax Berkley	Norfolk
E. L. Beale	Lynnhaven
Maurice E. Bennett, Jr.	Portsmouth
Geo. A. Bailey, Jr.	Norfolk
R. S. Boyd	Hampton
Louis C. Cornick	Oceana
Watson B. Cobb	Norfolk
John M. Cornick	Oceana
Joseph A. Dunaway	Williamsburg
Walter Dennis	Petersburg
F. Raymond DeGraw	Portsmouth
Garlind Eanes	Petersburg
Wm. D. Evans	Chester
Howard Eanes	Petersburg
Kerr S. Evans	Chatham
Powell J. Eaton	Norfolk
Carter Feild	Baskerville
Gaston S. Foote, Sr.	Portsmouth
Wm. Fleming, Jr.	Kempsville
William Farmer	Melfa
Charles C. Graves	Suffolk
Ronald C. Gordon	Petersburg
Andrew C. Haigh	Williamsburg
Thos E. Harmon	Newport News
Geo. R. Humrickhouse	Boydton
Warner W. Jones	Portsmouth
James N. King	Porstmouth
Franklin D. Kizer	Norfolk
Emmett W. Kyle	London Bridge
George R. S. Little	Phoebus
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster	Farmville
William Languer	Williamsburg
John Lewis, Jr.	Hampton
Matthew W. Maugham	Chester
MacKenzie	Williamsburg
Zo M. Myster, M.D.	Petersburg

Spencer R. Mathews	Norfolk
Robert F. McMurran	Portsmouth
John C. Moncrief	Portsmouth
Geo. G. McCann, Jr.	Franklin
Char[es W. Norfleet	Williamsburg
Samuel L. Nunnally	Hopewell
Otis Buckman Osborne	Norfolk
Ernest Priest	Williamsburg
Roy C. Rutherford	Portsmouth
J. D. Rives	Lawrenceville
Joseph R. Routten	Virginia Beach
Richmond Seay	Blackstone
George E. Stokes	Norfolk
Robert L. Sweeney	Portsmouth
Ambrose A. Stadelmeyer	Richmond
Lamar C. Toomer, II	Portsmouth
B. Shepherd Trant	Portsmouth
Lloyd H. Williams	Williamsburg
Eliott Wilkins	Williamsburg
Leon W. Watson, M.D.	Petersburg
William Wood	Kempsville
John C. Wood, Jr.	Lynnhaven
Francis Marion Williams	Virginia Beach
Millard Fillmore Warrick, Jr.	Norfolk
Wm. W. Yardley	Chatham
Layton P. Zimmer	Williamsburg

RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Council Committees:

(1) A committee of two on Journal of Council with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of two, one of each order, on Credentials.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

(5) A Committee on Dispatch of Business, the number to be determined by the President of Council.

(6) A Committee of nine, consisting of four clergymen and five laymen, on the Budget for The Church's Program of the Diocese.

(7) A Committee, of five members, on Abandoned Property.

(8) A Committee, of four members, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be *ex officio* a member, on Parochial Reports.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Council Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.

(2) Petitions.
(3) Election of officers.
(4) Report of officers.
(5) The report of Council committees.
(6) The report of special committees.
(7) Unfinished business.
(8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.

PROGRAM

TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Tuesday, May 9, 1950

9:15 A. M.—The Holy Communion.

10:30 A. M.—Roll Call.

Adoption of Rules of Order and Program.
Reading of Council Committees by the President of Council.
Address and Report of Bishop Brown.
Address and Report of Bishop Gunn.
Report of Committee on Credentials.
Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.
Resolutions and matters for reference to Committees.
Petitions and Memorials.
Report of the Standing Committee.
Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

12:00 M. —Prayers for Missions.

Nominations: Deputies to the Provincial Synod; The Standi Committee; The Executive Board; The Secretar The Treasurer; The Chancellor; The Historiographe Trustees of Stuart Hall; Trustees of Boys' Hom Inc.; Board of Managers of Jackson-Feild Hom Board of Managers of Diocesan Communi House; Board of Managers of Camp Robe Hunt, Inc.

Reports of the Executive Board:

1—Summary of Proceedings.
2—The Church's Program, with Financial Statement.
3—Diocesan Board of Missions, with Financial Statement.
4—Department of Christian Social Relations, with Financ Statement.
5—Department of Negro Work, Report of Archdeacon Harr, with Financial Statements.
6—Department of Publicity—The Jamestown Churchman with Financial Statement.
7—Diocesan Office Accounts.
8—Department of Christian Education, with Financ Statement.
9—Committee on Finance, with Diocesan Budget for 1950
10—Department of Promotion.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon.

2:15 P. M.—Presentation of The Church's Program For 1951.

Reports of Committees of Council:

1—On the Church Pension Fund.

2—On the Diocesan Community House.

3—On Abandoned Church Property.

4—On the Virginia Seminary Building Fund.

Reports:

The Woman's Auxiliary.

The Bishop's Men.

The Provincial Synod.

Committee on New Parishes.

Committee on Parochial Reports.

Committee on Virginia Council of Churches.

Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

The Chancellor.

The Historiographer.

Archdeacon Taylor.

Reports of Institutions: Jackson-Feild Home; Boys' Home, Inc.; Stuart Hall; The Virginia Seminary; The Episcopal High School; Chatham Hall; St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.

:00 P. M.—Service in Trinity Church. Address by the Rt. Rev. Henry D. Phillips, D.D., Bishop of Southwestern Virginia. Subject: Bishop Brown—His Work and His Ministry. The Clergy will be vested (white stoles). The Offering is designated for Missions.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 10, 1950

:30 A. M.—Morning Prayer.

100 A. M.—Business Session.

Reading of the Minutes.

Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Elections: Deputies to the Provincial Synod; The Standing Committee; The Executive Board; The Secretary; The Treasurer; The Chancellor; The Historiographer; Trustees of Stuart Hall; Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc.; Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home; Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community House; Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

Unfinished Business.

New Business.

Reading of the Minutes.

Closing Prayer and Benediction.

Adjournment.

10 P. M.—Luncheon.

The members of the Executive Board are requested to assemble for a few mutes after the closing of Council, for the purpose of organization.

MINUTES

OF THE

FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
May 9-10, 1950

The Fifty-Eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Souther Virginia met in Trinity Church, Portsmouth, Virginia, Tuesday May 9th, 1950, with the Bishop, The Rt. Rev. George Purne Gunn, D.D., presiding.

Council openned at 9:15 A. M. with the Celebration of Th Holy Communion; the Bishop being the Celebrant, and assiste by the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., by the Rev Stephen C. Walke, rector of Trinity Church, and by the Secretar of Council.

At 10:30 A. M., the Bishop took the Chair and called Counc to order. The roll was called, and 52 of the Clergy canonicall members of Council; and 129 of the Laity, representing 57 paris churches, separate congregations and organized missions in unio with Council answered present. This being more than the Cor stitutional majority required, the Bishop declared Council ope and ready for business.

On motion of Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, the Rev. Gilbe D. Martin, and the Rev. Percy T. Olton, present but not men bers, were given a seat and voice in Council.

The following Resolution, presented by Mr. George R Humrickhouse, was adopted:

Resolved: That the rules of order for the Council as printed in the Coun Handbook be adopted as the rules of order for this Council, with the followi amendments—

Amend 1—Organization and Section 4 (3) thereof to read, "a Committee of two, one of each order, on Credentials," and to add the following subsections:

(5) A Committee on Dispatch of Business, the Number to be determined by the President of Council.

(6) A Committee of nine, consisting of four clergymen and five laymen, on the budget for The Church's Program of the Diocese.

(7) A Committee, of five members, on Abandoned Property.

(8) A Committee of four members, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* a member, on Parochial Reports.

At the request of the Chair, Mr. Humrickhouse read Paragraphs III and IV of the Rules of Order as adopted.

On motion, the Program of Council, as printed in the Council Handbook was adopted.

The President read the list of his appointments to the committees of Council, which is as follows:

1—On the Journal of Council:
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
The Rev. John F. Ward

2—Committee on Admission of New Parishes:
The Rev. Winfield Shiers
The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig
The Ven. O. G. Harris
Mr. Valentine W. Southall
Mr. Lucius Seay
Mr. H. Walter Whichard

3—Committee on Credentials:
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Mr. Thos. H. Willcox

4—Committee on Constitution and Canons:
The Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.
The Rev. Jean A. Vaché
The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison
Mr. Thomas H. Willcox
Mr. James Mann, Jr.
Mr. John C. Parker

5—Committee on Dispatch of Business:
Mr. George R. Humrickhouse

6—Committee on Budget of the Program of the Diocese:
The Rev. Sydney C. Swann
The Rev. S. Grayson Clary
The Rev. Richard B. Martin
The Rev. John A. Winslow
Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy
Mr. Thos. J. Hundley
Gen. E. Slater Montague
Mr. Chas. A. Penick, Sr.
Mr. Gordon W. Woody

7—Committee on Abandoned Property:
Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
Mr. George B. Townsend
Mr. George Carrington Mason
Mr. M. P. Taylor

8—Committee on Parochial Reports:
The Rev. Stephen C. Walke
Mr. E. Carter Feild
Mr. Henry G. Isaacs
The Secretary of Council, *ex-officio*.

Bishop Brown read his address and report to Council, which were received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix A.)

Bishop Gunn read his address and report to Council, whic were received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix B.

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Rev. Roderick H. Jackson

The privilege of the floor was given to Mr. John S. Alfrienc who presented his report as president of the Trustees of th Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese c Southern Virginia. On motion the report was received and ordere printed in the Journal. (Appendix W.)

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox reported for the Committee On Cre dentials. On motion, delegates were seated from those churche whose certificates were not entirely in order.

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., chairman, reported orall for the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Various Resolutions were introduced and referred by th Chair to proper committees. These Resolutions were as follows

By the Rev. Francis H. Craighill—On listing white and colored churches i all Diocesan reports.

By the Rev. Francis H. Craighill—On presenting the budgets of the Dioce and of the Church's Program in reasonable detail.

By Mr. G. Keith McMurran—Of a Diocesan Register of lapsed communican and baptized persons.

By Mr. G. Keith McMurran—On amending Section 2 of Diocesan Canon X'

By Mr. C. B. Coe—Of a Diocesan Communicant list.

By the Rev. J. A. Vaché—On an amendment to Section 9 of Diocesan Canc XV.

By Mr. George R. Humrickhouse—On increasing the number of the Dioces Community House Managers—Placed on the Calendar.

The report of the Standing Committee was read by the Secr tary, Mr. James Mann, Jr. On motion, the report was receive and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix C.)

The report of the treasurer of the Diocese was received ar ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix D.)

The following persons were nominated for election as delegat to the Provincial Synod:

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. F. H. Craighill	Mr. C. B. Coe
The Rev. J. A. Vaché	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
The Rev. Richard B. Martin	Mr. Jas. Mann, Jr.
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. Wm. Egelhoff
The Rev. Beverley T. White	Mr. J. S. Darling
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley	Mr. Wm. Greene
The Rev. Stephen C. Walke	Mr. C. W. Johnston
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild	Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell
The Rev. Norman S. Slater	Mrs. R. S. Cofer
The Rev. T. V. Morrison	Mr. Richmond Seay
	Mr. Geo. T. Brooke

On motion, the Secretary was ordered to cast a ballot for the election of the following persons for membership on the Standing Committee:

The Rev. Carter H. Harrison
The Rev. David C. George
Mr. Vernon S. Nicholson
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

The following persons were nominated for election to complete the membership of the Standing Committee:

The Rev. George R. MacClintock
The Rev. T. V. Morrison
Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.

The Secretary was directed to cast a ballot for the election of the following persons to membership on the Executive Board of the Diocese:

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
The Rev. J. A. Vaché
Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster

The following persons were nominated for election to complete the membership of the Executive Board of the Diocese:

The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.
The Rev. Stephen C. Walke
The Rev. J. A. Winslow
The Rev. E. D. Alston
The Rev. Sydney C. Swann
The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley
The Rev. Vernon A. Jones
Mr. B. D. Ayres
Mr. Jack Mason
Mr. J. S. Darling
Mr. S. J. Flournoy
Mr. J. D. Hebble, Jr.
Mr. Gordon Woody
Mr. G. A. Treakle
Mr. Henry MacKenzie
Mr. W. F. Mason

By the casting of ballots, the Officers of the Diocese were duly elected as follows:

Secretary: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Treasurer: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Chancellor: Mr. Thomas H. Willcox
Historiographer: Mr. George Carrington Mason

The following persons were nominated for election to the Board of Trustees of the Boys' Home, Inc.:

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild
The Rev. Eugene Egar Wood
Mr. J. S. Darling
Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.

The secretary was ordered to cast a ballot for the election of the Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., to membership on the Trustees of Stuart Hall, his term of office to expire in 1954.

The secretary was directed to cast a ballot for the nomination of the following persons to membership on the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home, their term of office to expire in 1953:

Mrs. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Edward A. Wyatt, IV
Mr. C. W. Grandy

The secretary was directed to cast a ballot for the nominatio of the following persons to fill other vacancies occuring in th membership of the Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feil Home; their term of office to expire in 1953:

The Rev. F. L. Rose, Jr.
Mrs. Chas. A. Penick

On motion, the Bishop was designated by Council to mak nominations to the Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt Inc., for the election of members to fill vacancies occuring in thei body.

Upon the nomination of the Bishop, the following person were elected to serve as Examining Chaplains:

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison

At 1:00 P. M. Council recessed for lunch, and reassembled a 2:15 P. M.

On motion of Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, Bishop Brown was electe an honorgry member of the Board of Managers of the Jackson Feild Home.

The following motion presented by Mr. Thos. H. Willcox wa adopted:

Resolved: That the action of the 52nd Diocesan Council in adopting th recommendation of the Executive Board as to the nomination and election of th Board of Managers of Community Houses be rescinded, and the following b adopted in its stead:

That the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses shall cor sist of four men and four women, and

That, of those elected by this Council, one man and one woman shall serv for one year; one man and one woman shall serve for two years; one man and on woman shall serve for three years and one man and one woman shall serve fo four years, and

That the elected members shall determine the term to be served by each ma and each woman, and

That, hereafter each Council shall elect one man and one woman for a ter of four years.

Those nominated for election to membership on the Board c Managers of Diocesan Community Houses were:

The Rev. Winfield Shiers
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr.
The Rev. J. A. Vaché
Mr. Rutledge Clement
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
Mrs. R. S. Voight
Mrs. L. Jerome Taylor
Mrs. Camden Whitehead
Mrs. L. M. Jones
Mrs. Francis McGovern
Mrs. I. T. Van Patten

The Report of the Executive Board, presented by the Executiv Secretary, was received and ordered printed in the Journa (Appendix E.)

The Executive Board, on motion, was requested to carry out the provisions of General Church Canon 6, On Business Methods in the Church, with special reference to the requirement that all treasurers be bonded, and all churches were asked to cooperate with the effort of the Executive Board to carry out these instructions.

The financial statement of The Church's Program for the fiscal year, 1949, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix F.)

The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr., chairman, reported for the Diocesan Board of Missions. The report was received and the financial statement was ordered to be printed in the Journal. (Appendix G.)

The financial statement of the Department of Christian Social Relations was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix H.)

The Ven. O. G. Harris read a report of the Negro work of the Diocese, and a report of his activities as Archdeacon. These reports were received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix I.)

The report of the Jamestown Churchman was read by the Editor. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The financial statement of accounts handled through the Diocesan Office Expense Account for the fiscal year 1949 was received and ordered to be printed in the Journal. (Appendix J.)

The Rev. J. F. W. Feild, chairman, reported for the Department of Christian Education, and presented a financial statement for the fiscal year, 1949. On motion, the report was received and the financial statement was ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix K.)

Bishop Brown took the Chair.

The treasurer of the Diocese presented the report of the Committee on Finance. In connection with this report, the Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Virginia and president of the Virginia Council of Churches, was invited to explain the work of the Virginia Council of Churches.

On motion, the following words in Item 20 of the proposed budget of the Diocese for 1950, were deleted: "at the discretion of the Executive Board." On motion of Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, the report of the Committee on Finance was adopted, with the amendment as noted above. (Appendix L.)

Bishop Gunn took the Chair.

The report of the Department of Promotion was presented by the chairman, the Rev. Beverley T. White. The report was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix M.)

A proposed Asking Budget for The Church's Program for 1951, in the total amount of $96,680.00 was presented by the Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., chairman of the Council Committee on Program and Budget. (Appendix N.) Mr. Swann was assisted by Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy, a member of the committee. The Rev. Mr. Swann moved the adoption of the report. The Rev. Beverley T. White and four other members of Council called for a vote by Orders. The roll was called, and the proposed Asking Budget was approved, with 42 of the Clerical Order voting Aye; and with 47 of the Parish Churches, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions voting Aye and 4 voting No.

Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins, president, reported for the Woman's Auxiliary in Southern Virginia. Council received the report with an expression of appreciation, and referred it to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix O.)

Council recessed at 5:20 P. M.

At 8:00 P. M., a Service of Evening Prayer was held in Trinity Church. In the Procession were: the Choir, the Lay Delegates to Council, the present and the former presidents of the Woman's Auxiliary, members of the Standing Committee, the Executive Board, the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds; the Clergy, vested, and the following Bishops; The Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Virginia; the Rt. Rev. Henry D. Phillips, D.D., Bishop of Southwestern Virginia; the Rt. Rev. Noble C. Powell, D.D., Bishop of Maryland; the Rt. Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., Bishop of North Carolina; the Rt. Rev. Thos. H. Wright, D.D., Bishop of East Carolina; the Rt. Rev. W. Roy Mason, D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Virginia; the Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, D.D., retired Presiding Bishop; Bishop Brown and Bishop Gunn. The Service was under the direction of Bishop Gunn with all Bishops taking part. Bishop Phillips made an interesting address on the subject of Bishop Brown; his work and his ministry.

Following this Service, a reception was given in the parish house in honor of Bishop and Mrs. Brown; at which time Bishop Brown was presented with a purse and a new automobile.

TUESDAY, MAY 10th

At 9:30 A. M. Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., and the Rev. Robert H. Walters.

At 10:30 A. M. the Bishop called Council to order, and the business session was resumed.

The Minutes of this Council were read, corrected and approved.

On motion of the Rev. F. H. Craighill, the following Resolution was adopted:

That in future listings of the churches of the Diocese, no distinction be made as between white and colored.

The Rev. Mr. Craighill moved the following, which was adopted:

That, beginning with the Annual Council of 1951, the proposed budgets of the Church's Program and the Diocesan Expense Account be presented to Council in reasonable detail.

Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell moved: That the Chair appoint a committee of five to examine into the various diocesan accounts, with a view of simplification and clarification, and the possibility of combining all administrative costs and expenses into one account, and all Mission and Church Program (Diocesan) costs and expenses into a second account.

The Resolution was adopted, and the Chair appointed the following persons to constitute this committee:

Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell
Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy
Mr. Henry G. Isaacs
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley

Mr. Donald H. Allen, diocesan Consultant in Christian Education, outlined the various summer conferences to be held in the Diocese.

The Rev. J. A. Vaché offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

That the Standing Liturgical Commission of the General Convention be memorialized to change the word, "after", to the word, "with", in the Rubrics immediately preceeding the General Confession, in the Services of Morning and Evening Prayer, and thus make official the directive of the House of Bishops Resolution as given in General Convention of 1935, which reads: "the avoiding of a needless addition to the length of the Service and its most decent performance require that in the repeating of the General Confession in Morning and Evening Prayer, the people should unite with the Minister in saying after him in the same manner as is usually practiced in saying The Creeds, The Lord's Prayer, and The Confession in the Communion Service," and

That the said rubrics shall make clear the manner in which The General Confession shall be said.

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke, chairman, reported for the Committee on Parochial Reports. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, reported as follows:

I. The committee recommends that the Resolution looking towards a Diocesan Register of lapsed communicants and baptized persons, and the Resolution looking

towards a Diocesan Communicant list be referred back to the Movers of these Resolutions for further study.

Council approved the foregoing recommendation.

II. Your committee reports, without recommendation, the proposal to insert the following words in Section 2 of Canon XV, "sharing in the current temporal obligations of the Congregation".

The proposed change was defeated by vote of Council.

III. The proposal to change Section 9 of Canon XV in order to enable the vestry to elect a senior and a junior warden, has been withdrawn by the Mover of the Resolution.

Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, chairman, reported for The Diocesan Commission on The Church Pension Fund. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix P.)

On motion of Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, the following Resolution was adopted:

That the Diocesan Church Pension Fund Commission be given the authority and duties of the Special Committee appointed by the Council 1949, as recorded in line 10, page 32 of the Journal.

The following persons were elected by ballot to complete the membership of the Standing Committee:

The Rev. T. V. Morrison
Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke and Mr. J. S. Darling were elected to membership on the Board of Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc., their term of office to expire in July, 1953.

Delegates to the Provincial Synod were elected, as follows:

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. F. H. Craighill	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. James Mann, Jr.
The Rev. Beverley T. White	Mr. J. S. Darling
The Rev. Stephen C. Walke	Mr. C. B. Coe

Alternates

The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison	Mr. Wm. Egelhoff
The Rev. Richard B. Martin	Mrs. R. S. Cofer
The Rev. J. A. Vaché	Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell
The Rev. Norman S. Slater	Mr. C. W. Johnston

The Rev. Winfield Shiers, chairman, reported for the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix Q.)

The following persons were elected to constitute the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community Houses:

The Rev. Winfield Shiers	Mrs. Camden Whitehead
The Rev. J. A. Vaché	Mrs. L. Jerome Taylor
Mr. Rutledge Clement	Mrs. I. T. Van Patten
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr.	Mrs. R. S. Voight

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, chairman, reported as follows for the Committee on Abandoned Property:

To the Fifty-Eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Committee on Abandoned Property respectfully reports that, since the last Council it has supervised appropriate proceedings to effectuate the removal of the church building from St. Ann's Church, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward County, Virginia, to Appomattox, Virginia, where the building has been erected there and re-consecrated as St. Ann's Appomattox. As stated in the last annual report, the Committee is working with the Venerable O. G. Harris regarding All Saints' Church, McKenney, Virginia, Christ Church, Red Lawn, Virginia, and two buildings in Lunenburg County. Investigation of the record title for these properties has been undertaken and it is hoped some definitive action will soon be taken.

Appropriate legal proceedings, including the execution of a proper deed, have been perfected in connection with the church property located in Museville, Pittsylvania County, Virginia, the interest of the Protestant Episcopal Church having been conveyed to the Disciples Church.

The Executive Board and the Standing Committee have approved the sale of land in the town of Clover, Halifax County to the School Board of Halifax County and this will be effected as soon as appropriate proceedings can be filed. There does not appear to be any record of acquisition by the Church of this property, but the School Board is willing to buy it upon proper execution of a quit claim. Court action will be necessary to permit this. The Executive Board and the Standing Committee have approved sale of one and one-half acres of land in Amelia County and your Committee will file appropriate proceedings so that a sale of this property at public auction may be had.

There has been referred to this Committee the property known as Old Grace Church in Powhatan County, for determination as to the propriety of tearing down the Church building and the disposition of Grace Church, Cabin Point, now vacant, has been referred to your Committee for decision.

The disposition of one and one-half acres of land in Mt. Laurel in Halifax County has been referred to your Committee, as has the disposition of the cemetery and burial ground at St. Ann's, Prince Edward County.

There is now in the Abandoned Church Property Fund Account $1,981.61—principal, and $429.95—interest.

Respectfully,

George R. Humrickhouse, *Chairman,*
Abandoned Property Committee

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke, chairman, submitted the following:

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON VIRGINIA SEMINARY BUILDING FUND

Total Amount Goal	$100,000 00
Total Contributed May 2, 1950	53,113 04
	$ 46,886 96

As the Council knows, the General Convention increased the Church's Budget considerably and endeavored to raise it through the One World in Christ program through March 12, 1950. After consultation with Bishop Brown and Bishop Gunn, it was decided not to campaign actively this past year nor to persuade parishes to contribute which have so far failed to meet this challenge. We felt that the National Church's program and budget took precedence. For these reasons there have been no meetings and no action by this committee.

The four new buildings at the Seminary are completed and will be occupied fully in the fall. They are paid for entirely. However, the sea of mud surrounding them must be landscaped and the water tower must be taken down and connection made with the Alexandria water supply. These will take a large sum, in addition to repairs on the present buildings, and it is hoped an addition to the library. It seems wise then that this Diocese, if possible, raise its full goal.

The Chairman of the committee asks the instruction of the Council as to its wishes. We shall be happy to continue if it is the will of the Council. We shall be happy to work out a full report as to the contributions of each parish if it is the will of the Council. Or we will be happy to be discharged.

STEPHEN C. WALKE, *Chairman.*

On motion, the Committee on the Seminary Building Fund was continued.

Col. Parry W. Lewis, Acting Diocesan Chairman, reported for The Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix R.)

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke and Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy were elected to complete the membership of the Executive Board of the Diocese.

Mr. C. B. Coe reported for The Provincial Synod.

A report of the work of The Virginia Council of Churches was received by title. (Appendix X.)

Mr. Thomas H. Willcox submitted his report as Chancellor of the Diocese. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix S.)

Mr. George Carrington Mason presented his report as Register and Historiographer of the Diocese. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix T.)

The report of the Ven. Norman E. Taylor was received by title, and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix U.)

Mr. L. Jerome Taylor reported for The Jackson-Feild Home. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix V.)

Mr. Robert F. Burrowes, superintendent, reported for The Boys' Home at Covington. The report was supplemented by comments made by Mr. J. S. Darling and Mr. H. McR. Pinner.

The following reports were submitted by title: (Appendix Y.)

Stuart Hall
The Theological Seminary of Virginia
The Episcopal High School
Chatham Hall
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute

The Rev. Richard B. Martin presented the report of the St. Paul Polytechnic Institute. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse conveyed to the Council a communication from the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, setting forth a proposed change in Article I, Section 2 of the Constitution of The Protestant Episcopal Church in The United States of America; such change being subject to a final vote at the next meeting of The General Convention.

Mr. Alex Grice presented an invitation for the 59th Annual Council of the Diocese to meet at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Virginia, in 1951. The invitation was accepted with the thanks and the appreciation of Council.

On motion, Council dispensed with the reading of the Minutes, and referred them to the Bishop and to the chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business for inspection.

The Bishop was requested to send a telegram to Dean Alexander V. Zabriski, expressing the hope and prayer of Council for recovery from his illness.

On motion of Mr. Humrickhouse, the thanks of the Council was expressed to the rector, the wardens, the vestry and the congregation of Trinity Church, Portsmouth, for their excellent entertainment and courtesy.

With the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be The Tie That Binds," and with the Benediction of the Bishop, the Fifty-Eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia adjourned, sine die.

George P. Gunn,
President.

Norman E. Taylor,
Secretary.

George R. Humrickhouse,
Chairman—Dispatch of Business

APPENDIX A.

Address and Report of Bishop Brown

To the Clergy and Laity of the Fifty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

It is with a decided feeling of sadness that I address to you, this my last report as Bishop of the Diocese. It is almost impossible for one to reach the time and stage of retirement without the thought that one's usefulness is nearly over, and that there is not much ahead but to await the curtain fall. Don't let me leave the impression that I feel the approach of the end, but simply that there is not much work to be done by me for the Kingdom of God on earth. Mine has been a happy ministry of nearly 49 years—all of it spent in the Diocese of Southern Virginia—and almost exactly 12 years as the Bishop of Southern Virginia. I would be very remiss did I not record the universal courtesy and kindness which has been bestowed upon me, by the Clergy and Laity, from one end of the Diocese to the other. Their hospitable homes have always been open and the display of genuine friendliness has been cordially enjoyed by this recipient. God, too, has been good to me in blessing me with good health and strength. During the twelve years of my Episcopate I have never missed an appointment, because of sickness. When it is remembered that during this period I made 1,187 visits to churches and in addition attended innumerable Board meetings and a great variety of other gatherings, it is a great cause for me to be grateful to God for His goodness.

The condition of the Diocese and plans and policies for the continuing of the work of the Church, I will leave to our present Bishop, and briefly bring to your attention a retrospective look at the work of the Church in this part of Christ's vineyard.

I hope and believe that we have diminished our parochialism and have become more Diocesan and General Church minded. Of course, we have a long way yet to go, but with a unity of purpose and in the bond of peace we can reach to higher and better things.

In the Journal for 1938, we note that the Churches in the Diocese gave for Diocesan and General Church purposes $47,960, and last year as reported to this Council $117,219. This does not represent our ability, but it does show a growing recognition of our Christian responsibility.

Let's look at some other figures, which will at least show some progress. In 1938 we had reported 13,406 communicants. In 1950 we have reported 16,701. This shows an increase of nearly 25%. This, however, is not too rosy a picture as during this period we have confirmed 9,802 people, as follows:

Bishop N. C. Powell	1
Bishop F. D. Goodwin	2
Bishop John Bentley	11
Bishop B. D. Tucker	16
Bishop St. Geo. Tucker	49
Bishop Bravid W. Harris	85
Bishop Gunn	975
Bishop Brown	8,663
	9,802

Thus our net growth is not commensurate with the numbers trained and presented for confirmation. This shows in the reports for this year. We have a record of 20,142 confirmed persons and only 16,701 communicants. You can make your own deductions.

Of course we know that property values have increased because of the rise ı building costs, but all of the increase in Church values is not due to this rise in osts. In 1937 our total property value in the Diocese was $3,331,367.00 and in 950 it is $6,139,265.00. Many of our Churches have spent much money in im-rovements. A number of Churches have been enlarged and beautified, many ave built or enlarged parish houses and in general there has been a decided in-rease in actual values.

Our over all giving has greatly improved. In 1938, the total receipts were 267,055 or about $20.00 per communicant. This year we raised $777,530 or nearly 47.00 per communicant.

In this Diocese we have the oldest part of the Anglican Communion in this ountry. We are familiar with the history of the Church in Virginia and know the ruggle through which it passed in the 19th century. A decided turn has been ıade and now we are in a position to further the Kingdom of God on earth such ; has not been ours in the past. With a strong body of Clergy and Laity such as e have there is no limit to our accomplishments. It's a matter of consecration ourselves and our substance, and a deep realization of what the Christian Gospel ın do for us and the peoples of all nations. A united front with all Christian rces can bring the end "so devoutly to be wished."

May I then plead with you good people of our beloved Church to rally to e call of your rectors and your Bishop, and especially to the call of our Blessed ord to give the healing grace of our holy religion to all who will receive it.

"So that as well by these thy Ministers, as by them over whom they shall be ppointed thy Ministers, thy Holy Name be forever glorified, and thy blessed ingdom enlarged through the same thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth ıd reigneth with thee in the unity of the same Holy Spirit, world without end, men.

Summary

Visitations	71
Confirmations	504
Baptisms	4
Marriages	6
Funerals	10
Holy Communions	24
Board Meetings	39
Addresses	50
Conferences—Personal	69
Conferences—Group	24
Vestry Conferences	12
Other Church Services	34
Services—Not in Church	7
Parochial Calls	35
Examinations	2
Ordinations	6
Commencements	3

Sept. 17—Oct. 13—General Convention.
Nov. 6—Nov. 12—Trip to Cuba.

Official Acts

1949
y

10 Opened the 57th Annual Council of Southern Virginia in St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk, with the Holy Communion, assisted by Bishop Gunn, Rev. B. T. White, rector, and Archdeacon Taylor. Address and Report. Council remained in session until 5:00 P.M. 8:00 P.M. Service in St. Andrew's at which the Rev. Dr. Geo. A. Weiland spoke.

11 9:30 A.M. Continued Council. Session in St. Andrew's Church until about 4:00 P.M.

12 Home all day

1949

May 13 Office. Went to Petersburg for confirmation in evening.
14 Office.
15 Immediately after confirmation at Church of the Advent, Norfolk left for Williamsburg. 3:30 P.M. Spoke at the 342nd anni versary of the settlement at Jamestown. Home about 6:30 P.M
16 Office. Conference with Bishop Gunn and Rev. Dr. Russell i regard to Archdeacon for Colored work. 5:00 P.M. left fo Eastern Shore.
17 Went to Onancock, Holy Trinity Church. Bishop Gunn and celebrated the Holy Communion. Made talk to Woman' Auxiliary meeting. After lunch caught the 5:45 boat. Reache home about 9:00 P.M.
18 Went to St. Andrew's, Hilton Village for Woman's Auxiliar Meeting. Celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by Bisho Gunn and Rev. Paul Kratzig. Made talk. Home about 4:0 P.M. Made one visit.
19 Left at 8.30 A.M. for Richmond with Mrs. Hudgins and Mrs Pinner. Presented offering and closed Woman's Auxiliar Meeting with prayers and Benediction. Conferences. Mrs Pilcher; Bishop Gunn; Archdeacon Harris. Lunch in Parish House. Left immediately for Danville.
20 Epiphany Church, Danville. Woman's Auxiliary Meeting Celebrated Holy Communion, made talk and presente offerings. Left for home immediately after lunch. Arrive Portsmouth about 7.00 P.M.
21 Office.
22 Left immediately after confirmation service at St. Bride's Norfolk, for South Boston.
23 Emmanuel Church, Chatham. Ordained the Rev. Edward P Bush, Jr., to the Priesthood.
24 Left Chatham about 3:00 P.M. Stopped at South Boston. Spen the night at LaCrosse.
10:30 A.M. Presided and delivered diplomas at St. Paul's Poly technic Institute, Lawrenceville.
25 Left LaCrosse at 8:45 A.M. Arrived Petersburg 10:30 A.M 11:00 A.M. Presided at meeting of Bishop Payne Divinit School Board. Attended Alumni Dinner. Home about 5:30 P.M
26 10:30 A.M. St. Peter's, Norfolk. Held Holy Communion fo Daughters of the King.
5:15 P.M. St. John's, Portsmouth. Confirmation; Made talk 6:00 P.M. Attended Reception at Navy Yard for Admir and Mrs. Wallin.
27 Office. Conference with layman.
28 St. Andrew's, Hilton Village. Ordained Eugene Eager Wood, J to Diaconate.
29 Confirmation at St. Peter's, Norfolk. Left at 4:00 P.M. fo Richmond where I spent the night.
30 Left Richmond at 9:30 A.M. for Fredericksburg. Attended th graduating exercises at Mary Washington College. Hom about 6:30 P.M.
31 Office.

June 1 Left at 8:15 A.M. by plane for Washington; 10:30 A.M. to 4:0 P.M. attended meeting Board of Trustees Virginia Theo logical Seminary. Left by plane 6:15 for home.
2 Left at 9:00 A.M. for Emporia. St. James' Church, Empori ordained the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr. to the Priesthoo Celebrated Holy Communion with Bishop Gunn. Lunc Christ Church, Petersburg, 5:00 P.M. service commemoratin the Rev. Dr. Carter's 50th year of ordination; made tal Reception followed. Spent the night in Petersburg.

1949

ıne

3 10:30 A.M. Petersburg. Met with Woman's Auxiliary Board at home of Mrs. Pilcher. Lunch at Mrs. Gregory's. Arrived home about 4:30 P.M.

4 Office.

5 Left home at 11:00 A.M. with Mrs. Brown and Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Maupin, Jr. Arrived Staunton about 6:00 P.M. Supper and night at Stuart Hall. 6:30 P.M. Attended vespers on lawn conducted by Chaplain. Also attended Loving Cup Service and "sing" on lawn.

6 Attended graduating exercises at Stuart Hall. Made address to graduating class. Lunch at Stuart Hall. Left Staunton about 1:15. Home about 6:30.

7 Office. Conferences: Rev. B. T. White; Rev. J. F. Ward; Rev. S. C. Walke; Bishop Gunn; Rev. R. B. Martin. 8:00 P.M. Met at W. W. High School for alumni athletes. Made talk.

8 Office. Conference with Mr. Robert H. Walters, Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor.

9 At home in morning. Left at 4:30 P.M. for Lawrenceville. Visited Jackson-Feild Home. Spent night at Mr. and Mrs. Elmore's. Called on Mr. and Mrs. Clary.

10 Lawrenceville. Conference with Rev. Dr. Russell, Rev. Mr. Jones and Bishop Gunn. 11:00 A.M. Ordained S. Grayson Clary as Deacon. Celebrated Holy Communion with Bishop Gunn. Luncheon at Parish House. Met with vestries of St. Mark's, Cochran and Trinity, Alberta. Home about 6:30 P.M.

11 Office. Conference with the Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones.

12 11:00 A.M. Preached and confirmed at St. Paul's, Suffolk. Left in afternoon for Chatham Hall.

13 Chatham Hall Conference; made talk at 8:00 P.M. on General Convention.

14 Chatham Hall Conference.

15 Chatham Hall Conference. 7:15 A.M. administered Holy Communion in Chapel. 8:00 P.M. Spoke to Conference on Lambeth Conference.

16 Left after breakfast for Blackstone Conference. 7:00 P.M. Conducted Evening Prayer. Made talk on Ordinal. Made short talk on Lambeth Conference. Stunts. Conducted Compline.

17 7:30 Conducted Morning Prayer at Youth Conference. Left after breakfast for Chatham Hall. In afternoon drove to Danville to see my family. Spent night at Conference.

18 7:15 A.M. Administered Holy Communion in Chapel. Left for home after breakfast.

19 11:00 A.M. St. John's, Portsmouth. Preached and dedicated Reredos in memory of founders of St. John's.
4:30 P.M. Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Conducted funeral service of Mr. Charles Field, III, assisted by the Rev. Edmund Berkeley. Burial in cemetery at Eastern Shore Chapel.

20 Office. Conference with the Rev. B. T. White regarding marriage.

21 Office.

22 Office. Left about 2:00 P.M. for Henderson, N. C. 8:30 P.M. with Bishop Penick married the Rev. John C. Mott and Miss Myrtle Alston in the Church of the Holy Innocents. Attended reception. Spent night at Henderson.

23 Left Henderson about 9:00 A.M. Called at Rectory. Home about 12:45 P.M.

24 Office. Presided at Diocesan Executive Board Meeting 10:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Conference regarding Negro Work with Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor.

25 At home all day.

26 Portsmouth. Attended St. John's Church.

1949

June 27 Office.
28 Office. Left about 3:00 P.M. for Powhatan, accompanied b Bishop Gunn.
29 Emmanuel Church, Powhatan. Ordained to the Priesthood Rev William Roy Britton, Jr. Administered Holy Communio with Bishop Gunn. Lunch at Powhatan. Left for Richmond 4:00 P.M. Attended meeting of Children's Home Society o Virginia in new home. Supper in Richmond. Spent night i Petersburg.
30 Richmond, St. Luke's. Ordained Robert H. Walters, Deacon Arrived Norfolk about 4:30 P.M. Office.

July 1 Office. Conference with Bishop Gunn and Layman regardin Ministry for the layman.
Made three hospital calls.
2 At home all day.
3 11:00 A.M. Attended St. John's Church, Portsmouth. 4:00 P.M Annual Service at Jamestown. Administered Holy Communio and made short talk.
4 At home all day.
5 Office. Conference with three vestrymen from Emmanuel Phoebus.
6 Office. Met with Standing Committee. Conference on Diocesa Center. Conference with layman.
7 Portsmouth.
8 Office.
9 Left at 2:00 P.M. for Farmville accompanied by Mr. N. E. Taylo Spent the night in Farmville.
10 11:00 A.M. Emmanuel Church, Glenmore. Preached and ha confirmation. Administered Holy Communion. Home Comin Service. Returned home in evening.
11 Office. Met with Committee on Conference Center.
12 Office. Left at 11:30 for Wye, Md. Spent night at Cambridge.
13 Left about 9:00 A.M. for Wye Mills. Re-dedicated Old Wy Church. Left for home about 2:00 P.M.
14 Office.
15 Office. Conference with Bishop Gunn, Mr. T. H. Willcox an Judge Burgwyn in re Miss Roberta Ridley's will.
16 At home all day.
17 9:00 A.M. St. Mark's, Suffolk. Preached and confirmed. 11:0 A.M. Attended joint Service at St. John's, Portsmouth.
18 Office. Conference at home with Committee of Yorktown vestr Made parochial call.
19 Office.
20 Office. Conferences: Rev. Jas. T. Marshall, Jr.; Committee fro vestry of Emmanuel, Kempsville; Rev. R. S. S. Whitman ar Captain Barton.
21 Portsmouth. Prayer at breaking ground at Easy Thread C building.
22 Office.
23 At home.
24 9:30 A.M. Addressed the Bible Classes of Monumental Metho and Court St. Baptist Churches. 4:00 P.M. Confirmation Advent, Norfolk. 7:30 P.M. St. James' Church, Portsmout 56th anniversary of Church, 5th anniversary of Rect Preached and confirmed.
25 Office. Conference in re Diocesan Center. Lunch with Admi Davis at Naval Base.
26 Left at 11:00 A.M. for Danville.
27 Left Danville after breakfast for Blowing Rock.
28 Blowing Rock.

1949

uly
29 Blowing Rock.
30 Left Blowing Rock after breakfast for Kanuga. Attended service in Chapel at 7:15 P.M.
31 At Kanuga.

ugust
1 Left Kanuga after breakfast for Danville. Spent night in Danville.
2 Left Danville about 10:00 A.M. for home.
3 Office. Attended funeral in St. Stephen's Church, Portsmouth.
4 Portsmouth. Attended meeting of Community Chest Executive Board.
5 Went to Boykins with Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor to see the farm of Miss Ridley. Home about 4:00 P.M.
6 At home all day.
7 Attended service St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Made three parochial calls.
8 Office. Left at 2:30 P.M. with Mrs. J. B. Hudgins, President, Woman's Auxiliary, for LaCrosse. Spent the night at LaCrosse.
9 9:30 A.M. Celebrated the Holy Communion at opening of Colored Convocation in St. Matthew's Church, South Hill. Later made talk to Convocation. Returned home after lunch.
10 Office. Conferences: Rev. R. B. Martin; woman.
11 Office.
12 Office. Had special confirmation in St. Andrew's, Norfolk.
13 Left about 3:30 for LaCrosse.
14 11:00 A.M. Confirmation at St. Paul's, Union Level. 3:30 P.M. Preached, Ascension, Palmer Springs. Home about 7:15 P.M.
15 Office. Conference with woman regarding re-marriage.
16 At home all day.
17 Office. Four conferences.
18 At home all day.
19 Office. Conference with Mr. W. W. Yardley.
20 At home all day.
21 Portsmouth. Attended union service at Trinity Church.
22 Office. Conference with Rev. J. T. Marshall, Jr.
23 Office.
24 Office. Conference with Examining Chaplains and man wanting to study for the Ministry. Conference with President of Woman's Auxiliary.
25 At home all day.
26 Office. Conferences: J. Powell Eaton; The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.
27 At home. Left about 4:00 P.M. for Nansemond County and visited friends. Home about 10:30 P.M.
28 Attended St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. In afternoon made call.
29 Office. Made one call.
30 Office. Conference with committee from Colored Convocation, and Bishop Gunn, and Donald H. Allen.
31 Office. Conference with woman regarding marriage. 5:30 special confirmation at Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk.

ptember
1 At home all day. 7:30 P.M. special confirmation at Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk.
2 Office. Conferences: George E. Stokes; Rev. Emmett H. Hoy; Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D. Left for LaCrosse about 3:00 P.M. spent night there.
3 Left LaCrosse at 12:30 for Lynchburg. Took part in marriage in St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg. Attended reception. Left Lynchburg about 6:30 and spent the night at LaCrosse.
4 Left LaCrosse about 9:30. Arrived home about 12:15.
5 Office. Presided at meeting of the Diocesan Executive Board.
6 Office. Conferences: Two women.
7 Suffolk. Attended meeting in Suffolk of Executive Committee of Boys' Home.

1949

September 8 Alexandria. Seminary. Took part in consecration of Dr. Gibson. Had several conferences. Returned home that evening.

9 Office. Conferences: The Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones; The Rev. B. T. White.

10 Office.

11 Attended 11:00 A.M. service, St. John's, Portsmouth.

12 Jamestown. 10:30 A.M. Assisted in Holy Communion administered by the Lord Bishop of London; made address to large congregation and several other English Bishops. Lunch at Lodge in Williamsburg; made talk. 5:00 P.M. Took part in service in Bruton Parish Church at which The Lord Bishop of Oxford preached. Home about 8:30 P.M.

13 Office. Attended meeting of Department of Christian Education in Trinity Parish House, Portsmouth. Lunch. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Portsmouth Community Chest. 5:00 P.M. Trinity Church, Portsmouth, confirmation. Made call because of death.

14 Office.

15 Office. Had funeral.

16 Office.

17 Left by C. & O. for San Francisco to attend the General Convention.

October 13 Returned from San Francisco.

14 Office. Conference with man and woman regarding re-marriage.

15 Office.

16 11:00 A.M. Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Home coming service and presentation of five flags. Preached and administered Holy communion. Left immediately after service for Danville.

17 Chatham Hall. Meeting of Board of Chatham Hall; presided in absence of Mr. Darling, President. Informal coffee hour after lunch to meet teachers and students. Meeting adjourned about 4:00 P.M. Spent night in Danville.

18 Home about 6:00 P.M. Attended dinner of men of Norfolk District at St. Andrew's, Norfolk.

19 Office. 7:30 P.M. Attended meeting of men in St. Andrew's, Norfolk in interest of Church's Program.

21 Richmond. 11:00 A.M. Meeting of Executive Board of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute all day.

22 Grace Church, Norfolk. Dedicated the renovated Church; preached and administered Holy Communion.

23 11:00 A.M. St. John's, Portsmouth. Spoke on General Convention. 8:00 P.M. St. Stephen's, Portsmouth. Spoke on General Convention.

24 Office.

25 Portsmouth. Attended meeting of Woman's Auxiliary Board made short talk. 7:30 P.M. Made record at WSAP for Rotary Club. Attended reception at St. John's Parish House. for Woman's Auxiliary.

26 St. John's, Portsmouth. 9:00 A.M. administered Holy Communion Woman's Auxiliary Meeting. Attended W. A. meeting until 4:00 P.M.

27 Office. Left in afternoon for Lawrenceville.

28 Lawrenceville. Attended Board meeting St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Called on the Rev. Dr. J. A. Russell.

29 At home.

30 Attended St. John's Church, Hampton. Called on Mr. J. S. Darling. Home about 5:00 P.M.

31 Office.

November 1 Attended Board meeting at Jackson-Feild Home. 6:30 P.M. Dinner meeting of men of Christ Church, Emporia; made talk. Spent the night in Emporia.

1949

November 2 Left Emporia at 9:00 A.M. 10:15 A.M. met with vestrymen of St. John's, Petersburg, in re Parish House. 11:00 A.M. Opened meeting of Clergy Conference at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg; made talk. Dr. Lewis B. Franklin spoke in afternoon. The Rev. B. T. White presented the Church's Program. Called on sick person.

3 Clergy Conference continued. 9:00 A.M. Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church. 11:00 A.M. Bishop Robert Gibson spoke on the Ministry. Reached home about 5:00 P.M.

4 Office. Conference with Mrs. Frantz Naylor.

5 At home all day.

6 Attended St. John's, Portsmouth. Left at 5:25 P.M. for Cuba to attend convention of S. A. L. R. R. doctors.

7 En route to Cuba.

8 Havana, Cuba. Attended convention of S. A. L. R. R. Doctors.

9 Havana, Cuba. Attended convention of S. A. L. R. R. Doctors.

10 Havana, Cuba.

11 Havana, Cuba. Left for home at 6:00 P.M.

12 En route home.

13 Arrived Portsmouth about 12:30 P.M.

14 Office. Conference with the Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones.

15 Office. Left in afternoon for Alexandria, Va.

16 Alexandria, Seminary. Met with Seminary Board. Drove with Dr. Pomfret to Williamsburg. Returned home that night.

17 Home all day.

18 Office. Attended meeting Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

19 At home all day.

20 Petersburg, St. Paul's, confirmation.

21 Office. Met with Clericus at Trinity Parish House, Portsmouth. 8:00 P.M. attended Book Review at St. John's Parish House, Portsmouth.

22 Office.

23 Office. Funeral, Portsmouth.

24 Attended Thanksgiving Day Service, St. John's, Portsmouth. Made call.

25 At home all day. In evening rehearsal of wedding.

26 Office. Had Marriage in St. John's Church, Portsmouth.

27 Confirmation at Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

28 Office. Called on the Rev. B. T. White.

29 Office. Met with Clerical members of the Standing Committee in re the renunciation of Ministery by the Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr., who gave consent. Made parochial call in Portsmouth. 6:30 P.M. Attended congregational meeting of Emmanuel Church, Franklin; made talk.

30 At home all day. Visited by Bishop and Mrs. H. D. Phillips.

ecember 1 Entertained Bishop and Mrs. Phillips.
Hampton. Visited Mr. J. S. Darling in hospital.

2 Office. Conference with the Rev. H. H. Martens.

3 Left about 11:30 for Danville. Visited the Rev. G. R. MacClintock who has been sick.

4 Epiphany, Danville; preached and administered Holy Communion. Baptized baby. Left in evening for home.

5 Office. Attended Book Review in St. John's Church, Portsmouth. Norfolk. Christ and St. Luke's Church I pronounced the Deposition of the Rev. Edwin R. Carter, Jr. The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. and the Ven. N. E. Taylor present.

6 Office. Conference with Committee from Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana.

1949

December 7 Left for Farmville. Dinner with Dr. and Mrs. Lancaster. 8:00 P.M. Instituted the Rev. Jean A. Vaché as rector of Wilmer Parish in Johns Memorial Church. Bishop Gunn and Archdeacon Taylor helped in the service.

8 Left Farmville about 10:00 A.M. and visited the church at Appomattox, which is well under construction. Met Mr. and Mrs. Gurney and Mrs. Janatka. Arrived home about 4:00 P.M.

9 Office. Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk, special confirmation. Attended bazaar at St. John's, Portsmouth.

10 At home all day. Conference with the Rev. John A. Winslow.

11 Richmond, Good Shepherd. Had confirmation. Norfolk, St. Peter's. Had confirmation.

12 Office. Conference with Mrs. Chas. R. Grandy in re contribution to ministerial students.

13 Left with Bishop Gunn for Richmond. Attended Executive Committee meeting of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Returned home about 5:00 P.M.

14 Office. In evening had confirmation St. Andrew's, Hilton Village. Talked to class. Made talk to Woman's Auxiliary in Parish House.

15 At home all day. 7:30 P.M. attended meeting of Portsmouth Welfare Department.

16 Office.

17 At home all day.

18 Confirmation at Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. Hilton Village, St. Andrew's. Had confirmation and attended Coffee Hour.

19 Office.

20 At home all day.

21 Office.

22 At home all day. 5:00 P.M. had marriage in Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg. Attended reception. 8:00 P.M. Had marriage in Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Attended reception.

23 Office. Conference with woman.

24 At home all day.

25 Attended service at St. John's, Portsmouth. Made four calls.

26 At home all day.

27 Office. Conference with the Rev. E. P. Bush.

28 Office. Conference with the Rev. J. F. Ward. Conference with man desiring to study for the ministry.

29 At home.

30 Office.

31 At home all day.

1950

January 1 Portsmouth, Trinity. Confirmation.

2 At home.

3 Office. Met with Examining Chaplains, examining Messrs. Stokes and Williams. Made parochial call.

4 Office.

5 Office. Attended meeting Executives, Suburban Club, gave Invocation.

6 Office.

7 At home all day.

8 Preached and confirmed at St .Bride's, Norfolk. Attended service in St. John's, Portsmouth. Preached and confirmed at Emmanuel Church, Phoebus. Following the service the congregation gave me a reception in the parish house.

9 Office. Conference with the Rev. E. D. Alston.

10 At home all day. 6:30 Attended meeting of St. John's, Portsmouth Men's Club. Had invocation.

1950

January 11 Office. 10:30, met with Board of Woman's Auxiliary, St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Made short talk. Lunch. Conference with layman in Portsmouth.

12 Left at 9:00 A.M. for Petersburg; attended meeting of Department of Missions in St. Paul's Church. 11:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M. Made call. Had conference with couple to be married.

13 Office. Conference with layman.

14 Smithfield. Took part in funeral.

15 10:00 A.M. Smithfield. Spoke to the Episcopal and Methodist Men's Club in Christ Church. 11:00 A.M. Preached and had confirmation in Christ Church. 3:30 P.M. Preached and confirmed in St. Paul's Church, Surry.

16 Office. Attended Norfolk Clericus at Good Shepherd, Norfolk. Had conference in afternoon with Committee from Christ and St. Luke's Church in re services Passion Week.

17 Office. 8:00 P.M. Attended organ recital in St. Andrew's Church, Hilton Village.

18 Office.

19 At home. Attended meeting of Portsmouth Hotel Corporation.

20 Office. Conference with Mr. Whitehead regarding St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. 7:00 P.M. Attended rehearsal of marriage, and reception.

21 At home. 4:30 P.M. Had marriage in St. John's Church, Portsmouth. Attended reception.

22 Burrowsville, Brandon. Preached. Attended dinner with Mrs. Daniel and others.

23 Office. 7:30 P.M. Conference with committee from St. James', Portsmouth.

24 Office. Presided at meeting of Diocesan Executive Board 10:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.

25 Office. Conference with committee of three from Eastville, and the Rev. E. P. Bush. 8:30 P.M. Preached and confirmed at Grace Church, Yorktown.

26 Portsmouth. 7:00 P.M. Made a broadcast for Polio Campaign over WSAP.

27 Office. Attended meeting of Negro Convocation Executive Board.

28 Office. Met with committee of 7 from St. John's, Hopewell. Left for Lawrenceville about 3:30 P.M.

29 11:00 A.M. Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's. Preached. 3:00 P.M. Callaville, Grace, preached and confirmed. 8:00 P.M. Alberta, Trinity-St. Mark's Church, preached and confirmed. Spent the night in Lawrenceville.

30 Left Lawrenceville at 9:00 A.M. Attended meeting Board of Trustees St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Home about 6:15 P.M.

February 1 Office. 11:00 A.M. Spoke to the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. 11:30 conference with J. S. Darling.

2 Portsmouth. 3:45 P.M. Spoke to the Fort Nelson Chapter D. A. R. on George Washington. Called on sick.

3 Office. Conferences: The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.; the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy.

4 At home. 3:00 P.M. Funeral, Trinity Church, Portsmouth.

5 St. Luke's Church, Richmond, confirmation.

6 Office. Conference from Epiphany Church, Norfolk, regarding rector. 7:30 P.M. Attended Training Conference at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

7 Office. Attended Training Conference in Christ and St. Luke's Parish House, Norfolk.

1950

February 8 Portsmouth. 1:00 P.M. Lunch in Navy Yard. 2:00 P.M. Addressed graduates of the Apprentice School 72 in number. 6:30 P.M. Attended Men's Club at St. John's, Portsmouth, and Mr. Henry Pinner spoke on Boys' Home.

9 At home. 7:00 P.M. Attended meeting of Executives Club at the Suburban Club.

10 Office. Conference with Rabbi Rischer. 6:20 Attended meeting of Executives Club.

11 At home all day.

12 St. John's Church, Hampton, Preached and confirmed.

13 Office.

14 Office. Attended Department of Christian Education at Church of the Advent, Norfolk.

15 Office.

16 At home all day. In evening attended party given to St. John's Church by Mrs. M. Hatton Mason.

17 Office. Conference with the Rev. W. Curtis White.

18 At home all day.

19 Christ Church, Petersburg, preached and confirmed. Made two calls.

20 Conference regarding St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Attended meeting of Brotherhood at Jewish Center in Portsmouth; opened with prayer and closed with benediction. Made short talk.

21 Office. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White.

22 Ash Wednesday. 10:30 Attended Holy Communion in St. John's, Portsmouth. 12:35 Spoke at Lenten service in Trinity Church, Portsmouth. 8:00 P.M. Preached at Union Lenten service in St. John's, Portsmouth.

23 Office. 12:35 Preached at Lenten Service, Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Made parochial call.

24 Office. 12 Noon. Trinity Church, Portsmouth, said prayer at World Day of Prayer. Broadcast. 12:35 P.M. Preached at Lenten Service in Trinity Church, Portsmouth.

25 At home all day.

26 Spoke to Church School, St. Andrew's, Hilton Village; 11:00 A.M. Preached and confirmed. Home about 5:00 P.M.

27 Office. 3:00 P.M. attended meeting of Trustees of Diocesan Funds.

28 Office. Conference with Mr. Ribble. Left at 3:30 P.M. for Petersburg. 8:00 P.M. Union service in Grace Church, Petersburg. Spent the night in Petersburg.

March 1 12:30 P.M. St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. Preached at Lenten Service. Home about 5:00 P.M.

2 At home.

3 Office. Conferences; Layman; the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.

4 Office. Conference with Committee from St. Paul's, Lawrenceville.

5 Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, preached and confirmed. Attended Tea given by the Rev. Mr. Craighill at rectory from 5:00 to 6:00 P.M. 6:30, spoke to Canterbury Club. Spent the the night at Rectory.

6 Williamsburg. Conference with woman. 3:30 P.M. Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary in Parish House. Returned home that evening.

7 Office.

8 Office. Conference with woman. Conference with the Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones. 6:30 P.M. Advent, Norfolk, Took part in Evening Prayer Service. Supper. Spoke to congregation at supper on "The Bible".

9 At home. 7:30 P.M. Opened with prayer the Annual Meeting of the Maritime Association at the Monticello Hotel, Norfolk.

1950

March 10 Office. 6:30 Dinner at restaurant, Norfolk, with the Camp of Gideons; had prayer and blessing.

11 At home all day.

12 Confirmations at St. Andrew's, Norfolk; and Grace, Norfolk.

13 Office. Conference: The Rev. E. A. deBordenave.

14 Office. Conference with the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy.

15 Office. Left at 7:35 for New York City.

16 New York City. Called on Bishop Sherrell; called on Dr. Wieland and had lunch with him. Later went to the Hotel Theresa and attended banquet of the Greater New York Alumni Association of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Was presented with Scroll, as was Dr. Russell, for services to St. Paul's.

17 Arrived in Norfolk at 11:00 A.M. Office.

18 Left in morning for Danville. 8:00 P.M. Confirmed woman at home sick.

19 Danville, Epiphany. Preached and confirmed. 4:00 P.M. Christ Mission, Glenwood, preached. 6:00 P.M. Dinner at Epiphany Church with young people. Made talk. Spent the night at Danville.

20 Left Danville at 11:00 A.M. Arrived home about 4:00 P.M. Conference with two women at my home. Made call at hospital.

21 Office. Conferences: Committee from Christ Church, Smithfield; Mrs. Naylor re Cape Henry celebration; Mrs. Rhodes of the Daughters of the King.

22 6:30 Attended meeting of Board of Directors of Executives Club; Suffolk later in evening at Hotel Elliott. 8:00 P.M. Service in St. Paul's Church, Suffolk. Took whole service and preached. Rev. Mr. Winslow sick.

23 Office. 6:30 P.M. Supper at St. Andrew's, Norfolk; spoke on the Diocese.

24 St. John's, Portsmouth. Spoke to Woman's Auxiliary on "The Diocese". Lunch in parish House. 5:15 P.M. Confirmation at Naval Hospital of man in iron lung with polio.

25 Office. Conference with Colonel Lewis in re Chairmanship of Bishop's Men for the Diocese.

26 11:00 A.M. St. Paul's, Norfolk. Preached and confirmed class. Attended Coffee Hour in Parish House. Lunch with Dr. Guerry and others at Hotel. 8:00 P.M. Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. Gave the First in a series of Mission; spoke on St. John the Baptist. Attended coffee hour in the Guild House.

27 Office. 8:00 P.M. Mission in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk; subject, "St. Peter".

28 8:00 P.M. Mission at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk; subject, "St. John".

29 Office. Conferences: The Rev. Henry Lane; Committee from Colored Convocation. 8:00 P.M. Mission Service in Christ and St. Luke's Church; subject, "St. Luke".

30 Office. 3:00 P.M. Assisted at funeral. 8:00 P.M. Mission Service in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk; subject "The Centurians."

31 Office. Two parochial calls, 8:00 P.M. Mission Service in Christ and St. Luke's Church, subject "Zacheaus."

pril 1 Office. 3:30 Funeral with the Rev. S. C. Walke. 8:00 P.M. Mission Service in Christ and St. Luke's Church; subject "St. Paul".

2 11:00 A.M. Preached, confirmed and celebrated Holy Communion St. John's Church, Portsmouth. 6:15 P.M. Had Prayers at opening of Television—WTAR-TV. 8:00 P.M. St. Stephen's, Portsmouth, preached and confirmed.

3 Office. Conferences: The Rev. Dr. Jones; Rev. N. T. Slater; Rev. Julien Gunn.

Visitations and Confirmations

			Confirmed
1949			
May	13	Petersburg, St. Stephen's	10
	15	Norfolk, Advent	39
	22	Norfolk, St. Bride's	9
	23	Chatham, Emmanuel, Ordination	0
	26	Portsmouth, St. John's	6
	28	Hilton Village, Ordination	0
	29	Norfolk, St. Peter's	9
June	2	Emporia, St. James', Ordination	0
		Petersburg, Christ Church	0
	10	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's, Ordination	0
	12	Suffolk, St. Paul's	6
	18	Chatham Hall, St. Mary's Chapel	0
	19	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
	29	Powhatan, Emmanuel, Ordination	0
	30	Richmond, St. Luke's, Ordination	0
July	10	Glenmore, Emmanuel	2
	17	Suffolk, St. Mark's	2
	24	Norfolk, Advent	1
		Portsmouth, St. James	8
August	12	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	1
	14	Union Level, St. Paul's	13
		Palmer Springs, Ascension	0
	31	Norfolk, Christ and St. Lukes'	3
September	1	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	1
	13	Portsmouth, Trinity	2
	16	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel	0
	22	Norfolk, Grace	0
	23	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
		Portsmouth, St. Stephen's	0
November	20	Petersburg, St. Paul's	21
	27	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	39
December	4	Danville, Epiphany	0
	9	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	2
	11	Richmond, Good Shepherd	24
		Norfolk, St. Peter's	3
	14	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	10
	18	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's (one for Trinity, Portsmouth)	5
		Newport News, St. Paul's (one for St. Andrews, Hilton Vil.)	28
1950			
January	1	Portsmouth, Trinity	22
	8	Norfolk, St. Bride's	11
		Phoebus, Emmanuel	16
	15	Smithfield, Christ	3
		Surry, St. Paul's	0
	22	Burrowsville, Brandon	0
	25	Yorktown, Grace	2
	29	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's	0
		Callaville, Grace	1
		Alberta, Callaville	5
February	5	Richmond, St. Luke's	9
	12	Hampton, St. John's	1
	19	Petersburg, Christ Church	19
	26	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	13
March	5	Williamsburg, Bruton	24
	12	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	29
		Norfolk, Grace	19
	18	Danville (private home)	1

1950			
March	19	Danville, Epiphany	13
		Glenwood, Christ Mission	0
	26	Norfolk, St. Paul's	23
April	2	Portsmouth, St. John's	11
		Portsmouth, St. Stephen's	2
	9	Portsmouth, St. John's	0
	16	Suffolk, St. Paul's	13
	23	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	18
	30	Trinity, South Boston	5
			504

Consents

May	27, 1949.	To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Randolph Royall Claiborne, Jr., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama.
July	11, 1949.	To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Joseph Gillespie Armstrong, III, to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
Aug.	19, 1949.	To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Allen Jerome Miller, Ph.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Easton.
Feb.	20, 1950.	To the election by the Diocese of Albany of a Suffragan Bishop.
Feb.	20, 1950.	To the election by the Diocese of California of a Suffragan Bishop.
March	7, 1950.	To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Dudley Scott Stark, LL.D. to be Bishop of the Diocese of Rochester.
March	21, 1950.	To the resignation of the Rt. Rev. William Panye Roberts, D.D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Shanghai, China.
March	21, 1950.	To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Gordon V. Smith to be Bishop of the Diocese of Iowa.
March	25, 1950.	To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend William Camrock Campbell.

APPENDIX B.

Address and Report of the Bishop to the Council

To the Clergy and Laity of the Fifty eighth Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

"The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore."

In this, my first Council Address and Report as Diocesan, having had the blessing and privilege of serving with, and under the direction of, Bishop Brown as his Coadjutor for twenty seven months, I wish to state, first of all, that I have neither the desire, nor the wisdom, to institute far-reaching and radical changes in our Diocesan family.

With the help of Almighty God, and the continued prayers and cooperation of the clergy and laity, my prayer is that as a Christian family we may together interpret aright the Will of God for us, and have His Power and Grace faithfully to fulfill the same.

Looking back over the history of the Diocese in the years Bishop Brown led us as our beloved and respected Father in God, we note that our beloved Diocese has made progress all along the line. Southern Virginia is now one of the strong and leading Dioceses in the whole Church. With his steady hand, level head, and Christian understanding of the frailties of man, Bishop Brown has welded our Diocese together as a happy and orderly family, serving God and our fellowman, and extending the Kingdom of God. What a rich heritage of works we have.

During the Counciliar year the Church has lost by death the following Bishops:

(*Will Council please stand*)

The Rt. Rev. Edward Huntington Coley, D.D., retired Bishop of Central New York. Died June 6, 1949.

The Rt. Rev. Elwood Lindsay Haines, D. D., Bishop of Iowa. Died October 28, 1949.

The Rt. Rev. Hilen Reinheimer, D. D., LL.D., retired Bishop of Rochester. Died November 12, 1949.

The Rt. Rev. William Thomas Manning, D. D., LL.D., D.C.L., retired Bishop of New York. Died November 18, 1949.

Almighty God, with whom do live the spirits of those who depart hence in the Lord, and with whom the souls of the faithful, after they are delivered from the burden of the flesh, are in joy and felicity; We give thee hearty thanks for the good examples of all those thy servants, who, having finished their course in faith, do now rest from their labours. And we beseech thee, that we, with all those who are departed in the true faith of thy holy Name, may have our perfect consummation and bliss, both in body and soul, in thy eternal and everlasting glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

We are grateful to be able to report that there has been no death in our clerical diocesan family of Southern Virginia.

Letters Dimissory have been received from one Diocese, the Diocese of Washington, adding on October 1, 1949, the Reverend Theodore J. Jones to our Diocesan family. Mr. Jones is serving as chaplain for St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute at Lawrenceville, and on the first of July of this present year his appointment as Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's Memorial Chapel at Lawrenceville will begin.

Letters Dimissory have been given for the following Priests, thus transferring them to other Dioceses:-

August 1, 1949; The Rev. Joseph W. Nicholson, Ph.D., to the Diocese of Missouri.

October 19, 1949; The Rev. E. Bolling Robertson, to the Missionary District of Liberia.
November 1, 1949; The Rev. Robert S. S. Whitman, to the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.
November 14, 1949; The Rev. Robert B. Pegram, to the Diocese of Newark.
December 14, 1949; The Rev. C. Stanley Long, D.D., to the Diocese of Sacramento.
December 19, 1949; The Rev. Edmund J. Lee, D.D., to the Diocese of Washington.
December 31, 1949; The Rev. George E. Harper, to the Diocese of Tennessee.
January 1, 1950; The Rev. George Blake Holmes, to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.
March 15, 1950, The Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, Jr., to the Diocese of Virginia.

These nine brethren of the clergy we are sorry to lose from our Diocesan family, yet we believe each one of them to have followed the Will of God as he interpreted it for himself. We wish for them blessings and Godspeed in their new fields of labour.

Balanced over against the loss of these nine priests of the Church, we are able to report our present outlook of men now in preparation for the Priesthood through Southern Virginia; eight Postulants, eight Candidates for Holy Orders, three Deacons, and three Priests ordained since the last Council. This gives us nineteen in prospect; and adding the three recently ordained Priests, we have twenty-two men gained and nine lost, or a net gain of thirteen present and prospective Priests, and three additional men now getting their papers in order to apply to be accepted as Postulants. With a gain of sixteen over-all, we believe we are making reasonable progress toward meeting the Clergy shortage in our Diocese, and this shortage exists in the whole Church, only more so. However, we urge both our Clergy and Laity to speak a helpful word in due season to promising young men who may be led to prayerful consideration of entering the Sacred Ministry. Who knows but that an appropriate word at the right time will be one of the means used by the Heavenly Father to call one of His servants to the Priesthood. Herewith is the list of Postulants, Candidates for Holy Orders, Deacons, and Priests at this time members of our Diocesan family:

Postulants:

February 27, 1948; Claude Charles Vaché.
December 10, 1948; Harry Thomas.
January 24, 1949; George Young Ballentine, Jr.
March 31, 1949; Joseph Windley Buchannan, Jr.
June 28, 1949; George Lloyd Barton, 3rd.
June 28, 1949; Donald H. Allen.
June 28, 1949; John M. Gessell.
August 1, 1949; Thomas Smith, Jr.
August 1, 1949; James Alvin Russell, Jr.
September 19, 1949; J. Powell Eaton.
December 2, 1949; Henry Causey Barton, Jr.

(As Messrs Allen, Gessell, and Eaton are reported as both Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders in the same year, there are eight, and not eleven Postulants in my listing of the men in preparation for the Priesthood at this time. I list the three above as Candidates, and count them as such, and not again as Postulants.)

Candidates for Holy Orders:

June 10, 1948; George Ellis Stokes.
December 7, 1948; Spencer Benjamin Williams.
July 6, 1949; John M. Gessell.
July 8, 1949; Donald H. Allen.
August 24, 1949; William Charles Hoffman.
January 26, 1950; William Edward Rasche.
January 26, 1950; Herbert Nash Tucker.
January 26, 1950; J. Powell Eaton.

Deacons:

May 28, 1949; Eugene Eager Wood.
June 10, 1949; S. Grayson Clary.
June 30, 1949; Robert H. Walters.

Priests:

May 23, 1949; Edward Philip Bush, Jr.
June 2, 1949; Vernon Algernon Jones, Jr.
June 29, 1949; William Roy Britton, Jr.

During the past Counciliar year I have given the following consents for election, and Ordination and Consecration to the Episcopate:

May 24, 1949. To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Randolph Royall Claiborne, Jr., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama.

July 11, 1949. To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Joseph Gillespie Armstrong, 3rd., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Aug. 22, 1949. To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Allen Jerome Miller, Ph.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Easton.

Dec. 2, 1949. To the election of the Right Reverend Horace William Baden Donegan, D.D., Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New York, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New York.

Dec. 2, 1949. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of New York.

Jan. 25, 1950. To the resignation of the Right Reverend William Ambrose Brown, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Feb. 9, 1950. To the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Reverend Edward Randolph Wells to be Bishop of the Diocese of West Missouri.

Feb. 20, 1950. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of California.

Feb. 20, 1950. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of Albany.

Mar. 8, 1950. To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Dudley Scott Stark, LL.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Rochester.

Mar. 16, 1950. To the resignation of the Right Reverend William Payne Roberts, D.D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Shanghai, China.

Mar. 16, 1950. To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Gordon V. Smith to be Bishop of the Diocese of Iowa.

Mar. 27, 1950. To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend William Camrock Campbell, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of West Virginia.

May 2, 1950. To the election by the Diocese of Dallas of a Suffragan Bishop.

These names and dates have been given in the interest of a broader knowledge of the changes in the Church. As the Church is a living thing, its life changes from year to year, but the spirit of prayer and the obligation for accepting and following the Will of God on the part of Church members never changes. And to be sure, God never changes. "Oh thou who changeth not, Abide with me."

We now turn to the work done in the Diocese. Looking at the Missionary work of Southern Virginia, we have cause to be encouraged and thank Almighty God.

The Clergy on whose salaries the Diocesan Board of Missions renders assistance number twelve, and with Archdeacon Harris, number thirteen. These men minister to fifty-eight Churches and Missions.

We are happy to be able to report that during the present year five of the cures assisted by the Diocesan Board of Missions have come either entirely off the list of assisted cures, or are making splendid progress toward self-support. Notable among these five cures are two which have entirely become self-supporting; the churches at Blackstone, Crewe, and Burkville; and Emmanuel Church, Cape

Charles. The churches in Southampton, Princess Anne, and Powhatan counties are almost self-supporting, and we have reason to believe they will soon become entirely so.

We are greatly interested and encouraged by the fact that the Reverend Edward P. Bush, Jr., now the rector of the churches at Chatham and Gretna, and having supervision of the Pittsylvania Missions, will become rector of Christ Church, Eastville, Old Hungars Church, Bridgetown, and Emmanuel Church, Cape Charles, the first of August this year. We look toward a closer unity between these churches and the four churches of the upper county on the Eastern Shore, Accomac County, and a coordination of the work now served by the Reverend Edwin T. Williams, and the work to be served by Mr. Bush. We also have in prospect opening up new work at three additional points on the Eastern Shore; at Kiptopeke, where a new township will be started, at Exmore, the fastest growing place on the Eastern Shore, and on Chincoteague Island, the largest place in this whole territory. We also hope and plan to place additional men on the Eastern Shore and have the present seven churches, and the contemplated three new churches, all ten under the leadership of one man, with two, and possibly three additional men working with him.

This leads us to mention a hope and expectation devoutly held and earnestly prayed for. This hope is that the churches and missions now receiving Diocesan assistance on the salaries of their ministers from the Board of Missions will work toward self support as rapidly and as earnestly as possible. If each church and mission will attempt to assume each year a small proportion of the assistance received from the Diocese, and do it, this will release the funds now being appropriated to them and this money can be used for work at other points in the Diocese and make possible what we like to refer to as intensive and extensive Missionary work in Southern Virginia; such as the new work contemplated to be opened up on the Eastern Shore.

We urge the delegates of those churches and missions now assisted to take this suggestion and urgent request seriously to heart, and determine to return home from this meeting of council and attempt to have their churches and missions work toward self support. If this is done we may the sooner open up new work where we are convinced there is urgent need and a desire for the ministry of our branch of the Master's Body upon earth.

We are yet rejoicing in spirit from the joy received at the time of the service of re-Consecration of St. Ann's Church, at Appomattox. On April the twenty-eighth of this year, it was my happy privilege to re-Consecrate the church building which has been moved from out of Farmville in Prince Edward County, to the town of Appomattox. I also confirmed three persons at this service which attracted an over flow congregation of our own members, and many from the town of Appomattox. Bishop Brown preached a stirring sermon, and Archdeacon Taylor presented the candidates for confirmation. Vested and seated in the sanctuary were the Reverend Charles E. Stewart, and the Reverend Jean A. Vaché. As there was a copy of the original Sentence of Consecration in my possession, this document, signed on June the tenth, 1875, by Bishop John Johns, Bishop of the then undivided Diocese of Virginia, was attached to the Sentence of re-Consecration and read at the service. We wish to express our thanks to Archdeacon Norman E. Taylor, and to Mr. H. A. Gurney, the latter being a communicant of St. Ann's, for their splendid work in having the church building moved to its present location where it is placed on a new foundation and situated on a lovely lot which was purchased by the new congregation. May the good Lord bless this faithful group and give them His increase.

We remember with satisfaction also that there is another place in the Diocese where a wise and far looking combination of two churches is being made at the present time. Five miles out of the town of Alberta there stood until recently, Trinity Church. About four miles south of Alberta there stood St. Mark's Church, at Cochran. With the majority vote of the two vestries of these congregations, the Rev. S. Grayson Clary is directing the combination of these two churches. The church building of Trinity Church is being moved to Alberta and re-erected on a most attractive corner lot, being thus well located in the town, and accessable

to many more people. We are sure that this venture is, and will prove more and more, to the advantage of the work of the Church, as a Sunday School may be had from children of the neighborhood, and many more people may attend services there. Again we note the inconspicious, but guiding hand of Archdeacon Taylor in this undertaking.

Over the Diocese there are various building programs. We wish the congregations every success in their efforts to enlarge their places of worship, and their parish houses. The following congregations are building, or have built, new structures: Emmanuel Church, Chatham, a new parish house; St. James Church, Emporia, a new parish house; St. Thomas, Freeman, a new church building; St. John's Church, Chester, a new parish house; Johns Memorial Church, Farmville, a renovated rectory now used as a parish house; Christ Church, Emporia, a renovated rectory now used as a parish house; St. James Church, Boydton, is building a new rectory; beside the moved church buildings to Appomattox and Alberta.

We have not noted so far any danger signals, but there is a possibility of danger that the interest in congregations will be so intense on local plans for building that the larger, world wide vision may become beclouded. May the Heavenly Father grant that there will never come a time when parish priorities cause even one of our congregations to find itself in a position of competing with the Diocesan and General Church Program of home and world wide Missions. If this ever comes about, then we will have the unhappy state of the Church in competition with itself.

There was brought to my attention recently, by a devoted layman, the advantages to the Church, and to the laity, of Proportionate Giving. I say proportionate giving for I believe this to be a fair basis of determining what is one's share to return to God of all that He has given. It was suggested that there be started in Southern Virginia a Proportionate Givers Movement. How this would rejoice my heart, and how it would strengthen God's work among us. If our laity would take this matter seriously to heart, I am sure of the outcome of such a magnificent venture.

And concerning finances, I would like to call again to your attention the helpfulness to be had to the Lord's work made possible through endowments and bequests. We have a reasonable amount of money now handled and administered by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese. If there are any who are considering, or would consider, leaving bequests to the Diocese, they may be assured that their funds will be well handled, and of great and timely usefulness. I beseech you, bretheren, to think seriously of what your means will do for promoting the work of God.

Another item of finance is the necessity for prompt payments on the pensions of the ministers of our Diocese. The Church Pension Fund received the approval of the last General Convention to raise the premiums on ministers' salaries from ten percent, to fifteen percent. This made it possible for all ministers to have their pensions assured at fifteen hundred dollars per year, and this includes those ministers already retired. Furthermore, all widows of clergymen will receive a minimum of seven hundred and fifty dollars per year. In the past, the incomes of retired clergymen, and the incomes of widows of clergymen, were shamefully inadequate. Some ministers received as little as seven hundred and fifty dollars per year, and some widows of clergymen received as little as three hundred dollars per year. If any Church allows its payments to the Church Pension Fund to lapse, this throws the whole Diocese in bad standing, and all of the clergy and clergy widows suffer deductions. Let no minister hesitate to see that the premiums on his salary are paid promptly and in full by his vestry, for this is only fair to all who receive assistance from the Church Pension Fund.

St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, situated at Lawrenceville, and associated with the American Church Institute for Negroes, has a new president. The Board of Trustees of this Institution recently elected Mr. E. H. McClenney as president to succeed the Rev. Dr. James Alvin Russell. Dr. Russell served faithfully and devotedly this Institute, carrying on the work begun there by his father. Mr.

McClenney has already begun his term of office and he has impressed many with his ability and devotion to the best interpretation of Christian Education for his own race. We wish for him, and for the Institute, God-speed.

We wish to commend the efforts toward reorganization of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Layman's Work in Southern Virginia. We expect great results from this estimable organization, and I already have several important projects in mind for them to undertake which I am sure they will accomplish successfully.

We regret we have seen Bishop Payne Divinity School at Petersburg fail to open its doors last fall. This General Church Institution had an excellent faculty of five, and only one student in prospect for the fall term of 1949. There was no choice for the Trustees of Bishop Payne but to close its doors, certainly for the time being. What the ultimate future of Bishop Payne will be, no one can say. We remember in gratitude the excellent record it had in preparing Negro Candidates for the Sacred Ministry.

Our Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary is maintaining its usual high and inspiring standard of excellence. Under the capable leadership of Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins, of Norfolk, and her experienced executive committee, the Woman's Auxiliary continues to render inestimable service to the Diocese, the Nation, and the World. May God continue to bless the work, efforts, and devotion of the ladies of Southern Virginia who are without equal anywhere.

In thinking in terms of the State of the Diocese, there come to mind two Diocesan needs which stand out. We very seriously need a Diocesan Conference Center where all of the organizations of the diocese may meet and hold conferences. We have the gift of a farm of twelve hundred acres by the late Miss Roberta Ridley, situated out of Boykins, which is in turn out of Courtland. I earnestly hope that when the due processes of law have been satisfied we may think seriously of converting this farm into a Conference Center. However, it will require cooperation and generous effort on the part of many to bring this hope into actuality. I pray that by the next meeting of Council an encouraging report on progress will be made in this regard.

The second need of the Diocese is that of adequate Diocesan Headquarters. We are comfortably and happily housed in the Guild House of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk; yet we need more space than is possible to be given us there at this time. I could give many advantages to the Diocese if much more space was had for our use. It would be of advantage to the Diocese to have a place where we could store old record books, and old and treasured Communion silver services, and our own present records. It would be of advantage to the Diocese, and to the Department of Christian Education, if it were possible for the Consultant of Christian Education to have his office under the same roof with the bishop and the other members of the Diocesan staff. We would also profit by having offices with us for the several heads of Diocesan Departments, such as the Department of Promotion, the Department of Missions, and to be sure, the Woman's Auxiliary. Please, my bretheren, keep this need of our Diocese for Diocesan Headquarters in mind, both in your prayers, and perchance in your wills by means of bequests. What more helpful and appropriate memorial to a dear one than Diocesan Headquarters where the work of the Diocese would be carried on for many years.

In looking over the report sent to National Headquarters in New York City, we note that Southern Virginia now reports 140 Churches, Missions organized and unorganized. We have 74 lay readers, whose licenses must be renewed annually, by-the-way; 25,071 baptized persons; 20,142 confirmed persons. During the last Counciliar year Bishop Brown confirmed 504 persons, and I confirmed 464 persons. We gained 17 in the number of persons confirmed, only 17, though there were 968 confirmed. It is to be hoped that the number of lapsed communicants will decrease under the faithful shepherding of the Clergy, assisted by interested and devoted Lay persons. Our total number of Sunday School pupils was 7,380 and this represents a net gain of 568 over 1948. We believe that the Department of Christian Education is doing a thorough and important job, and we give part of the credit for this to our Consultant of Christian Education, Mr. Donald H. Allen, who will be ordained Deacon this summer. Our total receipts for the year 1949

were $777,530, approximately $100,000.00 more than last year, and our total disbursements were $731,584; thus giving us a balance of $45,946, held largely in Parish treasuries. Our total indebtedness was $153,638. This is an amount of $107,692 of indebtedness greater than our cash balance. It is highly probable that this amount is accounted for by building programs over the Diocese on the part of local Churches where indebtednesses were incurred. I sincerely hope that this indebtedness will deminish within a reasonable time, and not have to be repaid on another dollar standard and value. Let us keep our debts in mind, and work faithfully toward liquidating them as rapidly as possible.

We have done well, most of us, in meeting the request of the National Council through the General Convention to meet an enlarged budget for the National Church. As you doubtless know already, the last General Convention raised the National Church budget in an amount of some two million dollars, making a total annual budget for the National Church in the amount of five and a half million dollars. This was deemed necessary after careful study of missionary and other needs by a large and most thorough committee from the whole Church. The proportionate share of Southern Virginia on the two million dollar annual increase in the National Church budget is fourteen thousand dollars. Added to our former quota from the National Church of twenty thousand dollars, we now have a quota, annually, for the next three years including the present year, of thirty-four thousand dollars. As the National Church has only the dioceses to whom it may look for this budget to be pledged and raised; so it is our Diocese has only the Churches and congregations of the Diocese to whom we may look for response in this urgent appeal. This is why there was an additional quota given to each congregation of Southern Virginia, after the quotas had been sent out from the Diocesan Office last fall. Those Churches which have not reported anything on the raised quota are keeping Southern Virginia from being able to meet its obligations to the National Church. Please, my bretheren, take to heart the reports that will be made at this Council, and if your Church is among those which have not responded, and have not reported anything on the raised quota, make it your business and obligation to see what can be done about what we consider a critical situation. If the Churches respond, the emergency will be met. We know that you wish to do your part, and to have your Church do its part, and thereby make it possible for Southern Virginia to join hands with our sister dioceses in setting forward God's Kingdom among men, everywhere. With you, and with your Church, rests the outcome. I consider this situation, and the understanding and adoption of the budget for the Church's Program for the year 1951, the most important items to come before us at the time of this Council. They are the lifeblood of the work we are attempting to do for the Master here and now.

Herewith is given a summary of the Official Acts for the past Counciliar year. A detailed account of these Acts will be published in the Journal of this Council.

SUMMARY

Visitations	87
Confirmations	464
Marriages	4
Funerals	6
Holy Communions	40
Board Meetings	23
Vestry Meetings	29
Extra Church Services	44
Addresses	33
Committee Meetings	38
Conferences (Personal)	260
Conferences (Group)	38
Conferences (Diocesan)	10
Institutions Visited	10
Parochial Calls	75
Convocations Attended	5
Examinations (Candidates, Deacons)	4
Ordinations Assisted In	6
Consecrations Assisted In	1

In conclusion let it be said that I am counting on your continued support and cooperation as together we consider ourselves a Christian family, being busy about the Master's Business. I ask sincerely, as I have asked in several places over the Diocese recently, that you remember me in your prayers that the Heavenly Father will give me, first of all, humility, then physical strength and wisdom that I, joining hands with you, may be led aright in interpreting His most Holy Will, and then be given power and strength to faithfully perform the same. As a Christian family we can and will accomplish much in our Diocese, God leading us, and we seeking not our own will, but that His Will may be done in and through each one of us.

May this be our united and constant prayer: "That we may be so guided and governed by the Spirit, that all who profess and call themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life."

Official Acts

1949

May 10 Assisted in celebration of the Holy Communion at service for the opening of 57th Annual Council of Diocese of Southern Virginia at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Assisted Bishop Brown in presiding at Council. Conducted noon-day prayers of Council. Read prayers in Evening Service of Council. Had four personal conferences with clergy and laymen.

11 Assisted Bishop Brown in presiding at 57th Council. Attended meeting of deputies to General Convention with transportation representative. Attended organization meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese. Four personal conferences with clergymen.

12 At desk. Correspondence.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Several conferences with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor.

14 Went to view proposed Conference site at Virginia Beach.

15 Visited Emmanuel Church, Kempsville, at 11:00 A.M. Preached and confirmed five persons. Visited Emmanuel Church, Phoebus, at 8:00 P.M. Preached and confirmed fifteen persons. Had conference with Mr. Clarke and Mr. Little.

16 At desk. Conference with Bishop Brown and the Rev. Dr. J. A. Russell. In afternoon took ferry to Eastern Shore.

17 Attended District Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary at Holy Trinity Church, Onancock. Celebrated the Holy Communion and addressed the meeting.

18 Attended District Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary at St. Andrew's Church, Hilton Village. Addressed the meeting. Conference in evening.

19 Attended District Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary at Good Shepherd Church, South Richmond. Had conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Harris concerning work of Archdeacon Harris in the Diocese.

20 At desk. In evening attended reception given to the Rev. Edmund Berkeley at Virginia Beach, the new rector of Galilee Church, Virginia Beach.

21 In study. In afternoon made four pastoral calls.

22 Visited St. Luke's Church, Blackstone, at 11:00 A.M., preached and confirmed one person. In afternoon visited Gibson Memorial Church, Crewe, preached. Later in afternoon had meeting with combined vestries of St. Luke's Church, Blackstone; Gibson Memorial, Crewe, and Holy Innocents, Burkeville. Drove to Chatham that evening.

23 Had special confirmation of one person at Emmanuel Church, Chatham, in the morning. Took part in ordination to the Priest-

1949

May hood of the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., at Emmanuel Church, Chatham, and celebrated the Holy Communion. That same morning assisted Bishop Brown in the service of the breaking of ground for the new parish house for Emmanuel Church. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

24 At desk. Conference with Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, the Rev. Stephen C. Walke, and the Rev. Beverley T. White. In afternoon had conference with the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, and conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke.

25 Attended meeting of Board of Trustees of Bishop Payne Divinity School at 11:00 A.M. Attended alumni luncheon of Bishop Payne Divinity School and made address. Took part in closing exercises of Bishop Payne Divinity School and awarded degrees. Returned to Norfolk that evening.

26 At desk. Correspondence.

27 A. M. at desk. Correspondence. In afternoon special confirmation of five persons presented by the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy in Selden Chapel of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

28 Took part in ordination to the Diaconate of the Rev. Eugene Eager Wood at St. Andrew's Church, Hilton Village. Celebrated the Holy Communion. In evening made pastoral call.

29 Visited St. John's Church, Petersburg, at 11:00 A.M. Celebrated the Holy Communion; confirmed five persons. Had conference with Mr. Francis Kirkland. Attended joint meeting of vestries of St. John's Church and Grace Church, Petersburg. Visited Good Shepherd Church, Petersburg at 8:00 P.M., preached and confirmed seven persons.

30 Memorial Day. At home.

31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin.

June 1 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White concerning work of Promotion Department of the Diocese.

2 Took part in ordination of the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., to the Priesthood at St. James' Church, Emporia. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Attended luncheon afterward. In afternoon read the prayers in the service held at Christ Church, Petersburg, in honor of the 50th anniversary of the ordination of the Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D. Attended reception following. Spent the night in Petersburg.

3 Attended Executive Board meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in Petersburg in morning. In afternoon returned to Norfolk in company with Bishop Brown.

4 At home in A. M. In evening had conference with bride and groom.

5 Visited Christ Church, Smithfield. Preached and confirmed 12 at 11:00 A.M. 3:30 P.M. Visited St. Paul's Church, Surry. Preached and confirmed two persons.

6 At desk. Correspondence. In evening had wedding at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Attended reception following.

7 At desk. Conference with Mr. Clarkson Meredith concerning proposed Conference Center at Virginia Beach. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White; conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater; conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

8 At desk. Correspondence. In afternoon conference with Mr. Robert H. Walters. Made two parochial calls.

9 At desk. Correspondence. In afternoon left for Lawrenceville. Stopped at Jackson-Feild Home for short visit. Called on Mr. S. Grayson Clary at rectory in evening.

10 Conference with the Rev. Dr. J. A. Russell, Mr. Jones, and Bishop Brown. In morning preached sermon at the ordination of the Rev. S. Grayson Clary to the Diaconate; celebrated Holy

1949

June

Communion, and attended lunch afterwards. In afternoon conference with Mr. I. L. Britt at Alberta and attended combined vestry meeting of St. Mark's Church, Cochran, and Trinity Church, Alberta. Returned to Norfolk.

11 At desk. Conference with Mr. John M. Gessell and Mr. Donald H. Allen. In afternoon drove to Chatham.

12 Visited Emmanuel Church, Chatham at 11:00 A.M. Preached and confirmed six persons. 3:00 P.M. visited Dame Memorial, Dry Fork, preached and confirmed one person. Drove to Blackstone. Preached in evening at opening service of Youth Conference in St. Luke's Church, Blackstone.

13 Had three services at Youth Conference at Blackstone and made address.

14 Had two services at Youth Conference, Blackstone, and made address.

15 Had two services at Youth Conference, Blackstone, and made address. Also taught class.

16 Had one service at Youth Conference, Blackstone. Drove to Chatham and addressed Adult Conference at Chatham Hall in evening.

17 Returned to Blackstone in morning. Conducted Vesper Services and made address. Also conducted Candlelight Service for closing exercises of Youth Conference at Blackstone.

18 Celebrated the Holy Communion for closing service of Youth Conference in St. Luke's Church, Blackstone. Returned to Norfolk.

19 Visited All Saints' Church, South Hill. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion. In afternoon visited, preached and celebrated Holy Communion at Grace Church, Palmer Springs. Meetings held with both vestries following services. Mr. Robert H. Walters accompanied me to both places.

20 At desk. Conference in afternoon with the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III.

21 At desk. Correspondence. Met with Examining Chaplains in conference with five men looking toward entering the Ministry. In afternoon made parochial call.

22 At desk. Correspondence. In A. M. attended meeting of Diocesan Department of Christian Education. In afternoon went to Eastern Shore and had conference with the combined vestries of Christ Church, Eastville, and Hungars Church, Bridgetown.

23 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with bride and groom.

24 At desk. Attended meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese from 11:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Harris.

25 Two parochial calls. Had wedding at Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk. Attended reception afterwards.

26 In study at home.

27 At desk. Correspondence. In afternoon conducted reinterment service of Lt. Charles Carter.

28 At desk. Attended meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. Francis Craighill. In afternoon, in company with Bishop Brown, drove to Powhatan.

29 Took part in ordination to the Priesthood of William R. Britton, Jr. Celebrated Holy Communion. Spent night with the Rev. Sydney C. Swann at rectory in Petersburg.

30 Took part in ordination to Diaconate of the Rev. Robert H. Walters at St. Luke's Church, Richmond, and celebrated the Holy Communion. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon in company with Bishop Brown.

1949

July 1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Louis Cornick and Mr. E. D. Kyle.

2 In study. Made two parochial calls.

3 Visited Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana, at 11 A.M., preached, confirmed five; dedicated new organ and parish house. Had conference with two vestrymen. 4:00 P.M. took part in service and made address at Robert Hunt Shrine, Jamestown.

4 At home.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. E. L. Clarke regarding work at Emmanuel Church, Phoebus. Conference with the Rev. Emmett Hoy.

6 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Standing Committee. Attended meeting of Committee from Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc. Conference that afternoon with Mr. J. Owen Campbell.

7 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Conference with Mr. J. Owen Campbell. Mailed to all churches of Diocese copy of Canon 6, requesting their observance of it. 7:30 P.M. attended vestry meeting of the Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana.

8, 9, 10 On Cow Pasture River. Alleghaney County, Va.

11 At desk. Correspondence. Two conferences in afternoon with laymen.

12 At desk. Left, in company with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor, for Wye Mills in Maryland. Spent night at Cambridge, Md.

13 Took part in service of rededication of Old Wye Church, Wye Mills, Md. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

14 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., concerning mission work of the diocese. Met with committee of Trustees of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., concerning purchase of camp site at Virginia Beach. Three personal conferences. In evening conference with bride and groom.

15 At desk. Correspondence. Had conference with Bishop Brown, Judge W. H. S. Burgwyn and Mr. Thomas H. Willcox in the office of Mr. Willcox concerning estate of the late Miss Roberta Ridley left to the diocese. Had lunch with Dr. Mendoza. Conference with Mr. Baldwin Harrington.

16 In study. In afternoon wedding at Virginia Beach.

17 Visited, preached and confirmed six at St. Matthew's Church South Hill. In afternoon visited, preached and celebrated Holy Communion at St. Andrew's Church, Baskerville.

18 At desk. Correspondence. Three conferences. In afternoon conference with the Rev. Henry Lane.

19 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Rufus Parks.

20 At desk. Conference with Mr. Alan Baxter and Mr. E. J. Newton Conference with Mr. Donald Allen. Conference with Mrs Naylor. Conference with the Rev. Robert S. S. Whitman Conference with Captain George Barton. Conference with the Rev. James T. Marshall, Jr.

21 At desk. Conference with Mr. E. J. Newton. Conference with the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D. Conference with the Rev. and Mrs Edward P. Bush.

22 At desk. Conference with Bishop Brown and Mr. O. W. Richardson Conference in afternoon with the Rev. A. W. Horstman.

23 At home.

24 Visited, preached, confirmed four at St. James' Church, Warfield Conference with vestry of St. Mark's Church, Bracey. In evening conducted service and preached at Emmanuel Church Kempsville.

1949

July 25 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. Had lunch with Admiral Davis at Naval Base in company with Bishop Brown and Mr. Delamater Davis. Made two parochial calls. Funeral in afternoon.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. A. W. Horstman. In evening dinner with Rev. E. P. Bush and Mrs. Bush.

27 At desk.

28 In study.

29 At desk. Conference with Mr. Rufus Parks. Conference with clergyman.

30 In study in A. M. In afternoon left for Farmville. Spent night in the home of the Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr., Farmville.

31 Visited and preached Grace Church, Manteo. In afternoon visited, preached and confirmed two in Presbyterian Church loaned us at Appomattox. Conference with Warden following service.

ugust 1 At desk. Correspondence.

2 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. C. Wiley Grandy.

3 At desk. Three conferences.

4 At desk.

5 In company of Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor, Mr. Thomas H. Willcox, and Judge W. H. S. Burgwyn visited and inspected estate of the late Miss Roberta Ridley at Boykins, Va., which she left to the diocese.

6 At home.

7 Visited, preached and confirmed ten at Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. In afternoon visited and preached at Old Sapony Church, Goodwynsville.

8 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with layman in afternoon.

9 In company of Archdeacon Taylor and Rev. Beverley T. White, attended and addressed Colored Convocation at St. Matthew's Church, South Hill. Conferences with Archdeacon Harris, the Rev. Reginald H. Kent, the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., and Mr. A. H. Turner.

10 At desk. Four parochial calls. Conference with the Rev. Richard B. Martin and Bishop Brown concerning dedication of new Grace Church, Norfolk.

11 At desk. Correspondence. Funeral. In afternoon left for Nimrod Hall.

12-17 At Nimrod Hall.

18 Returned to Norfolk.

19 At desk. Three Conferences.

20 At home.

21 Visited, preached, confirmed eight, celebrated Holy Communion at Ritchie Memorial, Claremont. In afternoon preached and confirmed one at Merchants Hope Church, Prince George.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. James T. Marshall, Jr. Parochial call.

23 At desk. Correspondence.

24 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. J. F. W. Feild concerning work of Department of Christian Education. Conference with Examining Chaplains and Mr. Geo. R. S. Little. In afternoon attended meeting of Standing Committee.

25 At desk.

26 At desk. Conference with Mr. J. Powell Eaton. Conference with the Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr.

27 In study. In afternoon left for Dabney House.

28 Made talk to Sunday School at Dabney House. Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed six at St. Paul's

1949

August Church, Peytonsburg. Met with vestry after service. In afte noon visited, preached and confirmed one at St. Mary Church, LaCrosse. Returned to Norfolk.

29 At desk. Correspondence.

30 At desk. Met with committee on Colored Youth Work. Co ference with Archdeacon Harris. Conference with Mr. Donal H. Allen. Conference with the Rev. Geo. B. Holmes.

31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Geo. Dought and the Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr. Parochial call.

September 1 At desk. Worked on Quarterly Reports for presentation Diocesan Executive Board. Conference with Mr. Powell Eato Two parochial calls.

2 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences: George E. Stokes; Re Emmett H. Hoy; Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry; William Hoffman.

3 At home in study.

4 Attended service at Norfolk church.

5 Attended meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese.

6 At desk. Parochial call.

7 At desk. Codified minutes and reports of Executive Board f the year 1948.

8 Attended and took part in Consecration of Bishop Robert Gibson, Jr., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Virgin at Virginia Seminary. Had conferences with two professors the Seminary.

9 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley White concerning work of the Department of Promotion. Co ferences concerning the Canvass issue of Jamestown Churc man. Received word that the churches at Blackstone, Crev and Burkeville would go off Board of Missions.

10 Left for Chase City.

11 Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed two perso at St. John's, Chase City. Visited the Sunday School. In aft noon had evening prayer and preached at St. Timothy Clarksville. Returned to Norfolk.

12 Assisted in celebration of Holy Communion at Robert Hu Shrine, Jamestown Island; twelve visiting British Bisho were present. Attended evening service in Bruton Chur Williamsburg.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting Department Christian Education at Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Co ferences: Rev. S. Grayson Clary; Rev. Emmett H. Hoy; R J. F. W. Feild.

14 At desk. Wrote article for Jamestown Churchman concerning Every Member Canvass.

15 At desk. Conference with Mr. George E. Stokes. Sat in on exa nation conducted by Examining Chaplains. Attended Cross luncheon. In afternoon had service dedicating the Bl Bank in Norfolk.

16 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Wm. Davis Epiphany Church, Norfolk. Conference with Mr. Rus Barrett, Jr., concerning his entering the ministry. In aftern sat in on examination conducted by Examining Chaplains.

17 At home.

18 Preached, confirmed three and looked over parish house b constructed at St. James' Church, Emporia. In aftern preached, confirmed seven and had conference with the ve at St. Thomas' Church, Freeman. Also looked over new ch being built on new location.

1949

September 19 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Diocesan Community House. Made arrangements for office of the consultant of Christian Education in parish house of Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Conferences: Rev. Jean A. Vache; Rev. Winfield Shiers.

21 At desk. Conducted funeral in Norfolk.

22 Left Norfolk to attend General Convention in San Francisco, Calif.

23, 24, 25 En route to San Francisco, Calif.

26 Attended opening services of General Convention in San Francisco, Calif.

September 27-October 6 Attended sessions of General Convention in San Francisco, Calif.

7 Left San Francisco to return to Norfolk.

8, 9, 10 Returning from General Convention in San Francisco, Calif.

11 Arrived home in Norfolk.

12 At desk. Made arrangements for Clergy Conference to be held at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, in the month of November. Conference with Mr. C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Conference in afternoon with the Rev. Richard B. Martin.

14 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

15 At home in study.

16 Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed eight at St. John's Church, Chester. Conference with the vestry and inspected new parish house being constructed at St. John's, Chester. In evening attended meeting of the vestry of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, held in the diocesan office.

17 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Norfolk Clericus, Epiphany Church, Norfolk, and made talk on General Convention.

18 At desk. Attended and addressed meeting of the Norfolk District, Department of Promotion, St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.

19 At desk. Correspondence.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences: the Rev. Jean A. Vaché; the Rev. Beverley T. White; the Rev. Stephen C. Walke.

21 At desk. Conferences: the Rev. Norman T. Slater; Mr. Edward Holland, Jr., concerning churches on Eastern Shore. 7:30 P.M. preached and confirmed 23 at Grace Church, Norfolk, in connection with its Service of Dedication.

22 Attended Service of Dedication, Grace Church, Norfolk, and assisted with the celebration of the Holy Communion. Went to Cape Charles. Paid parochial call.

23 Preached and confirmed three at St. George's Church, Pungoteague. That same morning celebrated Holy Communion, preached, and confirmed one at St. James' Church, Accomac. In afternoon had conference with vestry of Christ Church, Eastville, and Hungars' Church, Bridgetown. Later in afternoon had conference with vestry of Emmanuel Church, Cape Charles.

24 At desk. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor concerning diocesan matters. Made two parochial calls.

25 At desk. Attended meeting of Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary in Portsmouth. Gave address at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, that evening.

26 Assisted in celebration of Holy Communion at meeting of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary in St. John's Church, Portsmouth. Made talk to Auxiliary on the General Convention. In evening

1949

October addressed congregational meeting on the Church's Program at Church of the Advent, Norfolk.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. S. Barron Segar. Made arrangements for meeting of laymen to be held at Amelia Court House in month of November.

28 At desk.

29 Left for Kenbridge that evening. Spent night in Kenbridge.

30 Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed five in St. Paul's Church, Kenbridge. That afternoon preached and confirmed two in Grace Church, Drakes Branch. In evening preached and confirmed two in St. Andrew's Church, Victoria.

31 Returned to Norfolk. At desk.

November 1 Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Jackson-Feild Home. That evening attended laymen's dinner at Christ Church, Emporia, and addressed same.

2 In company with Bishop Brown went to Petersburg and had conference with vestry of St. John's Church, Petersburg. Attended meeting of Clergy Conference held at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, and addressed same.

3 Celebrated Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, and attended Clergy Conference; addressed same. Conferences: Rev. Messrs. Harris, Kent, Jones, Carter, Vaché, Thomas, Harper and Williams. Returned to Norfolk in late afternoon.

4 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D. In evening met with representatives of vestries of Emmanuel Church, Franklin, and St. Luke's Church, Courtland, at the home of Bishop Brown in Portsmouth.

5 Left for Powhatan. Spent the night in Powhatan.

6 Preached and confirmed one, St. Luke's Church, Subletts; attended session of Sunday School. In afternoon preached and confirmed one in St. James' Church, Cartersville. Attended community gathering from 4:30 to 6:00 P.M. Returned to Norfolk.

7 At desk. Correspondence.

8 At desk. In evening went to Eastern Shore and had conference with the combined vestries of Christ Church, Eastville, Hungars', Bridgetown, and Emmanuel, Cape Charles, looking toward their calling a rector jointly. Spent the night on the Eastern Shore.

9 Returned to Norfolk in morning. At desk in afternoon.

10 In study at home in morning. At desk in afternoon. Conference with Mr. Routten.

11 Armistice Day. At home all day.

12 In study.

13 Preached and confirmed nine in Christ Church, Emporia. In afternoon preached, confirmed twelve in Grace Church, Purdy. Took supper at Jackson-Feild Home. In evening preached in Holy Trinity Church, Jarratt. Returned to Norfolk.

14 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.

15 Left for the Virginia Seminary.

16 Attended meeting of Board of Trustees Virginia Seminary. Went to Richmond in late afternoon.

17 In Richmond. Called on the Rev. Edwin T. Williams while he was a patient in St. Luke's Hospital. Had telephone conversation with the Rev. Gilbert D. Martin. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

18 At desk. Worked on appointments for visitations for year 1950. Conference with the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D. In afternoon attended meeting of Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

1949

November 19 In study in morning. In afternoon left for Boydton. In evening had meeting with vestry of St. James' Church, Boydton, and vestry of St. John's Church, Chase City.

20 Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed one Christ Chapel, out of Boydton. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed four in St. James' Church, Boydton.

21 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Norfolk Clericus at Trinity Church, Portsmouth. In afternoon at desk. Made pastoral call.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Called on the Rev. Beverley T. White, patient in the Norfolk General Hospital. In evening gave lecture on Confirmation at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

23 At desk. Correspondence.

24 Thanksgiving Day. Attended service at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

25 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences: Henry C. Barton, Jr.; a layman; a vestryman; and the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy.

26 At home.

27 Preached and confirmed twelve in Old Donation Church, Lynnhaven.

28 At desk. Conferences: Mrs. I. T. VanPatten; Mr. Maurice Bennett.

29 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Francis H. Craighill. Checked on schedule of visitations for 1950. Attended meeting of Clerical members of The Standing Committee.

30 At desk. Conferences: The Rev. H. H. Martens; Mr. Jack Mason, concerning work of laymen.

December 1 At desk. Worked out details for Laymen's Meeting to be held at Roslyn in month of January. In the evening attended congregational meeting at Trinity Church, Portsmouth, and addressed same.

2 At desk. Correspondence. Accepted Henry C. Barton, Jr., as postulant. Conference with the Rt. Rev. Henry D. Phillips, D.D.

3 At home.

4 Celebrated Holy Communion and preached in Martin's Brandon Church, Burrowsville. In evening preached in Christ Church, Waverly. Returned to Norfolk.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Pastoral call.

6 At desk. Conferences: The Rev. Beverley T. White; the Rev. Norman T. Slater; the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy. Met with committee from vestry of Eastern Shore Chapel.

7 At desk. Correspondence. Wrote to six persons appointing them members of the Department of Christian Social Relations. Conference with the Rev. Wm. Curtis White. In evening took part in Service of Institution of the Rev. Jean A. Vaché as Minister-in-Charge of Johns Memorial Church, Farmville.

8 In company of Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor visited and looked over erection of church at Appomattox Court House. Returned to Norfolk.

9 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences: the Rev. John A. Winslow; the Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.

10 In study.

11 Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed two at Holy Trinity Church, Onancock, and had conference with vestry; looked over rectory at Onancock.

12 At desk.

13 Attended meeting of the Executive Board of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute in Richmond.

1949

December 14 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Donald H. Allen. Two parochical calls.

15 At desk. Correspondence. Worked on schedule of visitations for 1950.

16 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with layman.

17 In study.

18 Celebrated Holy Communion, preached, confirmed nine, conference with vestry at St. Cyprian's Church, Hampton. In evening preached, confirmed nine and had conference with vestry of St. Augustine's, Newport News.

19 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Norfolk Clericus, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. In afternoon had conference with Mr. Donald H. Allen and Mr. John M. Gessell.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. A. W. Horstman. Made two parochial calls in Suffolk.

21 At desk. Correspondence. Wrote joint Christmas Pastoral Letter with Bishop Brown.

22 Attended luncheon given to college men at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. Made talk.

23 At desk.

24 Christmas Eve. Celebrated Holy Communion, preached at Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Later that same evening took part in service Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. Made short Christmas talk.

25 Christmas Day. At home.

26 At home.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences: a lady; the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., and Walter Thomas Lea; layman.

28 At desk. Conferences: Herbert N. Tucker, Jr.; the Rev. Beverley T. White; the Rev. J. F. Ward; Deaconess Heath Dudley; the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy. Made seven parochial calls.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Sat in on examination by Examining Chaplains. Made one parochial call.

30 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences: the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.; George E. Stokes, Jr.; Wm. C. Hoffman. Made one parochial call.

31 At home.

1950

January 1 Emmanuel, Franklin, 11:00 A.M., preached, celebrated Holy Communion; Conference with vestry following service; was accompanied by George E. Stokes, Jr., a senior at the Seminary. One pastoral call.

2 At home.

3 At desk, correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor regarding diocesan work. Sent letters to all churches which have not made a pledge to the Church's Program for 1950. Sat in on Chaplains' examinations for Geo. E. Stokes, Jr., and Spencer B. Williams, Jr.

4 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins

5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning missionary budget of the diocese for 1950. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater concerning Teachers Training Institute. In evening met with vestry of Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana, at the home of Mr. Louis Cornick in Norfolk.

6 At desk. Correspondence. Conference concerning estate of the late Miss Urith Greene. Conference with laywoman.

7 In study at home.

8 In Norfolk. Attended and sat on platform at time of opening of Norfolk Preaching Mission.

1950

January 9 At desk. Conference with Mr. Stokes, a representative of the Fire Insurance Co. of the Church Pension Fund. Conference with Mr. McDonald and Archdeacon Taylor concerning survey of property. Conference with the Rev. B. T. White.

10 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Winfield Shiers. In evening presided at Church Service of Norfolk Preaching Mission.

11 At desk. Conference with the Rev. B. T. White. Attended Executive Board meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.

12 Attended meeting of Department of Missions of the Diocese held at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.

13 At desk. Correspondence.

14 Attended training session of group of Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, held at Roslyn Conference Center, Richmond.

15 Celebrated Holy Communion at Laymen's Conference and attended Laymen's meeting at Roslyn.

16 At desk. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning affairs of the diocese. Conference with Rev. Stephen C. Walke and the Rev. John A. Winslow. Attended meeting of Norfolk Clericus at Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk.

17 At desk. Correspondence. Conference concerning Laymen's work with Bishop Brown, the Rev. B. T. White, Archdeacon Taylor and Mr. Jack Mason.

18 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor concerning work of the Executive Board of the diocese.

19 At desk. Attended meeting of Department of Christian Social Relations of the Diocese. Conferences: Rev. B. T. White; Rev. Gilbert D. Martin; Rev. Wm. R. Britton. Worked on assignments for laymen to visit churches of the diocese.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown concerning postulants of the diocese. In afternoon attended meeting of committee on work of Department of Christian Education.

21 At home.

22 Conference with Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Schafhirt. Conference with Mr. Edward Holland, Jr., and the Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.

23 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown concerning re-marriage Canon and diocesan affairs. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. Conference in the evening at the home of Bishop Brown with Bishop Brown and the vestry of St. James' Church, Portsmouth.

24 Attended all day meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese.

25 At desk. Correspondence. Conferred with a committee from the Eastern Shore churches and the Rev. Edw. P. Bush, Jr., Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. B. T. White. I finished assigning laymen to visit churches of the diocese.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Letters sent to laymen giving assignments for churches to be visited. Conference with Mr. James Mann, Jr. Conference with laywoman. In afternoon attended meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. One pastoral call.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Colored Convocation of the Diocese. Conferences: Mr. A. H. Turner; Ven. O. G. Harris; Mrs. Frantz Naylor.

28 Conference with committee of the vestry of St. John's Church, Hopewell. One pastoral call.

29 Visited St. John's Church, Petersburg, celebrated Holy Communion, preached, confirmed four. Dedicated Reredos. In

1950

January afternoon visited St. Mark's Church, Bracey, preached an confirmed seven. Had conference with vestry following th service and looked over the rectory at Bracey.

30 Attended meeting of Executive Committee of St. Paul's Poly technic Institute, held at the Mayo House, Richmond.

31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mrs. J. Bilisol Hudgins. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. Con ference with laywoman. Wrote letters to clergy concernin vestry visits by trained laymen of the diocese.

February 1 Drove to New Bern, N. C., preached that evening at the Diocesa meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Eas Carolina.

2 Returned to Norfolk from North Carolina. At desk, Norfolk, i afternoon.

3 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with laywoman. Conferenc with the Rev. E. T. Williams, and the Rev. J. F. W. Feild Mailed packets to laymen for vestry conferences.

4 At home.

5 Visited Epiphany Church, Norfolk, celebrated Holy Communion preached and confirmed ten. In evening attended Teache Training Institute, held at Christ and St. Luke's Church Norfolk, preached at same.

6 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with vestrymen of Epiphan Church, Norfolk. Had lunch with the Rev. Dr. Taylor Willi and the Rev. Dr. Duvall Gwathmey. In evening attended con ference for clergy at Teacher Training Institute, Christ an St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

7 At desk. Two pastoral calls. Attended Teacher Training Institut Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

8 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Jos. Wells Dictated report of official acts.

9 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. John A Winslow. Met with committee making plans for service t honor Bishop Brown at the meeting of the Annual Council o the Diocese. Conference with Archdeacon Harris; Conferenc with Mr. Otis B. Osborne and the Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis. I evening attended closing meeting of the Teacher Trainin Institute, Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk; gave bene diction.

10 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown an Archdeacon Taylor concerning work of the diocese. Conferenc with Mr. Thos. Hundley of Newport News concerning visit he scheduled to make. One pastoral call.

11 At home.

12 Visited St. James', Portsmouth, preached, confirmed eight. Con ference with the senior warden following the service. In after noon visited St. Mark's Church, Suffolk, preached and confirme six. Had conference with vestry following service and con ference with the senior warden and rector.

13 At desk. Conference with Bishop Brown concerning work of th Diocese.

14 Attended meeting of Department of Christian Education at th Church of the Advent, Norfolk. Conference with the Rev. S Grayson Clary. At desk in afternoon.

15 At desk. Correspondence.

16 At desk.

17 Drove to Charlotte, N. C. In afternoon conducted funeral fo my father-in-law.

18 Returned to Norfolk from Charlotte, N. C.

1950

February 19 Visited Galilee Church, Virginia Beach, preached and confirmed twenty-nine. Conference with a prospective bride and groom. One pastoral call.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown and Mr. E. H. McClenney concerning the latter's election as president of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Conference with the Rev. Edw. P. Bush and Mrs. Bush.

21 At desk. In company of Mr. Cugar and the Rev. F. H. Craighill of Williamsburg, inspected the antique furniture in storage in Norfolk. In afternoon had confirmation of one in Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk. Three pastoral calls.

22 Ash Wednesday. Attended service at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

23 Flew to Washington, D. C.; preached at noon-day Lenten service in the Church of the Epiphany.

24 Preached at noon-day Lenten service in the Church of The Epiphany, Washington, D. C. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

25 At home.

26 Visited St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, preached and confirmed seven. Conference with lay reader following service. In afternoon visited St. Paul's Chapel, Lawrenceville, and confirmed ten. Conferences: Chaplain Theo. J. Jones; Mr. T. H. E. Jones; Rev. Dr. J. A. Russell. Went by rectory of St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, and later in afternoon, in the presence of Archdeacon Taylor, the Rev. S. Grayson Clary and eight other persons, Archdeacon Taylor and I had the Service of De-consecration for St. Mark's Church, Cochran. Returned to Norfolk.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor concerning affairs of the diocese. In afternoon attended meeting of Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese. One pastoral call.

28 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Ned Ribble. Attended meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

March 1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. W. Curtis White. In evening visited Emmanuel Church, Franklin, preached and confirmed three, presented by Archdeacon Taylor. Attended congregational meeting following the service, addressed same.

2 At desk. Correspondence.

3 At desk. Conferences: Bishop Brown and Mr. E. Morris Abernathy; Mr. Jack Mason; Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones.

4 At desk. Attended meeting of Committee on Order of Cape Henry held at the City Council Chambers. One pastoral call.

5 Visited Hickory Neck Church, Toano, preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed one. In afternoon visited St. John's Church. Chuckatuck preached.

6 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Wm. Brayshaw.

7 At desk. Opened meeting with prayer at one of the Circles of the Woman's Auxiliary, Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Lengthy conference with Bishop Brown concerning affairs of the Diocese. Conference with Mr. Spaulding, the head master of Christ Church School, Christ Church, Va. Conference with Mrs. Joseph D. Deal.

8 At desk. Correspondence. Conference Archdeacon Taylor concerning affairs of the Diocese. Conference with Chaplain T. J. Jones of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Lawrenceville. One pastoral call. Addressed a Circle of the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

1950

March 9 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke and Archdeacon Taylor concerning the Program of Council.

10 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning the Program of Council. Conference with the Rev. W. Curtis White. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. Conference with a vestryman of St. Paul's Church, Newport News. In evening attended a dinner meeting of the Gideon Society in Norfolk.

11 At home.

12 Visited Grace Church, Yorktown, celebrated Holy Communion, preached and confirmed five. In afternoon visited Glebe Church, Driver, preached.

13 At desk. Conference with the Rev. E. A. deBordenave. One pastoral call. Attended funeral services for Mr. L. I. Jaffe.

14 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences: Rev. E. H. Hoy; Mrs. Jos. D. Deal; Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor. One pastoral call.

15 At desk. Conference with lady in distress.

16 At desk. Correspondence. Conference Dr. R. B. Henry; Conference with the Rev. Dr. Guerry.

17 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with lady. Conference with the Rev. Frank Rose. Attended noon-day service at Methodist Church. Conference with Mr. Jas. E. Etheridge and Archdeacon Taylor.

18 At desk. Conference with Area Chairmen of Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work in Diocese of Southern Virginia. Left for Boydton in company of Archdeacon Taylor; had conference with vestries of St. James', Boydton; Christ Church Chapel, Boydton; St. John's, Chase City; St. Timothy's, Clarksville. Left for South Hill.

19 Visited All Saints' Church, South Hill, preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed four persons. In afternoon visited St. Andrew's Church, Baskerville, preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed one person. Returned to Norfolk.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Made arrangements concerning reception following evening service of Council. Paid four pastoral calls.

21 At desk. Conference with committee of the vestry of Christ Church, Smithfield. Conference with Mrs. Frantz Naylor concerning Cape Henry Day. Conference with Mrs. E. C. Rhodes concerning meeting of the Daughters of the King.

22 Left for Richmond and Alexandria. In afternoon had meeting at the home of the Rev. Dr. Churchill Gibson with the Rev. Dr. Taylor Willis and Dr. Gibson concerning Memorial Committee for Virginia Seminary. Drove to Alexandria. Took the students at Virginia Seminary from Southern Virginia to dinner in Washington.

23 Returned to Norfolk.

24 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. Conference with committee of the vestries of St. Cyprian's, Hampton, and St. Augustine's, Newport News, and a West Indian Priest.

25 At desk. Conference with Col. Parry W. Lewis.

26 Visited Centurian Chapel, Ft. Monroe, preached and confirmed ten. Two pastoral calls. In evening attended Mission held at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, conducted by Bishop Brown.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Edw. P. Bush, Jr., concerning Mission work of the diocese. Attended meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Conference with Mr. Geo. B. Townsend.

1950

March 28 Confirmed Miss Stella Vincent at special confirmation in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Selden Chapel, Norfolk. At desk. Conference with the Rev. Edw. P. Bush, Jr.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. A. H. Turner, and conference with Bishop Brown and Mr. Turner. Conference with Archdeacon Harris and Mr. Turner. Conference with Mr. Maurice Bennett.

30 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Rev. J. F. W. Feild. Met with Committee of Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Conference with Col. Parry W. Lewis. Three pastoral calls.

31 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Wm. R. Britton. Conference with Mr. Jack Mason concerning laymen's work. Gave invocation that evening at the dinner of the American Red Cross.

April 1 Special confirmation, confirmed one at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, soldier from Langley Field. Conducted funeral of Mr. A. B. Taylor.

2 Palm Sunday. Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed fifteen at the Church of The Ascension, Norfolk. Conference with Wm. C. Hoffman and the Rev. J. F. Ward. Conference in the evening with couple concerning re-marriage.

3 Became Diocesan of Southern Virginia. At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Julien Gunn. Conference with the Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones. Conference with Mr. Chas. Norfleet.

4 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Geo. R. S. Little. Conference with a Norfolk clergyman. Conference with a lady.

5 At desk. Received Letters Dimissory for the Rev. Theodore J. Jones from the Diocese of Washington. Attended meeting at National Bank of Commerce of Trustees of Diocesan Funds. Conference with Messrs. Allen and Gessell. Conference with J. Powell Faton. In the evening preached at Lenten service, St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.

6 Moved into office formerly occupied by Bishop Brown. Archdeacon Taylor moved into office formerly occupied by me. Conference with Mr. Hinton B. Craft. One pastoral call.

7 Attended Good Friday Service at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. One pastoral call.

8 Conference with a mother concerning re-marriage of her daughter. Left for Dabney House at noon. Inspected new portion of hospital at Dabney House. Conference in parish house of Emmanuel Church at Chatham with vestries of Emmanuel Church, Chatham; Trinity Church, Gretna; St. Paul's Church, Peytonsburg; St. John's Church, Mt. Airy; Dame Memorial, Dry Fork. Spent the night at Dabney House.

9 Easter Day. Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed two at St. John's Church, Mt. Airy. In afternoon had part in funeral service for Mr. N. E. Clement at Emmanuel Church, Chatham. Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion; attended congregational meeting following service at Dame Memorial Church, Dry Fork. In evening visited, preached, assisted in Holy Communion, confirmed eight at St. Paul's Church, Peytonsburg. Spent night at Dabney House.

10 Returned to Norfolk. Made two parochial calls en route to Norfolk. In afternoon, at desk. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor.

11 At desk. Conference with J. Powell Eaton. In evening in company of Bishop Brown met with vestry of Christ Church, Smithfield.

12 Drove to Emporia. Celebrated Holy Communion at noon. In afternoon drive to Jackson-Feild Home. Later in afternoon had wedding service for the Rev. Frank L. Rose and Miss Stella

1950

April

Meade Vincent in Christ Church, Emporia. Attended wedding reception after the Service.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning affairs of the Diocese.

14 At desk. Correspondence. Long distance telephone conversation with the Rev. Sydney C. Swann, and telephone conversation with the Rev. J. F. W. Feild. Wrote letters to nine men appointing them members of the Committee on the Church's Program and Budget. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning work of the Executive Board and the Department of Missions. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. Attended meeting of Trustees of Funds of the Diocese in afternoon.

15 Left for Farmville. Stopped by Crewe to inspect Church property. Conference with prospective bride and groom and the Rev. J. A. Vaché concerning re-marriage. Spent night in the home of Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster.

16 Preached and confirmed three in Johns Memorial Church, Farmville. Visited the President of Hampden-Sydney College. In afternoon returned to Norfolk.

17 At desk. Attended joint meeting of Norfolk Clericus and Tidewater Convocation held at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. In afternoon had conference with Mr. Jas. E. Etheridge and Dr. R. B. Henry concerning renovation of diocesan offices. Conference with Norfolk lady. Conference with Mr. E. S. Acton.

18 Attended and presided over all day meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese held at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.

19 At desk. Correspondence. Dictated official acts. Conference with Mr. L. Jerome Taylor.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Numerous telephone conversations.

21 Attended meeting of the Executive Committee of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute held in Richmond.

22 At desk. Attended dinner at the Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach, in connection with Cape Henry Day.

23 Visited, preached and confirmed thirteen at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. In afternoon took part in service at Cape Henry in connection with Cape Henry Day.

24 At desk. Correspondence. Met with Committee of vestrymen from St. Paul's Church, Surry. Conference with Donald H. Allen.

25 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Addressed meeting of Daughters of the King held at the Church of The Ascension, Norfolk; celebrated the Holy Communion at same. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Met with Committee of Council organized to study the Church's Program and Budget. Conference with the Rev. S. Grayson Clary. Conference with Mr. Seaborn J. Flournoy.

28 Left for Lawrenceville. Attended meeting of the Board of Trustees, St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, held in Lawrenceville. In afternoon met with vestry of St. Paul's Chapel, Lawrenceville. Conference with the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr. Conference with Mr. M. M. Millikan. In evening re-consecrated St. Ann's Church, Appomattox; confirmed three and attended reception in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Janetka following the Service of Re-Consecration.

29 Conference with Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor, and Mr. Hurt at St. Paul's Church, Hurtsville. Conference with the Rev. Dr. J. A. Russell at Lawrenceville. Returned to Norfolk.

1950

pril 30 Visited, preached and confirmed forty-three at the Church of the Advent, Norfolk.

lay 1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Dr. Guerry and Mr. George E. Stokes, Jr. Took part in examination of two Seminary students, held at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Conference with Mr. Spencer Williams.

2 At desk. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse concerning the Program of Council. Conference with Messrs. Allen and Gessell concerning their ordination.

3 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Wm. W. Yardley, Rector of Chatham Hall. Conference with the Rev. Dr. E. R. Jones. Conference with Bishop Brown concerning diocesan affairs.

4 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Wm. W. Yardley and Examining Chaplains. Conference with Mr. Yardley. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Beverley T. White concerning Church's Program. Conference with Norfolk lady.

5 At desk. Two pastoral calls. Conference with the Rev. John A. Winslow. In afternoon special confirmation at the Church of The Advent; confirmed two.

6 At desk. Worked on report and address to Council. Conference with Mr. Roy Charles. Conference with Bishop Brown. One pastoral call.

7 Visited, preached and confirmed forty-one at St. John's Church, Hampton; visited Sunday School there, also met with vestry and those confirmed. In afternoon visited, preached, confirmed seven, and attended reception following service at Grace Church, Newport News. In evening worked on Council address.

8 At desk. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and Mr. George R. Humrickhouse concerning Program of Council. Conference with the Rev. J. F. W. Feild in afternoon.

Visitations and Confirmations

1949

		Confirmed
y 15	Kempsville, Emmanuel	5
	Phoebus, Emmanuel	15
22	Blackstone, St. Luke's	1
	Crewe, Gibson Memorial	0
23	Chatham, Emmanuel	1
27	Norfolk, Christ & St. Luke's (For Epiphany, Norfolk)	5
29	Petersburg, St. John's	5
	Petersburg, Good Shepherd	7
e 5	Smithfield, Christ Church	12
	Surry, St. Paul's	2
12	Chatham, Emmanuel	6
	Dry Fork, Dame Memorial	1
19	South Hill, All Saints	0
	Palmer Springs, Grace	0
3	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel	5
	Jamestown Island, Robert Hunt Shrine	0
17	South Hill, St. Matthew's	6
	Baskerville, St. Andrew's	0
24	Warfield, St. James	4
	Kempsville, Emmanuel	0
31	Appomattox, St. Ann's	2
	Manteo, Grace	0

1949			
August	7	Dinwiddie, Calvary	10
		Goodwynsville, Old Sapony	0
	21	Claremont, Ritchie Memorial	8
		Prince George, Merchants Hope	1
	28	Peytonsburg, St. Paul's	6
		LaCrosse, St. Mary's	1
September	11	Chase City, St. John's	2
		Clarksville, St. Timothy's	0
	12	Jamestown Island, Robert Hunt Shrine	0
	18	Emporia, St. James	3
		Freeman, St. Thomas	7
October	16	Chester, St. John's	8
	21	Norfolk, Grace	23
	23	Accomac, St. James	3
		Pungoteague, St. George's	1
	30	Kenbridge, St. Paul's	5
		Drakes Branch, Grace	2
		Victoria, St. Andrew's	2
November	6	Subletts, St. Luke's	1
		Cartersville, St. James	1
	13	Emporia, Christ Church	9
		Purdy, Grace	12
		Jarratt, Holy Trinity	0
	20	Boydton, St. James	4
		Boydton, Christ Chapel	1
	27	Lynnhaven, Old Donation	12
December	4	Burrowsville, Brandon	0
		Waverly, Christ Church	0
	11	Onancock, Holy Trinity	2
	18	Hampton, St. Cyprian's	9
		Newport News, St. Augustine's	9
	24	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel	0
		Norfolk, Good Shepherd	0
1950			
January	1	Franklin, Emmanuel	0
	29	Petersburg, St. John's	4
		Bracey, St. Mark's	7
February	5	Norfolk, Epiphany	10
	12	Portsmouth, St. James	8
		Suffolk, St. Mark's	6
	19	Virginia Beach, Galilee	29
	21	Norfolk, Christ & St. Luke's	1
	26	Petersburg, St. Stephen's	7
		Lawrenceville, St. Paul's Chapel	10
		Cochran, St. Marks deconsecrated	0
March	1	Franklin, Emmanuel	3
	5	Toano, Hickory Neck	1
		Chuckatuck, St. John's	0
	12	Yorktown, Grace	5
		Driver, Glebe	0
	19	South Hill, All Saints	4
		Baskerville, St. Andrew's	1
	26	Fort Monroe, Centurian Chapel	10
	28	Norfolk, Christ & St. Luke's	1

1950			
April	1	Norfolk, Church of the Good Shepherd	1
	2	Norfolk, Church of the Ascension	15
	9	Mt. Airy, St. John's	2
		Dry Fork, Dame Memorial	0
		Peytonsburg, St. Paul's	8
	16	Farmville, Johns Memorial	3
	23	Norfolk, Church of the Good Shepherd	13
	28	Appomattox, St. Ann's	3
	30	Norfolk, Advent	43
May	5	Norfolk, Advent	2
	7	Hampton, St. John's	41
		Newport News, Grace	7
		Total	464

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Standing Committee

To the Fifty-Eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Since the opening day of the last Annual Council, the Standing Committee has held six meetings. In 1949 the Committee met on May 10, July 6 and August 24. In 1950 the Committee met on January 26, February 28 and March 27.

Consents

July 6, 1949. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Allen Jerome Miller to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Easton.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Joseph Gillespie Armstrong, III, to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
To the election of a Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of Chicago.

Aug. 24, 1949. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Nelson Marigold Burroughs, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Ohio.

Jan. 26, 1950. To the ordination and consecration of the Very Rev. Edward Randolph Welles, M.A., S.T.B., to be Bishop of the Diocese of West Missouri.
To the election of the Rt. Rev. Horace William Baden Donegan, D.D., S.T.D., Suffragan Bishop of New York, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New York.
To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of New York.

Feb. 28, 1950. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of Albany.
To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of California.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Dudley Scott Stark, D.D., LL.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Rochester.
To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Camrock Campbell to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of West Virginia.

March 27, 1950. To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Gordon V. Smith to be Bishop of the Diocese of Iowa.

The Priesthood

No applications were received.

The Diaconate

May 10, 1949. Recommended Mr. Robert H. Walters to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Candidates

July 6, 1949. Recommended Mr. Donald Harry Allen and Mr. John Maurice Gessell to the Bishop to be received as Candidates for Holy Orders.

Aug. 24, 1949. Recommended Mr. William Charles Hoffman to be received by the Bishop as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Jan. 26, 1950. Recommended Mr. William E. Rasche, Mr. Herbert Nash Tucker and Mr. James Powell Eaton to the Bishop to be received as Candidates for Holy Orders.

Other Matters

May 10, 1949. Approved the quitclaiming of a strip of land between the Old

Mountain Road and Route 360 opposite the 2.5 acres of land of the Phoebe Anne Community House, sale of which had already been approved, said quitclaim to be to the purchaser of said 2.5 acres of land and to be part and parcel of the same transaction.

July 6, 1949. Consented to the sale by the Vestry of Holy Trinity Church, Onancock, Va., of a certain portion of their rectory lot.

Aug. 24, 1949. Consented to the sale of the rectory of Emmanuel Church, Powhatan, Va., with the understanding that the proceeds derived from such sale are to be used towards the cost of building a new rectory.

Jan. 26, 1950. Approved the title of certain lots located in the Town of Alberta, Va., in order that the said lots might be purchased by the Trinity-St. Mark's congregation as a site for a new church building.

At the request of the Executive Board of the Diocese, consent was given to the Abandoned Property Committee to sell at public auction a certain tract of land located in Amelia County.

At the request of the Executive Board of the Diocese, consent was given to the sale of a lot in the Town of Clover, Va., to the School Board of Halifax County.

Gave consent to the congregation of Emmanuel Church, Chatham, Va., to borrow the sum of $5000.00 with a mortgage on the rectory; the proceeds from said loan to be used for building a parish house, and to be amortized as outlined in the petition of the vestry of Emmanuel Church.

Gave consent to the vestry of St. James' Church, Boydton, Va., to borrow $6000.00 for the purpose of building a rectory at Boydton, said loan to be amortized as outlined in the petition of the vestry.

Gave consent to the congregation of Emmanuel Church, Franklin, Va., to borrow $9000.00 on their Church Property, in order to complete the building of a parish house on the said property.

Feb. 28, 1950. Consented to the sale by the vestry of Trinity-St. Mark's Church, Alberta, Va., of a building and three-fourths of an acre of land belonging to Trinity Church near Alberta; the proceeds from said sale to be applied to the building of the new Church in the Town of Alberta.

Gave consent to the vestry of Trinity-St. Mark's Church, Alberta, Va., to sell the building and grounds, exclusive of the graveyard of St. Mark's Church, Cochran, Va., the proceeds from said sale to be applied to the building of the new Church in the Town of Alberta.

March 27, 1950. Gave consent to the vestry of the Gibson Memorial Church of Crewe, Va., to make an offer to the Federal Government for the purchase of their Church Property; the proceeds derived from such sale, if consummated, to be used for the erection of a new Church building in the Town of Crewe.

Gave consent to the vestry of Epiphany Church, Norfolk, Va., to borrow the sum of $8000.00, to be used for the purchase of a rectory, with the understanding that the re-payment of said loan is to be amortized in accordance with a plan submitted to the Committee by said vestry.

Respectfully submitted,

THE STANDING COMMITTEE,

VERNON S. NICHOLSON, *President.*
JAMES MANN, JR., *Secretary.*

APPENDIX D.

Diocese of Southern Virginia

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1949

Balance forward from 1948			$ 15,619 66
Receipts			
Christ Church, Waverly (1948)		$ 02	
St. Peter's, Norfolk (1948)		157 50	
Payments on 1949 Assessments		27,160 59	
57th Annual Council Offering		81 91	
Income from Endowment Fund		400 00	
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds 52-54		60 00	
Interest on Savings Account		3 67	
			27,863 69
To be accounted for			$ 43,483 35
Disbursed			
Salary of the Bishop		$ 8,000 00	
The Bishop's Rental Allowance		900 00	
Official Expenses of the Bishop		1,339 49	
Replacement of Bishop's car		200 00	
Salary of Bishop Coadjutor		6,000 00	
Official Expenses of Bishop Coadjutor		1,646 39	
Bishop Coadjutor's Car Replacement		200 00	
Salary of Executive Secretary		1,600 00	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund		1,677 75	
The Diocesan Office		1,400 00	
The Episcopal Residence:			
Maintenance	$ 784 77		
Insurance	62 00		
Interest on Note	501 77		
Curtail of Note	1,070 00		
		2,418 54	
Assessment for General Convention		520 00	
Assessment for Provincial Synod		320 74	
Expenses of Committees		264 75	
Contingent Account		158 47	
Audit of 1948 Accounts		100 00	
Gratuity to Sexton, St. Andrew's, Norfolk		10 00	
Printing Journal of Council		800 00	
Other Printing Costs		596 99	
Expenses of Deputies to General Convention		3,300 00	
Expenses of the Secretary		6 59	
Council Offering to National Council		81 91	
Virginia Council of Churches		650 00	
			32,191 62
1949 Balance			$ 11,291 73*
Accounts Payable			None

Accounts Rece'vable (Unpaid 1949 Assessments)

St. Bride's, Norfolk	$ 70 62
Christ Church, Smithfield	95 55x
St. Paul's, Surry	28 37x
Epiphany, Blackstone	16 58
St. Thomas, Freeman	29 08x

St. Mary's, LaCrosse	76 48x	
Ascension, Palmer Springs	2 25	
St. Matthew's, South Hill	3 34x	
		322 27
Book Balance		$ 11,614 00

x—Paid in full in 1950.

*U. S. Treasury Bonds—Series F	$ 5,920 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds—Series 52–54	3,000 00
Cash	2,371 73
	$ 11,291 73

Diocesan Assessments for 1949

White Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Accomac	St. James	$ 55 57	$ 55 57
Alberta	Trinity	22 18	22 18
Amelia	Christ	58 74	58 74
Appomattox	St. Ann's	.....	.....
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	30 95	30 95
Blackstone	St. Luke's	187 20	187 20
Boydton	St. James'	129 43	129 43
Boydton	Christ	26 13	26 13
Bridgetown	Hungars	62 16	62 16
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	19 50	19 50
Burrowsville	Brandon	129 46	129 46
Callaville	Emmanuel	6 16	6 16
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	75 76	75 76
Cartersville	St. James'	28 25	28 25
Chase City	St. John's	28 31	28 31
Chatham	Emmanuel	168 67	168 67
Chester	St. John's	100 42	100 42
Chuckatuck	St. John's	37 98	37 98
Clarkton	St. Thomas	34 56	34 56
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	9 12	9 12
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	23 26	23 26
Clover	St. Luke's	18 48	18 48
Cochran	St. Mark's	17 88	17 88
Courtland	St. Luke's	38 77	38 77
Cradock	Emmanuel	108 38	108 38
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	36 60	36 60
Danville	Epiphany	1,012 64	1,012 64
Dinwiddie	Calvary	105 70	105 70
Drakes Branch	Grace	28 84	28 84
Driver	Glebe	47 28	47 28
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	15 16	15 16
Eastville	Christ	223 62	223 62
Emporia	Christ	153 96	153 96
Farmville	Johns Memorial	307 79	307 79
Franklin	Emmanuel	156 19	156 19
Glenmore	Emmanuel	19 79	19 79
Glenwood	Christ	24 19	24 19
Goodwynsville	Sapony	23 04	23 04
Gretna	Trinity	13 75	13 75
Grub Hill	St. John's	7 90	7 90
Halifax	St. John's	241 63	241 63
Hampton	St. John's	1,292 69	1,292 69
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	749 86	749 86
Hopewell	St. John's	420 44	420 44
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	44 75	44 75

White Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	34 13	34 13
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	22 74	22 74
Kempsville	Emmanuel	106 60	106 60
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	37 82	37 82
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	155 66	155 66
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	88 71	88 71
Manteo	Grace	12 85	12 85
McKenney	Good Shepherd	84 76	84 76
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	24 08	24 08
Mount Airy	St. John's	32 16	32 16
News Ferry	Grace	7 44	7 44
Newport News	Grace	270 40	270 40
Newport News	St. Paul's	1,270 19	1,270 19
Norfolk	Advent	508 61	508 61
Norfolk	Ascension	452 39	452 39
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	2,117 29	2,117 29
Norfolk	Epiphany	248 19	248 19
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	1,314 24	1,314 24
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	882 29	882 29
Norfolk	St. Bride's	460 85	390 23
Norfolk	St. Paul's	1,323 10	1,323 10
Norfolk	St. Peter's	180 32	180 32
Oceana	Eastern Shore	65 91	65 91
Onancock	Holy Trinity	73 95	73 95
Pungoteague	St. George's	47 31	47 31
Palmer Springs	Grace	12 34	12 34
Petersburg	Christ	560 27	560 27
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	131 80	131 80
Petersburg	Grace	390 30	390 30
Petersburg	St. John's	258 21	258 21
Petersburg	St. Paul's	1,077 70	1,077 70
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	68 77	68 77
Phoebus	Emmanuel	137 36	137 36
Portsmouth	St. John's	652 43	652 43
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	85 95	85 95
Portsmouth	Trinity	954 45	954 45
Powhatan	Emmanuel	44 66	44 66
Prince George	Merchants Hope	6 00	6 00
Purdy	Grace	65 10	65 10
Richmond	Good Shepherd	638 80	638 80
Richmond	St. Luke's	590 42	590 42
Smithfield	Christ	163 84	68 29
South Boston	Trinity	323 11	323 11
South Hill	All Saints	30 46	30 46
Subletts	St. Luke's	49 72	49 72
Suffolk	St. Paul's	611 23	611 23
Surry	St. Paul's	56 75	28 38
Toano	Hickory Neck	20 40	20 40
Victoria	St. Andrew's	42 40	42 40
Virginia Beach	Galilee	763 38	763 38
Waverly	Christ	30 57	30 57
Williamsburg	Bruton	943 52	943 52
Yorktown	Grace	156 11	156 11
Total White		$25,031 20	$24,836 66

Colored Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Boydton	Trinity	$ 23 30	$ 23 30
Blackstone	Epiphany	16 58	.....

Colored Churches		*Assessed*	*Paid*
Bracey	St. Mark's	157 23	157 23
Chatham	St. Luke's	7 89	7 89
Danville	St. Andrew's	.....	.....
Dillards	St. Phillip's	11 04	11 04
Emporia	St. James	144 72	144 72
Forksville	St. John's	44 60	44 60
Freeman	St. Thomas	38 80	9 72
Halifax	Christ	42 89	42 89
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	219 27	219 27
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	15 14	15 14
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	76 48	.....
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	110 53	110 53
Lunenburg	St. James	27 04	27 04
Newport News	St. Augustine's	85 07	85 07
Norfolk	Grace	488 71	488 71
Palmer Springs	Ascension	27 22	24 97
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	325 89	325 89
Petersburg	Emmanuel	12 02	12 02
Portsmouth	St. James	317 85	317 85
South Hill	St. Matthew's	40 10	36 76
Suffolk	St. Mark's	65 17	65 17
Union Level	St. Paul's	67 85	67 85
Warfield	St. James	86 27	86 27
Total Colored		$ 2,451 66	$ 2,323 93
Total White		25,031 20	24,836 66
Total Diocese		$27,482 86	$27,160 59

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Executive Board

To the Fifty-eighth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Executive Board met on May 11, June 24, and September 5 in 1949 and on January 24 and April 18 in 1950. Bishop Brown presided at the first four and Bishop Gunn presided at the last of these meetings.

May 11, 1949

Elected the Rev. Beverley T. White to be chairman of the Department of Promotion, and the Rev. J. F. W. Feild to be chairman of the Department of Christian Education. Approved the removal of the building of St. Ann's Church from Prince Edward County to Appomattox Court House, and directed the Trustees to make such conveyance. Transferred all interest of the Diocese in Grace Church near Museville to the congregation of the Disciples Church. Requested the proper Court to appoint the Trustees of the Diocese to hold title to the following abandoned Church property: All Saints, McKenney; Christ Church, Red Lawn and a rectory and school building in Lunenburg. Directed that these buildings be utilized for additions to the rectory at Bracey and towards a new rectory for St. Matthew's, South Hill.

June 24, 1949

Bishop Gunn reported that he had mailed copies of General Church Canon 6, On Business Methods in the Church, to all Mission Churches. The Board requested that copies be sent to all Churches in the Diocese. Approved a list of building and equipment priorities for Mission Churches, and directed that the 1949 income from the Witherspoon legacy be used for this purpose. Elected the Rev. Edward P. Bush to the Board as chairman of the Department of Missions. Elected the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy to the Board as chairman of the Department of Christian Social Relations. Recommended to the proper Court the appointment of James Mann, Jr., George B. Townsend and James S. Easley as Trustees to hold certain properties for the Diocese. Took action looking towards the sale of an abandoned property belonging to the Diocese and located at Clover, Va. Requested the Department of Christian Social Relations to study the proposal to provide scholarships for children at the Jackson Feild Home and the Boys' Home at Covington. Memorialized General Convention to make arrangements with the Church Pension Fund, whereby retired clergy may supply vacant parishes. Appropriated $1,000.00 to assist Johns Memorial Church, Farmville to convert their rectory into a parish house. Upon receipt of a report from a special committee, on Dabney House and Infirmary, the following Resolutions were adopted:

1—That Dabney House and Hospital be continued.

2—That the addition to the Hospital be made as early as possible.

3—That certain funds already appropriated for this purpose be made available to the Community House Managers.

4—That this project be made known to the people of the Diocese with the request that they adopt it as one of their goals.

5—That the membership of the Board of Managers be enlarged to include others who have an interest in this work.

September 5, 1949

Took action looking towards the disposal of the antique furniture left under the Will of the late Rev. E. P. Miner. Appointed the Rev. J. A. Vache' to represent the Executive Board in assisting the Community House Managers to carry out the directions of the Board with reference to Dabney House and Infirmary. Approved the sale of a lot in Clover to the School Board of Halifax County. Recommended to the proper Court that James Mann, Jr., George B. Townsend and James S. Easley be appointed as Trustees of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, to hold title to any and all property owned by the Diocese.

January 24, 1950

Directed the treasurer of the Diocese to continue assessments to the Churches from January 1, 1950 until the next meeting of the Annual Council, using the same rates of assessment as were used in 1949. Instructed the treasurer of the Diocese to continue payments from January 1st., 1950 until the next meeting of the Annual Council, in accord with the budget adopted by the last Annual Council, with the exception that the items for maintenance, fire insurance premiums and interest and curtail of the note on the Episcopal Residence be increased from $2,400.00 to not less than $6,000.00. Requested the treasurer to pay to the retiring Bishop a sum equivalent to his salary and residence allowance from April 3rd to July 1st. Approved and sent to all Churches a recommended list of diocesan special offerings with suggested goals for the fiscal year 1950. Having received from the Department of Promotion an estimated expectancy of $69,600.00 for the work of The Church's Program, the Board made appropriations as follows:

Diocesan Board of Missions	$17,000 00
Diocesan Colored Missions	10,000 00
General Church Program	33,865 00
Boys' Home, Inc.	4,000 00
Jackson Feild Home for Girls	6,000 00
Diocesan Community House	4,650 00
Christian Social Relations, Departmental Work	500 00
Department of Christian Education	5,000 00
Department of Publicity (Jamestown Churchman)	1,325 00
Department of Promotion	1,000 00
The Diocesan Office	2,300 00
Other Administrative	200 00
Contingent Item	500 00
Total	$86,340 00

Note: This unbalanced budget was approved with the expectation that the Churches will make up the difference in their response to the campaign ending March 12th for "One World In Christ".

Directed that the Jamestown Churchman be sent for one year to every vestryman in the Diocese. Adopted a 1950 budget for white Diocesan Missions in the total amount of $23,854.00. Expressed favor of a change in the setting up of the Roll Call of the Annual Council to the effect that White and Colored Churches be not listed separately. Requested the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor and the Executive Secretary to dispose of the antique furniture as they think best. Took steps looking towards the sale of certain abandoned Church property located in Amelia County. Requested the secretary to write to all rectors of parishes, or wardens of vacant parishes, asking them to send to the diocesan office copies of the deeds of conveyance of any properties they own, any expense involved to be paid by the Diocese. Appointed a committee of three to study the whole set-up of the Jamestown Churchman. Appointed a committee to prepare an Asking

Budget for The Church's Program for 1951. Favored the suggestion that the 1951 Church's Program Asking Budget, after its approval by the Executive Board, be placed in the hands of a special committee of the Annual Council, to be known as the Committee on Program and Budget, the said Committee to study the Asking Budget and to present it to the Annual Council with recommendations.

April 18, 1950

Approved and sent to the Annual Council a budget of diocesan expenses for 1950. Requested the Department of Missions to establish a committee of their Department, representing the Negro work of the Diocese. Appointed a committee to prepare a Resolution amending Section 1 of Diocesan Canon VII, and with reference to representation on the Executive Board of the Negro work of the Diocese; said Resolution to be presented to the Annual Council by Archdeacon Harris. Arranged for a committee to study into the question of a Department of the Executive Board, to be known as the Department of College Work.

The chairman of the Department of Promotion reported that to April 18th the results of the supplementary campaign for "One World in Christ" indicate that the total pledges from the churches to the 1950 Church's Program are approximately $9,500.00 short of meeting the budget as adopted by the Executive Board in January, and that some 65 churches have not reported. The chairman was instructed to telephone rectors or wardens of these 65 churches, asking them to report.

An Asking Budget for The Church's Program for 1951, in the total amount of $96,680.00 was approved and sent to a special committee to study and to present to the Annual Council with their recommendations. Copies of this Asking Budget were ordered to be sent to all vestries.

Mr. Rutledge Clement was nominated to the Annual Council for election as a member of the Community House Managers. Recommended that the number of members on the Board of Community House Managers be increased from four to seven. Requested the secretary to find out from some bonding Company whether or not a group contract can be secured for bonding parish treasurers.

Respectfully submitted,

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD,

By Norman E. Taylor, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX F.

The Church's Program

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1949

Balance forward from 1948		$ 3,277 85
Receipts		
From Churches for 1948	$ 167 83	
From Churches for 1949	62,719 86	
Special for the National Council	2,299 39	
The Order of Jamestown	36 53	
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds, 52–54	60 00	
		65,283 61
To be accounted for		$ 68,561 46
Disbursements		
Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 14,500 00	
Diocesan Colored Missions	9,000 00	
The National Council	20,000 00	
The National Council (special)	2,299 39	
Boys' Home, Inc.	3,200 00	
Jackson-Feild Home	4,600 00	
Diocesan Community House	4,000 00	
Department of Christian Social Relations	400 00	
Department of Christian Education	3,000 00	
Publicity (Jamestown Churchman)	600 00	
Department of Promotion	600 00	
The Diocesan Office	2,000 00	
Salary of the Treasurer	800 00	
Pension Premiums for Women Workers	400 00	
For work among Indians	36 53	
Audit of 1948 Accounts	100 00	
		65,535 92
1949 Balance		$ 3,025 54*
Accounts Payable		None
Unpaid on amounts subscribed (17 Churches)		2,156 38
Book Balance		$ 5,181 92
*U. S. Treasury Bonds, 52–54	$ 3,000 00	
Cash	25 54	
	$ 3,025 54	

The Church's Program for 1949

White Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
Accomac	St. James	$ 93 00	$ 93 00
Alberta	Trinity	.....	30 00
Amelia	Christ	173 00	173 00
Appomattox	St. Ann's	25 00	25 00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	80 00	80 00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	313 00	313 00
Boydton	St. James	185 00	185 00
Boydton	Christ	98 00	98 00
Bridgetown	Hungars	169 00	169 00
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	40 00	40 00
Burrowsville	Brandon	308 00	308 00
Callaville	Emmanuel	18 00	18 00
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	100 00	100 00
Cartersville	St. James	76 00	76 00
Chase City	St. John's	144 00	144 00
Chatham	Emmanuel	387 00	350 00
Chatham	St. Mary's	240 00	240 00
Chester	St. John's	190 00	190 00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	115 00	115 00
Clarkton	St. Thomas	97 00	97 00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	10 00	10 00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	50 00	50 00
Clover	St. Luke's	25 00	25 00
Cochran	St. Mark's	44 00	44 00
Courtland	St. Luke's	95 00	95 00
Cradock	Emmanuel	125 00	125 00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	50 00	50 00
Danville	Epiphany	2,415 00	2,645 1
Dinwiddie	Calvary	185 00	185 0
Drakes Branch	Grace	81 00	81 0
Driver	Glebe	170 00	170 0
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	37 00	37 0
Eastville	Christ	513 00	513 0
Emporia	Christ	366 00	366 0
Farmville	Johns Memorial	756 00	756 0
Franklin	Emmanuel	301 00	362 9
Glenmore	Emmanuel	63 00	63 0
Glenwood	Christ	150 00	166 0
Goodwynsville	Sapony	50 00	50 0
Gretna	Trinity	35 00	35 0
Grub Hill	St. John's	30 00	30 0
Halifax	St. John's	566 00	566 0
Hampton	St. John's	3,102 00	3,102 0
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	1,200 00	1,200 0
Hopewell	St. John's	350 00	175 0
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	105 00	105 0
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	25 00	25 0
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	61 00	61 0
Kempsville	Emmanuel	120 00	120 0
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	90 00	90 0
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	290 00	290 0
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	224 00	224 0
Manteo	Grace	41 00	41 0
McKenney	Good Shepherd	165 00	165 0
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	53 00	73 0
Mount Airy	St. John's	84 00	84 0
News Ferry	Grace	10 00	10 0

White Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
Newport News	Grace	400 00	366 67
Newport News	St. Paul's	3,245 00	3,245 00
Norfolk	Advent	600 00	972 68
Norfolk	Ascension	1,143 00	1,143 00
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	7,000 00	7,000 00
Norfolk	Epiphany	446 00	446 00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	4,000 00	4,000 00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	2,400 00	2,400 00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	600 00	452 73
Norfolk	St. Paul's	3,750 00	3,750 00
Norfolk	St. Peter's	.....	194 80
Oceana	Eastern Shore	128 00	128 00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	264 00	269 84
Palmer Springs	Grace	56 00	56 00
Petersburg	Christ	1,343 00	1,343 00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	150 00	150 00
Petersburg	Grace	600 00	639 76
Petersburg	St. John's	250 00	296 72
Petersburg	St. Paul's	2,600 00	2,600 00
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	107 00	107 00
Phoebus	Emmanuel	100 00	100 00
Portsmouth	St. John's	1,700 00	1,776 84
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	120 00	120 00
Portsmouth	Trinity	3,000 00	3,000 00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	102 00	102 00
Prince George	Merchants Hope	.....	15 00
Pungoteague	St. George's	121 00	120 00
Purdy	Grace	158 00	158 00
Richmond	Good Shepherd	1,000 00	1,000 00
Richmond	St. Luke's	1,000 00	1,154 58
Smithfield	Christ	405 00	168 75
South Boston	Trinity	500 00	500 00
South Hill	All Saints	50 00	50 00
Subletts	St. Luke's	134 00	134 00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	1,559 00	1,559 00
Surry	St. Paul's	120 00	60 00
Toano	Hickory Neck	49 00	49 00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	90 00	90 00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	814 00	814 00
Waverly	Christ	83 00	83 00
Williamsburg	Bruton	2,408 00	2,408 00
Yorktown	Grace	355 00	355 00
Total White		$57,838 00	$58,412 56

Colored Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
Boydton	Trinity	$ 60 00	$ 60 00
Blackstone	Epiphany	40 00	.....
Bracey	St. Mark's	449 00	185 00
Chatham	St. Luke's	21 00	21 00
Danville	St. Andrew's	25 00	25 00
Dillards	St. Phillip's	22 00	22 00
Emporia	St. James	320 00	320 00
Yorksville	St. John's	113 00	113 00
Freeman	St. Thomas	100 00	25 02
Halifax	Christ	100 00	100 00
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	474 00	118 50
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	40 00	40 00

Colored Churches		*Subscribed*	*Paid*
La Crosse	St. Mary's	182 00	.....
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	273 00	272 91
Lunenburg	St. James	67 00	74 87
Newport News	St. Augustine's	183 00	183 00
Norfolk	Grace	1,158 00	1,158 00
Palmer Springs	Ascension	42 00	38 50
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	758 00	445 00
Petersburg	Emmanuel	36 00	36 00
Portsmouth	St. Jame's	780 00	455 00
South Hill	St. Matthew's	102 00	93 52
Suffolk	St. Mark's	153 00	153 00
Union Level	St. Paul's	187 00	187 00
Warfield	St. James	177 00	180 98
Total Colored		$ 5,862 00	$ 4,307 30
Total White		57,838 00	58,412 56
Total Diocese		$63,700 00	$62,719 86

APPENDIX G.

Report of the Department of Missions

Bishop Gunn and Members of the 58th Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The chairman of this department wishes to acknowledge the tremendous debt he owes to Bishop Brown, Bishop Gunn, and Archdeacon Taylor for their ready assistance and help in organizing and outlining the work of this department. I humbly express my thanks to the Executive Board of this Diocese for their election of me to that board in June of 1949.

The report of this department covers the period from my election in June of 1949 unto the present day.

Just what is the Department of Missions? It is a department set up by the Executive Board to foster and coordinate the work of Mission Churches throughout the Diocese. Until recently the scope of this department did not cover the work of Negro Missions. But, at the meeting of the Executive Board, on April 18th of this year, the Ven. O. D. Harris offered the following resolution:

Resolved:

"That the Department of Missions be requested to establish a Committee of their department, representing the Negro work of this Diocese."

This resolution was passed, thereby placing upon this department responsibility for all Mission Churches in this Diocese—with, of course, the oversight and guidance of the Bishop.

This department is responsible to the Bishop and the Executive Board, the latter forming the Board of Missions of the Diocese, making all appropriations for the work of Missions.

Following my election by the Executive Board, I had numerous conferences, running from July until December, with Bishop Gunn. These were to acquaint me with the work of the Diocese in relation to Mission Churches. Out of these conferences grew an overall vision and strategy for the work of the department.

The first step in this vision and strategy was to conceive of the work of the department as not merely fostering and coordinating the work of Mission Churches (although this is a great part of our task) but also as being the focal point of the Diocesan Missionary efforts. This is, then, a Missionary Department. And its mission is to spread the saving faith in Christ through the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Thinking of the Department of Missions as being primarily Missionary gave rise to two concepts or divisions of its work. They are EXTENSIVE and INTENSIVE MISSIONARY WORK.

Extensive Missionary work is the ongoing, outgoing missionary reach of the Church in this Diocese. The continuing development of this concept and vision, and the practical application of it, will mean the growth of the Church in this Diocese. More will be said about this in a moment.

Intensive Missionary work is the development and growth of our missionary effort where it is now found. This narrows down chiefly to our Mission Churches, but it must be emphasized that it does not rest exclusively there. Every Church, every individual member of the Church in this diocese has a God-given commission to intensify the living faith in Jesus Christ.

The result of these conferences and the outgrowth of this vision, called for a full department, staffed by men throughout the Diocese. In consultation with

Bishops Brown and Gunn the following men were appointed members of the Department of Missions:

The Rev. Winfield Shiers, The Rev. Sidney Swann, The Rev. Edmund Berkeley, The Rev. Edwin Williams. The Bishops and Archdeacon Taylor were ex-officio members of the department.

The department held its first meeting in Petersburg on January 12, 1950, at which time a study was begun of the work of this department, and concerted recommendations were made to the Executive Board as to the Missionary effort of the Diocese.

At this time, it must be remembered, Negro work was not included in the scope of the department. Before its next meeting additional members will be selected to represent Negro work, and they will form a committee of this department.

The first action of the department was to study the intensive missionary work of the Diocese. In 1949 fifteen separate appropriations were made to supplement the salaries of Mission Clergy in the Diocese. These appropriations amounted to approximately $9,500.00. It was noted that definite trends toward self-support were being made by a number of Churches. So that in its recommendations for 1950, the department asked the Executive Board to cut its approriations to supplement salaries by more than $500.00.

The department now receives a report from every clergyman receiving help from the Diocese, which are studied and filed, and by which growth or decline, as well as the overall conditions of the Mission Churches, can be observed through the years.

The department noted the way Mission Churches have suffered through long vacancies brought about by the shortage of clergy. It fervently hopes to fill all vacancies in 1951. *This is the expressed desire of Bishop Gunn, and he is making every effort to reach this goal. (*In the work among the Negro churches, due to the great shortage of clergy there, more time may be necessary; but by combining this work under one department, greater financial resources will be available to fill vacancies when they exist.)

An especial need for closer liaison between the department and clergymen and Churches in the field was noted, and continuing efforts to bring about this relationship will be made. Only by personal interest and close cooperation can we see that the needs of our Clergy and their congregations can be met.

The department studied the extensive work of the Church in this Diocese. Targets for extensive work were outlined. An appropriation of $3,000.00 was asked for and granted to allow for this work. A new congregation having been formed in Appomattox Court House, the department hopes to secure the services of a clergyman or seminarian this summer, and begin its extensive work there. Other areas of great need are in the western end of the Diocese and on the Eastern Shore of Virginia.

Looking forward in 1951, the department asks $34,000.00 for Missions in Southern Virginia. This sum will be divided in the following manner; $18,000.00 for White Missions and $16,000.00 for Negro Missions.

The Department earnestly begs the support of every member of the Church in the Missionary undertaking of our Diocese. We realize that slightly over one-third of the Church's Program for 1951 is requested. This money is carefully and wisely administered by the Executive Board, and not by out department. We make recommendations. We study the needs. We foster and coordinate the Missionary work of the Diocese. We look forward to an ever growing, ever expanding Church. We humbly acknowledge the failures of our Church in this area, but prayerfully trust that we have the support of you all. And, we believe, there is every reason to be encouraged and not disheartened over the work that is being done, and will go forward, by faithful and devout men and women devoted to the faith of the Christian Church.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD BUSH, JR., *Chairman.*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Departmental Expenses

Receipts

From the Treasurer of Diocese—Dec. 28, 1949	$ 40 51
From the Treasurer of Diocese—Jan. 30, 1950	50 00
To be accounted for	$ 90 51

Disbursements

Travel expenses for 1949, by Chairman	$ 25 00
Departmental Meeting in Petersburg—Jan. 12, 1950	34 05
Travel expenses for 1950, by Chairman	26 00
Total	$ 85 55
Balance on hand, April 30, 1950	$ 4 96

Respectfully submitted,

Edward Bush, Jr., *Chairman.*

Report of the Treasurer for the Fiscal Year 1949

Balance forward from 1948		$ 14,537 34
Receipts		
The Church's Program	$ 14,500 00	
Archdeacon's Collections	841 80	
Diocesan Missionary Fund—Income	219 32	
John D. Letcher Fund—Income	974 89	
U. S. Treasury Bond, 59–62—Income	112 50	
U. S. Treasury Bond 52–54—Income	30 00	
Donations	25 00	
		16,703 51
To be accounted for		$ 31,240 85
Disbursed		
To White Missions	$ 9,408 54	
Archdeacon's Expenses	474 72	
Salary of Archdeacon	2,600 00	
Automobile Account	2,200 00	
Contingent Account	2,100 00	
College Work—William & Mary	500 00	
College Work—Longwood	291 66	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	1,214 80	
Lay Workers Pension Account	800 00	
Audit of 1948 Accounts	50 00	
Departmental Work	50 00	
Supplies	4 00	
		19,693 72
Balance		$ 11,547 13*

Accounts Payable, Grub Hill Reserve		1,500 00
		$ 10,047 13
Accounts Receivable		None
Book Balance		$ 10,047 13
*U. S. Treasury bonds, 59–62	$ 5,000 00	
U. S. Treasury bonds, 52–54	1,500 00	
Cash	5,047 13	
	$ 11,547 13	

Payments to White Missions

Accomac	$ 800
Amelia	490 00
Cape Charles	535 00
Chester	880 00
Farmville	300 00
Lunenburg	1,200 00
East Mecklenburg	708 70
West Mecklenburg	480 00
Nottoway	133 34
Pittsylvania	262 50
Powhatan	740 00
Princess Anne	700 00
Southampton	605 00
Surry and Prince George	924 00
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr.	650 00
	$ 9,408 54

APPENDIX H.

Department of Christian Social Relations

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

To March 14, 1950

Balance forward (from J. F. Ward, Chairman)		$ 870 99
Receipts		
Treas., The Church's Program		225 31
To be accounted for		$ 1,096 30
Disbursements		
Travel Expenses of Chairman	$ 50 00	
Travel Expenses of Members	14 74	
Expenses of Meeting	8 00	
Mr. Gilbert Martin, Secretary	11 50	
Refund to Treasurer of Church's Program	1,012 06	
		$ 1,096 30

E. H. Hoy, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX I.

Report of the Archdeacon for the Department of Colore Work of the Diocese of Southern Virginia—1949

To the Fifty-Eighth Annual Council ,Diocese of Southern Virginia:
Gentlemen:

This report consists of the following phases of our work: the Field, Buildin and Improvement Program, Church's Program and Assessment, and Officia Acts of the Archdeacon.

The Field

Several changes were made in our missionary work during the year. The Rev Reginald Kent was transferred from the St. James, Lunenburg Cure to the S Matthew, South Hill Cure. Also, the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., was transferre from the Christ Church, Halifax Cure to the St. James, Emporia Cure. Each o these cures consists of three congregations. These changes were made on Marc 1st. The students of the Bishop Payne Divinity School assisted in giving service to vacant churches until May 20th. On September 1st thirteen congregations wer placed in charge of the Archdeacon, with the assistance of two Lay Readers Mr. Charles C. Graves and Mr. William E. Smith. On September 1st the Rev Theodore J. Jones took over the Chaplaincy of St. Paul's, Lawrenceville. Also during the month of December, we lost by removal, the Rev. George E. Harpe from the cure of St. Cyprian's, Hampton and St. Augustine's, Newport News.

Steps are being taken now to fill the vacancy left by the Rev. George E Harper, and also to get one other minister in the diocese this year.

Church's Program and Assessment

Church's Program.—During the year, the churches contributed the sum o $4,307.30 toward the Church's Program, an increase of $157.49 over the amoun paid the year before. For 1950, they subscribed the sum of $6,139.00. We hop very much that all of it will be paid.

Diocesan Assessment.—Toward the Diocesan Assessment Account, th churches paid $2,323.93—an increase of $57.13 over what was paid the year befor

Building and Improvement Program

The New Grace Church, Norfolk, has been completely renovated and dedica ed. The congregation is now worshipping in the new building. The rector, vestr and congregation of Grace Church, in the endeavor to get the new plant, hav manifested a spirit of love, devotion, and loyalty to their Church, unexcelled b any group anywhere. They have not only contributed generously toward the building fund, but have also met, in full, their current and diocesan obligations.

The women of St. James, Emporia, with the help of their congregation ar many friends, and with some aid from the Executive Committee of the dioces have built a very nice parish house, which is nearing completion.

Also, the congregation of St. Thomas, Freeman, has nearly completed the new church structure. Many of the other churches have made improvemen either in the way of repairs or the purchasing of equipment or both.

Official Acts of the Archdeacon

The following is a summary of the official acts during 1949 and 1950:

	1949	195
Number of services	*57	38
Number of baptisms	14	4
Number of confirmations	4	

Number of vestry meetings	25	12
Number of conferences and of the meetings	15	16
Number of funerals	5	7
Number of calls:		
Sick	13	17
Others	26	19

* Also, during the year I held 190 services at Emmanuel Chapel, Petersburg.

Two other achievements during the year were as follows: First, the minimum salary of $2,800.00 and rectory for a married minister, as set by the diocese, extended also to the Colored ministers. Secondly, definite plans have been made for a Diocesan Youth Conference for this year. All plans have now been completed for the conference to be held at St. Paul's, Lawrenceville.

Respectfully submitted,

O. G. Harris, *Archdeacon.*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NEGRO WORK OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA—1949

Receipts for 1949 Fiscal Year

Cash on hand, January 1, 1949	$ 2,600 24
Received from the Diocese	9,000 00
Received from churches supplied by the Archdeacon since Sept. 1st	378 66
Total receipts	$11,978 90

Disbursements for 1949 Fiscal Year

SALARIES:	
The Rev. George E. Harper	$ 399 96
The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr.	1,867 30
The Rev. Reginald Kent	2,108 29
The Ven. O. G. Harris	2,000 00
Lay Reading Services	91 52
College Work, Hampton Institute	100 00
Pension Premiums	547 12
Student Supply Work	198 60
General travel of Board Members and of Archdeacon	284 84
Postage, Telegrams, Etc.	47 35
For St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute	1,000 00
For cars for clergy	1,200 00
Total disbursements	$ 9,844 98
Total Receipts	$11,978 90
Total Disbursements	9,844 98
Cash balance, January 1, 1950	$ 2,133 92
Cash balance, May 1, 1950	$ 2,732 25

Respectfully submitted,

O. G. Harris, *Archdeacon.*

APPENDIX J.

Accounts Handled Through the Diocesan Office

During the Fiscal Year 1949

I—The Office

Balance Forward		$ 252 35
Receipts		
Diocese of Southern Virginia	$ 1,400 00	
The Church's Program	2,000 00	
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.	50 00	
Trustees of Diocesan Funds	150 00	
Jamestown Churchman	50 00	
		3,650 00
		$ 3,902 35
Disbursed		
Christ and St. Luke's Church	$ 600 00	
Collector of Internal Revenue	69 60	
Salary of Office Secretary	1,730 40	
Postage	137 00	
Rent of Deposit Box	6 00	
Office Equipment	163 70	
Telephone	291 96	
Supplies	202 02	
Audit of 1948 Accounts	25 00	
Repairs	17 99	
Petty Cash	10 00	
To Jamestown Churchman	100 00	
		3,353 67
Office Balance		$ 548 68

II—Jamestown Churchman

Balance Forward		$ 302 32
Receipts		
Subscriptions	$ 372 10	
The Church's Program	600 00	
Woman's Auxiliary	150 00	
Department of Christian Education	125 00	
Department of Promotion	125 00	
Donations	6 00	
The Diocesan Office	100 00	
		1,478 10
		$ 1,780 42
Disbursed		
Printing	$ 1,200 00	
Cuts	41 50	
Postage and Mailing	94 00	
Audit of 1948 Accounts	25 00	
Assistant Editor	90 00	
The Diocesan Office	50 00	
		1,500 50
Jamestown Churchman Balance		$ 279 92

III—Transfer Accounts

Balance Forward		$ None
Receipts		
For Other Accounts	$ 10,223 98	
Bishop's Discretionary Account	79 54	
Girls Friendly Society Account	30 00	
For Church Pension Fund	4 73	
		$ 10,338 25
Disbursed		
To Other Accounts	$ 10,223 98	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	79 54	
Bishop Wm. A. Brown (G. F. S.)	30 00	
The Church Pension Fund	4 73	
		10,338 25
Balance		None

IV—Special Gifts Account

Balance Forward		$ 408 75
Receipts		
Army and Navy Commission	$ 4 75	
American Bible Society	325 13	
Birthday Thank Offering	344 41	
Boys' Home, Inc.	1,148 19	
Good Friday Offering	517 83	
Jackson Feild Home	726 81	
Men's Corporate Gift	76 76	
Modern Communications	550 00	
National Council, Special	55 00	
Norfolk Church Home	315 76	
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief	8,380 22	
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute	2 00	
Virginia Seminary Building Fund	2,090 14	
Virginia Seminary Operating Account	322 46	
University of the South	100 00	
United Youth Offering	359 18	
		15,318 64
		$ 15,727 39
Disbursed		
Army and Navy Commissiong	$ 4 75	
American Bible Society	325 13	
Birthday Thank Offering	344 41	
Boys' Home, Inc.	1,148 19	
Good Friday Offering	517 83	
Jackson Feild Home	726 81	
Men's Corporate Gift	485 51	
Modern Communications	550 00	
The National Council	55 00	
Norfolk Church Home	315 76	
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief	8,380 22	
St. Paul's, Lawrenceville	2 00	
Virginia Seminary Building Fund	2,090 14	
Virginia Seminary Operating Fund	322 46	
University of the South	100 00	
United Youth Offering	359 18	
		15,727 39
Balance		None

V—Diocesan Forward Fund

Balance Forward		$ 5,470 91
Receipts		
Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary for Ministerial Students		1,937 00
		$ 7,407 91
Disbursed		
St. Ann's, Appomattox	$ 1,000 00	
Ministerial Students	680 00	
Retired Clergymen	853 62	
		2,533 62
		$ 4,874 29*
*Ministerial Students Account	$ 3,492 46	
Retired Clergy Account	1,381 83	
	$ 4,874 29	

Summary of Balances

I—The Office	$ 548 68
II—Jamestown Churchman	279 92
III—Transfer Accounts	None
IV—Special Gifts Account	None
V—Forward Fund	4,874 29
	$ 5,702 89

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Department of Christian Education

May 1950

The hope expressed in the report to the last Council for a forward movement in Christian Education has been realized. The Diocese has become Christian Education conscious. There has been a definite awakening to a sense of need. We have been most fortunate that two happy factors have arisen to meet this. The superb educational program of the National Department and the coming to the diocese of a consultant in Christian Education, who has taken over with zeal and enthusiasm. Mr. Allen has been at work in the diocese for eleven months, making personal visits to parishes and missions, familiarizing himself with the situation and the needs, organizing committees and institutes. He has visited 34 parishes and missions personally. The fact that there are 131 parishes and missions in the diocese indicates that there is much more to be done.

The department has had 7 meetings and its various committees have been diligent in carrying out their program.

Youth Division: We feel that real progress has been made in the work amongst the youth of the diocese. A large and successful conference was held and the annual youth convention was most enthusiastic. The executive council of the Fellowship of Young Churchmen has been meeting bi-monthly. A representative was sent to the National Youth Convention held at the time of the General Convention.

Adult Division: Conducted the annual conference at Chatham. A successful start was made on a Young Adult Conference. Beginnings have been made on Parent Christian Education which was definitely to the front in an institute held for the Norfolk area this winter. There are a number of Bible Classes throughout the Diocese, in some places constituting quite a considerable proportion of the Church School enrollment. A beginning has been made in pushing study packets for adults published by the National Council.

Church Schools: Report of enrollment of Church Schools, officers and teachers is 895; pupils including Bible classes is 7,380. This shows a gain of approximately 500 over 1948.

Colored Work: A significant step forward made this year is the establishment of a conference for colored youth. The department has been working for years toward this end and has finally seen the fruition of its labors in this conference.

Audio Visual Aids: Additional equipment has been added in this field and this division has sent out to all parishes and missions a description of material available to them.

Publicity: 4 issues of More have been put into the hands of the people and all available space in the Jamestown Churchman has been used.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

January 1, 1949 through December 31, 1949

Receipts

Balance on hand	$ 3,524 58
Received from Diocesan Treasurer	3,543 05
Total Receipts	$ 7,067 63

Disbursements

Salaries	$ 1,555 49
House Rent	350 00
Auto Expense	166 67
Office Expense	132 19
Lit. & Material	65 34
Meetings	254 03
Jamestown Churchman	125 00
Adult Division	170 24
Youth Division	385 21
Provincial	40 00
Automobile	1,532 00
More	8 34
Audio Visual Aid	50 00
Total Disbursements	$ 4,834 51
Balance on Hand, January, 1950	$ 2,233 12
	$ 7,067 63

HENRY McR. PINNER, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX L.

Report of the Committee on Finance
Diocese of Southern Virginia

To the Fifty-eighth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Audit of the 1949 accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese and The Church's Program and all subsidiary accounts was made by Mr. Monroe Nash, certified public accountant. The Audit of the accounts of the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds was made by Mr. Frederick B. Hill, certified public accountant, and covered the fiscal year 1949.

We recommend that the treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay in 1950:

1. To the retiring Bishop—A salary to April 3rd, and an honorarium from April 3rd to July 1st, at the rate of $8,000.00 per annum. An allowance of $75.00 per month to July 1st in lieu of his Episcopal Residence, and the travelling and other official expenses of the retiring Bishop to April 3rd.
2. The salary of the succeeding Bishop from April 3rd, at the rate of $8,000.00 per annum. The travelling and other official expenses of the succeeding Bishop from April 3rd, and a reserve of $400.00 for the replacement of his automobile.
3. The salary of the Bishop Coadjutor to April 3rd, at the rate of $6,000.00 per annum, and his travelling and other official expenses.
4. An allowance, not to exceed $500.00 for Episcopal assistance.
5. The expenses of the Diocesan Office, $1,400.00.
6. The salary of the Executive Secretary at the rate of $2,400.00 per annum.
7. Premium on the bond of $10,000.00 given by the Treasurer.
8. The expenses of the audit of the accounts of the Treasurer.
9. The official expenses of the Secretary of the Diocese.
10. The expenses of the committees and commissions of the Diocese.
11. The expenses of the Examining Chaplains.
12. Premiums due to the Church Pension Fund.
13. The expense of printing the Journal of the Council, not to exceed $800.00, and the other necessary expenses of printing, authorized by The Executive Board.
14. A gratuity of $15.00 to the sexton of Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
15. Payment of the assessment for the General Convention.
16. Payment of the assessment for The Provincial Synod.
17. A sum, not less than $6,000.00, for repairs, fire insurance premiums of the Episcopal Residence, and for the interest and curtail of the note secured by lien on the Episcopal Residence.
18. The expenses of the Delegates to the Provincial Synod, not to exceed $50.00 for each Delegate.
19. An amount, not to exceed $1,000.00, which may be used at the discretion of The Executive Board.
20. The payment of $650.00 to The Virginia Council of Churches.
21. A reserve of $300.00 for the next Lambeth Conference.
22. A reserve of one third of $1,800.00 for the expenses of the Deputies to the next General Convention, meeting in Boston, Mass.

We recommend that the rates of assessment on the Churches for the year 1950 be fixed at fifty cents per communicant, plus seven per cent on current expenses, using the average of current expenses for the years 1946, 1947, and 1948.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE,

Diocese of Southern Virginia.

APPENDIX M.

Report of the Department of Promotion

To the Fifty-Eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

I wish it were possible to give to this Council a report that all was well with the Church's Program. As you will see later, we are still short, far short, of our original goal and also short of our adopted budget. This is due to the fact that all too many parishes have fallen down in their efforts; some of them have not even pledged one penny to the Missionary Program of this Diocese and the General Church.

After the Council meeting a year ago, the Department of Promotion met in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg with all members present. At that meeting it was decided that meetings would be held in the Fall in various parts of the Diocese. Each member of the Department was to arrange for the meeting of the District in which he lived. It was decided that the general program of these meetings would be the presentation by the Chairman of the Church's Program using the picture, "Salt of the Earth" which would be supplemented by a talk on "Christian Stewardship."

The first presentation was made at the Colored Convocation at South Hill on August 9. After that presentation, due to the action of the General Convention in the adoption of an increased budget for the General Church which meant an increase of $14,000.00 that the Diocese of Southern Virginia is expected to give to the National Council, we had to change our plans in some measure so that this Diocese would be able to fulfill its obligations. The question of whether to increase the parish quotas at the present, or to keep the same quotas and then to raise the increase on March 12 was discussed. It was decided to leave the quotas as they had been established and to inform the various parishes that they could pledge the increased quota or else take an offering on March 12, or they could do both. Some parishes pledged their new quotas in full and also took the offering. Some pledged the original quota and have attempted to supplement it with the offering. The difference between the old quota and the new is that the first was arrived at by multiplying the 1948 diocesan assessment by 2.74 while the increased quota was arrived at by multiplying the 1948 assessment by 3.24.

During October and November the Chairman of the Department attended meetings in various Districts which had been arranged by the member in that District. Meetings were held in Norfolk, Newport News, Suffolk, Petersburg, Amelia Courthouse, Boydton and Danville, I believe these meetings were successful to the extent that the churches that were represented at those meetings have done well in what they have pledged to the Diocese. For the majority of the churches which have fallen down or have failed to make any pledge are churches which were not represented at any of these meetings.

After this regular Fall Campaign, preparations were made for the supplemental campaign, "One World in Christ". At the beginning of those preparations, the Executive Board met and having studied the returns of the Fall Campaign and having estimated what could be expected in "One World in Christ", adopted a budget of $86,340.00. To date, we have through pledges and cash an estimate of $81,363.30 which leaves us faced with a deficit of $4,976.70. Something must be done to meet this deficit. The Department of Promotion would like this Council to instruct us as to what means can be used to awaken delinquent parishes to a sense of responsibility for the work of the Church in this Diocese and the world.

In closing, your Department of Promotion wishes to express its appreciation for the wonderful cooperation of Bishop Brown and Bishop Gunn. Also, we would

like to add that nothing could have been accomplished without the tremendous assistance rendered us by Archdeacon Taylor, and we want to add our thanks and appreciation to Miss Nell Drawbaugh and Miss Constance Reed for all the letters and mimeographing and the mailing for the Department.

Attached to this report is the financial statement for 1949.

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY T. WHITE, *Chairman.*

DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1949

December 31, 1949

Balance Carried over from 1948	$ 958 02
Receipts	
From Church's Program for 1949	$ 600 00
Total to be accounted for	$ 1,558 02
Disbursements	
Petty cash, office supplies, etc.	$ 24 78
Travel expenses of members to meetings	28 00
Expenses of Fall District Meetings	184 50
Expense of printing Canvas issue of "Jamestown Churchman"	457 63
For space in "Jamestown Churchman" for 1949	125 00
Portable Electric Phonograph for promotion work	125 00
Merry Christmas to Miss Nell Drawbaugh	10 00
Merry Christmas to Miss Constance Reed	10 00
Total disbursements	$ 964 91
Balance on deposit in the First National Bank of Newport News, Va.	$ 593 11

Respectfully submitted,

ARCHER LEBARON JONES, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX N.

The Church's Program for 1951

ASKING BUDGET

The General Church Program	$33,875 00	
Missions in Southern Virginia	34,000 00	
		$67,875 00
Christian Social Relations:		
Boys' Home, Inc.	$ 4,000 00	
Jackson-Feild Home for Girls	6,000 00	
Diocesan Community House	4,800 00	
Departmental Work	200 00	
		$15,000 00
Department of Christian Education		7,080 00
Department of Publicity (Jamestown Churchman)		1,325 00
Department of Promotion		1,000 00
Administration		2,400 00
For Ministerial Students		1,500 00
Contingent Items		500 00
Total		$96,680 00

By dividing the total 1950 assessment for diocesan expenses ($29,108.36) into the total of the Asking Budget for 1951 ($96,680.00) a result of 3.32 is obtained.

No church is given a quota lower than its quota for the 1950 Church's Program. Because of this fact the multiplying figure of 3.32 is reduced to 3.28.

To ascertain the quota of any given church, for the Church's Program for 1951, multiply the 1950 assessment for diocesan expenses of that church by 3.28.

THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1951

White Churches:		1950 *Quota*	1950 *Subscribed*	1951 *Quota*(3.28)
Accomac	St. James	$ 180 00	$ 180 00	$ 250 00
Alberta	Trinity-St. Mark's	130 00	130 00	130 00
Amelia	Christ	190 00	173 00	195 00
Appomattox	St. Ann's	30 00	25 00	38 00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	100 00	100 00	102 00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	607 00	.....	656 00
Boydton	St. James	419 00	185 00	477 00
Boydton	Christ	98 00	98 00	98 00
Bridgetown	Hungars	201 00	170 00	220 00
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	63 00	40 00	64 00
Burrowsville	Brandon	419 00	355 00	440 00
Callaville	Emmanuel	20 00	18 00	20 00
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	246 00	208 00	284 00
Cartersville	St. James	92 00	77 00	100 00
Chase City	St. John's	144 00	87 32	144 00
Chatham	Emmanuel	547 00	462 00	849 00
Chatham	St. Mary's	280 00	280 00	280 00
Chester	St. John's	325 00	325 00	387 00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	123 00	123 00	147 00
Clarkton	St. Thomas	112 00	50 00	131 00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	30 00	10 00	30 00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	75 00	70 00	100 00
Clover	St. Luke's	60 00	20 00	60 00

White Churches:		1950 *Quota*	1950 *Subscribed*	1951 *Quota*(3.28)
Courtland	St. Luke's	$ 126 00	$ 138 53	$ 143 00
Cradock	Emmanuel	351 00	100 00	397 00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	119 00	50 00	119 00
Danville	Epiphany	3,281 00	3,281 00	3,623 00
Dinwiddie	Calvary	342 00	190 00	342 00
Drakes Branch	Grace	93 00	93 00	93 00
Driver	Glebe	170 00	200 00	170 00
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	49 00	40 00	50 00
Eastville	Christ	725 00	613 00	814 00
Emporia	Christ	499 00	422 00	612 00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	997 00	798 00	1,063 00
Franklin	Emmanuel	506 00	506 00	692 00
Glenmore	Emmanuel	64 00	63 00	64 00
Glenwood	Christ	150 00	150 00	150 00
Goodwynsville	Sapony	75 00	50 00	75 00
Gretna	Trinity	45 00	38 00	59 00
Grub Hill	St. John's	30 00	30 00	30 00
Halifax	St. John's	783 00	662 00	974 00
Hampton	St. John's	4,188 00	4,188 00	4,629 00
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	2,430 00	1,200 00	2,581 00
Hopewell	St. John's	1,362 00	.....	1,379 00
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	145 00	123 00	148 00
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	111 00	94 00	127 00
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	74 00	74 00	88 00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	345 00	120 00	392 00
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	123 00	104 00	156 00
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	504 00	512 40	577 00
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	287 00	313 63	374 00
Manteo	Grace	42 00	57 00	42 00
McKenney	Good Shepherd	275 00	170 00	286 00
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	78 00	66 00	79 00
Mt. Airy	St. John's	104 00	104 00	104 00
News Ferry	Grace	24 00	10 00	30 00
Newport News	Grace	876 00	420 00	997 00
Newport News	St. Paul's	4,115 00	4,115 11	4,511 00
Norfolk	Advent	1,648 00	1,394 00	2,024 00
Norfolk	Ascension	1,466 00	1,240 00	1,486 00
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	7,000 00	7,889 31	7,222 00
Norfolk	Epiphany	804 00	680 00	1,125 00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	4,258 00	4,000 00	4,258 00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	2,859 00	3,136 00	3,178 00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	1,493 00	400 00	1,538 00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	4,287 00	4,287 00	4,425 00
Norfolk	St. Peter's	584 00	200 00	751 00
Oceana	Eastern Shore	214 00	214 00	237 00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	240 00	264 00	327 00
Palmer Springs	Grace	56 00	56 00	56 00
Petersburg	Christ	1,815 00	1,535 00	1,968 00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	427 00	322 09	427 00
Petersburg	Grace	1,265 00	700 00	1,265 00
Petersburg	St. John's	837 00	.....	930 00
Petersburg	St. Paul's	2,953 00	2,953 00	3,646 00
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	223 00	100 00	223 00
Phoebus	Emmanuel	445 00	150 00	497 00
Portsmouth	St. John's	2,114 00	1,788 00	2,208 00
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	278 00	120 00	278 00
Portsmouth	Trinity	3,092 00	3,850 00	3,663 00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	145 00	122 00	153 00

White Churches:		1950 *Quota*	1950 *Subscribed*	1951 *Quota*(3.28)
Prince George	Merchants Hope	19 00	.....	20 00
Pungoteague	St. George's	153 00	153 00	202 00
Purdy	Grace	211 00	178 00	277 00
Richmond	Good Shepherd	2,070 00	1,000 00	2,425 00
Richmond	St. Luke's	1,913 00	1,000 00	2,076 00
Smithfield	Christ	531 00	513 00	557 00
South Boston	Trinity	1,047 00	600 00	1,152 00
South Hill	All Saints	99 00	99 00	99 00
Subletts	St. Luke's	151 00	136 00	210 00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	1,980 00	2,000 00	2,147 00
Surry	St. Paul's	184 00	156 00	188 00
Toano	Hickory Neck	66 00	56 00	119 00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	137 00	133 00	151 00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	2,473 00	2,478 00	2,473 00
Waverly	Christ	99 00	99 05	108 00
Williamsburg	Bruton	3,057 00	2,600 00	3,191 00
Yorktown	Grace	506 00	428 00	506 00
Total White		$81,717 00	$69,321 33	$88,958 00

Colored Churches:		1950 *Quota*	1950 *Subscribed*	1951 *Quota*(3.28)
Boydton	Trinity	$ 75 00	$ 64 00	$ 77 00
Blackstone	Epiphany	54 00	25 00	54 00
Bracey	St. Mark's	509 00	449 00	518 00
Chatham	St. Luke's	26 00	22 00	26 00
Danville	St. Andrew's	25 00	25 00	25 00
Dillards	St. Phillip's	36 00	30 00	36 00
Emporia	St. James	469 00	397 00	469 00
Forksville	St. John's	145 00	113 00	145 00
Freeman	St. Thomas	126 00	108 00	126 00
Halifax	Christ	139 00	118 00	139 00
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	710 00	601 00	785 00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	49 00	41 00	56 00
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	248 00	210 00	258 00
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	358 00	303 00	358 00
Lunenburg	St. James	88 00	74 00	111 00
Newport News	St. Augustine's	276 00	233 00	313 00
Norfolk	Grace	1,583 00	1,339 00	1,726 00
Palmer Springs	Ascension	88 00	75 00	89 00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	1,056 00	500 00	1,098 00
Petersburg	Emmanuel	39 00	.....	.....
Portsmouth	St. James	1,030 00	700 00	1,047 00
South Hill	St. Matthew's	130 00	110 00	130 00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	211 00	179 00	236 00
Union Level	St. Paul's	230 00	187 00	230 00
Warfield	St. James	280 00	280 00	329 00
Total Colored		$ 7,980 00	$ 6,183 00	$ 8,381 00
Total White		81,717 00	69,321 33	88,958 00
Total Diocese		$89,697 00	$75,504 33	$97,339 00

APPENDIX O.

Report of the Woman's Auxiliary To Council May 1950

Bishop Gunn, Bishop Brown, members of the Clergy, Lay Delegates, Ladies and Gentlemen:

Another year has passed and I again have the privilege of reporting on the work of the Woman's Auxiliary in our Diocese.

We are justly proud of our 1949 record. The fellowship and gifts of the women of the Church are a monument to the patience and loving kindness of these women. We are indeed trying to follow the spirit of the Triennial and answer the call "Unto His Holy Fellowship".

The Spring District Meetings were held in Holy Trinity, Onancock; St. Andrews, Hilton Village; St. Luke's, Richmond, and Epiphany, Danville. The programs were well planned and executed by the Vice-Presidents of each District. Over 700 women attended these meetings—an alert interested and forward looking group, a cross section of the whole Diocese.

At this time Miss Frances Arnold of New York spoke of the opportunity and need of establishing branches of the Girls' Friendly Society in the Diocese. In many churches the girls of 7 to 14 are sadly neglected in the training which develops leaders in our Church. Mrs. Pilcher kindly consented to aid those who feel the need in their parishes of the Girls' Friendly Society.

The Annual Meeting was held in St. John's, Portsmouth with an attendance of 403. Our delegates to the General Convention, Mrs. Luther Apperson, Mrs. William Gregory, Mrs. Bilisoly Hudgins, together with Mrs. Lewis D. Pilcher, member of the National Board of the Woman's Auxiliary, and Mrs. Henry Pinner, Auxiliary President of the Third Province, Bishop Brown and Bishop Gunn brought helpful and inspiring reports from that great meeting.

This year the Auxiliary women have been studying Japan, therefore, Bishop Kenneth A. Viall, S.S.J.E., Assistant Bishop of Tokyo, was invited to speak on the needs of the Church of Japan. He stressed four: Missionaries to return to Japan, support for the Bishops, training new men for the Church and help in reconstruction.

Through the efforts of Mrs. W. H. Gregory, Educational Secretary, mission study classes have been held during the Lenten season in all parishes. In the fall educational institutes were arranged in all Districts by the assistant Educational Secretaries. These gave a preview of the Lenten mission study classes. They are proving a splendid preliminary. A most satisfactory conference was held at Chatham for Auxiliary women. Mrs. Gregory represents the Women's Auxiliary on the Diocesan Board of Religious Education. Bulletins issued by the Department in February, June and December have been sent to the Educational Secretary of each branch.

Mrs. Henry Pinner was succeeded in January by Miss Anne Brooke as Diocesan United Thank Offering Treasurer. At the great U. T. O. service in San Francisco Mrs. Pinner presented $32,748.00—The Thank Offering of the women of Southern Virginia for the past three years. Our goal is to have every woman in every parish an interested user of the "Little Blue Box".

Miss Emily Hall, Chairman of Devotions for the Province of Washington, is also our Devotional Secretary. During 1949 she taught a course at the Shrine Mont Provincial Conference, taught in the Vacation Bible School at Dabney House and conducted devotions at the Provincial Board Meeting, Washington. Miss Hall is also President of the Williamsburg Council of Church Women and is on the Executive Board of the Council of Churches.

Mrs. Charles W. Bland, Supply Secretary, has sent out supply allotments assigned by the New York office: Outside the Diocese $1,537.64, To Dabney House $62.59, To Jackson-Feild Home $188.49, total $1,788.72. In the Social Service Department of Supply Work 397 boxes valued at $3,953.59 have been sent, not only in our own Diocese but to such diverse places as England, Wales, France, Germany, Palestine, Japan and China. Mrs. E. D. Denby, Christian Social Relations Secretary, has urged all parish chairman to develop a balanced plan for study and action. The Christian Social Relations Department is one of the most important departments in our Church and we are urged to cooperate in social education, worship and action including social legislation and social work.

Mrs. Emmett Kyle, Diocesan Pantry Chairman, has done a splendid job in keeping the branches interested in this phase of our work. Over $800.00 has been distributed to Jackson-Feild Home, Dabney House and Hospital and Boys' Home for pantry supplies. Mrs. Charles Penick, Chairman of Rural Work, continues to send the Jamestown Churchman to isolated and shut-in members.

The Church Periodical Club, of which Mrs. Michael Fiore is secretary: Books and magazine subscriptions are sent to missionaries and others both in this country and in far off places. To realize the importance of this work one has only to read the grateful letters from recipients.

Mrs. John N. Roper, Chairman of the Altar Guild, has been able to answer all appeals for articles which came to her in 1949. She sent supplies to Liberia, and in our Diocese to Hampton, Easton Shore and Kempsville. She also taught a course on Altar Work at the Chatham Adult Conference.

Our Personnel Department is concerned with finding young women who are interested in making the work of the Church a career.

Our women have cooperated with the Negro auxiliaries, helping in every way possible to establish their branches on a firm and sure basis. These branches are showing more interest and efficiency in their work. The annual meeting in South Hill, which I attended, had representatives from almost all branches in the Diocese. It was a splendid meeting, well planned and executed. The Daughters of the King, a small band of saintly women, held their forty-second Diocesan Assembly at Sr. Peter's, Norfolk. The two rules of this order are Prayer and Service.

We contributed $190.00 to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Washington. This included our dues and toward the salary of Miss Hazel King, the College Worker for the Province. We also gave $100.00 each to William and Mary and Farmville for work among the college students, and through our financial support we have enabled many to attend leadership training courses at summer conferences. We gave $50.00 toward the expenses of a delegate to the Youth Conference at San Francisco. We recognize our obligations to youth.

Through the Council of Church Women, an interdenominational organization, a broader vision of brotherhood and a better understanding among Church women is growing. Three days are observed annually: World Community Day (first Friday in November), World Day of Prayer (first Friday in Lent), and May Fellowship Day (first Friday in May). All Auxiliary women are urged to attend these three meetings which are held throughout the world.

I do not intend to give a detailed report of our budget and the way it was disbursed, but fearing some of you may inadvertantly overlook the financial statement of The Woman's Auxiliary in The Journal proceedings of Council, I shall give a very brief summary: For Jackson-Feild Home $3,654, plus $1,972 for the new school bus; Dabney House and Hospital $1,255, Boys' Home $1,774, plus $882 for the Special Fund. To St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute's Provincial Conference $75.00, plus $45.00 to Discretionary Fund. For the Nation we gave $6,864.58, for the World—Philippines, Japan, China, Mexico, Liberia and to the Lepers $2,210.96. Our total disbursements amounted to $19,052.94 and this does not include the U. T. O. of $7,237 for 1949.

Having a balance on hand January 1950 our Board voted to give $300.00 to the fund for the establishment of the International University in Japan; $225.00 to the Rev. John Lloyd for salary of secretary, whom he needed to free him from office routine and enable him to enlarge the scope of his missionary work; to Dabney House an extra $350.00 for a new furnace.

We are earnestly praying to fulfill the message of the Triennial and realize the opportunities of being called unto His Holy Fellowship, for we know that the moral and spiritual forces in the world which God has created, are far mightier than the material forces as a means for enduring peace and freedom from fear. We pray as Dr. Ferris did in his closing prayer at the Triennial, "Bind us together more closely O God, that we may stand against the world, in simple and steadfast witness of the truth, that through us may shine something of Thy Glory, and in our lives Thy love may be shown". This expresses more clearly than anything I could say of the work, hopes and aspirations of your Woman's Auxiliary.

Respectfully submitted,

EMMA STEVENS HUDGINS, *President.*

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Balance, January 1, 1949		$ 1,107 77
Receipts		
Received in 1949		$19,213 03
Total		$20,320 80
Disbursed		
In the Diocese	$ 9,977 40	
In the Nation	6,864 58	
In the World	2,210 96	
		$19,052 94
Balance, December 31, 1949		$ 1,267 86
Savings Account Balance		$ 3,071 03

APPENDIX P.

Report of the Diocesan Church Pension Fund Committee

Mr. President and Members of the Council:

My report this year is of special interest because it reveals the higher pensions resulting from the action of General Convention last October. This action authorized an increase of the pension assessment rate from 10% to 15% of clergy stipends. Thus was produced (actuarially) sound reserves to support the increased pensions authorized as of Jan. 1, 1950.

The following table indicates the magnitude of this forward step:

ANNUAL PENSION ROLL

		Before Increase		*After Increase*	
	No.	*Amount*	*Average*	*Amount*	*Average*
Age Allowances	832	$ 773,411	$ 929	$1,162,616	$ 1,397
Disability Allowances	116	98,565	849	166,671	1,436
Widows' Allowances	1,532	563,737	368	1,058,302	690
Orphans' Allowances	190	42,566	224	77,852	410
	2,670	$1,478,279		$2,465,441	

Thus, we today are paying 2,670 beneficiaries $2,465,441, as compared with the previous figure of $1,478,279—an increase of $987,162 or 67%, Nineteen out of every twenty pensions have been increased. Every clergyman's pension is now $1,500.00 a year or more, and the widows' pensions $750.00 or more, except in cases of late ordination, unpaid assessments or average salaries of under $1,500.00 a year. Allowances for minor orphans are also higher.

The step is both realistic and bold. Living costs had far outstripped the former meagre pensions. So much for the general Church Pension status.

In the Diocese of Southern Virginia we have 45 grants in force as of April 3, 1950. They consist of 10 grants to retired clergymen; 31 to widows; 3 to orphans, and 1 total and permanent disability benefit.

These grants total $37,081.92 a year compared with 1949 total of $19,915.56. I shall not read the names and amounts but will append the list to my report. You will be glad to learn that our Diocese has no parish in arrears in assessments. This happy state has been accomplished by prods and appeals. May I sincerely urge you men to see to it that your parish remits on time, for one parish in arrears jeopardizes the pension payments to our beneficiaries.

In conclusion, the New York Headquarters urges the continually wider use of their affiliated companies: the Church Life and Church Fire Insurance Corporations, and the Church Hymnal Corporation, which saves the parishes many thousands of dollars in their book expenses, while strengthening the Church Pension Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

Diocesan Church Pension Fund Committee,

L. Jerome Taylor, *Chairman.*

CHURCH PENSION FUND

Grants in force April 3, 1950

Age Benefits

Rev. Flournoy Bouldin	$ 1,500 00
Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey	1,500 00
Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner	1,500 00
Rev. Charles H. Holmead	1,500 00

Rev. E. Ruffin Jones	1,500 00	
Rev. Edmund J. Lee	1,500 00	
Rev. Norman F. Marshall	1,500 00	
Rev. James W. Morris	1,500 00	
Rev. Thomas Semmes	1,500 00	
*Rev. John C. Wagner	768 60	
		$14,268 60

TOTAL AND PERMANENT DISABILITY

(a)Rev. Henry T. Butler	$ 1,040 28	
		$ 1,040 28

Widows

*Mrs. Emily H. Alfriend	$ 427 20	
(a)Mrs. William E. Callender	695 04	
(a)Mrs. Mary J. Carroll	745 20	
Mrs. David P. Chockley	750 00	
Mrs. Giles B. Cooke	750 00	
(a)Mrs. John C. Cornick	615 48	
Mrs. Henry H. Covington	750 00	
Mrs. Edward W. Cowling	750 00	
Mrs. Frederick M. Diehl	750 00	
Mrs. Morris S. Eagle	750 00	
*Mrs. Byron E. A. Floyd	215 88	
†Mrs. Arthur S. Freese	640 56	
Mrs. Phillips S. Gilman	750 00	
Mrs. William A. R. Goodwin	750 00	
(a)Mrs. Cephas E. Green	652 80	
(a)Mrs. Kate M. Green	596 76	
Mrs. John H. Griffith	750 00	
Mrs. David W. Howard	750 00	
*Mrs. Basil Kent	400 32	
Mrs. Herbert N. Laws	750 00	
†Mrs. David J. Lee	335 64	
Mrs. Myron B. Marshall	750 00	
(a)Mrs. Jacobus J. Posey	463 92	
Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss	750 00	
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter	750 00	
Mrs. Stephen O. Southall	750 00	
Mrs. Arthur C. Thomson	750 00	
Mrs. Herbert N. Tucker	750 00	
Mrs. James S. Watt	750 00	
Mrs. George O. Watts	750 00	
*Mrs. Virginius Wrenn	434 04	
		$20,472 84

Orphans

Elizabeth G. Milton	$ 400 08	
Charles F. Tucker	500 04	
I. Jeannette Watt	400 08	
		$ 1,300 20
Grand Total		$37,081 92

*Late ordination or reception.
†Incomplete assessment schedule.
(a)Average annual salary under $1,500.00.

APPENDIX Q.

Report of Board of Managers, Community House and Hospital

To the Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Fifty-eighth Council:

As Chairman of a Committee to investigate the worth of work done at Dabney House and Hospital—in June, 1949—Dr. Guerry reported it was well worth continuing and authorized an addition to the Hospital, which cost $8,275.00. This addition has been completed, and the work is going forward with our efficient and faithful Miss Mae Bonner in charge, serving both colored and white of the community. (During 1949 there were 28 adult patients and 22 infant patients.)

Dr. W. J. Wigington has charge of all the clinic work. In the clinic special attention is given to prenatal and postnatal care and the babies are all given preventative immunizations. There were 1,303 patients.

Miss Bonner also teaches a Sunday School Class, week day classes and works with the Woman's Auxiliary. She was nurse for the Adult Conference at Chatham Hall—as well as attending classes. She also went to Kanuga Conference for two weeks.

The Dabney House Deaconess Madeline Dunlap holds regular week-day classes in Christian teachings. There are 36 grade school children and 9 from High School, who attend these classes. Vacation schools are annual affairs, and are sandwiched in between Diocesan Conferences and tobacco curing.

Monthly Auxiliary Meetings are held at Dame Memorial, Dry Forks, Trinity, Gretna, St. John's, Mt. Airy and St. Paul's Peytonsburg. The women are doing more now to support Diocesan projects than ever before, and slowly improving their Church buildings by adding proper Altar appointments, alms, basins, carpet and hymnals.

During the past two years a number of the children, who were born at the Dabney House Hospital have been baptized and most of them of Confirmation age are presented to Bishop Gunn. We must bear in mind that most of them are converts from the Baptist denomination. At St. Paul's Church, the children read the Evening Prayer. There is a steadily growing group of active Church members at St. Paul's. Grandparents, parents and children of all ages attend Sunday School at Dabney House School House and Hospital. On "preaching days" they all go on to the Church.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. I. T. Van Patten, *Secretary.*
Board of Managers, Community Houses.

FINANCIAL REPORT—1949

Balance from 1948		$ 1,489 36
Receipts		
Woman's Auxiliary (Pledge and Special Gifts)	$ 1,254 35	
Diocesan Account App.	4,000 00	
Dabney Income	1,238 77	
Refund—Insurance Premium	21 21	
Total		$ 8,003 69

Disbursements

Salary for Deaconess	$ 1,700 04	
Salary for Miss Bonner	1,200 00	
Operating Expenses	3,180 00	
*Miscellaneous	420 70	
Total		$ 6,500 74
Balance		$ 1,502 95

* Traveling—Upkeep—Car Insurance—Refund Deaconess.

MRS. I. T. VANPATTEN, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX R.

Report of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen

I have been asked to give a report of the work of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen for the past year. This places me in rather an anamolous position of speaking about something which has been struggling to exist. However, if you will bear with me for a few moments, I should like to review what has been done so far, nationally and show also what has been done in this Diocese in following the program of the Presiding Bishop's Committee.

In June, 1942, twelve laymen met with Bishop Tucker at the direction of the General Convention to consider ways and means of coordinating and extending organized men's work in the Church. As a result of the meeting, the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's work was created and began to function as a movement on January 15, 1943. During the stress of the war years, this movement naturally suffered, as a result. Since the end of the war there are forces abroad in the world which seek to destroy all religions and wipe out from the minds of men all moral and spiritual precepts. By their own actions, they have revealed their purposes. They have tried to shackle the Church in all lands under their influence, and they are well aware that their doctrines cannot be accepted by those who believe that God is the supreme ruler of men and nations. They have flung their challenge right at our feet. They have dared the Christian world to vie for the control and domination of the whole world. With their false promises they hope to lure the credulous into their fold, and if this fails, they are depending upon their stupendous armed forces and the treason of local minorities to seize power and impose their atheistic wills on the people.

More and more people are constantly flocking to the Church. There is a deep feeling that the Christian religion and the teachings of Christ are the real salvation of the world. Here is where the layman of the Church has real work to do. How has the average layman looked at his Church? Has he had the "lifeboat view?—women and children first?"

I would like to quote from a tract by the Rev. Arnold M. Lewis who is the Executive Director of the Presiding Bishop's Committee. He has reworded a familiar hymn:

Take my wife and let her be,
  Consecrated, Lord to thee;
Help her now thy will to see,
  But please, dear Lord, don't count on me.

We all know that Christianity, in the beginning, was a layman's movement. Jesus Christ was no official of the then official Jewish Church. When He preached in the synagogue at Nazareth, He did so as a layman. He chose twelve other laymen as his associates—men from various walks of life. Then he chose seventy others who were not expected to give up their businesses to serve Him. These latter were to give of their time and talents to help spread Christianity. From then on, laymen have played an important role in the onward march of the Church. Today laymen are beginning to grasp the important role that they can play in the Christian Church. There has been too wide a gulf between the layman and the clergy in carrying along the work of the Church. One hears today the cry of the layman—"Tell us WHAT to do—tell us HOW to do it".

This movement—and it is only a movement—is planned to do just that. The Bishops Committee of Episcopal Laymen is not an organization, in the true sense of the word. It IS a movement, with prepared materials to show the layman what he can do in the furtherance of the work of his Church.

Now let's see what we have done in this Diocese to further the work by and for the layman. Under the guidance of the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, Bishop

of the Diocese of Southern Virginia and assisted by the Rt. Rev. George Purnell Gunn, then Bishop Coadjutor, a representative number of laymen met at Farmville, Virginia on July 24th and 25th, 1948. Meeting with these men were the Rev. Arnold M. Lewis and Mr. Harrison Fiddesof, chairman of the Bishop's Committee for this Province. Out of this meeting came the organization known as the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen which was to function throughout this Diocese. It was decided to divide the Diocese into nine Areas with each Area to be presided over by an Area Chairman. The rector of each parish was to recommend a Bishop's Man to be appointed by the Bishop, and who was to manage the men's work in each parish. The chairman appointed committees on Education, Worship, Evangelism and Service and a larger and more representative meeting was planned to be held in Williamsburg.

This larger conference, to include all of the appointed Area Chairmen and all of the Bishop's Men of the Diocese, was held in Williamsburg on September 11th and 12th, 1948. This meeting was well planned, the addresses were inspiring and all of those present were ready to give enthusiastic support to the movement. The whole feeling of the meeting was that it was time that the men of the Church should lend a personal shoulder to the wheel and DO something. A constitution was adopted and officers were elected and a program was developed for the ensuing year. This program was designed, primarily to permit the men of the Church to DO something, PERSONALLY. In short the program was as follows:

1. Every Member Canvass.
2. National Radio Program. Promote it; follow it up.
3. Publicity.
4. Area or parish school of religion.
5. Corporate Communion, first Sunday in Advent.
6. Long range development of visual education.
7. Private and family devotions emphasized.
8. Repair and beautification of church property, with emphasis on the work to be done personally.
9. Development of Lay Readers, with the idea that no church should be closed for lack of a rector.
10. Possible long range program of building a Diocesan Center.

Some of the parishes and Areas carried out parts of this program with excellent success. In one Area, a School of Religion was conducted in a different parish house each Sunday night. This school session was followed by a social hour during which coffee and doughnuts were served. Before long, many of the men over the entire Area were calling each other by their first names and a genuine spirit of fraternal good feeling was developed. Several parishes have adopted the "Coffee Hour" after the service each Sunday morning. This has been managed by the men of the church—making the coffee and washing the dishes afterwards and giving new people in the parish the opportunity to meet the older parishioners on a friendly and cordial basis.

At the present time we have three vacant Areas within the Diocese in which no Area Chairman has been appointed to carry on this vital work with the men of the Church. These vacant Areas are:

Area One. Pittsylvania and Halifax Counties.

Area Three. Lunenberg, Mecklenburg and Charlotte Counties.

Area Four. Brunswick, Greensville and part of Sussex Counties.

Naturally, for this movement to be successful throughout the Diocese, a man of vision and a man with a little time to devote to his Church must be found in each Area.

This program stresses Evangelism. Here we walk on thin ice. Any use of the word evangelism is apt to create a barrier with Episcopalians. Often, evangelism is associated with things from which we have escaped. Evangelism is merely the program that the Christian Church has followed for nineteen hundred years. It is the continuing task of the Church, a task committed to it by our Lord.

The Church of England defines evangelism in this way: "To evangelize is so to present Christ Jesus in the power of the Holy Spirit, that men shall come to put their trust in God through Him, to accept Him as their Savior, and serve Him as their King in the fellowship of His Church."

It is possible to make that definition more simple. Evangelism is the extension of the Gospel of Jesus Christ into the world, beginning with ME, beginning with YOU. It is based on the assumption that Jesus Christ and His Church mean so much to you that it is impossible to keep the good news to yourself. It impels you to go out and tell others about it. That has been the basic reason for the spread of Christianity throughout the centuries. The degree of your desire to share your religion might well be the measuring rod of your Christian faith.

Now, where do we go from here? On May 13th and 14th I shall attend a conference of Diocesan Chairmen from the eastern Provinces of our Church at Seabury House in Greenwich, Connecticut. From this conference will come inspirational leadership to carry on this movement in our Diocese. We hope to have a Diocesan Conference early this fall at which we hope to have all Area Chairmen and Bishop's Men from all of our parishes. The place of this conference has not yet been finally determined. At this conference, we hope to outline a program of activities for the laymen of the diocese for the coming year. Remember, this is not a dictatorial organization that prescribes a program. It will outline suggestions for a program. After that it is up to the Area Chairman and the local Bishop's Men to adapt such parts or all of the suggested program to their local needs. One thing we certainly need in this Diocese and that is a diocesan Center. We need it for our youth, we need it for our young people's organizations, we need it for our young married people's organizations, we need it for our men's conferences, we need it for our women's conferences, we need it for the cementing and unifying of all of the Lord's work within our Diocese. It shall certainly be a part of the program of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen.

The two component parts of the Church, the clergy and the laity must work together as a well trained team, if the Church is to grow stronger, larger and more influential. Each must realize the contribution that the other can make to the Church. When that is realized, we can then make the kind of progress for which we are all seeking. We are keenly aware of the tremendous task before us. May the men of the Church, with the help of God, accept and meet the challenge of their opportunity to help make a more effective Church and a better world in which to live.

PARRY W. LEWIS, *Acting Chairman.*

APPENDIX S.

Report of the Chancellor

Fifty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:
Gentlemen:

During the past year I have rendered services in two matters which are somewhat unusual.

The late Miss Roberta May Ridley left her farm in Southampton County, Virginia, and Northampton County, North Carolina, and considerable personal property to the Diocese of Southern Virginia, for charitable purposes. Said farm and personalty constituted the major portion of her estate.

Some of her relatives have threatened a contest of the will and have made offers of settlement.

I have taken such steps as were possible to prepare for the defense of a contest and have also conferred at various times with counsel representing some of the relatives with reference to a compromise.

No suit to contest the will has yet been filed, but one may be filed by a resident of Virginia during this month and one may be filed by a non-resident of Virginia at any time prior to June, 1951.

I have kept the Executive Board advised of the situation.

The other unusual matter involves the estate of the late Urith Newport Green. In many parts of her will the objects of her bounty are inaccurately described and her Executor has filed a suit to have the will judicially construed.

There are two legacies which in spite of the misdescription of the legatee are probably intended for the Board of Missions for this Diocese. I have filed an answer in said suit claiming the amounts for said Board of Missions.

Aside from the matters above, I have performed only routine duties.

Respectfully submitted,

Thomas H. Willcox, *Chancellor.*

APPENDIX T.

Report of the Historiographer

To the 58th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Since the last Council, the Historiographer has continued his study of the early Virginia churches, and has two articles on the colonial churches of Spotsylvania and Caroline Counties now in the press and soon to appear in the Virginia Historical Magazine. In the same paper, he has also published an account of the first Denbigh Parish Church in Warwick County, built 1627, whose complete tile floor had been discovered in the Warwick River woods. Since the colonial church and court were always closely associated, he contributed an article on the colonial court-houses of Norfolk and Princess Anne Counties, several of which adjoined early churches and chapels. He is now engaged in taking color photographs of all the surviving colonial churches in Virginia, to illustrate his lecture on this subject, which he has repeatedly given at Richmond, Lynchburg, Franklin, Goochland, and points nearer home. His "Colonial Vestry Book of Lynnhaven Parish" appeared last Christmas, as the first of a projected series of hitherto unpublished parish records, and the "Colonial Register of Kingston Parish, Mathews County" will be the next. He is constantly called upon for advice and information by people interested in the old churches and has been invited to act as consultant on three projected restorations of colonial churches, during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

George Carrington Mason,

Historiographer, Diocese of Southern Virginia.

APPENDIX U.

Report of Archdeacon Taylor

To the Bishop and the Fifty-eighth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Since the last meeting of the Annual Council, the Bishop has assigned me to regular duties in the following churches of the Diocese:

Appomattox—St. Ann's Church.

Farmville—Johns Memorial Church.

West Mecklenburg—St. James, Boydton; Christ Chapel, Boydton; St. Timothy's, Clarksville.

East Mecklenburg—All Saint's, South Hill; St. Andrew's, Baskerville; Grace, Palmer Springs.

Brunswick—St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville; St. Mark's, Cochran; Trinity, Alberta.

In addition to the foregoing, special visits and Services were given to six other churches in the Mission field. This makes a total of 17 churches which I served during this period.

It is a pleasure to report that the building of St. Ann's church has been moved from its former location in Prince Edward County to Appomattox Court House. The work was well done and the total cost was approximately $3,000.00. In its new location, St. Ann's is a most attractive building. Several friends have contributed additional furnishings and equipment. On April 28th of this year the church was re-consecrated by Bishop Gunn. I have held services in Appomattox once in each month, and the Bishop is sending Mr. John M. Gessell to the parish for intensive parochial work during the summer. Definite opportunities for growth have already presented themselves, and there are indications that in the near future we shall have a small, but strong and active Mission center in Appomattox.

From April 1st in 1949 until December 1st of the same year, when the Rev. Jean A. Vaché became rector of Wilmer Parish, I held Services twice each month in Johns Memorial Church, Farmville. This was a most delightful experience and one long to be remembered.

On January 1st of this year, the Rev. George B. Holmes left the four churches in the West Mecklenburg group, in order to take up his new duty as rector of Christ Church, Pulaski, Va. At St. John's, Chase City, The Holy Communion is celebrated each month by the Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, retired, and Lay Services are being held by his brother, Mr. Charles J. Faulkner. I have held Services each month at Clarksville, at Boydton, and at the Chapel near Boydton. At these points, I have met with vestries, held congregational meetings and made a few visits. Mr. Spencer Williams, who will be ordained Deacon next month, will be assigned by Bishop Gunn as Minister in Charge of these four churches. I expect to continue my monthly visits until Mr. Williams is ordained priest.

The Rev. Robert H. Walters, Deacon, is in charge of the East Mecklenburg Cure, consisting of churches in South Hill, Palmer Springs and Baskerville. This is a particularly difficult undertaking because of the fact that these churches have had no resident Minister for many years. Mr. Walters seems to be producing definite results. It has been my pleasant duty to work with him, visiting his churches and celebrating the Sacrament of the Holy Communion. Mr. Walters has succeeded in holding a union Service of all three congregations at each visit of the Archdeacon.

In Brunswick County, the Rev. S. Grayson Clary, Deacon, is Minister in Charge. The Archdeacon goes once in each month for a morning Celebration at Lawrenceville, and an afternoon Celebration at Alberta. Mr. Clary has under-

taken the task of merging the two congregations of St. Mark's, Cochran and Trinity, near Alberta. Trinity church building has been dismantled and is being rebuilt in the Town of Alberta. Bishop Gunn, Bishop Brown, the Rev. Mr. Clary and the Archdeacon have worked together on this project which will soon be completed. Next month the Rev. Mr. Clary will be advanced to the priesthood, and the Archdeacon will discontinue his visits to Brunswick—much to his regret.

The Bishop has requested the Archdeacon to secure Clergymen to supply vacant churches.

During the latter part of last September and the early part of October, I attended the General Convention of the Church, at San Francisco.

The General Church canons require that a Deacon shall be assigned to serve with a priest, until the term of his Diaconate has been completed. Bishop Gunn is requesting the Archdeacon to act in the capacity of consultant to Deacons placed in charge of our Mission parishes.

Summary of Activities
(Since last Council)

Celebrations of the Holy Communion	56
Services of Morning or Evening Prayer	22
Special Services	2
Assisted the Bishops at Services	8
Infant Baptisms	7
Marriages	1
Burials	2
Vestry Conferences	8
Congregational Meetings	1

Financial Statement
(For the fiscal year 1949)

Collections from churches	$ 841 80
Archdeacon's expenses	474 72
Deposited with Diocesan Board of Missions	$ 367 08

Respectfully submitted,

Norman E. Taylor, *Archdeacon.*

APPENDIX V.

The Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home
Greenville County, Va.

Report to Council, May, 1950:

Officers

C. W. Grandy, Norfolk ..... *President*
John Gilliam, Petersburg ..... *Vice-President*
James Mann, Jr., Norfolk ..... *Secretary*
Geo. B. Townsend, Petersburg ..... *Treasurer*

Board of Management, Elected by the Board from nominees of Council for erms ending as shown below:

1950	1951	1952
C. W. Grandy	Mrs. Jane B. Feild	John Gilliam
Rev. G. R. McClintock	Gen. E. E. Goodwyn	James Mann, Jr.
Mrs. L. D. Pilcher	H. H. Hollway	Chas. A. Penick
Mrs. H. McR. Pinner	Henry McR. Pinner	L. Jerome Taylor
Edward R. Wyatt	Geo. B. Townsend	James W. Wells

Ex-Officio: The Bishop of the Diocese, the President of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Administrative details are handled, under direction of the Board, by:

Executive Committee, George B. Townsend, *Chairman.*
House Committee, Mrs. H. McR. Pinner, *Chairman.*
Farm Committee, Henry McR. Pinner, *Chairman.*

The Board has been greatly heartened by a tangible evidence of real in-erest at the year's end. Inspired by the generosity of the Shrine Club of Emporia, he Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese and other friends joined in making a Christmas ift of a fine new bus, replacing one which had very definitely died after years f hard service. The excited joy of the girls can be imagined on its arrival on hristmas morning just after the old bus gave its final expiring gas(p) at the road-de.

The sponsorship of specific individuals at the Home by churches or groups most helpful not only financially but especially as a great aid to the morale of girl cut off from normal home ties and influences. Continuing and increased ersonal sponsorship is asked for.

Attached is the CPA financial statement and audit for the fiscal year ending ecember 31, 1949. Summarized it shows receipts for support of girls in cash:

harge for part support		$ 8,705 00	.460%
he Church's Program		4,600 00	.244%
ontributions—General	$ 1,578 00		
ontributions—Woman's Auxiliary	2,601 00		
ontributions—For Clothing	496 00	4,675 00	.248%
vestments		900 00	.048%
		$18,980 00	1.000%

verage number of girls during year	29
verage cash income per girl	$663 39
verage cash expense per girl	621 05
verage cash expense per girl per day	1 70

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. Grandy, *President.*

APPENDIX W.

Report of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

At the last meeting of Council I appeared before you with a plan that embraced the establishment of a Composite Fund for all of the trust accounts of the Diocese in lieu of the sixteen (16) separate accounts maintained in the past.

I am glad to advise you that the program is now in operation and, although the funds have not been fully invested in accordance with our final plans, already we have increased the income eight-tenths of one per cent. The new program permits greater investment diversification and resulting greater security, more rapid investment of cash, and resulting higher return from both sources.

I submit herewith the Audited Report by Frederick B. Hill and Company of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia as they stood at the year end, December 31, 1949.

John S. Alfriend, *President.*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For the Calandar Year 1949
(Edited and Condensed)

A—Bishop's Discretionary Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	$ 1,600 00
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	92 50
Building and Loan Shares	1,400 00
Cash	33
	$ 3,092 83

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		$ 56 87
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		40 00
Building and Loan Dividends		42 00
		$ 138 87
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 7 34	
Bishop William A. Brown	100 00	
		107 34
Balance		$ 31 53

B—Bruce Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	$ 1,900 00
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	74 00
Railroad Bonds	970 13
Utilities Bonds	925 68
Cash	55 85
	$ 3,925 65

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance Forward	$ 77 42
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest	47 50
Railroad Bonds, Interest	35 00
Utilities Bonds, Interest	32 40
	$ 192 32
Disbursed:	
Handling charges	$ 9 58
Balance	$ 182 74

C—Diocesan Missionary Society

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	$ 5,700 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds (1972)	51 55
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	185 00
Railroad Bonds	2,282 50
Utilities Bonds	1,461 10
Building and Loan Shares	3,400 00
Industrials, Stock	16,290 00
Cash	955 82
	$30,325 97

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		$ 143 75
Railroad Bonds, Interest		85 00
Utilities Bonds, Interest		85 72
Building and Loan Dividends		16 15
Industrials, Interest		3,401 50
		$ 3,732 12
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 145 16	
Emmanuel Church, Cradock	500 00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	219 32	
		864 48
Balance		$ 2,867 64

D—Church Pension Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series D	$ 7,500 00
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	92 50
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	40,400 00
Railroad Bonds	5,957 80
Utilities Bonds	12,940 00
Building and Loan Shares	8,500 00
Cash	2,507 16
	$77,897 46

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		$ 3,510 00
Railroad Bonds, Interest		200 00
Utilities Bonds, Interest		377 50
Building and Loan Dividends		43 63
		$ 4,131 13
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 51 21	
Transfer to Principal Account	2,500 00	
		2,551 21
Balance		$ 1,579 92

E—Foreign Missionary Society

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 74 00
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	500 00
Cash	1 92
	$ 575 92

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		$ 12 50
		$ 12 50
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 1 28	
The National Council	11 22	
		12 50
Balance		None

F—Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund

Jackson-Feild Home

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 18 50
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	3,400 00
Railroad Bonds	3,262 16
Utilities Bonds	925 65
Cash	13 44
	$ 7,619 75

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance Forward	None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest	$ 85 00
Railroad Bonds, Interest	110 00
Utilities Bonds, Interest	32 40
	$ 227 40

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 18 73	
Mrs. Charles R. Grandy, Treasurer	208 67	
		227 40
Balance		None

G—Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund

St. Agnes School

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 166 50
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	4,300 00
Railroad Bonds	1,050 00
Building and Loan Shares	1,600 00
Industrial Stocks	1,144 83
Cash	4 93
	$ 8,266 26

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		$ 107 50
Railroad Bonds, Interest		45 00
Building and Loan Dividends		48 00
Industrial Stocks, Interest		50 00
		$ 250 50
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 20 40	
Mrs. L. H. Apperson, Treasurer	230 10	
		250 50
Balance		None

H—Bishop of Southern Virginia Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 74 00
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	500 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 60–55	100 00
Railroad Bonds	3,187 77
Industrial Stocks	1,144 84
Cash	1,855 90
	$ 6,862 51

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance Forward	$ 52 75
U. S. Bonds, Interest	15 37
Railroad Bonds, Interest	130 00
Industrial Stock, Interest	50 00
Utilities Bonds, Interest	55 51
Bank Adjustment	04
	$ 303 67

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 18 12	
Bishop William A. Brown	150 00	
		168 12
Balance		$ 135 55

I—Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 388 50
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	4,000 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds	51 55
Railroad Bonds	2,100 00
Industrial Stocks	1,608 48
Building and Loan Shares	2,800 00
Cash	1,903 35
	$12,851 88

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		$ 101 25
Railroad Bonds, Interest		80 00
Industrial Stocks, Interest		126 75
Building and Loan Dividends		56 68
		$ 374 68
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 29 77	
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	344 91	
		374 68
Balance		None

J—Endowment Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 388 50
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	2,700 00
Railroad Bonds	5,145 90
Industrial Stocks	5,841 30
Building and Loan Shares	4,300 00
Life Insurance Policy, carried at	1 00
Cash	2,876 40
	$21,253 2[illegible]

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance Forward	None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest	67 5[illegible]
Railroad Bonds, Interest	180 0[illegible]
Industrial Stocks, Interest	348 6[illegible]
Building and Loan Dividends	22 0[illegible]
	$ 618 1[illegible]

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 52 02	
Care of antique furniture	102 90	
Diocese of Southern Virginia	400 00	
		554 92
Balance		$ 63 23

K—Funds of the Jackson-Feild Home

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 129 75
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	11,400 00
Railroad Bonds	5,325 85
Utilities Bonds	3,615 90
Industrial Stocks	558 03
Building and Loan Shares	1,000 00
Cash	3,462 64
	$25,492 17

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		$ 285 00
Railroad Bonds, Interest		200 00
Utilities Bonds, Interest		258 00
Industrial Stocks, Interest		20 00
Building and Loan Dividends		5 17
		$ 768 17
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 62 87	
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	705 30	
		768 17
Balance		None

L—Abandoned Property Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	$ 1,200 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds	154 59
Building and Loan Shares	600 00
Cash	27 02
	$ 1,981 61

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance Forward	$ 401 79
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest	30 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, Interest	3 75
Building and Loan Dividends	15 42
	$ 450 96

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 4 62	
Thos. H. Willcox, Attorney	16 39	
		21 01
Balance		$ 429 95

M—John D. Letcher Memorial Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 74 00
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	8,400 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds	213 75
Railroad Bonds	3,150 00
Utilities Bonds	1,032 50
Industrial Stocks	3,825 61
Building and Loan Shares	800 00
Cash	2,543 43
Real Estate, Estimated at	14,867 38
	$34,906 67

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		$ 1,259 88
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		210 00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, Interest		5 00
Railroad Bonds, Interest		135 00
Utilities Bonds, Interest		111 09
Industrial Stocks, Interest		168 76
Building and Loan Dividends		24 00
Rental Income		1,372 12
		$ 3,285 85
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 76 19	
St. Ann's, Appomattox	1,000 00	
Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta	150 00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	974 89	
		2,201 08
Balance		$ 1,084 77

N—John H. Rodgers Memorial Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	$ 5,000 00
Building and Loan Shares	5,800 00
Cash	2,126 42
	$12,926 42

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance Forward	None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest	$ 125 00
Building and Loan Dividends	236 03
	$ 361 03

Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 31 28	
George B. Townsend, Treasurer	329 75	
		361 03
Balance		None

O—Episcopal Residence Fund

This Fund was closed prior to December 31, 1948.

P—Bishop Tucker Memorial Scholarship Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G	$ 4,500 00
Cash	50 00
	$ 4,550 00

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds, Interest		$ 112 50
		$ 112 50
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 10 57	
Mrs. L. H. Apperson, Treasurer	101 93	
		112 50
Balance		None

Q—Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., Fund

Principal Account

J. S. Savings Bonds, Series F	$ 92 50
Railroad Bonds	2,330 35
Utilities Bonds	1,239 00
Industrial Stocks	1,608 48
Building and Loan Shares	7,736 84
Cash	188 10
	$13,195 27

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		$ 618 77
Railroad Bonds, Interest		85 00
Utilities Bonds, Interest		79 11
Industrial Stocks, Interest		71 24
Building and Loan Dividends		231 00
Transfer from Principal Fund		6,000 00
Sale of Surveyor's Map		790 00
		$ 7,875 12
Disbursed:		
Handling charges	$ 44 40	
Survey of Beach Property	790 00	

Down Payment on Beach Property	1,042 34	
Delamater Davis & Son, Attorneys	125 00	
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.	69 50	
		2,071 24
Balance		$ 5,803 88

SUMMARY

Principal Account

Total	$ 265,723 57

Income Account

Balance Forward from 1948	$ 2,467 48
1949 Receipts	20,367 49
	$ 22,834 97
Disbursed in 1949	10,655 76
Trust Account Balance, December 31, 1949	$ 12,179 21
Community House Account, Balance	2,675 00
Total Cash in Bank, December 31, 1949	$ 14,854 21

APPENDIX X.

Report of the Virginia Council of Churches to its Constituent Denominations

The Virginia Council of Churches is developing a MID-CENTURY ADVANCE MOVEMENT in the area of Cooperative Christianity. This Advance Movement was launched during March and April in a series of area conferences which were held in each of the general areas of the state. These conferences were well attended by ministers, laymen and church women.

Through this MID-CENTURY ADVANCE MOVEMENT, the Council is attempting to help organize and strengthen local councils of churches, councils of church women and youth councils in every county and city in the state. In certain areas, churches in two or more counties may unite to form one cooperative church organization. In every section of Virginia, local churches are expressing increased interest in participating with other churches in one or more phases of cooperative Christianity.

The Council works through ten separate departments. These departments include the areas of *Christian Education*, *Comity and Missions*, *Council of Church Women*, *Church Music and Worship*, *Evangelism*, *Inter-racial Cooperation*, *Radio*, *Rural Church*, *Social Education and Action*, and *Youth Council*. The MID-CENTURY ADVANCE emphasis is being developed through each department.

New interest is being expressed in the area of Weekday Religious Education. During the school session of 1949-50, seventy-four weekday Religious Education teachers were employed by affiliated county and city councils of churches. As in previous years, Virginia Weekday Church Schools continue to reach above 95 per cent of the children who are given an opportunity to enroll in the classes. The Weekday Church School Movement reaches 95 per cent of the children in many communities where the Sunday School fails to reach more than 40 per cent of the available children.

During the summer of 1949, the Council greatly increased its ministry to Agricultural Migrants. Plans are being developed which will further increase the Council's ministry to these people who help to harvest Virginia's crops. From the standpoint of real need, it is doubtful if any group in America are more in need of the joint missionary effort of the churches. The Council heartily invites local churches and local church organizations to make special contributions for this important work.

The Council has launched a state-wide program of Home Visitation Evangelism. The general plan is outlined in a pamphlet, "The Good News of the Gospel." This pamphlet explains procedures for conducting a monthly visitation of homes in the local community. Companion pamphlets, "Topics of Conversation" and "Good News for the Family" are valuable aids in this important phase of evangelism. This plan of Home Visitation Evangelism has been endorsed by leaders in the major denominations. A complimentary copy of "The Good News of the Gospel" will be sent to any person upon request.

The officers and staff of the Council are deeply appreciative of many types of cooperation which have been expressed by the leaders of many denominations in every section of Virginia.

Minor C. Miller, *Executive Secretary.*

APPENDIX Y.

Reports of Institutions
(Edited and Condensed)

The Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia:

In September 1949, 70 new men were received, resulting in the largest enrollment in the life of the Seminary. To meet the increased demands, six persons have been added to the administrative and teaching staff. The third of the new dormitories was put into partial use in November; the fourth will be ready by September. It is hoped that the new refectory and reception room will also be in use by September. At the beginning of 1949, the balance on hand was $8,203.07; the receipts during the year were $234,058.00, the expenditures were $204,704.51, and the balance at the close of the year was $29,354.42. The morale of the Seminary was excellent and the high academic standard was maintained. We regret the absence from the Seminary of Dean Zabriskie who is ill. The Acting Dean is the Rev. Stanley Brown-Sermon.

St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute

I have the honor to present to you my first report as the third President of the Saint Paul's Polytechnic Institute. I assemed my duties as the President March 30, 1950.

There are 1,439 students enrolled at the institution. This number includes students in our college, high school and elementary school. There are 547 students in our college, 585 in our high school and 307 in our elementary school. These students come from twelve different states and the District of Columbia.

There are 97 individuals who have faculty of staff status connected with our program. The average training of our college teachers is 5 years and 3 months beyond high school graduation.

In our college 302 students are preparing to teach, 228 are taking trade courses, and there are 17 special students.

We have a full time Chaplain and we are making an effort to secure a woman worker. We plan next year to have all the religious organizations you would expect to find at a church related institution operating under the Protestant Episcopal Church. For the 1950-1951 school term we shall initiate a series of compulsory chapel services to be held in our chapel. We require each student before he or she graduates from our Institute to take at least six semester hours in religious education.

During the present year there have been four people baptized and ten presented for confirmation.

Our total operating budget for the 1949-1950 fiscal year is $380,350.00. We are receiving from this Diocese $1,000.00; from the Diocese of Virginia $1,000.00; from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia $250.00 and from the American Church Institute for Negroes $35,000.00.

We have presently under construction a heating system, a trades building and a dining hall. These three projects cost approximately $433,000.00. In order to complete these three projects we must secure from some source $170,000.00.

We certainly wish to express to this Diocese our sincere appreciation for its support. It is our feeling that every dollar invested in the Saint Paul's Polytechnic Institute will bring dividends in terms of trained young people going out into the world to dedicate themselves to a life of Christian service in the several communities throughout our nation.

Earl H. McClenney, Sr., *President.*

Episcopal High School

The Episcopal High School began its 112th year on September 12, 1949, with 211 boarding pupils and 29 day students. Since that time, four boys have been withdrawn and six new students received.

Twenty masters are now employed, of whom eight are bachelors in charge of the dormitories.

Fifty-five boys are candidates for graduation. Ten others expect to go on to college without diplomas.

There are 168 Episcopalians in the school. The rest are Protestant with the exception of two Roman Catholics and two members of the Greek-Orthodox Church.

During the summer of 1949 the main dormitory buildings were remodeled and modernized at a cost of approximately $200,000. During the next few months a new Chapel-auditorium and a new residence for the Headmaster are to be built. These expenditures are made from the sums collected in the recent Building Fund Drive, and do not come from current income.

The balance on hand in June, 1948, was $6,475.48 and in June, 1949, was $9,412.19. No balance is expected at the end of the current session. Operating costs for the session of 1948-49 were $254,034.88.

Classical Greek continues to be offered, as well as advanced courses in English, Latin and Mathematics.

Sons of the clergy are taken for one-half the usual charges.

Respectfully submitted,

Richard P. Williams, *Principal.*

Chatham Hall

Dear Bishop Gunn:

I believe that you will be interested in one of the steps taken at the spring meeting of the Board of Trustees of Chatham Hall.

At that meeting I was authorized to offer four scholarships to girls living in the state of Virginia. These scholarships are to be awarded on evidence of good character, the results of competitive examinations, and a personal interview. They are to be worth up to $800 apiece. The first group will be effective in September, 1951, with the examinations to be held at Chatham in February of next year.

As I believe that this news should be spread through the diocese of Southern Virginia and that the clergy of the diocese might be interested, perhaps you would like to make this announcement at the Diocesan Council.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely,

W. W. Yardley, *Rector.*

Stuart Hall

The year 1949-50 has been a satisfactory one in every respect. Realizing last Spring that there would be a reduction in numbers, we have been able to curtail expenses in every Department and shall finish the year satisfactorily from a financial standpoint. We had this year 106 boarding and 14 day students; total, 120. Our senior class numbers 34, 23 of whom will enter outstanding colleges this Fall. The spiritual life of the school has been deepened through our Bible classes, to which we are allotting three periods a week with academic credit in our General Course, and through the daily Vesper Services, conducted frequently by the girls themselves. The school plant and grounds are in excellent condition.

Stuart Hall, owned and operated by the three Virginia Dioceses, would be flooded with applications for the entrance of students if every clergyman in these three Dioceses would feel himself a part owner of the school, and sharer in its problems and responsibilities. For Southwestern Virginia and Southern Virginia it is the only diocesan owned school for girls. With its background, fine traditions and the work which it is doing today in the development of young women, it is a school of which you may be rightfully proud.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Cash on hand July 1, 1948	$ 6,188 55
Total Receipts, 1948-1949	168,633 41
Total expenditures	164,694 35
On hand July 1st, 1949	3,969 61

ANNIE POWELL HODGES, *Principal.*

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1949

	White Churches	Colored Churches	Total
Parish Churches	38	--	38
Separate Congregations	20	2	22
Organized Missions	33	10	43
Unorganized Missions	17	11	28
Parochial Missions	1	--	1
School Chapels	1	--	1
Dormant	5	2	7
Total Number of Churches	115	25	140
Rectories	36	6	42
Lay Readers	64	10	74
Baptized Persons	21,759	3,312	25,071
Confirmed Persons	17,310	2,832	20,142
Infants Baptized	572	106	678
Adults Baptized	126	17	143
Total Baptized	698	123	821
Confirmed in 1949	644	127	771
Marriages	220	15	235
Burials	309	41	350
Communicants Last Reported	14,449	2,252	16,701
Gain or Loss in Communicants	Gain 154	Loss 137	Gain 17
Present Number of Communicants	14,603	2,115	16,718
Church School Officers and Teachers	777	118	895
Church School Scholars	6,097	1,283	7,380
FINANCIAL SUMMARY			
RECEIPTS			
Through Parish Treasurers	$ 610,229 89	$ 111,287 92	$ 721,517 81
Through Parish Organizations	52,601 34	3,411 39	56,012 73
Total Receipts in 1949	$ 662,831 23	$ 114,699 31	$ 777,530 54
DISBURSEMENTS			
PAROCHIAL			
For Current Expenses	$ 326,582 78	$ 24,301 99	$ 350,884 77
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	14,269 15	1,507 70	15,776 85
Other Parochial Objects	161,108 13	86,595 12	247,703 25
Total Parochial	$ 501,960 06	$ 112,404 81	$ 614,364 87
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL PURPOSES			
Diocesan Expense Account	$ 25,188 72	$ 2,329 45	$ 27,518 17
Church Program	58,580 39	4,223 62	62,804 01
Other Diocesan and General	26,079 91	817 90	26,897 81
Total Diocesan and General	$ 109,849 02	$ 7,370 97	$ 117,219 99
Total Disbursements	$ 611,809 08	$ 119,775 78	$ 731,584 86
PROPERTY VALUES			
Insurable Property	$4,843,840 00	$ 511,450 00	$5,355,290 00
Value of Land	749,575 00	34,400 00	783,975 00
Total Property Value	$5,593,415 00	$ 545,850 00	$6,139,265 00
Insured for	$3,947,250 00	$ 298,100 00	$4,245,350 00
Amount of Indebtedness	$ 124,034 45	$ 29,603 77	$ 153,638 22
Endowments or Invested Funds	$ 386,483 56	$ 5,400 00	$ 391,883 56

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ACCOMAC, St. James'. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, Walkley Johnson, Belle Haven, Va.; Wardens, H. T. Scarborough, Parksley, Va., Geo. L. Doughty, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, B. Drummond Ayers, Accomac, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Grace J. Coard, Accomac, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 3; Burials 2; families 12; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 33; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 32; present number of communicants 33.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 5; Total membership 7.

Salary of Rector $668.00.

Total Receipts—$1,573.25.

Disbursements—Current expenses $970.56; Pension Premiums of Clergy $71.37; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $55.57; Special Parochial expenses $80.10; The Church's Program $83.42; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $26.02. Total Disbursements $1,287.04.

Insurable Property—$31,000.00; Insured for $30,000.00; land $2,500.00; invested funds $2,533.90.

ALBERTA, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. S. Grayson Clary, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, Warden and Register, J. R. Stainback, Alberta, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Johnson, Alberta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; families 9; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 21; baptized persons 28; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 17.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 1.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$193.70.

Disbursements—Current expenses $130.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy $1.61; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $22.18; Special Parochial expenses $3.09; The Church's Program $30.00. Total Disbursements $186.88.

Insurable Property—$3,750.00;Insured for $3,500.00; land $80.00.

Remarks—Merged with St. Mark's, Cochran to form Trinity-St. Mark's, at Alberta.

AMELIA, Christ. Minister-in-charge, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. A. M. Evans, Amelia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 51.

Total Receipts—$1,652.49.

Disbursements—Current expenses $674.29; Pension Premiums of Clergy $30.05; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $59.94; Special Parochial expenses

$579.07; The Church's Program $173.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $78.86. Total Disbursements $1,595.21.

Insurable Property—$8,500.00; Insured for $8,000.00; Land $300.00.

APPOMATTOX, St. Ann's. Minister-in-Charge, Archdeacon Norman E. Taylor, Norfolk, Va.; Warden, Hubert A. Gurney, Appomattox, Va.; Register, Mrs. J. C. Hudgins, Appomattox, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Marjorie S. Covington, R. F. D. 3, Appomattox, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; Burials 2; families 4; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 16; communicants last reported 5; present number of communicants 5.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 5; Holy Communion 1.

Total Receipts—$1,648.91.

Disbursements—Current expenses $60.00; The Church's Program $25.00; For Capital Account $1,359.04. Total Disbursements $1,444.04.

Insurable Property—$7,100.00; Insured for $6,000.00; Land $600.00.

Remarks—Bishop Gunn Consecrated St. Ann's, April 28, 1950.

BASKERVILLE, St. Andrew's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert H. Walters, South Hill, Va.; Warden, Alfred Cooper, Baskerville, Va.; Treasurer, Sam Land, South Hill, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Robert Gayle, Baskerville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 15; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 36; baptized persons 42; communicants last reported 36; present number of communicants 36.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 15; Bible Class 6; total membership 24.

Salary of Rector $264.00.

Total Receipts—$312.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses $348.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $30.95; The Church's Program $80.00. Total Disbursements $458.95.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Insured for $2,500.00; Land $250.00.

BLACKSTONE, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Sr., Blackstone, Va., Lay Readers, John M. Gessell, Frederick J. Mayne, Blackstone, Va., Richmond Seay, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, Jethro H. Irby, Blackstone, Va., T. E. Chambers, Blackstone, Va.; Register, Frederick J. Mayne, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, W. Cabell Rives, Jr., Blackstone, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. L. M. Jones, 602, Oak St., Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 1; Burials 3; families 51; individuals not included in families 31; confirmed persons 127;

baptized persons 148; communicants last reported 128; present number of communicants 131.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 33; Bible Class 38; total membership 85.

Total Receipts—$6,060.80.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,852.13; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $187.20; Special Parochial expenses $930.67; The Church's Program $279.24; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $210.58. For Capital Account $3,055.00. Total Disbursements $6,514.82.

Insurable Property—$40,000.00; Insured for $23,000.00; Land $3,000.00.

BLACKSTONE, Epiphany. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Mrs. Emma Overby, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Lavenia Austin, Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 3; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 13; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 13; present number of communicants 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 5; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $15.00.

Total Receipts—$79.80.

Disbursements—Current expenses $5.20; Pension Premiums of Clergy $.30; Special Parochial expenses $95.83. Total Disbursements $101.33.

Insurable Property—$4,300.00; Land $100.00.

BOYDTON, St. James'. Rector, The Rev. George B. Holmes, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, R. H. Park, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 81.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 10; total membership 13.

Total Receipts—$2,074.74.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,383.63; Pension Premiums of Clergy $88.79; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $129.43; Special Parochial expenses $65.34; The Church's Program $175.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $98.67. Total Disbursements $1,940.86.

Insurable Property—$16,000.00; Insured for $12,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

BOYDTON, Christ Chapel. Rector, The Rev. George B. Holmes, Boydton, Va.; Warden, Larnie Allgood, Baskerville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Rose H. Smith, Norlina, N. C.; Church School Superintendent, Larnie Allgood, Baskerville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 10; Total 10; confirmations 1; Burials 2; families 24; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 46; baptized persons 63; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 61; Total membership 67.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$521.17.

Disbursements—Current expenses $174.25; Pension Premiums of Clergy $17.21; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $26.50; Special Parochial expenses $176.00; The Church's Program $98.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $67.77. Total Disbursements $559.73.

Insurable Property—$2,600.00; Insured for $1,500.00; Land $100.00.

BOYDTON, Trinity. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.; Register, Charles Wilson, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 44; baptized persons 67; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 26.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 9; Total membership 11.

Salary of Rector $126.00.

Total Receipts—$185.40.

Disbursements—Current expenses $102.10; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $23.30; The Church's Program $60.00. Total Disbursements $185.40.

Insurable Property—$2,250.00; Land $200.00.

BRACEY, St. Mark's. Rector, The Rev. Reginald Kent, P. O. Box 1012, South Hill, Va.; Wardens, W. S. Boyd, LaCrosse, Va., Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va.; Register, Algie Mayo, Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Adults 1; Total 3; Burials 3; families 35; confirmed persons 194; baptized persons 335; communicants last reported 218; present number of communicants 194.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 162; Total membership 170.

Rectory.

Salary of Rector $700.00.

Total Receipts—$1,452.54.

Disbursements—Current expenses $202.10; Pension Premiums of Clergy $12.52; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $157.23; Special Parochial expenses $132.84; The Church's Program $157.23. Total Disbursements $689.69.

Insurable Property—$64,000.00; Insured for $21,000.00.

BRIDGETOWN, Hungars. Vacant. Wardens, A. G. Dunton, Birds Nest, Va., J. Clyde Dunton, Machipongo, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. B. Bell, Machipongo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; marriages 1; Burials 1; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 45.

Total Receipts—$1,222.96.

Disbursements—Current expenses $675.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $62.16; Special Parochial expenses $86.16; The Church's Program $169.00. Total Disbursements $992.32.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; Land $500.00.

BURKEVILLE, Holy Innocents. Vacant. Wardens, William Forrest, Burkeville, Va., Mr. J. S. Hardaway, Burkeville, Va.; Register, J. S. Hardaway, Burkeville, Va.; Treasurer, William Forrest, Burkeville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; confirmed persons 12; baptized persons 13; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 2.

Total Receipts—$284.52.

Disbursements—Current expenses $127.64; Pension Premiums of Clergy $1.69; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $19.50; The Church's Program $40.00. Total Disbursements $188.83.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00.

BURROWSVILLE, Brandon. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Wardens, Waverly L. Burrow, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va., W. H. Marks, R. F. D., Hopewell, Va.; Register, T. Fenner Clary, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Treasurer, Wm. H. Figg, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Church School Superintendent, N. Burrow Clements, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; marriages 4; Burials 4; families 73; confirmed persons 152; baptized persons 220; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 81.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 31; Bible Class 26; Total membership 63.

Salary of Rector $1,572.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$3,898.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,463.98; Pension Premiums of Clergy $180.42; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $129.46; Special Parochial expenses $1,920.92; The Church's Program $308.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $87.00. Total Disbursements $4,089.78.

Insurable Property—$12,000.00; Insured for $11,000.00. Invested Funds $7,000.00.

CABIN POINT, Grace. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $100.00.

CA IRA, Grace. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Land $100.00.

CALLAVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. S. Grayson Clary, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. C. H. Rollins, Callaville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; families 10; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 9; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 7; present number of communicants 7.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 4; Bible Class 8; Total membership 15.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$262.57.

Disbursements—Current expenses $78.02; Pension Premiums of Clergy $6.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $6.16; Special Parochial expenses $140.50; The Church's Program $18.00. Total Disbursements $248.68.

Insurable Property—$3,100.00; Insured for $1,000.00; Land $100.00.

CAPE CHARLES, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr. (March through April), Cape Charles, Va.; Wardens, W. F. Wilkins, Cape Charles, Va., C. R. Adkins, Cape Charles, Va.; Register, H. H. Russell, Sr., Cape Charles, Va.; Treasurer, E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. R. Adkins, Cape Charles, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 17; confirmed persons 53; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 51.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 16; Total membership 19.

Total Receipts—$2,618.46.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,642.99; Pension Premiums of Clergy $117.81; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $63.14; Special Parochial expenses $313.33; The Church's Program $82.04; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $19.25. Total Disbursements $2,238.56.

Insurable Property—$23,500.00; Insured for $18,000.00; Land $800.00.

CARTERSVILLE, St. James. Rector, The Rev. Wm. R. Britton, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Wardens, H. M. Holman, Cartersville, Va., E. R. Cocke, Cartersville, Va.; Register, Wm. Pleasants, Cartersville, Va.; Treasurer, C. W. Cardwell, Cartersville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; Burials 1; families 6; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 20; baptized persons 24; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 20.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 10; Total membership 12.

Salary of Rector $175.00.

Total Receipts—$763.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses $307.45; Pension Premiums of Clergy $20.35; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $28.25; Special Parochial expenses $313.03; The Church's Program $76.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $18.80. Total Disbursements $763.88.

Insurable Property—$8,200.00 Insured for $6,000.00; Land $500.00.

CHASE CITY, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. George B. Holmes, Boydton, Va.; Wardens, Chas. J. Faulkner, Chase City, Va., G. H. Tucker, Chase City, Va.; Register, Gordon Eubank,

South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, John F. Cunningham, Chase City, Va.; Church School Superintendent, N. B. Pfeiffer, Chase City, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 29; Total membership 34.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$1,382.98.

Disbursements—Current expenses $849.98; Pension Premiums of Clergy $58.62; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $28.31; Special Parochial expenses $945.52; The Church's Program $144.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $31.55. Total Disbursements $2,057.98.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; Insured for $8,000.00; Land $500.00. Invested Funds $6,550.00.

CHATHAM, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Chatham, Va.; Lay Readers, Heath Light and Kerr Evans, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, J. P. Hunt, III, Chatham, Va., Herbert Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Register, A. H. Light, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, J. S. Carter, Chatham, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Kerr Evans, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 1; Total 7; confirmations 4; marriages 2; families 30; individuals not included in families 85; confirmed persons 121; baptized persons 161; communicants last reported 104; present number of communicants 90.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 31.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 57; Bible Class 23; Total membership 87.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,302.73.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,767.31; Pension Premiums of Clergy $242.55; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $168.67; Special Parochial expenses $84.40; The Church's Program $350.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $68.70. Non Expense Items $50.00. Total Disbursements $4,731.63.

Insurable Property—$103,000.00; Insured for $58,500.00; Land $6,000.00. Indebtedness $5,000.00.

CHATHAM, St. Mary's.

School Chapel of Chatham Hall.

CHATHAM, St. Luke's. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Mary Lewis, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 12; baptized persons 13; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 1.

Salary of Rector $15.00.

Total Receipts—$28.89.

Disbursements—Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $7.89; The Church's Program $21.00. Total Disbursements $28.89.

Insurable Property—$2,040.00; Land $50.00.

CHESTER, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Percy T. Olton, Chester, Va.; Lay Reader, Matthew W. Mauphan, Chester, Va.; Wardens, Fred Shoesmith, R. F. D. 15, Richmond, Va., John A. Goodloe, Chester, Va.; Register, Custis C. Cline, R. F. D. 15, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, John A. Goodloe, Chester, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Harold W. Brinkerhoff, R. F. D. 15, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 8; Adults 1; Total 9; confirmations 3; marriages 1; Burials 2; families 62; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 114; baptized persons 133; communicants last reported 81; present number of communicants 80.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 57; Bible Class 19; Total membership 89.

Salary of Rector $1,700.00.

Rectory allowance $480.00.

Total Receipts—$2,418.21.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,958.74; Pension Premiums of Clergy 112.42; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $100.42; For Church's Program 190.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $36.73. Total Disbursements $2,398.31.

Insurable Property—$23,000.00; Insured for $15,000.00; Land $500.00.

CHUCKATUCK, St. John's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga St., Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 17.

Insurable Property—$5,500.00; Insured for $2,000.00; Land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CLAREMONT, Ritchie Memorial. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. B. D. Kimball, Claremont, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 4; Total 8; confirmations 6; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 27; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 8; present number of communicants 11.

Holy Communion 3.

Total Receipts—$79.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses $46.08; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $12; Special Parochial expenses $22.75; The Church's Program $10.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $20.00. Total Disbursements $107.95.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; Insured for $6,000.00; Land $600.00. Invested Funds $5,000.00.

CLARKSVILLE, St. Timothy's. Rector, The Rev. George B. Holmes, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, G. R. Strasenburgh, Clarksville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 10; confirmed persons 27; baptized persons 34; communicants last reported 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 12; Total membership 15.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$525.55.

Disbursements—Current expenses $336.59; Pension Premiums of Clergy $34.37; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $23.26; Special Parochial expenses $7.31; The Church's Program $50.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $42.56. Total Disbursements $494.09.

Insurable Property—$6,200.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $300.00.

CLARKTON, St. Thomas'. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Frank White, Clarkton, Va., W. Wilson Woolsey, Clarkton, Va.; Register, Frank White, Clarkton, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank White, Clarkton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 17; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 17.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 35; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 31; Bible Class 6; Total membership 40.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Total Receipts—$925.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses $569.07; Pension Premiums of Clergy $36.53; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $35.56; Special Parochial expenses $68.41; The Church's Program $97.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $16.27. Total Disbursements $822.84.

Insurable Property—$3,800.00; Insured for $3,000.00; Land $200.00.

CLOVER, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Register, Thomas Woltz, South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Elizabeth Hagood, Clover, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 3; individuals not included in families 1; confirmed persons 6; baptized persons 8; communicants last reported 7; present number of communicants 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $140.00.

Total Receipts—$276.20.

Disbursements—Current Expenses $171.11; Pension Premiums of Clergy $12.82; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $18.48; Special Parochial expenses $12.18; The Church's Program $24.91; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $7.92. Total Disbursements $247.42.

Insurable Property—$8,000.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $1,500.00. Invested Funds $5,000.00.

COCHRAN, St. Mark's. Rector, The Rev. S. Grayson Clary, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, Ira L. Britt, Alberta, Va., Taft Stewart, Alberta, Va.; Register, Taft Stewart, Alberta, Va.; Treasurer, Ira L. Britt, Alberta, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Ira L. Britt, Alberta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; families 5; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 22; baptized persons 23; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 14.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 5; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 6; Bible Class 17; Total membership 27.

Salary of Rector $70.00.

Total Receipts—$342.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses $106.92; Pension Premiums of Clergy $.39; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $17.88; Special Parochial expenses $152.50; The Church's Program $44.00. Total Disbursements $321.69.

Insurable Property—$3,325.00; Insured for $1,000.00; Land $175.00.

Remarks—The congregations of St. Mark's, Cochran, and Trinity near Alberta are being merged, with Trinity Church moved into the Town of Alberta.

COURTLAND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Jean A. Vaché; Warden, W. N. Thornton, Courtland, Va.; Register, Chas. F. Urquhart, Jr., Courtland, Va.; Treasurer, T. T. Tucker, Courtland, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 13; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 34; baptized persons 41; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 8.

Salary of Rector $330.00.

Total Receipts—$591.79.

Disbursements—Current expenses $368.86; Pension Premiums of Clergy $27.18; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $38.77; Special Parochial expenses $1,845.92; The Church's Program $95.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $3.20. Total Disbursements $2,378.93.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Insured for $2,500.00; Land $2,000.00.

Remarks—The Rev. Mr. Vaché resigned in October, 1949.

CRADOCK, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Ave.; Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Jos. W. Hudgins, 55 Cushing St., Cradock, Va., J. Pierson Shaw, 27 Aylwin Rd., Cradock, Va.; Register, Jos. W. Hudgins, 55 Cushing St., Cradock, Va.; Treasurer, Robert L. McKinney, 74 Aylwin Rd., Cradock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Richard T. Daughtrey, 87 Ericsson St., Cradock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Adults 1; Total 4; confirmations marriages 2; Burials 1; communicants last reported 105; present number of communicants 112.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 63; Holy Communion 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 76; Total membership 85.

Total Receipts—$5,702.20.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,073.65; Pension Premiums of Clergy $60.44; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $108.38; Special Parochial expenses $265.00; The Church's Program $125.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $74.45. For Capital Account $1,162.22. Total Disbursements $5,869.14.

Insurable Property—$4,100.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

CREWE, Gibson Memorial. Rector, The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 25.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CURDSVILLE, St. Peter's. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$300.00; Land $50.00.

Remarks—The material in the building has been given to Emmanuel, Glenmore.

DANVILLE, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock, 113 Lady Astar St., Danville, Va.; Lay Reader, Raymond Hall, 912 Main St., Danville, Va.; Wardens, Gordon R. Woody, 124 Virginia Ave., Danville, Va., A. R. Gravely, 455 W. Main St., Danville, Va.; Register, B. V. Booth, Jr., Forest Hills, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Raymond Hall, 912 Main St., Danville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. J. Blair, Jr., 192 Marshall Terrace, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 13; Total 13; confirmations 15 marriages 8; Burials 11; families 253; individuals not included in families 122 confirmed persons 645; baptized persons 752; communicants last reported 534 present number of communicants 508.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 82; Holy Communion 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers 19; pupils 101; Bible Class 50; Total membership 170.

Salary of Rector $4,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$28,563.24.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,950.48; Pension Premiums of Clergy $474.90; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,012.64; Special Parochial expenses $2,940.26; The Church's Program $2,415.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $360.80; Non Expense Items $4,000.00. Total Disbursements $25,154.08.

Insurable Property—$175,000.00; Insured for $250,000.00; Land $23,000.00 Invested Funds $10,056.17.

DANVILLE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 41 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, William Oliver, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va., Paul Oliver, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va. Register, Cabel Waddel, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va.; Treasurer Mrs. Nellie J. Oliver, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 3; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 10; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 10.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8.

Salary of Rector $14.00.

Total Receipts—$27.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2.00; The Church's Program $25.00. Total Disbursements $27.00.

DILLARDS, St. Phillip's. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, William E. Smith, Victoria, Va.; Warden, Alvin Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Bettie Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 2; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 12; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 9.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 5; Holy Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 1; pupils 9; Total membership 10.

Salary of Rector $72.00.

Total Receipts—$90.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses $12.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1.04; Special Parochial expenses $45.58; The Church's Program $22.00. Total Disbursements $90.62.

Insurable Property—$3,600.00; Land $200.00.

DINWIDDIE, Calvary. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, W. R. Hooper, R. F. D., Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, H. H. Galusha, Dinwiddie, Va., C. G. Butterworth, Jr., DeWitt, Va.; Register, R. E. Lewis, Dinwiddie, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. F. Hargrave, Dinwiddie, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Adults 3; Total 6; confirmations marriages 2; Burials 1; communicants last reported 75; present number of communicants 73.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 17; Total membership 19.

Salary of Rector $846.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,092.58.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,000.30; Pension Premiums of Clergy $[illegible]0.82; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $88.10; Special Parochial expenses $[illegible]5.15; The Church's Program $185.00; special offerings for purposes outside Diocese $271.38. Total Disbursements $2,200.75.

Insurable Property—$9,000.00; Insured for $7,000.00; Land $500.00.

DRAKES BRANCH, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Wardens, Robert L. Ponton, Drakes Branch, Va., R. S. Chamberlayne, Jr., Drakes Branch, Va.;

Register, Thomas Tyler Bouldin, R. D. F. 1, Keysville, Va. Treasurer, Miss Mary Baily Watkins, Drakes Branch, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; Burials 3 families 5; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 22; baptized persons 26; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 5; Bible Class 2; Total membership 9.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Total Receipts—$894.12.

Disbursements—Current expenses $508.40; Pension Premiums of Clergy $48.21; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $28.84; Special Parochial expenses $238.59; The Church's Program $81.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parsh $106.12. Total Disbursements $1,011.16.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; Insured for $10,000.00; Land $500.00.

DRIVER, Glebe. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N Saratoga St., Suffolk, Va.; Warden, W. W. Jones, Driver, Va. Register, Cecil Arthur, Driver, Va.; Treasurer, R. G. Jones Driver, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Cecil T. Arthur Driver, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; Burials 1; families 6 individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 32 communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 25; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 5; Bible Class 8; Total membership 18.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Total Receipts—$1,015.41.

Disbursements—Current expenses $713.51; Pension Premiums of Clergy $45.63; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $47.28; Special Parochial expenses $12.00; The Church's Program $170.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $36.80. Total Disbursements $1,025.22.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; Insured for $3,500.00; Land $500.00.

DRY FORK, Dame Memorial. Vacant. Treasurer, G. T. Herndon R. F. D. 6, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; families 7; confirmed persons 27 baptized persons 27; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 27.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 11.

Salary of Rector $130.50.

Total Receipts—$521.61.

Disbursements—Current expenses $130.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $15.16; Special Parochial expenses $313.35; The Church's Program $37.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.60. Total Disbursements $521.61.

Insurable Property—$925.00; Land $200.00.

EASTVILLE, Christ Church. Vacant. Warden, Edw. Holland, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Register, W. I. James, Eastville, Va.; Treasurer, E. M. Addison, Eastville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, G. W. Holland, Eastville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms Children 2; Total 2; marriages 2; Burials 4; amilies 37; individuals not included in families 44; confirmed persons 144; baptized ersons 161; communicants last reported 165; present number of communicants 156.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 27; Total membership 33.

Total Receipts—$6,249.53.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,832.47; Pension Premiums of Clergy 70.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $223.63; Special Parochial expenses 450.00; The Church's Program $736.62. Total Disbursements $4,312.72.

Insurable Property—$41,500.00; Insured for $27,500.00; Land $5,000.00. nvested Funds $4,775.00.

MPORIA, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., Box 468, Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, Morton T. Davis, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, M. J. Paytas, Emporia, Va., R. C. Browning, Emporia, Va.; Register, C. S. Neal, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Miss M. E. Chaplin, Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, E. L. Spivey, Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Adults 2; Total 4; confirmations marriages 1; Burials 3; families 47; confirmed persons 137; baptized persons 156; ommunicants last reported 115; present number of communicants 117.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22, Holy ommunion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 30; Bible Class 15; Total embership 53.

Salary of Rector $2,053.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$8,145.83.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,777.75; Pension Premiums of Clergy 55.99; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $153.96; Special Parochial expenses ,413.04; The Church's Program $366.00; special offerings for purposes outside rish $128.58. Total Disbursements $8,995.32.

Insurable Property—$31,500.00; Insured for $24,000.00; Land $5,000.00. debtedness $3,000.00.

MPORIA, St. James'. Priest in Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, 566 Halifax St., Emporia, Va.; Wardens, David L. Bradley, 108 E. Atlantic St., Emporia, Va., George W. Kindred, Emporia, Va.; Register, J. Henry Evans, 124 E. Atlantic St., Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Daniel L. Terry, 105 Harris Ave., Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, 108 E. Atlantic St., Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 22; Total 22; confirmations 3; rials 5; families 48; individuals not included in families 79; confirmed persons ; baptized persons 210; communicants last reported 103; present number of mmunicants 101.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy mmunion 69.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 100; Bible Class 10; Total membership 117.

Salary of Rector $1,000.00.

Total Receipts—$10,060.71.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,112.58; Pension Premiums of Clergy $69.81; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $144.72; Special Parochial expenses $286.96; The Church's Program $320.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $39.20. For Capital Account $7,932.85. Total Disbursements $9,906.12.

Insurable Property—$38,000.00; Insured for $20,000.00; Land $500.00. Indebtedness $128.13.

FARMVILLE, Johns Memorial. Rector, The Rev. Jean A. Vaché, Farmville, Va.; Lay Readers, M. B. Large, Dr. D. S. Lancaster, Farmville, Va.; Warden, A. T. Gray; Register, Dr. C. G. Gordon Moss, Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, A. T. Gray, Farmville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Meredith Robeson, Farmville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 5; Total 5; marriages 1; Burials 4; families 46; individuals not included in families 36; confirmed persons 160; baptized persons 195; communicants last reported 179; present number of communicants 126.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 65, Holy Communion 36.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 36; Total membership 42.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00 and Rectory Allowance.

Total Receipts—$5,934.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,143.81; Pension Premiums of Clergy $70.30; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $307.79; Special Parochial expenses $498.26; The Church's Program $689.56; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $305.03. Non Expense Items $633.20. Total Disbursements $5,647.95.

Insurable Property—$51,500.00; Insured for $40,500.00; Land $10,000.00. Indebtedness $2,100.00.

FORKSVILLE, St. John's. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Jesse Baskerville, R. F. D. 1, Broadnax, Va., W. M. C. Harris, R. F. D., LaCrosse, Va.; Register, F. B. Harris, R. F. D. 2, LaCrosse, Va.; Treasurer, Fred Baskerville, R. F. D., Baskerville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jesse L. Baskerville, R. F. D. 1, Box 124, Broadnax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 12; Adults 1; Total 13; confirmations 9; Burials 8; families 16; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 80; baptized persons 84; communicants last reported 35; present number of communicants 36.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 19; total membership 23.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$371.76.

Disbursements—Current expenses $179.45; Pension Premiums of Clergy $15.05; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $44.60; The Church's Program $113.00. Total Disbursements $352.10.

Insurable Property—$3,700.00; Insured for $2,000.00; Land $300.00.

FRANKLIN, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Jean A. Vaché, Franklin, Va.; Warden, Geo. G. McCann, Jr., Box 462, Franklin, Va.; Register, J. J. Finley, Jr., 405 Clary St., Franklin, Va.; Treasurer, R. E. Johnson, 503 Lee St., Church School Superintendent, J. J. Finley, Jr., Franklin, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Total 4; confirmations 6; marriages ;; Burials 1; families 34; individuals not included in families 28; confirmed persons 2; baptized persons 123; communicants last reported 79; present number of ommunicants 72.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 90.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 36; Bible Class 20; Total membership 64.

Total Receipts—$6,936.39.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,338.57; Pension Premiums of Clergy 210.15; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $156.19; Special Parochial expenses 875.00; The Church's Program $301.00; special offerings for purposes outside arish $269.35. For Capital Account $2,353.75. Total Disbursements $7,504.01.

Insurable Property—$46,000.00; Insured for $46,000.00: Land $1,000.00.

Remarks—The Rev. Mr. Vaché resigned in October, 1949.

REEMAN, St. Thomas'. Rector, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., Emporia, Va.; Wardens, Henderson Washington, Freeman, Va., Frank Wyche, Freeman, Va.; Register, Frank Wyche, Freeman, Va.; Treasurer, W. M. Lewis, Freeman, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert Robinson, Freeman, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 7; families ; individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 74; baptized persons ; communicants last reported 60; present number of communicants 37.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy mmunion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 26; Total membership 31.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$2,515.59.

Disbursements—Current expenses $853.11; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses 72; Special Parochial expenses $34.90; The Church's Program $25.02; special erings for purposes outside Parish $9.75. For Capital Account $2,167.09. Total sbursements $2,499.59.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; Land $500.00. Indebtedness $216.25.

NITO, Grace. Dormant.

ENMORE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Wardens, H. T. Turner, Howardsville, Va., Robert Main, Jr., Howardsville, Va.; Register, Chapman Glover, Manteo, Va.; Treasurer, H. T. Turner, Howardsville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Earl Beecher, Manteo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; Burial 1; families 12; individuals not included in families 22; confirmed persons 24 baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 21; present number of communi cants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Hol Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 22; Total membership 25.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$559.63.

Disbursements—Current expenses $194.37; Pension Premiums of Clerg $12.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $19.80; Special Parochial expense $246.49; The Church's Program $63.00; special offerings for purposes outsid Parish $169.29. Total Disbursements $704.95.

Insurable Property—$1,675.00; Insured for $1,000.00; Land $100.00.

GLENWOOD, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Geo. R. Mac Clintock, 113 Lady Aster St., Danville, Va.; Treasurer, L. H Seay, 622 Colguohaun St., Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 23; individuals not included in families 11 confirmed persons 69; baptized persons 86; communicants last reported 29; pre sent number of communicants 28.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Hol Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 5; Bible Class 9; Total mem bership 20.

Total Receipts—$345.84.

Disbursements—Current expenses $26.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expens $24.19; Special Parochial expenses $109.10; The Church's Program $166.0 special offerings for purposes outside Parish $15.50. Total Disbursements $340.7

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $700.00.

GOODWYNSVILLE, Sapony. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowa McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Woodley Wells, Mc Kenney, Va., J. Scott Clark, Dinwiddie, Va.; Registe Clinton Wells, McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Raymon Jones, McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; confirmations 5; marriag 2; Burials 2; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 21; present numb of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Ho Communion 7.

Salary of Rector $200.00.

Total Receipts—$342.57.

Disbursements—Current expenses $183.46; Pension Premiums of Clerg $23.33; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $23.04; Special Parochial expens $22.50; The Church's Program $50.00; special offerings for purposes outsi Parish $49.35. Total Disbursements $351.68.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Insured for $2,500.00; Land $250.00.

GRETNA, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr Chatham, Va.; Wardens, Charles Harvey, Gretna, Va., Frar

Graber, Gretna, Va.; Register, Frank Graber, Gretna, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Charles Harvey, Gretna, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 3; families 4; individuals not included in milies 2; confirmed persons 17; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy ommunion 4.

Salary of Rector $315.00.

Total Receipts—$561.91.

Disbursements—Current expenses $337.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy 8.70; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $13.75; Special Parochial expenses 8.40; The Church's Program $35.00. Total Disbursements $492.85.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; Insured for $3,500.00; Land $1,500.00.

RUB HILL, St. John's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. J. Craig Ashman, Chula, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; communicants last reported 13; present mber of communicants 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy mmunion 8.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$165.69.

Disbursements—Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $7.90; The Church's ogram $30.00. Total Disbursements $37.90.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $500.00.

ALIFAX, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Charles E. McConnell, R. F. D., Halifax, Va., Charles A. Penick, Sr., South Boston, Va.; Register, Richard C. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Robert H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Wilbur M. Lewis, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms; Children 5; Adults 1; Total 6; confirmations Burials 5; families 33; individuals not included in families 22; confirmed persons ; communicants last reported 114; present number of communicants 102.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 82; Holy mmunion 32.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 28; Bible Class 12; Total nbership 48.

Salary of Rector $2,600.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$6,349.82.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,944.97; Pension Premiums of Clergy 4.83; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $241.63; Special Parochial expenses 2.24; The Church's Program $525.50; special offerings for purposes outside sh $95.29. Total Disbursements $6,229.46.

Insurable Property—$90,000.00; Insured for $37,500.00; Land $3,000.00.

LIFAX, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Lay Reader, Nathaniel Wooding, M.D., Halifax,

Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Paul Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Frank Robertson, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Total 4; confirmations 1; familie 10; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 19; baptized person 25; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Hol Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 19; Bible Class 26; Tota membership 48.

Total Receipts—$367.14.

Djsbursements—Current expenses $270.00; Assessment for Dioceasn Expense $24.08; The Church's Program $73.06. Total Disbursements $367.14.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; Insured for $1,000.00; Land $100.00.

Remarks—A Treasurer's Report is not available. Receipts and Disbursement shown above were taken from known figures.

HALIFAX, Christ Church. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 41 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Thomas Morton R. F. D. 2, Halifax, Va., William Pierce, South Boston, Va. Register, Mrs. B. E. A. Floyd, Box 156, Halifax, Va.; Treas urer, N. W. Coleman, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superin tendent, Thomas Morton, R. F. D. 2, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 12; individuals not included in families 16 confirmed persons 50; baptized persons 56; communicants last reported 40; presen number of communicants 39.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Hol Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 13; Total membership 18.

Salary of Rector $260.00.

Total Receipts—$531.85.

Disbursements—Current expenses $202.74; Pension Premiums of Clerg $5.01; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $42.89; Special Parochial expense $142.31; The Church's Program $100.00. Total Disbursements $492.95.

Insurable Property—$6,500.00; Insured for $3,000.00; Land $250.00.

HAMPTON, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Carter H. Harrisor Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, George C. Bentley, Hamptor Va.; Wardens, Chas. H. Fraley, Hampton, Va., J. S. Darling Hampton, Va.; Register, Col. Keith Ryan, Hampton, Va Treasurer, Walter H. Rogers, Hampton, Va.; Church Schoo Superintendent, Robert G. Turnbull, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 56; Adults 11; Total 67; confirm tions 48; marriages 11; Burials 18; families 459; individuals not included in famili 196; confirmed persons 984; baptized persons 1,327; communicants last reporte 941; present number of communicants 972.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 72; Ho Communion 80.

Church School—Total membership 380.

Salary of Rector $5,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$25,010.41.

Disbursements—Current expenses $18,307.30;Pension Premiums of Clergy $587.64; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,292.69; Special Parochial expenses $408.89; The Church's Program $3,102.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,231.23. Total Disbursements $24,929.75.

Insurable Property—$136,500.00; Insured for $136,500.00; Land $20,000.00.

HAMPTON, St. Cyprian's. Rector, The Rev. George E. Harper, 129 W. Lincoln St., Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Joseph H. Fuller, 236 W. Queen St., Hampton, Va., W. S. Bagley, 1201 N. Mallory St., Hampton, Va.; Register, T. A. Jordan, 180 W. Lincoln St., Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Oscar A. Pindle, Hampton Institute, Va.; Church School Superintendent, T. A. Jordan, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Adults 2; Total 4; confirmations ; marriages 2; Burials 2; families 44; individuals not included in families 48; onfirmed persons 156; baptized persons 170; communicants last reported 139; resent number of communicants 91.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy ommunion 72.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 55; Total membership 64.

Salary of Rector $1,700.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$3,654.91.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,747.94; Pension Premiums of Clergy 84.58; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $219.27; Special Parochial expenses 34.75; The Church's Program $118.50. Total Disbursements $3,505.04.

Insurable Property—$10,200.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $1,500.00.

ILTON VILLAGE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, 45 Main St., Hilton Village, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 404.

Insurable Property—$93,000.00.

Remarks—No report received.

OPEWELL, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Hopewell, Va.; Lay Reader, Harold J. Grace, Hopewell, Va.; Wardens, F. C. Maloney, Mansion Dr. & Walnut La., Hopewell, Va., Harold J. Grace, 405 Brown Ave., Hopewell, Va.; Register, Frank H. Ewing, Jr., 407 Jefferson Ave., Hopewell, Va.; Treasurer, R. D. Westerlund, 802 E. Broadway, Hopewell, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Frank H. Ewing, Jr., 407 Jefferson Ave., Hopewell, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 10; Adults 4; Total 14; confirmations 13; marriages 3; Burials 3; families 71; individuals not included in families 1; confirmed persons 314; baptized persons 361; communicants last reported 2; present number of communicants 283.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 57; Holy Communion 99.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 94; Bible Class 3; Total membership 110.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory allowance $35.84 per month.

Total Receipts—$5,293.26.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,774.18; Pension Premiums of Clergy $360.80; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $420.44; Special Parochial expenses $384.77; The Church's Program $175.02; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $80.50. Total Disbursements $5,195.71.

Insurable Property—$50,000.00; Insured for $50,000.00; Land $5,000.00. Indebtedness $932.24. Invested Funds $5,800.00.

HUGUENOT SPRINGS, Manakin. Rector, The Rev. Wm. R. Britton, Jr., Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Lay Reader, Horace Matthews, Midlothian, Va.; Wardens, George Harris, Midlothian, Va., Powell Weisiger, Midlothian, Va.; Register, Horace Matthews, Midlothian, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth Salle, Hallsboro, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 9; individuals not included in families 11; confirmed persons 33; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 33; present number of communicants 33.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 6.

Salary of Rector $550.00.

Total Receipts—$1,451.45.

Disbursements—Current expenses $636.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy $52.54; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $44.75; Special Parochial expenses $32.86; The Church's Program $105.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $85.70. Total Disbursements $1,349.27.

Insurable Property—$4,000.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $500.00. Invested Funds $18.50.

HURTSVILLE, St. Paul's. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$1,000.00; Land $100.00.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND, Robert Hunt Shrine. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.

JARRATT, Holy Trinity. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 18.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Insured for $2,000.00; Land $500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

JENKINS BRIDGE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, D. F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va., Foster Fletcher, Jenkins Bridge, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; families 9; individuals not included in amilies 2; confirmed persons 15; baptized persons 18; communicants last reported .2; present number of communicants 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 10.

Salary of Rector $278.00.

Total Receipts—$692.14.

Disbursements—Current expenses $365.52; Pension Premiums of Clergy 29.92; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $22.74; Special Parochial expenses 159.30; The Church's Program $61.00; special offerings for purposes outside 'arish $83.50. Total Disbursements $721.98.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; Insured for $3,000.00; Land $200.00.

KEMPSVILLE, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, William Fleming, Jr., Salem Rd., R. F. D., Princess Anne, Va.; Warden, Alan Baxter, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Alan Robertson, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, G. B. Bryant, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6, Total 6; confirmations 5; marriages families 51; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 62; baptized rsons 75; communicants last reported 63; present number of communicants 61;

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy ommunion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 30; Bible Class 11; Total embership 47.

Salary of Rector $960.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,698.10.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,612.34; Pension Premiums of Clergy 6.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $106.68; Special Parochial expenses 83.31; The Church's Program $120.00. Non Expense Items $450.00. Total sbursements $2,668.33.

Insurable Property—$40,000.00; Insured for $27,500.00; Land $3,500.00. Inbtedness $1,244.00. Invested Funds $19,000.00.

ENBRIDGE, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Lay Reader, C. R. Barker, Kenbridge, Va.; Warden, W. Scott Irby, Sr., Kenbridge, Va.; Register, Mrs. John R. Smyth, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, A. Earl Taylor, Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John R. Smyth, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 5; marriages 1; Burials 2; families 16; ividuals not included in families 13; confirmed persons 54; baptized persons 59; mmunicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 42.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 37; Holy mmunion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 14; Bible Class 4; Total mbership 24.

Salary of Rector $700.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$1,351.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $667.84; Pension Premiums of Clerg $117.91; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $37.82; Special Parochial expens $372.65; The Church's Program $90.00; special offerings for purposes outsic Parish $55.33. Total Disbursements $1,341.55.

Insurable Property—$9,000.00; Insured for $9,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Luke's. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 41 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, William E. Smith Victoria, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Lula Crall Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; families 3; individuals no included in families 8; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 30; communicant last reported 26; present number of communicants 10.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 4; Hol Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $72.00.

Total Receipts—$190.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses $37.50; Pension Premiums of Clergy $1.20 Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $15.14; Special Parochial expenses $96.80; Th Church's Program $40.00. Total Disbursements $190.64.

Insurable Property—$4,500.00; Land $100.00.

LA CROSSE, St. Mary's. Rector, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones 566 Halifax St., Emporia, Va.; Wardens, Robert Walke Broadnax, Va., James E. Harris, La Crosse, Va.; Registe Cornelius Valentine, La Crosse, Va.; Treasurer, J. L. Meredit La Crosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Cornelia Valentine, La Crosse, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 20; individuals not included in families 1 confirmed persons 102; communicants last reported 102; present number of com municants 54.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 43; Total membership 49.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$420.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses $335.50; Pension Premiums of Clerg $7.26; Special Parochial expenses $34.00. Total Disbursements $376.76.

Insurable Property—$2,700.00; Insured for $2,000.00; Land $800.00. I debtedness $278.43.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. S. Grayso Clary, Lawrenceville, Va.; Warden, B. A. Lewis, 706 Windso Ave., Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, R. R. Barkley, 705 Windso Ave., Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Alfred Akerma 209 S. Main St., Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superi tendent, C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 2; famili 43; individuals not included in families 11; confirmed persons 102; baptized perso 121; communicants last reported 110; present number of communicants 102.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 38; Ho Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 27; Bible Class 5; Total membership 40.

Salary of Rector $2,800.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$4,022.30.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,502.73; Pension Premiums of Clergy $162.42; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $155.66; Special Parochial expenses $676.80; The Church's Program $290.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $47.49. Non Expense Items $500.00. Total Disbursements $4,335.10.

Insurable Property—$19,500.00; Insured for $13,500.00; Land $5,000.00. Indebtedness $3,843.68.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Paul's Memorial Chapel. Rector, The Rev. J. Alvin Russell, D.D., LL.D., Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, T. H. E. Jones, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va., J. W. Wall, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, D. R. Brown, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, H. A. Taylor, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 8; Adults 2; Total 10; confirmations 1; marriages 1; Burials 2; families 32; individuals not included in families 405; confirmed persons 411; baptized persons 436; communicants last reported 105; present number of communicants 106.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 413; Holy Communion 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers 18; pupils 402; Bible Class 20; Total membership 440.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$2,385.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses $875.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy 60.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $110.53; Special Parochial expenses 1,014.39; The Church's Program $208.90; special offerings for purposes outside arish $185.35. For Capital Account $148.00. Total Disbursements $2,562.17.

Insurable Property—$59,500.00; Insured for $40,000.00; Land $1,500.00. Invested Funds $3,300.00.

LUNENBURG, St. James'. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, William E. Smith, Box 339, Victoria, Va.; Wardens, E. L. Jenkins, Star Route, Victoria, Va., Joseph Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Register, Joseph Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Treasurer, A. L. Abernathy, R. F. D., Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Joseph Kent, Lunenburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; families 18; individuals not cluded in families 15; confirmed persons 38; baptized persons 42; communicants st reported 38; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 5; Holy ommunion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 18; Total membership 20.

Salary of Rector $156.00.

Total Receipts—$378.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses $117.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses 7.04; Special Parochial expenses $163.75; The Church's Program $74.87. Total sbursements $382.66.

Insurable Property—$5,300.00; Land $300.00.

LYNNHAVEN, Old Donation. Rector, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, R. L. Beale, R. F. D. 1, Bayside, Va.; Warden, R. L. Beale, R. F. D. 1, Bayside, Va.; Register, Rufus Parks, R. F. D., Bayside, Va.; Treasurer, L. W. Parks, 87th St., Virginia Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. E. Beale, R. F. D. 1, Bayside, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 16; Adults 1; Total 17; confirmations 12; Burials 1; families 90; individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 115; baptized persons 135; communicants last reported 72; present number of communicants 106.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 43; Holy Communion 21.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 118; Total membership 131.

Salary of Rector $1,200.00.

Total Receipts—$5,291.26.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,777.81; Pension Premiums of Clergy $115.92; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $88.71; Special Parochial expenses $1,917.57; The Church's Program $224.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $121.53. Total Disbursements $4,245.54.

Insurable Property—$31,000.00; Insured for $20,000.00; Land $2,500.00.

MANTEO, Grace. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Lay Reader, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Wardens, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va., C. H. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Louise B. Horsley, Warminster, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; confirmed persons 15; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 13.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 4.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$92.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13.22; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $12.85; The Church's Program $50.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.90. Total Disbursements $101.97.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; Insured for $2,000.00; Land $100.00.

McKENNEY, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, C. F. Baskerville McKenney, Va.; Warden, George D. Powell, McKenney, Va. Register, George D. Powell, McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, C. F. Baskerville, McKenney, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. F. Baskerville, McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; marriages 2; Burials 1; communicants last reported 70; present number of communicants 68.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 17; Bible Class 34; Total membership 57.

Total Receipts—$1,718.96.

Disbursements—Current expenses $858.46; Pension Premiums of Clergy $80.22; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $87.29; Special Parochial expenses $427.60; The Church's Program $165.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $161.66. Total Disbursements $1,780.23.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $100.00.

McKENNEY, All Saints. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$500.00; Land $50.00.

MOUNT AIRY, St. John's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 38.

Insurable Property—$5,300.00; Insured for $2,500.00; Land $100.00.

Remarks—No report received.

MORRISON, Emmanuel. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $300.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Charles A. Homan, 1230 23rd St., Newport News, Va.; Wardens, W. Garland Leary, 107 Hollywood Ave., Newport News, Va., Howard Brockwell, 1251 25th St., Newport News, Va.; Register, Robert D. Jones, 337 Arlington Rd., Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Charles H. Weiss, 701 Ida St., Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rev. C. A. Homan.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 2; Total 6; confirmations 1; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 51; individuals not included in families 32; onfirmed persons 153; baptized persons 200; communicants last reported 144; resent number of communicants 150.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 34; Holy ommunion 108.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 55; Bible Class 18; Total embership 84.

Salary of Rector $2,800.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$7,873.27.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,295.83, Pension Premiums of Clergy 299.12; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $270.42; Special Parochial expenses 2,057.25; The Church's Program $412.87; special offerings for purposes outside arish $64.75. Non Expense Items $961.86. Total Disbursements $8,362.10.

Insurable Property—$49,700.00; Insured for $45,000.00. Indebtedness $3,940.00 vested Funds $120.00.

EWPORT NEWS, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison, 341 55th St., Newport News, Va.; Lay Reader, G. Keith McMurran, Apt. C-2, St. James Terrace, Newport News, Va.; Wardens, J. G. Hebble, Jr., 231 Chesapeake Ave., Newport News, Va., R. Meroney, 229 Apple Ave., Hampton,

Va.; Register, John E. Harding, St. James Terrace, Newport News, Va.; Treasurer, C. B. Coe, 110 Harbor Drive, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Archer LeB. Jones, 25 Manteo Ave., Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 13; Adults 8; Total 21; confirmations 47; marriages 6; Burials 16; families 426; individuals not included in families 157; confirmed persons 838; baptized persons 1,111; communicants last reported 632; present number of communicants 682.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 111; Holy Communion 93.

Church School—Officers and teachers 32; pupils 102; Bible Class 24; Total membership 158.

Salary of Rector $5,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$24,465.95.

Disbursements—Current expenses $17,724.37; Pension Premiums of Clergy $576.95; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,270.19; Special Parochial expenses $633.60; The Church's Program $3,245.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $780.41. Total Disbursements $24,230.52.

Insurable Property—$129,000.00; Insured for $62,500.00; Land $8,500.00. Invested Funds $8,264.15.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Augustine's. Rector, The Rev. George E. Harper, 129 Lincoln St., Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, J. O. Alston, State School, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, W. A. Birchette, 1022 29th St., Newport News, Va., W. D. Webster, 749 24th St., Newport News, Va.; Register, J. O. Alston, State School, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Godwin Graves, 2615 Warwick Ave., Newport News, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. O. B. Birchette, 1022 29th St., Newport News, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 8; Adults 2; Total 10; confirmations 10; marriages 2; Burials 2; families 29; individuals not included in families 30; confirmed persons 103, baptized persons 111; communicants last reported 71; present number of communicants 73.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 31; Holy Communion 46.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 39; Total membership 43.

Salary of Rector $700.00.

Total Receipts—$2,194.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,261.12; Pension Premiums of Clergy $64.93; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $85.07; Special Parochial expenses $440.66; The Church's Program $183.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $30.79. Total Disbursements $2,065.57.

Insurable Property—$6,400.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $2,000.00.

NEWS FERRY, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Register, Alex Pottage, News Ferry, Va.; Treasurer, Joe E. Coleman, News Ferry, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Joe E. Coleman, News Ferry, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; Burials 1; families 3; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 10; communicants last reported 11; present number of communicants 10.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 20; Bible Class 7; Total membership 30.

Salary of Rector $100.00.

Total Receipts—$608.94.

Disbursements—Current expenses $60.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $7.44; Special Parochial expenses $31.50; The Church's Program $10.00. For Capital Account $500.00. Total Disbursements $608.44.

Insurable Property—$5,300.00; Land $500.00.

NORFOLK, Advent. Rector, The Rev. John F. W. Feild, 9632 Sherwood Place, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Millard F. Warrick, Jr., 1032 W. Ocean View Ave., Norfolk, Va., Richard V. Roles, 301 Nansemond Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Register, A. Sakakini, 516 Battersea Rd., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Henry D. Greene, 9524 Wells Parkway, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Charles E. Gifford, 223 Sir Oliver Rd., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 38; Adults 17; Total 55; confirmations 40; marriages 3; Burials 2; families 229; individuals not included in families 21; confirmed persons 390; baptized persons 471; communicants last reported 297; present number of communicants 328.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 51; Holy Communion 85.

Church School—Officers and teachers 27; pupils 207; Bible Class 13; Total membership 247.

Salary of Rector $3,300.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$10,773.07.

Disbursements—Current expenses $6,301.12; Pension Premiums of Clergy $347.72; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $508.61; Special Parochial expenses $643.00; The Church's Program $599.79; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $546.37. For Capital Account $500.00. Non Expense Items $2,025.50. Total Disbursements $11,472.11.

Insurable Property—$72,900.00; Insured for $68,100.00; Land $5,000.00. Indebtedness $14,400.00. Invested Funds $1,583.00.

NORFOLK, Ascension. Rector, The Rev. John F. Ward, 5003 Gosnold Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Delamater Davis, 307 W. 30th St., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, H. D. Koontz, Jr., 714 Virginia Ave., Norfolk, Va., Harry Burns, 119 W. 31st St., Norfolk, Va.; Register, W. D. Willey, 325 W. 31st St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Dalby, 5804 Granby St., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Chas. A. Nagel, 323 W. 28th St., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 9; Adults 19; Total 28; confirmations 5; marriages 9; Burials 21; families 120; individuals not included in families 134; confirmed persons 340; baptized persons 427; communicants last reported 259; present number of communicants 257.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 142; Holy Communion 48.

Church School—Officers and teachers 17; pupils 104; Bible Class 41; Total membership 162.

Salary of Rector $3,300.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$11,534.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,737.54; Pension Premiums of Clergy $352.60, Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $452.39; Special Parochial expenses $2,486.43; The Church's Program $1,243.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $226.71. For Capital Account $2,524.97. Total Disbursements $12,023.64.

Insurable Property—$60,500.00; Insured for $75,000.00; Land $2,500.00.

NORFOLK, Christ and St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., 548 Mowbray Arch, Norfolk, Va.; Assistant Rector, The Rev. Paul Chaplin, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, O. Buckman Osborne, U.S.N.; Wardens, C. Wiley Grandy, 351 Botetourt St., Norfolk, Va., Dr. Reginald B. Henry, 616 Redgate Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, R. M. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., 1125 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jack H. Mason, 1311 Rockbridge Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 34; Adults 6; Total 40; confirmations 34; marriages 20; Burials 29; families 210; individuals not included in families 900; confirmed persons 1,861; baptized persons 2,251; communicants last reported 1,232; present number of communicants 1,261.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 450; Holy Communion 251.

Church School—Officers and teachers 26, pupils 328; Bible Class 8; Total membership 362.

Salary of Rector $6,000.00.

Rectory.

Salary of Assistant Rector $2,400.00.

Apartment for Assistant.

Total Receipts—$45,321.18.

Disbursements—Current expenses $24,051.07; Pension Premiums of Clergy $897.48; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $2,117.29; Special Parochial expenses $4,024.16; The Church's Program $7,000.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $4,536.17. Total Disbursements $42,626.17.

Insurable Property—$833,940.00; Insured for $628,450.00; Land $50,000.00. Invested Funds $122,900.00.

NORFOLK, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, Jr., 1455 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, George A. Bailey, Jr., 201 Nansemond Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, George A. Bailey, Jr., 201 Nansemond Circle, Norfolk, Va., Charles N. Enroughty, 531 Maycox Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, James R. Land, 3515 Cottage Toll Rd., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. Gerard Bingham, 3127 Lens Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, William F. Davis, Jr., 211 South Blake Road, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 21; Adults 3; Total 24; confirmations 18; marriages 5; Burials 11; families 140; individuals not included in families 18; confirmed persons 242; baptized persons 350; communicants last reported 212; present number of communicants 242.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 155; Holy Communion 109.

Church School—Officers and teachers 23; pupils 133; Bible Class 40; Total membership 196.

Salary of Rector $2,500.00.

Rectory allowance $600.00.

Total Receipts—$8,693.94.

Disbursements—Current expenses $5,685.01; Pension Premiums of Clergy $288.27; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $206.83; Special Parochial expenses $1,712.31; The Church's Program $371.68; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $220.48. Non Expense Items $216.89. Total Disbursements $8,701.47.

Insurable Property—$41,500.00; Insured for $31,500.00; Land $2,300.00. Invested Funds $1,240.00.

NORFOLK, Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Norman Travers Slater, 1422 Daniel Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Fred E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Rd., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Herbert D. Thompson, Algonquin Park, Norfolk, Va., Capt. Laurence L. Jones, 1503 North Shore Road, Norfolk, Va.; Register, George C. Garris, 7633 Argyle Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Frederick J. Schmoele, 1214 Rockbridge Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Fred E. Martin, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 21; Adults 3; Total 24; confirmations 39; marriages 14; Burials 8; families 195; individuals not included in families 145; confirmed persons 789; baptized persons 1,065; communicants last reported 671; present number of communicants 679.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 84; Holy Communion 100.

Church School—Officers and teachers 30; pupils 232; Total membership 262.

Salary of Rector $4,800.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$25,814.28.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,195.77; Pension Premiums of Clergy $511.61; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,314.24; Special Parochial expenses $2,399.73; The Church's Program $3,814.75; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $580.32. For Capital Account $794.65. Non Expense Items $5,200.00. Total Disbursements $27,811.07.

Insurable Property—$80,000.00; Insured for $100,300.00; Land $15,000.00.

NORFOLK, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Beverley Tucker White, 1128 Graydon Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Fairfax M. Berkley, 708 Baldwin Pl., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, James G. Martin, 921 Graydon Ave., Norfolk, Va., Herman R. Furr, 1432 Graydon Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, Hugh Blair G. Galt, 1315 Mallory Court, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Harry B. Adreon, 808 Gates Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 13; Adults 1; Total 14; confirmations 9; marriages 8; Burials 8; families 312; individuals not included in families 98; confirmed persons 609; baptized persons 774; communicants last reported 505; present number of communicants 530.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 73; Holy Communion 77.

Church School—Officers and teachers 19; pupils 169; Total membership 188.

Salary of Rector $4,800.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$29,342.68.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,125.11, Pension Premiums of Clergy $516.78; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $882.29; Special Parochial expenses $3,268.13; The Church's Program $2,400.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $3,079.76. Non Expense Items $5,000.00. Total Disbursements $28,272.07.

Insurable Property—$264,000.00; Insured for $230,000.00; Land $10,000.00. Indebtedness $31,250.00.

NORFOLK, St. Bride's. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Hardy W. Gwin, 2300 Keller Ave., Norfolk, Va., Wm. Roy Britton, 1212 Ohio St., S. Norfolk, Va.; Register, J. Elmer Stallings, 832 Byrd Ave., S. Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Herman G. Phillips, 725 Sparrow Rd., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 8; Adults 2; Total 10; confirmations 9; marriages 5; Burials 5; communicants last reported 342; present number of communicants 331.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 187; Holy Communion 117.

Church School—Officers and teachers 21; pupils 85; Bible Class 20; Total membership 126.

Total Receipts—$17,659.63.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,444.09; Pension Premiums of Clergy $288.48; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $390.23; Special Parochial expenses $12,131.70; The Church's Program $452.73; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $228.02. Total Disbursements $17,935.25.

Insurable Property—$80,000.00; Insured for $62,000.00; Land $10,000.00.

NORFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., 901 Greenway Court, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Watson B. Cobb, 317 W. Rodgers Drive, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Alvah H. Martin, North Shore Point, Norfolk, Va., Admiral Mays C. Lewis, 701 Raleigh Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, Melvin E. Cruser, 429 W. York St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Watson B. Cobb, 317 W. Rodgers Drive, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Douglas Hubard, 630 Redgate Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 18; Total 18; confirmations 19; marriages 9; Burials 23; families 246; individuals not included in families 229; confirmed persons 725; baptized persons 850; communicants last reported 625; present number of communicants 626.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 118; Holy Communion 76.

Church School—Officers and teachers 29; pupils 180; Bible Class 52; Total membership 261.

Salary of Rector $5,400.00.

Rectory allowance $1,242.00.

Total Receipts—$28,015.80.

Disbursements—Current expenses $16,204.82; Pension Premiums of Clergy $605.60; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,323.00; Special Parochial expenses $2,419.79; The Church's Program $3,750.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $3,108.49. Non Expense Items $500.00. Total Disbursements $27,911.70.

Insurable Property—$258,689.00; Insured for $197,000.00; Land $100,000.00. Indebtedness $2,000.00. Invested Funds $79,625.00.

NORFOLK, St. Peter's. Rector, The Rev. H. H. Martens, P. O. Box 2144, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Spencer R. Matthews, 7912 Harold St., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Chas. W. Green, Sr., 1415 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va., Samuel Ozment, R. F. D. 4, Box 104, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Jos. E. Smith, 2917 Nottoway St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Edward Freeman, 2538 Vincent Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Chas. W. Green, Sr., 1415 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 10; Adults 7; Total 17; confirmations 13; Burials 2; families 39; individuals not included in families 17; confirmed persons 193; baptized persons 218; communicants last reported 105; present number of communicants 109.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 41; Bible Class 14; Total membership 60.

Salary of Rector $1,500.00.

Total Receipts—$4,343.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,927.36; Pension Premiums of Clergy $164.64; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $337.82; Special Parochial expenses $644.67; The Church's Program $212.63. Total Disbursements $4,287.12.

Insurable Property—$8,000.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $500.00.

NORFOLK, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Richard B. Martin, 1410 E. Brambleton Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, H. Hugo Harrison, 2612 Middel Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, W. T. Mason, 909 Mapole Ave., Frank R. Trigg, M.D., 933 Oaklawn Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, W. L. Brown, 975 Rugby St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. C. Young, 904 Lexington St., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. L. Brown, 975 Rugby St., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 10; Adults 5; Total 15; confirmations 13; marriages 5; Burials 4; families 89; individuals not included in families 190; confirmed persons 398; baptized persons 422; communicants last reported 381; present number of communicants 398.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 95; Holy Communion 83.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 95; Bible Class 20; Total membership 125.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$72,821.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,730.89; Pension Premiums of Clergy $320.53; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $488.71; Special Parochial expenses $2,478.43; The Church's Program $1,158.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $111.58. For Capital Account $70,404.90. Total Disbursements $82,693.04.

Insurable Property—$139,000.00; Insured for $85,500.00; Land $10,000.00. Indebtedness $25,000.00.

OCEANA, Eastern Shore Chapel. Vacant. Lay Readers, Charles Field, III, Virginia Beach, Va., John M. Cornick, Oceana, Louis Cornick, Norfolk, Va., Emmett Kyle, London Bridge, Va.; Register, Louis Cornick, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, J. Davis Reed, Jr., London Bridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John M. Cornick, Oceana, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 5; Total 5; confirmations 5; Burials 1; families 26; individuals not included in families 24; confirmed persons 50; baptized persons 65; communicants last reported 36; present number of communicants 44.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 40; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 26; Total membership 31.

Total Receipts—$4,050.82.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,257.58; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $65.91; Special Parochial expenses $307.28; The Church's Program $128.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.00. For Capital Account $2,013.55. Total Disbursements $3,782.32.

Insurable Property—$30,750.00; Insured for $25,481.98; Land $1,000.00.

ONANCOCK, Holy Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, Walkley Johnson, Belle Haven, Va.; Wardens, Henry Powell, Onancock, Va., Stewart H. Buckle, Onancock, Va.; Register, Addison Hopkins, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, John Custis, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John M. Selby, Onancock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 2; Burials 3; families 19; individuals not included in families 16; confirmed persons 45; baptized persons 74; communicants last reported 43; present number of communicants 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 16; Bible Class 10; Total membership 33.

Salary of Rector $776.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$3,324.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,331.86; Pension Premiums of Clergy $74.79; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $73.95; Special Parochial expenses $970.87; The Church's Program $269.84; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $51.67. For Capital Account $500.00. Total Disbursements $3,272.98.

Insurable Property—$30,500.00; Insured for $16,000.00; Land $1,000.00. Invested Funds $3,150.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Grace. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert H. Walters, South Hill, Va.; Wardens, C. B. Hendricks, R. F. D. 1, Norlina, N. C., J. T. Tanner, R. F. D. 1, Norlina, N. C.; Register, C. B. Hendricks, R. F. D. 1, Norlina, N. C.; Treasurer, J. T. Tanner, R. F. D. 1, Norlina, N. C.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 16; baptized persons 20; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 7.

Salary of Rector $180.00.

Total Receipts—$286.42.

Disbursements—Current expenses $235.95; Pension Premiums of Clergy $3.90; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $12.34; The Church's Program $56.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $59.90. Total Disbursements $368.09.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; Insured for $1,800.00; Land $100.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Ascension. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Henry Alexander, R. F. D., Norlina, N. C.; Register, Algie Wright, R. F. D., Norlina, N. C.; Treasurer, C. S. Alexander, R. F. D., Norlina, N. C.; Church School Superintendent, Algie Wright, Norlina, N. C.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 42; baptized persons 50; communicants last reported 41; present number of communicants 37.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 11; Total membership 14.

Salary of Rector $96.00.

Total Receipts—$126.45.

Disbursements—Current expenses $72.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $27.24; The Church's Program $42.00. Total Disbursements $141.24.

Insurable Property—$950.00; Land $100.00.

PETERSBURG, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., 1615 Mt. Vernon Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, James G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Jesse H. Parsons, 1538 Westover Ave., Petersburg, Va., George F. Brasfield, 1734 Mt. Vernon Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Register, James G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Benj. T. Kinsey, Citizens National Bank, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 14; Total 14; confirmations 7; marriages 2; Burials 4; families 144; individuals not included in families 30; confirmed persons 375; baptized persons 395; communicants last reported 300; present number of communicants 316.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 94.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 99; Bible Class 30; Total membership 143.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.
Rectory.
Total Receipts—$15,801.99.
Disbursements—Current expenses $7,038.45; Pension Premiums of Clergy $380.73; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $560.28; Special Parochial expenses $5,274.15; The Church's Program $1,355.49; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $504.95. Total Disbursements $15,114.05.
Insurable Property—$124,500.00; Insured for $87,000.00; Land $7,000.00. Indebtedness $6,400.00.

PETERSBURG, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., 1615 Mt. Vernon Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Harvey Plummer, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Roland Riley, 616 Jerusalem Ave., Petersburg, Va., William Harrell, 501 Wythe St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Archie W. Garrett, 104 N. Crater Road, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, James R. McNeill, 1425 Oakdale Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, James W. Wells, 539 Wythe St., Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 9; Adults 2; Total 11; confirmations 9; families 50; individuals not included in families 28; confirmed persons 160; communicants last reported 64; present number of communicants 76.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 96; Holy Communion 14.
Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 40; Bible Class 25; Total membership 77.
Salary of Rector $720.00.
Total Receipts—$1,985.43.
Disbursements—Current expenses $1,153.81; Pension Premiums of Clergy $2.04; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $131.80; Special Parochial expenses $716.61; The Church's Program $150.00. Total Disbursements $2,154.26.
Insurable Property—$31,790.00; Insured for $20,000.00; Land $2,000.00.

PETERSBURG, Grace. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. James Trimball Marshall, Jr., 842 W. Washington St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, W. E. Riley, 2035 Matoax Ave., Petersburg, Va., Howard Sherman, 424 S. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Warren Murray, 116 Hamilton Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Howard Eanes.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 4; marriages 2; Burials 4; families 60; individuals not included in families 45; confirmed persons 134; baptized persons 174; communicants last reported 142; present number of communicants 136.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 32.
Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 39; Bible Class 35; Total membership 88.
Salary of Rector $2,250.00.
Total Receipts—$7,106.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,812.20; Pension Premiums of Clergy $214.97; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $390.30; Special Parochial expenses $803.13; The Church's Program $639.76; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $152.01. Total Disbursements $6,992.37.

Insurable Property—$86,000.00; Insured for $80,000.00; Land $2,000.00. Invested Funds $3,154.00.

PETERSBURG, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. James Trimble Marshall, Jr., 842 West Washington St., Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 179.

Insurable Property—$44,000.00; Insured for $29,500.00; Land $2,000.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PETERSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, 110 N. Union St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, J. Spooner Epes, 1679 Westover Ave., Petersburg, Va., J. Emory Lawrence, 1800 Westover Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Frank F. Jones, 331 Webster St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Worthington Romaine, 323 D'Alton Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Sherwood W. Churn, 18 Corling St., Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 17; Adults 3; Total 20; confirmations 30; marriages 8; families 274; individuals not included in families 114; confirmed persons 578; baptized persons 702; communicants last reported 510; present number of communicants 528.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 77; Holy Communion 122.

Church School—Officers and teachers 22; pupils 111; Bible Class 24; Total membership 157.

Salary of Rector $4,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$22,952.98.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,066.43; Pension Premiums of Clergy $500.65; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,077.70; Special Parochial expenses $3,297.24; The Church's Program $2,600.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,261.13. For Capital Account $19.49. Non Expense Items $581.22. Total Disbursements $22,403.86.

Insurable Property—$145,000.00; Insured for $150.000.00; Land $20,000.00. Invested Funds $10,716.39.

PETERSBURG, Emmanuel. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Herman Blackman, 425 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Frederick Clarke, 425 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Lambert Sands, 425 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—baptized persons 3; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants none.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 288; Holy Communion 64.

Total Receipts—$255.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses $25.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $12.02; The Church's Program $36.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $182.48. Total Disbursements $255.50.

Insurable Property—$12,000.00; Insured for $10,000.00; Land $500.00.

Remarks—Chapel of Bishop Payne Divinity School.

PETERSBURG, St. Stephen's. Rector, The Rev. Robert Lee Gordan, 226 Halifax St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Dr. A. M. Myster, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Albert O. Avant, 915 Shephard St., Petersburg, Va., Russell Holmes, 120 New St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Robert Avant, 915 Shephard St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Dr. H. W. Williams, 200 New St., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Dr. P. C. Johnson, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 12; Total 12; confirmations 10; marriages 2; Burials 4; families 75; individuals not included in families 45; confirmed persons 251; baptized persons 306; communicants last reported 246; present number of communicants 251.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 81.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 61; Bible Class 9; Total membership 77.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$5,115.38.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,218.12; Pension Premiums of Clergy $259.37; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $325.89; Special Parochial expenses $368.40; The Church's Program $445.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $125.00 Total Disbursements $4,741.78.

Insurable Property—$57,500.00; Insured for $30,000.00; Land $10,000.00. Invested Funds $2,100.00.

PEYTONSBURG, St. Paul's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Chatham, Va.; Lay Reader, Warden and Treasurer, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.; Register, O. H. Arendall, Java, Va.; Church School Superintendent, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 15; Adults 2; Total 17; confirmations 6; Burials 2; families 22; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 100; baptized persons 127; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 75.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 39; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 22; Total membership 27.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Total Receipts—$828.20.

Disbursements—Current expenses $457.62; Pension Premiums of Clergy $1.59; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $68.77; Special Parochial expenses $30.00; The Church's Program $108.65; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $105.44. Total Disbursements $772.07.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $300.00.

PHOEBUS, Emmanuel. Vacant. Lay Reader, George R. S. Little, 104 S. Willard Ave., Phoebus, Va.; Wardens, Ernest L. Clarke, 11 E. Mellen St., Phoebus, Va., G. Scott Walton, 3718 Moore St., Hampton, Va.; Register, John B. Kaiser, 24 Mellen St., Phoebus, Va.; Treasurer, Jas. L. Brown, Jr., 101 Armistead St., Phoebus, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Geo. R. S. Little, Phoebus, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 24; Adults 2; Total 26; confirmations 31; marriages 6; Burials 4, families 58; individuals not included in families 31; confirmed persons 128; baptized persons 142; communicants last reported 77; present number of communicants 120.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 120; Holy Communion 25.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 76; Bible Class 42; Total membership 131.

Salary of Rector $1,200.00.

Total Receipts—$3,853.21.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,767.24; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $137.36; Special Parochial expenses $720.00; The Church's Program $100.00; pecial offerings for purposes outside Parish $47.00. Total Disbursements $3,772.10.

Insurable Property—$23,000.00; Insured for $15,000.00; Land $2,000.00. Invested Funds $500.00.

PINEVILLE, St. James. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; Land $200.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, B-5 Harborview Apts., Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Frederic A. Fay, 1005 Western Branch Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, C. O. Barclay, 204 Washington St., Portsmouth, Va., C. W. Johnston, 2601 Bayview Blvd.; Register, P. W. Kirk, 305 Dinwiddie St., Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, W. P. Lively, 736 Riverview Ave., Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John Vermillion, Jr., Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 8; Adults 3; Total 11; confirmations 3; marriages 5; Burials 6; families 117; individuals not included in families 117; nfirmed persons 359; baptized persons 410; communicants last reported 327; resent number of communicants 330.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 71; Holy ommunion 57.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 57; Bible Class 33; Total embership 102.

Salary of Rector $3,800.00.

Total Receipts—$15,354.43.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,778.65; Pension Premiums of Clergy 98.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $652.43; Special Parochial expenses ,688.55; The Church's Program $1,776.84; special offerings for purposes outside rish $594.40. For Capital Account $5,922.44. Total Disbursements $20,711.31.

Insurable Property—$86,000.00;Insured for $66,000.00; Land $6,000.00. Indebtedness $2,158.84. Invested Funds $10,192.78.

PORTSMOUTH, St. Stephen's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, B-5 Harborview Apts., Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Fred Perkins, 628 N. 8th Ave., Portsmouth, Va., Raymond Blow, 458 Chautauqua Ave., Portsmouth, Va.; Register, Harry L. Boone, 9 Lawrence Circle, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, M. B. Overton, 2709 Bayview Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. W. Abbitt, 245 Broad St., Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Adults 1; Total 2; confirmations 3; Burials 3; families 21; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 62; baptized persons 78; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 42.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 86; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 10; Bible Class 6; Total membership 22.

Salary of Rector $480.00.

Total Receipts—$1,713.44.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,113.75; Pension Premiums of Clergy $42.97; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $85.95; Special Parochial expenses $1,023.02; The Church's Program $120.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $47.42. Total Disbursements $2,433.11.

Insurable Property—$16,000.00; Insured for $13,000.00; Land $600.00. Invested Funds $912.04.

PORTSMOUTH, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Stephen Condict Walke, 56 Court St., Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Readers, Maurice E. Bennett, Jr., F. Raymond DeGraw, Gaston S. Foote, Sr., Warner W. Jones, James N. King, Robert F. McMurran, John C. Moncrief, Roy C. Rutherford, Robert L. Sweeney, L. C. Toomer, II, B. Shepherd Trant, all of Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, T. Ross Nicholson, 506 Hampton Pl., Portsmouth, Va., Fred A. Duke, 227 Shenandoah St., Portsmouth, Va.; Register, M. E. Bennett, Jr., 421 Waverly Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, Robert M. Reed, 1 Craford Place, Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, M. E. Bennett, Jr., 421 Waverly Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 21; Total 21; confirmations 3; marriages 10; Burials 16; families 339; individuals not included in families 130; confirmed persons 675; baptized persons 1,001; communicants last reported 629; present number of communicants 588.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 344; Holy Communion 160.

Church School—Officers and teachers 21; pupils 115; Total membership 136.

Salary of Rector $4,800.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$28,937.40.

Disbursements—Current expenses $15,483.93; Pension Premiums of Clergy $512.85; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $954.45; Special Parochial expenses $3,948.87; The Church's Program $3,000.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $2,610.86. For Capital Account $2,350.00. Total Disbursements $28,860.96.

Insurable Property—$203,500.00; Insured for $155,925.00; Land $220,000.00. Invested Funds $13,350.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. James'. Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 926 Effingham St., Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Martin W. Colthrop, 1020 Green St., Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, W. E. Reid, M.D., 845 Glasgow St., W. E. Waters, 822 Lincoln St., Portsmouth, Va.; Register, A. J. Gosprey, 165 Gosport Rd., Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, R. W. Hester, 64 Gosport Rd., Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. W. Hester.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 1; Total 7; confirmations 19; marriages 2; Burials 1; families 65; individuals not included in families 70; confirmed persons 262; baptized persons 286; communicants last reported 220; present number of communicants 207.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 77.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 48; Total membership 55.

Salary of Rector $2,040.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$5,612.13.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,036.20; Pension Premiums of Clergy $328.46; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $317.85; Special Parochial expenses $368.60; The Church's Program $505.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.50. Non Expense Items $1,075.00. Total Disbursements $5,656.61.

Insurable Property—$53,500.00; Insured for $35,000.00; Land $1,500.00. Indebtedness $4,475.64.

POWHATAN, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. William R. Britton, Jr., Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Wardens, Phillip Brauer, Powhatan, Va., Col. L. W. Shaggs, Powhatan, Va.; Register, Herbert Kruegar, Beaumont, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. G. Burton, Belona, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Floyd Simpson, Powhatan, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; Burials 1; families 16; ndividuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 39; baptized persons 43; ommunicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 39.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 22; Total membership 28.

Salary of Rector $540.00.

Total Receipts—$1,244.96.

Disbursements—Current expenses $679.44; Pension Premiums of Clergy 63.36; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $44.66; Special Parochial expenses 262.41; The Church's Program $102.00. Total Disbursements $1,151.87.

Insurable Property—$7,700.00; Insured for $6,600.00; Land $300.00.

'RINCE GEORGE, Merchants Hope. Rector, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Hopewell, Va.; Warden and Treasurer, Mr. Thomas E. Fenner, Prince George, Va.

Parochial Statisitcs—Confirmations 1; families 3; confirmed persons 11; ıptized persons 11; communicants last reported 12; present number of comunicants 11.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6.

Salary of Rector $60.00.

Total Receipts—$97.63.

Disbursements—Current expenses $60.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy $3.58; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $6.00; The Church's Program $15.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.72. Total Disbursements $95.30.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; Land $500.00.

PUNGOTEAGUE, St. George's. Rector, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, William H. Farmer, Melfa, Va.; Wardens, J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va., George Duke, Keller, Va.; Register, Vernon Hopkins, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. C. Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Adults 1; Total 2; confirmations 1; families 16; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 38; baptized persons 42; communicants last reported 37; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 47; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 6; Total membership 9.

Salary of Rector $278.00.

Toal Receipts—$1,764.67.

Disbursements—Current expenses $745.10; Pension Premiums of Clergy $27.56; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $47.31; Special Parochial expenses $1,274.09; The Church's Program $120.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $48.06. Total Disbursements $2,262.12.

Insurable Property—$8,800.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $300.00. Invested Funds $1,965.68.

PURDY, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., Box 468, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, W. H. Holloway, Purdy, Va., C. B. Perkins, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Register, Oliver Low, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, M. M. Jones, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Oliver Low, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 12; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 24; confirmed persons 81; baptized persons 112; communicants last reported 72; present number of communicants 76.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 62; Bible Class 30; Total membership 100.

Salary of Rector $748.00.

Total Receipts—$1,295.40.

Disbursements—Current expenses $635.67; Pension Premiums of Clergy $55.41; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $65.10; Special Parochial expenses $397.52; The Church's Program $158.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $37.51. Total Disbursements $1,349.21.

Insurable Property—$8,100.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $300.00.

RED LAWN, Christ Church. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$700.00; Land $50.00.

RICHMOND, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Paul C. Martin, 1801 W. 42nd St., Richmond, Va.; Lay Reader, Frank P. Shull, 4210 Forest Hill Ave., Richmond, Va.; Wardens, Maurice Miller, 4410 Forest Hill Ave., Richmond, Va., Harvey Price, 4532 New Kent Ave., Richmond, Va.; Register, M. Pope Taylor, 1300 W. 43rd St., Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, J. B. Hancock, 1203 W. 42nd St., Richmond, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 8; Total 8; confirmations 38; marriages 5; Burials 2; families 160; individuals not included in families 80; confirmed persons 450; baptized persons 750; communicants last reported 381; present number of communicants 419.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 117; Holy Communion 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers 21; pupils 184; Bible Class 45; Total membership 250.

Salary of Rector $3 600.00.

Rectory allowance.

Total Receipts—$18 386.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses $10 776.07; Pension Premiums of Clergy $581.49; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $638.80; Special Parochial expenses $2 223.05; The Church's Program $1 000.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $80.00. For Capital Account $8 326.63. Total Disbursements $23 626.04.

Insurable Property—$86 500.00; Insured for $85 181.00; Land $8 500.00. Indebtedness $24 984.05.

RICHMOND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Gilbert D. Martin, 5104 Caledonia Rd., Richmond, Va.; Lay Reader, A. A. Stadelmeyer, 1001 W. 49th St., Richmond, Va.; Wardens, John B. Royer, 916 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va., Charles L. Jordan, 1300 W. 42nd St., Richmond, Va.; Register, George S. Switzer, 16 E. 42nd St., Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, Bernard W. Jude, 2300 Wright Ave., Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 13; Adults 3; Total 16; confirmations 3; marriages 3; Burials 11; families 121; individuals not included in families 42; confirmed persons 287; baptized persons 404; communicants last reported 303; present number of communicants 287.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 304.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 57; Bible Class 46; Total membership 117.

Salary of Rector $3 600.00.

Rectory allowance $900.00.

Total Receipts—$13 489.65.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7 760.12; Pension Premiums of Clergy $365.47; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $603.73; Special Parochial expenses $1 530.05; The Church's Program $1 154.58. For Capital Account $2 303.91. Non Expense Items $300.00. Total Disbursements $14 017.86.

Insurable Property—$122 500.00; Insured for $121 700.00; Land $10 000.00. Indebtedness $1 875.00.

SMITHFIELD, Christ. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, Sam H. Duncan, Smithfield, Va.,

Quincey B. Gilliam, Smithfield, Va.; Register, Rodham T. Delk, Smithfield, Va.; Treasurer, John David Quinlan, Smithfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Rev. Wm. Brayshaw.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 11; Adults 4; Total 15; confirmations 12; marriages 2; Burials 4; families 27; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 109; baptized persons 131; communicants last reported 79; present number of communicants 88.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 29.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 28; Bible Class 20; Total membership 54.

Salary of Rector $1 600.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$3 572.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2 290.15; Pension Premiums of Clergy $217.04; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $82.94; Special Parochial expenses $906.05; The Church's Program $202.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $63.30. Total Disbursements $3 761.98.

Insurable Property—$53 500.00; Insured for $35 000.00.

SMITHFIELD, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.

Insurable Property—$20 000.00; Insured for $10 000.00; Land $1 000.00.

Remarks—The Church is inactive. Services are held occasionally.

SOUTH BOSTON, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Lay Reader, J. L. Hodges, Center St., South Boston, Va.; Wardens, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va., John R. Booth, South Boston, Va.; Register, Frank E. Faulkner, Jefferson St., South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. W. D. Driscoll, South Boston, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 4; marriages 1; Burials 5; families 20; individuals not included in families 37; confirmed persons 140; baptized persons 142; communicants last reported 121; present number of communicants 120.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 59; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 31; Bible Class 27; Total membership 65.

Salary of Rector $3 300.00.

Rectory allowance $520.00.

Total Receipts—$7,801.68.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,955.62; Pension Premiums of Clergy $333.35; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $323.11; Special Parochial expenses $658.73; The Church's Program $500.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $469.25. Total Disbursements $7,240.06.

Insurable Property—$34,700.00; Insured for $25,000.00; Land $10.000.00. Invested Funds $25,500.00.

SOUTH HILL, All Saints'. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert H. Walters, South Hill, Va.; Warden, Frank L. Nanny, South Hill, Va.; Register, John L. Tucker, Jr., South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Thomas B. Bryson, South Hill, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Yancy B. Pleasants, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 10; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 45; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 26; present number of communicants 29.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 7; Bible Class 13; Total membership 22.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Total Receipts—$810.73.

Disbursements—Current expenses $590.65; Pension Premiums of Clergy $23.41; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $30.46; Special Parochial expenses $305.36; The Church's Program $50.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $19.91. For Capital Account $8.00. Total Disbursements $1,027.79.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; Insured for $9,500.00; Land $500.00.

SOUTH HILL, St. Matthew's. Rector, The Rev. Reginald B. Kent, P. O. Box 1012, South Hill, Va.; Wardens, C. J. Williams, South Hill, Va., Melvin Brown, South Hill, Va.; Register, Mrs. M. E. Venable, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Robert Butterworth, LaCrosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert Butterworth, LaCrosse, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 9; Total 9; confirmations 1; Burials ; families 16; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 55; baptized ersons 70; communicants last reported 48; present number of communicants 54.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy ommunion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 15; Total membership 18.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Rectory allowance.

Total Receipts—$889.85.

Disbursements—Current expenses $680.67; Pension Premiums of Clergy 0.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $40.10; Special Parochial expenses 70.34; The Church's Program $142.10. Total Disbursements $1,263.21.

Insurable Property—$18,300.00; Insured for $10,200.00; Land $250.00.

JBLETTS, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Wm. R. Britton, Jr., Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Lay Reader, Edmund Strudwick, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Wardens, Maj. Leslie Thom, Fine Creek Mills, Va., Martin Michaux, Michaux, Va.; Register, Edmund Strudwick, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Serena Finney, Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Church School Superintendent, George Lee, Fine Creek Mills, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Adults 1; Total 2; confirmations marriages 1; Burials 1; families 14; individuals not included in families 12; confined persons 49; baptized persons 58; communicants last reported 44, present mber of communicants 53.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 36, Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 22; Bible Class 18; Total membership 46.

Salary of Rector $760.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$2,693.82.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,013.04; Pension Premiums of Clergy $73.15; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $49.72; Special Parochial expenses $361.59; The Church's Program $134.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $94.50. Total Disbursements $1,726.75.

Insurable Property—$25,000.00; Insured for $23,000.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga St., Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, H. J. Pettit, Jr., 117 Maury Pl., Suffolk, Va., E. R. Custis, 615 Butler Ave., Suffolk, Va.; Register, D. W. Kincaid, 128 Oakdale Terrace, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, T. M. Adkins, Box 51, Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. H. Darden, Jr., 512 Riverview Drive, Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 11; Total 11; confirmations 3; marriages 9; Burials 7; families 128; individuals not included in families 81; confirmed persons 335; baptized persons 468; communicants last reported 307; present number of communicants 314.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 99; Holy Communion 161.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 76; Bible Class 63; Total membership 152.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$16,435.34.

Disbursements—Current expenses $8,283.07; Pension Premiums of Clergy $398.81; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $611.23; Special Parochial expenses $4,123.28; The Church's Program $1,569.25; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $1,214.32. Total Disbursements $16,199.96.

Insurable Property—$133,333.00; Insured for $100,000.00. Indebtedness $3,706.64. Invested Funds $7,600.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Mark's. Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 926 Effingham St., Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Charles Graves, 433 Smith St., Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, Robert Williams, 1 Tyne St., Suffolk, Va., John H. Fulcher, 901 Brooke Ave., Suffolk, Va.; Register, William Moss, 152 Tyne St., Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, W. Lovell Turner, 604 Adams St., Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, William Moss, 152 Tyne St., Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 2; marriages 1; families 12; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 57; baptized persons 65; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 48.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 28; Bible Class 8; Total membership 42.

Salary of Rector $700.00.

Total Receipts—$2 023.98.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1 146.32; Pension Premiums of Clergy $65.94; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $65.25; Special Parochial expenses $453.56; The Church's Program $153.00. Total Disbursements $1,884.07.

Insurable Property—$15,000.00; Insured for $10,000.00; Land $500.00. Indebtedness $500.00.

SURRY, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, J. Hargrave Baker, R. F. D., Surry, Va., Percy King, Surry, Va.; Register, Rooney E. Savedge, Surry, Va.; Treasurer, MacGregor Brown, Surry, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Hargrave Brown, Surry, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 15; confirmed persons 40; baptized persons 54; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 18; Bible Class 23; Total membership 46.

Salary of Rector $500.00.

Total Receipts—$2,161.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses $509.70; Pension Premiums of Clergy $46.05; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $28.38; Special Parochial expenses $24.05; The Church's Program $60.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $40.00. For Capital Account $1,102.65. Total Disbursements $1,810.83.

Insurable Property—$4,000.00; Land $300.00.

TOANO, Hickory Neck. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, The Rev. A. Pierce Middleton, Ph.D., Toano, Va.; Lay Reader, Ernest H. Priest, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, John Melville Jennings, Toano, Va., Harold G. McCartney, Toano, Va.; Register, Ernest H. Priest, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, B. E. Geddy, Toano, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. B. E. Geddy, Toano, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 5; Adults 1; Total 6; Burials 3; Families 10; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 25; baptized persons 41; communicants last reported 20; present number of communicants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 59; Holy Communion 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 8; Total membership 11.

Salary of Minister $520.00.

Total Receipts—$1,109.47.

Disbursements—Current expenses $849.98; Pension Premiums of Clergy $116.16; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $57.82; Special Parochial expenses $191.46; The Church's Program $27.50; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.00. For Capital Account $619.23. Total Disbursements $1,872.15.

Insurable Property—$7,500.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $3,000.00. Indebtedness $350.00.

UNION LEVEL, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, South Hill, Va.; Wardens, W. J. Phillips, Bracey, Va., A. W. Windler, Bracey, Va.; Register, Richard Jones, Whitman, Va.; Treasurer, W. J. Phillips, Bracey, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Clarence Jones, Whitman, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 1; Total 5; confirmations 13; Burials 6; families 22; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 156; baptized persons 206; communicants last reported 103; present number of communicants 110.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 44; Total membership 51.

Salary of Rector $250.00.

Total Receipts—$936.84.

Disbursements—Current expenses $358.52; Pension Premiums of Clergy $30.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $67.68; Special Parochial expenses $66.42; The Church's Program $65.25. Total Disbursements $587.87.

Insurable Property—$10,400.00; Insured for $10,400.00; Land $1,000.00.

VICTORIA, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Warden, R. B. Seaborn, Victoria, Va.; Register, W. E. Neblett, Lunenburg, Va.; Treasurer, W. E. Neblett, Lunenburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thomas C. Fowlkes, Victoria, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; Burials 2; families 12; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 46; baptized persons 52; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 31; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 4; Bible Class 16; Total membership 25.

Salary of Rector $500.00.

Total Receipts—$1,053.02.

Disbursements—Current expenses $657.72; Pension Premiums of Clergy $64.71; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $42.40; Special Parochial expenses $25.70; The Church's Program $90.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $53.33. Total Disbursements $933.86.

Insurable Property—$8,500.00; Insured for $5,000.00: Land $500.00.

VIRGINIA BEACH, Galilee. Rector, The Rev. Edmund Berkeley, 409 53rd St., Virginia Beach, Va.; Lay Readers, Chas. Field, E. J. Smith, Virginia Beach, Va., Jos. R. Routten, Pleasant Ridge, Va.; Wardens, A. C. Wood, 304 Pocahontas Drive, Virginia Beach, Va., L. B. Shelly, Virginia Beach, Va.; Register, Charles Field, IV, 314 Raleigh Drive, Virginia Beach, Va.; Treasurer, George B. Barner, 110 79th St., Virginia Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jos. Reed Routten, Pleasant Ridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 19; Adults 5; Total 24; confirmations 17; marriages 8; Burials 6; families 251; individuals not included in families 72; confirmed persons 435; baptized persons 575; communicants last reported 332; present number of communicants 306.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 145; Holy Communion 89.

Church School—Officers and teachers 21; pupils 193; Total membership 214.

Salary of Rector $4,500.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$15,598.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses $8,999.42; Pension Premiums of Clergy $350.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $763.38; Special Parochial expenses $3,842.77; The Church's Program $697.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $246.25. Non Expense Items $1,400.00. Total Disbursements $16,298.82.

Insurable Property—$77,000.00; Insured for $77,000.00; Land $50,000.00. Indebtedness $19,350.00.

WARFIELD, St. James'. Rector, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, J. D. Rivers, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, John G. Graves, Warfield, Va., William M. Manson, Warfield, Va.; Register, J. D. Rivers, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. S. Coleman, Warfield, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 9; Total 9; confirmations 3; Burials 2; families 30; individuals not included in families 24; confirmed persons 120; baptized persons 134; communicants last reported 107; present number of communicants 97.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 18; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 34; Bible Class 16; Total membership 60.

Salary of Rector $720.00.

Total Receipts—$1,780.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,116.65; Pension Premiums of Clergy $60.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $86.27; Special Parochial expenses $314.75; The Church's Program $180.98; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $118.00. Total Disbursements $1,876.65.

Insurable Property—$22,000.00; Insured for $12,000.00; Land $500.00.

WAVERLY, Christ Church. Rector, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Warden, Walter T. Daniel, Waverly, Va.; Register, Mrs. W. Hill Urquhart, Waverly, Va.; Treasurer, Charles C. Steirley, Waverly, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 3; families 6; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 23; baptized persons 26; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 21.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 42; Holy Communion 14.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Total Receipts—$817.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses $442.57; Pension Premiums of Clergy 25.17; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $30.57; Special Parochial expenses 175.00; The Church's Program $83.00; special offerings for purposes outside Parish $42.29. Total Disbursements $798.60.

Insurable Property—$7,250.00; Insured for $6,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

WILLIAMSBURG, Bruton Parish. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, P. O. Box 235, Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, A. Pierce Middleton, Ph.D., Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, H. M. Stryker, M.D., W. W. Moss, Powell Ave., Williamsburg, Va.; Register, Ernest Priest, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Jones, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 13; Adults 6; Total 19; confirmations 16; marriages 25; Burials 9; families 134; individuals not included in families 76; confirmed persons 411; baptized persons 535; communicants last reported 358; present number of communicants 368.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 584; Holy Communion 135.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 114; Total membership 122.

Salary of Rector $5,000.00.

Rectory.

Total Receipts—$21,369.81.

Disbursements—Current expenses $12,287.81; Pension Premiums of Clergy $676.96; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $943.52; Special Parochial expenses $2,356.84; The Church's Program $2,408.00. For Capital Account $2,150.00. Total Disbursements $20,823.13.

Insurable Property—$230,000.00; Insured for $215,000.00; Land $55,000.00.

WOODEND, St. John's. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $300.00.

YORKTOWN, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 74.

Insurable Property—$29,500.00; Insured for $21,000.00; Land $7,500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Wm. A. Brown,
618 Stockley Gardens,
Norfolk, Va.

My dear Bishop:

In accordance with Gen. Canon 5, I report, as a non Parochial clergyman, for the year 1949 as follows:

Holy Baptisms	5
Weddings	2
Burials	3
Holy Communions	68
Holy Communion to Sick	4
Other Services	32
Sermons	33

With cordial regards,

Chas. H. Holmead.

INDEX

	Page
Address and Report of Bishop Brown	38
Address and Report of Bishop Gunn	52
Clergy List	8
Committees of Council	6, 27
Diocesan Directory	4
Elections:	
Boys' Home, Inc., Trustees	29, 34
Community House Managers	30, 35
Delegates to Provincial Synod	34
Examining Chaplains	30
Executive Board	29, 36
Jackson-Feild Home Managers	29, 30
Officers of the Diocese	29
Standing Committee	29, 34
Stuart Hall Trustees	21
Financial Reports:	
The Treasurer of the Diocese	80
The Church's Program	87
Diocesan Board of Missions	93
Diocesan Office and Associated Accounts	98
Lay Readers Listed	19
Lay Delegates to Council	11
Official List of Churches	17
Minutes of 58th Annual Council	26
Parochial Statistics Summary	137
Places of Meetings	2
Program of Council	24
Reports to Council:	
Archdeacon O. G. Harris	96
Archdeacon N. E. Taylor	121
Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen	116
Committee on Abandoned Property	35
Commission on the Church Pension Fund	112
Committee on Constitution and Canons	33
Committee on Finance	103
Community House Managers	114
Diocesan Executive Board	84
Department of Christian Education	101
Department of Christian Social Relations	95
Department of Missions	91
Department of Promotion	104
General Church Institutions	134
Jackson-Feild Home Managers	123
The Chancellor	119
The Historiographer	120
The Standing Committee	78
Trustees of Diocesan Funds	124
Virginia Council of Churches	133
Virginia Seminary Building Fund	35
Woman's Auxiliary	109
Resolutions:	
On Amendments to Rules of Order	26
On listings of Churches	33
On Detailed Presentation of Budgets	33
On the General Confession Rubric	33
On Duties of the Church Pension Fund Commission	34
Rules of Order	21

Concerning Bequests

—"The Minister is ordered, from time to time, to advise the People, whilst they are in health, to make Wills arranging for the disposal of their temporal goods, and, when of ability, to leave Bequests for religious and charitable uses." Book of Common Prayer, page 320.

— Every person disposed to make a Bequest for the work of the Church in the Diocese should consult his lawyer in order that such Bequest shall be made in proper legal form.

— The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia is a corporation holding funds for the Diocese and for organizations associated with the Diocese. Among the funds so held are the following:

1—The Endowment Fund. The income from this Fund is used for the current operating expenses of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

2—Diocesan Missionary Society. The income from this fund is used for Missionary Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

ADDRESSES

THE RT. REV. GEO. P. GUNN, D.D.
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN OFFICE
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

BOYS' HOME, INC..
ROBERT F. BURROWES, *Director,* Covington, Va.

JACKSON-FEILD HOME FOR GIRLS
MISS EDITH M. GAGE, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

DABNEY COMMUNITY HOUSE
DEACONESS MADELINE DUNLAP, Vernon Hill, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
MRS. J. BILISOLY HUDGINS, *Diocesan President,* Norfolk, Va.

P94sov
v.59

Diocese of Southern Virginia

Journal of the

FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

Christ and St. Luke's Church

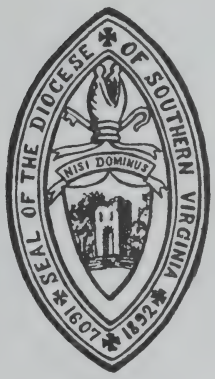
Norfolk, Virginia

May 8-9, 1951

The Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia



Journal of the

Fifty-Ninth Annual Council

Christ and St. Luke's Church

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

May 8-9, 1951

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 1 - 1951
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PORTSMOUTH, VA.:
PRINTCRAFT PRESS, INC., PRINTERS
1951

PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Suffolk	1952
Petersburg	1953
Newport News	1954
Hampton	1955
Danville	1956
Portsmouth	1957
Norfolk	1958

The Sixtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia will convene in St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Virginia, Tuesday, May 13th, 1952.

4 SOV
.59

MINUTES

OF THE

Fifty-Ninth Annual Council

OF THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

Christ and St. Luke's Church
Norfolk, Va.

May 8-9, 1951

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

The Rt. Rev. George Purnell Gunn, D.D., Norfolk, Va.
Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Council

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, Norfolk, Va.
Secretary and Treasurer

Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, Norfolk, Va.
Chancellor

Mr. George Carrington Mason, Newport News, Va.
Register and Historiographer of the Diocese

Examining Chaplains

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., *Chairman*
The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison
The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson
The Rev. F. H. Craighill
The Rev. George R. MacClintock

The Standing Committee

The Rev. David C. George
The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison
The Rev. F. H. Craighill
Mr. George B. Townsend
Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.
Mr. George R. Humrickhouse

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

Ex Officio

The Bishop
The Treasurer of the Diocese
The President of the Womans' Auxiliary

Elected by Council

Tidewater Convocation

The Rev. S. C. Walke
The Rev. Beverley T. White
The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.
The Rev. F. H. Craighill
The Rev. J. A. Winslow
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. S. J. Flournoy
Mr. James R. Land
Mr. James E. Etheridge
Mr. Barron F. Black

Southside Convocation

The Rev. J. A. Vache'
The Rev. Sydney C. Swann
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster
Mr. C. E. Gilliam
Mr. Gordon R. Woody

Colored Convocation

The Rev. Richard B. Martin
Mr. W. T. Mason

Departmental Chairmen Elected by the Board

The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr. ..... Missions
Mr. S. J. Flournoy ..... Promotion
The Rev. J. A. Winslow ..... Christian Education
The Rev. J. A. Vache' ..... Christian Social Relations

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

The Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, D.D.
The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D.
Mr. J. S. Alfriend
Mr. E. W. Maupin, Jr.
Mr. Gaston S. Foote
Mr. Barron F. Black
Mr. J. Bilisoly Hudgins
Mr. H. R. Furr
Mr. Henry G. Issacs
Mr. Jas. E. Etheridge

Officers of the Trustees

Mr. J. S. Alfriend, *President*
The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., *Vice-President*
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, *Secretary and Treasurer*

The Trustees of the Diocese

Mr. George B. Townsend
Mr. James Mann, Jr.
Mr. James S. Easley

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Deputies

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. Thos. H. Willcox
The Ven. Norman E. Taylor	Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
The Rev. Beverely T. White	Mr. H. McR. Pinner
The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Jr.	Dr. Mason Romaine

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Ven. O. G. Harris	Mr. J. S. Darling
The Rev. S. C. Walke	Mr. W. T. Mason
The Rev. E. H. Hoy	Mr. Maurice Bennett
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Deputies

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. F. H. Craighill	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Col. Parry W. Lewis
The Ven. O. G. Harris	Mr. W. T. Mason
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley	Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. Donald H. Allen	Mr. W. F. Egelhoff
The Rev. Robert Thomas 3d.	Mr. Emmett Kyle
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild	Mrs. Richard S. Coffer
The Rev. Frakk L. Rose	Mr. Stuart F. Hawkins

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

Committee	*Chairman*
Abandoned Church Property	The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D.
Admission of New Parishes	The Rev. Winfield Shiers
Budget and Program	The Rev. S. C. Swann
Church Pension Fund	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Constitution and Canons	Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse
Credentials	The Secretary of Council
Diocesan Survey	Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster
Dispatch of Business	Mr. Thos. H. Willcox
On Journal of Council	The Secretary
On Parochial Reports	The Rev. S. C. Walke

TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

The Rt. Rev. Henry D. Phillips, D.D.
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
President

FROM THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D. ..... Norfolk
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison (1952) ..... Hampton
The Rev. Sydney C. Swann (1953) ..... Petersburg
The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D. (1954) ..... Portsmouth
Mr. James S. Easley (1955) ..... Halifax

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE BOYS' HOME, INC.

FROM THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1952

The Rev. Beverley T. White — Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1953

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke — Mr. J. S. Darling

Terms to Expire July 1st, 1954

The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock — Mr. H. McR. Pinner

Mr. Robert F. Burrowes, *Superintendent*, Covington, Va.
Mr. Thos. A. Scott, *Secretary*, Roanoke, Va.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

Ex Officio
The Bishop
The President of the Woman's Auxiliary

Honorary Life Members
The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
Mrs. Jane B Feild

Terms to Expire in 1952

Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Mrs. Edwin L. Baker
Mr. Charles A. Penick
Mr. James W. Wells
Mr. James Mann, Jr.

Terms to Expire in 1953

The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr.
Mrs. M. McR. Pinner
Mr. Edward A. Wyatt IV.
Mr. C. W. Grandy
Mrs. Charles A. Penick

Terms to Expire in 1954

Gen. E. E. Goodwyn
Mr. W. H. Holloway
The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend

BOARD OF MANAGERS—DIOCESAN COMMUNITY HOUSES

The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr. (1952)
Mr. Rutledge Clement (1953)
The Rev. J. A. Vache' (1954)
The Rev. Eugene E. Wood (1955)
Mrs. I. T. Van Patten (1952)
Mrs. R. S. Voight (1953)
Mrs. Camden Whitehead (1954)
Mrs. R. S. Cofer (1955)

TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D.
The Rev. W. Taylor Willis, D.D.
Dr. John E. Pomfret
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES

AND

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

MAY, 8, 1951

*Gunn, Rt. Rev. George Purnell, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

*Brown, Rt. Rev. William Ambrose, D.D., LL.D., (Retired). Fourth Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

*Alexander, Lloyd Matthew. In charge of St. Cyprian's, (Hampton) and St. Augustine's, Newport News. D. 1936. P. 1937. Diocese and present charge 1950.

*Allen, Donald Harry (Norfolk). Diocesan Director of Christian Education. D. 1950. P. 1951. Diocese and present charge 1950.

*Berkeley, Edmund, Rector Galilee Church (Virginia Beach). D. 1936. P. 1937. Present charge, 1949.

Bouldin, Flournoy, D.D. Retired (Gloucester).

Brayshaw, William, Rector Christ Church (Smithfield). In charge St. Paul's, Surry, D. 1919. P. 1920. Present charge, 1935.

Britton, William Roy, Jr. in charge of Emmanuel (Powhatan); St. James', Cartersville; St. Luke's, Subletts; Manakin, Huguenot Springs. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

*Bush, Edward Philip, Jr. Rector of Emmanuel (Chatham), and Trinity, Gretna. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

Butler, Henry Tazewell (Colored). Retired (Lawrenceville).

*Carter, Edwin Royall, D.D., Rector Christ Church (Petersburg). D. 1899. P. 1902. Present charge, 1922.

*Chaplin, Paul. Assistant Rector Christ and St. Luke's Church (Norfolk). D. 1944. P. 1945.

*Clary, Sidney Grayson. Rector St. Andrew's (Lawrenceville), Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta; Emmanuel, Callaville. D. 1949. P. 1950. Diocese and present charge, 1949.

*Craighill, Francis H., Jr., Rector Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg); Rector, James City Parish. In charge Grace, Yorktown; Hickory Neck, Toano. D. 1928. P. 1929. Present charge, 1938.

Daughtrey, Mills Colgate, Retired (Newport News). D. 1908. P. 1908.

*de Pendleton, Eric B. Rector of Epiphany Church (Norfolk). Diocese and present charge 1950.

*Present at Council.

*Faulkner, Thomas Green, Retired (Blackstone). D. 1903. P. 1904.

*Feild, John Fleming Wren, Rector Church of the Advent (Norfolk). Diocese and present charge, 1945.

*George, David C., Rector St. Bride's (Norfolk). In charge Emmanuel, Cradock. D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese 1927. Present charge, 1934.

*Gessell, John Maurice. Rector of Emmanuel (Franklin) and St. Luke's, Courtland. D. 1950. P. 1951. Diocese and present charge 1951.

*Gordon, Robert L. (Colored). Rector St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1934. P. 1935. Diocese and present charge, 1944.

*Guerry, Moultrie, D.D., Rector St. Paul's, (Norfolk). D. 1925. P. 1926. Diocese and present charge, 1938.

Gunn, Julien. Non parochial.

*Harris, Odell Greenleaf (Colored). Archdeacon of Colored Churches. D. 1933. P. 1934.

Harrison, Carter Henry. Rector St. John's (Hampton). D. 1926. P. 1927. Diocese and present charge, 1938.

* Holmead, Charles Henry. Retired (Portsmouth).

*Horstman, Amos Webster. Rector Emmanuel (Kempsville), and Old Donation, Lynnhaven. Diocese 1945. Present charge, 1947.

*Jackson, Roderick H. Rector of St. John's and St. Stephen's Churches (Portsmouth). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese and present charge, 1940.

*Jones, E. Ruffin, D. D. Retired (Norfolk). Rector Emeritus, St. Andrew's, Norfolk.

*Jones, Theodore J. (Colored). Priest-In-Charge St. Paul's (Lawrenceville). Chaplain St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Diocese, 1950.

*Jones, Vernon A. (Colored). In charge of St. James', (Emporia); St. Thomas, Freeman. D. 1948. P. 1949. Diocese and present charge, 1949.

*Kent, Reginald Heber (Colored). In charge of St. Matthew's (South Hill); St. John's, Forksville; St. Paul's, Union Level. D. 1946. P. 1946. Present charge, 1949.

*Kratzig, Paul Henry. Rector, St. Andrew's (Hilton Village). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1942.

*Mac Clintock, George Ronald. Rector Epiphany (Danville). Diocese and present charge, 1945.

*Martin, Gilbert Drew, Jr. Rector of St. Luke's (Richmond). D. 1944. P. 1945. Diocese and present charge 1949.

*Martin, Paul Clark. Rector Good Shepherd (Richmond). D. 1935. P. 1936. Present charge, 1944.

*Martin, Richard B. (Colored). Rector Grace Church (Norfolk). D. 1942. P. 1943. Present charge, 1944.

Middleton, A. Pierce, Ph.D. Assistant to Rector of Bruton Parish Church (Williamsburg). D. 1949.

*MacAllister, James Rowan. Rector Calvary (Dinwiddie); Good Shepherd, McKenney; Sapony, Goodwynsville. D. 1917. P. 1919.

*Marshall, James Trimble. Rector, St. John's (Petersburg). D. 1931. P. 1931.

Marshall, Norman Fitzhugh. Retired. (Swarthmore, Pa.) D. 1883. P. 1884.

*Martens, Henry H. (Cradock). In charge of St. Peter's Church, Norfolk. D. 1930. P. 1933. Present charge, 1940.

Morris, James W. D. D. Retired (Richmond).

*Morrison, Theodore Virgil. Rector St. Paul's (Newport News). D. 1937. P. 1939. Present charge, 1944.

---

*Present at Council.

*Pettit, Lauton Whitelock. Rector St. John's (Halifax); Emmanuel, Mountain Road and St. Thomas, Clarkton. D. 1942. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

*Rose, Frank LaFayette, Jr. Rector of Christ Church (Emporia); Grace Church, Purdy and Holy Trinity, Jarratt. D. 1945. P. 1946.

Russell, James Alvin, D.D. (Colored) Retired President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute (Lawrenceville). D. 1915. P. 1916.

*Shiers, Winfield. Rector Trinity (South Boston). In charge Grace, News Ferry and St. Luke's, Clover. D. 1917. P. 1918. Present charge, 1930.

*Slater, Norman T. Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd (Norfolk). Diocese and present charge, 1949.

*Stewart, Charles E. Rector of St. Paul's (Kenbridge); St. Andrew's, Victoria, and Grace, Drakes Branch. D. 1922. P. 1923. Present charge, 1948.

*Swann, Sydney C., Jr. Rector of St. Paul's (Petersburg). D. 1941. P. 1942. Diocese and present charge, 1948.

*Taylor, Norman E. Archdeacon and Executive Secretary. (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Present charge, 1926.

*Taylor, Oscar C. Rector St. John's (Hopewell). In charge Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George. D. 1931. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1946.

*Thomas, Robert H., III. (Disputanta). Rector Brandon, Burrowsville, and Christ Church, Waverly. D. 1933. P. 1934. Diocese and present charge, 1942.

*Vache', Jean Andre. Rector Johns Memorial Church (Farmville). D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese 1946. Present charge, 1949.

Wagner, J. C. Retired.

*Walke, Stephen Condict. Rector Trinity (Portsmouth). D. 1939. P. 1939. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

Walker, Joseph Rogers, Non Parochial.

*Walters, Robert Harold. In charge of All Saints (South Hill); St. Andrew's, Baskerville, and Grace, Palmer Springs. D. 1949.

*Ward, John Fletcher. Rector Ascension (Norfolk). D. 1935. P. 1938. Present charge, 1936.

*White, Beverley Tucker. Rector St. Andrew's (Norfolk). D. 1932. P. 1932. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

White, William Curtis. Retired. (Norfolk). D. 1900. P. 1900.

*Williams, Edwin T. (Onancock). In charge of Accomac, St. George's and Trinity Parishes. D. 1946. P. 1947.

*Williams, Spencer Benjamin. In charge of St. James' (Boydton), Christ Chapel, Boydton; St. John's, Chase City; St. Timothy's, Clarksville. D. 1950. P. 1951. Diocese and present charge, 1950.

***Willis, William Taylor, D.D.** Rector Christ and St. Luke's Church, (Norfolk). D. 1913. P. 1914. Present charge, 1932.

*Winslow, John A. Rector St. Paul's (Suffolk). In charge of Glebe Church, Driver, and St. John's, Chuckatuck. D. 1929. P. 1929. Diocese and present charge, 1947.

*Withers, Robert E., Jr. (Farmville). In charge of Christ Church, Amelia; St. John's, Grub Hill; Emmanuel, Glenmore, and Grace, Manteo. D. 1930. P. 1931. Present charge, 1949.

*Wood, Eugene Egar. Rector St. Luke's Blackstone; Gibson Memorial Church, Crewe, and Holy Innocents, Burkeville. D. 1949. P. 1950.

CLERGY NOT CANONICALLY CONNECTED WITH COUNCIL AS OF MAY 8, 1951

*Olton, Percy T. In charge of St. John's, Chester D. 1899. P. 1899.

---

*Present at Council.

ROLL CALL OF THE LAITY ENTITLED TO MEMBERSHIP IN THE COUNCIL

*THOMAS H. WILLCOX, Chancellor

*GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON, Historiographer

Parish	Church	Delegates	
	ACCOMAC COUNTY		
Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge	Dr. O. R. Fletcher	D
		Mr. Robley Fletcher	A
St. George's	St. James', Accomac	Thomas B. Scarborough	D
		George L. Doughty	A
		Wm. H. Phillips	D
	St. George's, Pungoteague	Wm. H. Farmer	A
		H. Powell Custis	D
	Holy Trinity, Onancock	John G. Rogers	A
	AMELIA COUNTY		
Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia		D
			A
	BRUNSWICK COUNTY		
St. Andrew's	Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta	Taft Stewart	D
		Thomas M. Peebles	A
	St. James', Warfield	*Nathan S. Burwell	D
		Thomas Marks, Jr.	A
Grammar	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville	R. R. Barkley	D
		*J. C. Hutcheson	D
		*Alfred Ackerman	A
		Henry Connelly	A
		W. L. Heartwell, Jr.	A
	St. Paul's, Lawrenceville	*F. E. Miller	D
		*R. W. Vaughan	D
		J. W. Wall	A
		D. R. Brown	A
	St. Thomas', Freeman		D
			A
	BUCKINGHAM COUNTY		
Tillotson	Emmanuel, Glenmore	M. G. Manchester	D
		Robert Main	A
	Grace, Manteo	Channing Moon	D
			A
	CHARLOTTE COUNTY		
Cornwall	Grace, Drakes Branch	*Robert L. Ponton	D
		Thomas T. Bouldin	A
	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY		
Dale	St. John's, Chester	William Old	D
		Tyler B. Kiener	A
Manchester	St. Luke's, Richmond	*Dr. Leslie F. Ball	D
		*Mr. Chas. L. Jordan	D
			D
			D
		Mr. John Hunziker	A
		Mr. Thos. W. Woody	A
			A
			A
	Good Shepherd, Richmond	Marshall A. Newell	D
		*Reginal A. James	D
		*M. Pope Taylor	D
		Clifton Y. Green	D
		Clarence E. Weaver	A
		Thomas J. Nichols, Jr.	A
		J. Bradford Vaden	A
		Harvey A. Price	A

*Present at Council.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Leighton	St. James', Cartersville		D
			A

DINWIDDIE COUNTY

Bristol	St. Paul's, Petersburg	*C. Edgar Gilliam	D
		*H. C. Myers, Jr.	D
		*J. E. McDonald	D
		*Dr. Mason Romaine	D
		*Lester I. Bowman	A
		S. W. Churn	A
		W. K. Johnson	A
		L. H. Peterson	A
	Grace, Petersburg	Walter Ruan	D
		W. E. Riley	D
		Howard Eanes	A
		Ernest Jones	A
	St. John's, Petersburg	David Carter	D
		Francis Kirkland	D
		Ernest Sheffield	A
		Howard Parrish, Jr.	A
	Good Shepherd, Petersburg	James W. Wells	D
			D
		William M. Harrell	A
			A
	Christ Church, Petersburg	George B. Townsend	D
		Carl Bahrt	D
		*Hugh P. Powell	D
		*D'Arcy W. Roper, 2nd	D
		Lloyd T. Smith	A
		Samuel P. Johnson	A
	St. Stephen's, Petersburg	*P. E. Johnson	D
		*R. E. Avant	D
		S. Jones	A
		Alonzo Myster	A
Bath	Sapony, Goodwynsville	J. Scott Clarke	D
		Clarence E. Bain	A
	Calvary, Dinwiddie	Richard E. Lewis	D
		Henry H. Galusha	A
	Good Shepherd, McKenney	P. C. Zilles	D
		Thomas F. Rives	A

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY

Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton	*Walter H. Rogers	D
		*E. Sclater Montague	D
		*J. S. Darling	D
		*Parry W. Lewis	D
		*P. W. Spratley, Sr.	D
		*J. Gordon Bowman	D
		Wm. T. Saunders	A
		A Empie Potts	A
		*J. Sinclair Selden, Jr.	A
		John E. Robins	A
		Robert G. Turnbull	A
		*Keith Ryan	A
	St. Cyprian's, Hampton	*J. W. Lewis	D
			A
	Emmanuel, Phoebus	Ernest Lancer Clarke	D
		*Gilbert Scott Walton	D
		*James S. Saunders	A
		Joseph Italiano	A

GREENSVILLE COUNTY

Meherrin	Grace, Purdy		D
			A
	Holy Trinity, Jarratt		D
			A
Emporia	Christ Church, Emporia	*John K. Abernathy	D
		*L. Ralph Slagle	D
		C. S. Neal	A
		Gen. E. E. Goodwyn	A
	St. James', Emporia	*D. L. Bradley	D
			D
			A
			A

*Present at Council.

HALIFAX COUNTY

Antrim	St. John's, Halifax	*Maj. P. C. Edmunds, 3d	D
		*Mr. C. A. Penick, Sr.	D
		Mr. J. P. Hankins	A
		Mr. J. Wallace Moore	A
Randolph	Trinity, South Boston	Frank F. Faulkner	D
		Jas. B. Torian	D
		Carrington Waddell	A
		A. Hugh Vaughan	A
	Grace, News Ferry		D
			A
Roanoke	St. Luke's, Clover		D
			A
	St. Thomas, Clarkton	*W. Wilson Woosley	D
		Morrison Myers	A

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY

Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield	Q. B. Gilliam	D
		*R. W. Remick	A

JAMES CITY COUNTY

Bruton	Bruton Church, W'msburg	*John A. Upshur	D
		*Lloyd H. Williams	D
		*L. C. Wheat	D
		John L. Lewis, Jr.	D
		Dr. H. M. Stryker	A
		James L. Cogar	A
		Robert L. Hoke	A
		Thomas G. McCaskey	A
Blisland	Hickory Neck, Toano	Cecil Houck	D
			A

LUNENBURG COUNTY

Cumberland	St. Paul's, Kenbridge	John R. Smyth	D
		Charles R. Barker	A
	St. Andrew's, Victoria	W. E. Neblett	D
		C. P. Wright	A

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

St. James	St. James', Boydton	*G. R. Humrickhouse	D
		Mr. A. S. Finch	A
	St. Andrew's, Baskerville		D
			A
	St. Mary's, LaCrosse		D
			D
			A
			A
	St. Paul's, Union Level	J. E. Dortch	D
		*A. W. Winkler	D
		James Hutcherson	A
		W. D. Phillips	A
		Lee Davis	A
	All Saints', South Hill	E. Carter Feild	D
		William Hunter	A
St. Luke's,	St. John's, Chase City	*Charles J. Faulkner	D
		Charles O. Willis	A
	St. Timothy's, Clarksville	*Mr. A. L. Skipwith	D
		Mr. G. R. Strasenburg	A
St. Mark's	Grace, Palmer Springs		D
			A
	St. Mark's, Bracey	*Jimmie Mayo	D
		*Willie Valentine	D
			A
			A

NANSEMOND COUNTY

Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk	*Mr. G. B. Dixon	D
		*Mr. L. D. Fletcher	D
		Mr. J. Webb Pinner	D
		Mr. P. D. Pruden, Jr.	D
		Mr. F. E. Butler, Jr.	A
		Mr. E. R. Custis	A
		*Mr. Henry Pinner	A
		Mr. D. W. Kincaid	A
		*Mr. F. D. Wrenn	D
		* Mr. C. C. Graves	A

*Present at Council.

Lower Suffolk	Glebe, Driver	Shirley Arthur	D
		*Wm. W. Jones	A
	St. John's, Chuckatuck		D
			A

NORFOLK COUNTY

Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk	*Mr. H. W. Whichard	D
		*Mr. L. F. Tucker	D
		Mr. C. Edgar Winn	D
		Mr. Paul C. Whitney	D
		Mr. Meade G. Stone	A
		*Mr. Melvin E. Cruser	A
		Mr. W. B. Taliaferro	A
		*Mr. Richard C. Owen	A
	Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk	*Ralph O. Davis	D
		*R. C. Montague	D
		*George H. Curtis, 3rd	D
		*Jas. E. Etheridge	D
		*W. F. Egelhoff	D
		*J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr.	D
		R. F. Baldwin	A
		H. O. Edye	A
		*Jack H. Mason	A
		R. B. Henry	A
		T. S. Laylor	A
		*A. P. Grice, 3rd	A
	St. Andrew's, Norfolk	*Wm. D. Owens	D
		*Wm. C. Worthington	D
		*Mrs. Richard S. Cofer	D
		*Mr. Herman R. Furr	D
		David H. Dashiell, Sr.	A
		*Bernard H. Wolter	A
		*L. Jerome Taylor	A
		Benj. F. Smith	A
	St. Peter's, Norfolk	L. J. Everton, Sr.	D
		Geo. H. Webb	D
		Wm. G. Whitehead	A
		Geo. W. Manby	A
	Ascension, Norfolk	*Carter Brydon	D
		Floyd Ross	D
		Hunter Harris	A
		W. E. Nicholson	A
	Good Shepherd, Norfolk	*Geo. C. Garris	D
		*Roy R. Charles	D
		*John S. Alfriend	D
		*A. F. Schafhirt	D
		T. Allen Bond	A
		C. Armistead Bayne	A
		*Cmdr. K. N. Gardner	A
		Claude G. Abel	A
	Epiphany, Norfolk	*Edward A. Ribble	D
		*George Bailey	D
		*Truman D. Baxter	A
		*William F. Davis	A
	Advent, Norfolk	*Henry D. Greene	D
		*Millard F. Warrick	D
		*Virginius Stell	D
		*Al Bernard	D
		Paul F. Landis	A
		Gardner White	A
		J. Byron Cross	A
		C. Heiskill Marsteller	A
	Grace, Norfolk	*W. T. Mason	D
		*P. B. Young, Sr.	D
		*R. G. Moseley	D
		*W. L. Brown	D
		Dr. Frank R. Trigg	A
		C. A. Palmer	A
		H. C. Young	A
		E. F. Corbett	A
St. Bride's	St. Bride's, Norfolk	Mr. John M. Crowder	D
		Mr. W. Dean Preston	D
		Dr. J. O. Belcher	D
		*Mr. John S. Powell	D
		Mr. Preston Sawyer	A
		*Mr. J. Ray Wood	A
		Mr. Wm. R. Britton	A
		Mr. Hardy W. Gwin	A

*Present at Council.

Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	*Fred A. Duke	D
		Robert M. Reed	D
		*Seaborn J. Flournoy	D
		*Jos. D. Collins	D
		F. Raymond De Graw	A
		Gaston S. Foote	A
		A. B. Butt, Jr.	A
		V. S. Nicholson	A
	St. John's, Portsmouth	E. W. Maupin, Jr.	D
		*C. O. Barclay	D
		*John Vermillion, Jr.	D
		*V. T. Boatwright, Jr.	D
		R. D. Lawrence	A
		*W. I. Ball	A
		H. W. MacKenzie, Jr.	A
		W. P. Lively	A
	St. Stephen's, Portsmouth	Raymond Blow	D
		H. L. Boone	A
	St. James, Portsmouth	*Dr. W. E. Reid	D
		Mr. Martin Colthrop	D
		*Mr. R. W. Hester	A
		Mr. A. J. Gosprey	A
	Emmanuel, Cradock	*Mr. John C. Flagg	D
		*Mr. J. Pierson Shaw	D
		Mr. G. A. Treakle	A
		*Mr. Joseph W. Hudgins	A
	NORTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Hungars	Hungars, Bridgetown	Clyde Dunton	D
		Walter Hickman	A
	Christ Church, Eastville	Geo. R. Mapp, Jr.	D
		Wm. I. James	D
		W. W. Holland	A
		Theron Bell, Jr.	A
	Emmanuel, Cape Charles	Wm. F. Wilkins	D
		E. J. Leatherbury	A
	NOTTOWAY COUNTY		
Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone	Frederick J. Mayne	D
		Richmond Seay	D
		William M. Gravatt, Jr.	A
		Wm. R. Turner	A
	Gibson Memorial, Crewe		D
			A
	Holy Innocents, Burkeville		D
			A
	PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY		
Camden	Epiphany, Danville	*Gordon Woody	D
		*Lucius Seay	D
		*Rutledge Clement	D
		*H. V. Millner	D
		Willis J. Dance	A
		Louis Fracher	A
		Mitchell Matney	A
		Edwin B. Meade	A
	Dame Memorial, Dry Fork		D
			A
Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham	J. Shirley Carter	D
			D
		John P. Hunt, III	A
			A
	Trinity, Gretna		D
			A
Pruden	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg		D
			A
	St. John's, Mt. Airy		D
			A
	POWHATAN COUNTY		
King William	Manakin, Huguenot Spgs.	*H. C. Mathews	D
			A
	St. Luke's, Subletts		D
			A
	Emmanuel, Powhatan		D
			D
			A
			A

*Present at Council.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY

Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville	*Dr. D. S. Lancaster	D
		Mr. J. M. Robeson	D
		Mr. T. Kyle Baldwin	A
		Mr. Robt. P. Brierley	A

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY

Lynnhaven	Emmanuel, Kempsville	*Wm. Sereque	D
		Ernest J. Newton	A
	Old Donation, Lynnhaven	*Julius Keller	D
		Richard Hines	A
East Lynnhaven	E. Shore Chapel, Oceana	*Emmett Kyle	D
			A
	Galilee, Virginia Beach	*Kermit C. Robinson	D
		*Herbert L. Smith, 3rd	D
		*Joseph R. Routten	D
		*William P. Dickson	D
		Hugh S. Meredith	A
		Edwin J. Smith	A
		Albert C. Wood	A
		Linwood E. Fuquay	A

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY

Martin's Brandon	Brandon, Burrowsville	*T. Fenner Clary	D
		*Ashley P. Cutchin, Jr.	A
	St. John's, Hopewell	*H. M. Barnes	D
		*F. H. Ewing, Jr.	D
		W. D. Mifka	A
			A

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

Nottoway	Emmanuel, Franklin	*Mr. Geo. G. McCann, Jr.	D
		Mr. J. J. Finley, Jr.	A
	St. Luke's, Courtland		D
			A

SURRY COUNTY

Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry	A. W. Bohannon	D
		J. Hargrove Baker	A
	Ritchie Mem'l, Claremont	*Oscar A. Rinker	D
		Chauncey P. Harrison	A

SUSSEX COUNTY

Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly	Edgar Jones	D
		O. P. Baird	A

WARWICK COUNTY

Warwick	St. Paul's Newport News	*C. B. Coe	D
		*Stuart F. Hawkins	D
		C. C. Jett	D
		J. Fuller Brown	D
		*T. J. Hundley	A
		Mrs. J. O. Thomas	A
		Mrs. T. V. Morison	A
		*Mrs. Stuart F. Hawkins	A
Warwick	Grace, Newport News	*T. E. Addis	D
		*Edward F. Ware	D
		Charles Weiss	A
		Harold S. Sniffen	A
	St. Augustine's, N. News	*David B. Burrell	D
		Dr. E. Stanley Grannum	A
	St. Andrews, Hilton Village	Walker L. Jones	D
		E. O. Smith	D
		Eben T. Massey	D
		J. Samuel Robertson	D
		R. Spencer Plummer	A
		Maurice B. Tonkin	A
		Mrs. R. S. Plummer	A
		Mrs. Louis F. Smith	A

YORK COUNTY

York-Hampton	Grace, Yorktown	*George Cole	D
		*Col. E. H. Jenkins	A

*Present at Council.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, SHOWING THE PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

County	Parish	Church and Place
1. Accomack	1. Accomac	Emmanuel, Jenkins Bridge.
	2. St. George's	*St. James', Accomac Court House. St. George's, Pungoteague.
	3. Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock.
2. Amelia	4. Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia Court House. **St. John's, Grub Hill.
3. Appomattox	5. Patrick	**St. Paul's, Hurtsville. *St. Ann's, Appomattox.
4. Brunswick	6. St. Andrew's	*Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta. *St. James', Warfield **St. John's, Forksville
	7. Grammer	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. **Emmanuel. Callaville. *St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville *St. Thomas, Freeman
5. Buckingham	8. Tillotson	**St. Peter's, Curdsville. *Emmanuel, Glenmore. *Grace, Manteo.
6. Charlotte	9. Cornwall	Grace Church, Drake's Branch.
7. Chesterfield	10. Dale	St. John's, Chester.
	11. Manchester	St. Luke's, South Richmond (Sep. Con.) Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.) **St. Mitchael's, Bon Air.
8. Cumberland	12. Genito	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) **Grace, Calra.
	13. Leighton	St. James', Cartersville.
9. Dinwiddie	14. Bristol	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg. Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg. St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, School Chapel
	15. Bath	Sapony Church, McKenney. *Calvary Church, Dinwiddie. *Good Shepherd, McKenney. **All Saints, McKenney
10. Elizabeth City	16. Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton. Emmanuel, Phoebus (Sep. Con.) *St. Cyprian's, Hampton
11. Greensville	17. Meherrin	Grace Church, Purdy. *Holy Trinity, Jarratt.
	18. Emporia	*St. James', Emporia Christ Church, Emporia.
12. Halifax	19. Antrim	St. John's, Halifax. **Emmanuel, Mountain Road. *Christ Church, Halifax
	20. Randolph	Trinity Church, South Boston. *Grace Church, News Ferry.
	21. Roanoke	*St. Luke's, Clover. *St. Thomas, Clarkton.
13. Isle of Wight	22. Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield. **St. Luke's, near Smithfield.
14. James City	James City Parish	Jamestown Shrine.
	23. Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg.
	24. Blissland	Hickory Neck, Toano.

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions.

County	Parish	Church and Place
15. Lunenburg	25. Cumberland	**St. John's, Woodend. **St. James', Lunenburg *St. Paul's, Kenbridge. *St. Andrew's, Victoria. **St. Luke's, Kenbridge **St. Phillip's, Dillards
16. Mecklenburg	26. St. James'	St. James', Boydton. *St. Andrew's, Baskerville. *All Saints', South Hill. *Christ Church, near Boydton. **Trinity, Boydton *St. Paul's, Union Level *St. Matthew's, South Hill *St. Mary's, LaCrosse
	27. St. Luke's	St. John's, Chase City. *St. Timothy's, Clarksville.
	28. St. Mark's	*Grace Church, Palmer Springs. **Ascension, Palmer Springs *St. Mark's, Bracey **Christ Church, Redlawn
17. Nansemond	29. Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk. *St. Mark's, Suffolk
	30. Lower Suffolk	*Glebe, Drivers. St. John's, Chuckatuck.
18. Norfolk	31. Elizabeth River	St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Christ & St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *St. Peter's, Norfolk. Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Grace, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Epiphany, Norfolk. (Sep. Con.) Advent (Sep. Con.)
	32. St. Bride's	St.Bride's Church.
	33. Portsmouth	Trinity Church, Portsmouth. St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.) *St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk, Portsmouth. *St. James', Portsmouth *Emmanuel, Cradock.
19. Northampton	34. Hungars	Hungars Church, Bridgetown. Christ Church, Eastville (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20. Nottoway	35. Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone. *Gibson Memorial, Crewe. *Holy Innocents, Burkeville. **Epiphany, Blackstone
21. Pittsylvania	36. Camden	Epiphany, Danville. Christ, Glenwood (Parochial M.) *Dame Memorial, Dry Fork.
	37. Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham. *Trinity Mission, Gretna. **St. Luke's, Chatham
	38. Pruden	*St. Paul's, Peytonsburg. *St. John's, Mt. Airy.
22. Powhatan	39. King William	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs.
	40. Powhatan	St. Luke's, Subletts. (Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.) Grace Church, Genito. Dormant. Emmanuel, Powhatan Court House.
23. Prince Edward	41. St. Patrick	
	42. Wilmer	Johns Memorial, Farmville.
24. Princess Anne	43. Lynnhaven	*Emmanuel, Kempsville. *Old Donation, Lynnhaven
	44. East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Galilee (Bishop Tucker Memorial). Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George	45. Martin's Brandon	**Merchant's Hope, Prince George. Brandon Church, Burrowsville. (Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.) St. John's, Hopewell (Sep. Con.)

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions.

County	Parish	Church and Place
26. Southampton	46. Nottoway	*Emmanuel, Franklin. St. Luke's, Courtland.
27. Surry	47. Southwark	St. Paul's, Surry Court House. Grace, Cabin Point. Dormant. *Ritchie Memorial, Claremont.
28. Sussex	48. Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly.
29. Warwick	49. Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison. Dormant. *St. Augustine's, Newport News St. Andrew's, Hilton Village (Sep. Con.)
30. York	50. York-Hampton	Grace Church, Yorktown. (Charles Parish. Unorganized and Dormant.)

Parish Churches entitled to representation in Council	38
Separate Congregations entitled to representation in Council	23
Organized Missions entitled to representation in Council	46
Total Churches entitled to representation in Council	107
Unorganized Missions not entitled to representation in Council	20
Parochial Missions, School Chapels, and Dormant Churches	06
Total number of Churches	133

*Organized Missions.
**Unorganized Missions

LAY READERS

LICENSED BY THE BISHOP TO DECEMBER 31, 1951

George A. Bailey, Jr. — Norfolk
David Laird Barclay — Norfolk
R. R. Barkley — Lawrenceville
William Barksdale — Williamsburg
R. L. Beale — Lynnhaven
Maurice E. Bennett — Portsmouth
Fairfax M. Berkley — Norfolk
David P. Carter — Petersburg
Watson B. Cobb — Norfolk
Charles Colby — Williamsburg
George D. Cole — Yorktown
John M. Cornick — Oceana
Louis C. Cornick — Oceana
W. Emmett Kyle — Oceana
H. R. Davis — Norfolk
F. Raymond Degraw — Portsmouth
Rodham Delk — Smithfield
James Wm. Derrickson, Jr. — Norfolk
Edward Heath Devany — Norfolk
Kerr Evans — Chatham
Garland Eanes — Petersburg
William Farmer — Onancock
Richard Fowler — Williamsburg
Seaborn J. Flournoy — Portsmouth
John H. Fulcher — Suffolk
Charles C. Graves — Suffolk
John W. Guppy, Jr. — Williamsburg
A. C. Haigh — Williamsburg
Stuart Hallett — Hampton
Hugo Harrison — Norfolk
W. L. Heartwell — Lawrenceville
Donald Hester — Norfolk
Joseph L. Hodges — South Boston
William C. Hoffman — Seminary, Alexandria
George R. Humrickhouse — Richmond
Joseph W. Hudgins — Cradock
James P. Jervey, Jr. — Fine Creek Mills
Walkley Johnson — Richmond
Thomas Keithly — Williamsburg
James N. King — Portsmouth
Philip Kirkpatrick — Petersburg
John Lucas — Petersburg
Fred E. Martin — Norfolk
Charles Monoghan — Williamsburg
Dr. Alonzo Myster — Petersburg
Robert F. McMurran — Portsmouth
Richard Ottaway — Richmond
Rufus Parks — Lynnhaven
Robert Pooly — Williamsburg
R. W. Remick — Smithfield
Dr. Robert S. Reynolds — Lynnhaven
Leon Wilson Reynolds — Onancock
Jarrett D. Rivers — Lawrenceville
Jos. R. Routten — Virginia Beach
Harold Sniffen — Hampton
Richmond Seay — Blackstone
Frank P. Shull — Richmond
Edmund Strudwick — Fine Creek Mills
Calvin Tennis — Williamsburg
Lamar C. Toomer, II — Portsmouth
B. Shepherd Trant — Portsmouth
Herbert N. Tucker — Seminary, Alexandria
Milliard F. Warrick — Norfolk
Dr. Leon W. Watson — Petersburg
Warner Wilbur — Norfolk
Lloyd Williams — Williamsburg
Francis Marion Williams — Virginia Beach
John C. Wood, Jr. — Norfolk
Nathaniel B. Wooding — Halifax
Wm. C. Worthington — Norfolk
Wm. W. Yardley — Chatham
Cornelius A. Zabriskie — Williamsburg
Layton Zimmer — Williamsburg

RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Council Committees:

(1) A committee of two on Journal of Council with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of two, one of each order, on Credentials.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

(5) A Committee on Dispatch of Business, the number to be determined by the President of Council.

(6) A Committee of nine, consisting of four clergymen and five laymen, on the Budget for The Church's Program of the Diocese.

(7) A Committee, of five members, on Abandoned Property.

(8) A Committee, of four members, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be *ex officio* a member, on Parochial Reports.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Council Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.

(2) Petitions.
(3) Election of officers.
(4) Report of officers.
(5) The report of Council committees.
(6) The report of special committees.
(7) Unfinished business.
(8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.

PROGRAM

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Tuesday, May 8, 1951

9:15 A. M.—The Holy Communion.

10:30 A. M.—Roll Call: The Clergy; the Laity.
Council officially opened by the Bishop.
Word of Welcome and Announcements by the Rector of Christ and St. Luke's Church.
Adoption of Rules of Order and Program.
Reading of Council Committees by the President of Council.
Address and Report of the Bishop.
Report of Committee on Credentials.
Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.
Resolutions and matters for reference to Committees.
Petitions and Memorials.
Report of the Standing Committee.
Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

12:00 M. —Prayers for Missions, the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Chairman of the Diocesan Department of Missions.

Nominations: Deputies to the Provincial Synod; The Standing Committee; The Executive Board; The Secretary; The Treasurer; The Chancellor; The Historiographer; Trustees of Stuart Hall; Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc.; Board of Managers of Jackson-Feild Home; Board of Managers of Diocesan Community House; Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.; Trustees of Diocesan Funds.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon.

2:15 P. M.—Reports of Executive Board:

1—Summary of Proceedings.
2—The Church's Program—Financial Statement for 1950.
3—Diocesan Board of Missions, with Financial Statement.
4—Department of Christian Social Relations, with Financial Statement.
5—Department of Publicity—The Jamestown Churchman with Financial Statement.
6—Diocesan Office Accounts.
7—Department of Christian Education, with Financial Statement.
8—Committee on Finance, with Budget for 1951.
9—Department of Promotion, with Financial Statement.

Presentation of The Church's Program for 1952.

Reports of Committees of Council:

1—On the Church Pension Fund.

2—On the Diocesan Community House.

3—On Abandoned Church Property.

4—On the Virginia Seminary Building Fund.

5—On Financial Statements to Council.

5:00 P. M.—Recess.

8:00 P. M.—Service in Christ and St. Luke's Church. Address by the Rev. John Heuss, Jr., D.D., S.T.D., National Council Director of Christian Education.

The Clergy will be vested (white stoles). The Offering is designated for Missions.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 9, 1951

9:30 A. M.—Morning Prayer. Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's Church.

10:00 A. M.—Reports:

The Woman's Auxiliary.
The Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work.
The Chancellor.
The Historiographer.
Archdeacon Harris.
Archdeacon Taylor.
Committee on Constitution and Canons.
Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.
New Parishes.
Parochial Reports.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon.

2:15 P. M.—Reports (continued)

On Virginia Council of Churches.
The Provincial Synod.

Elections:

Deputies to the Provincial Synod; The Standing Committee; The Executive Board; The Secretary; The Treasurer; The Chancellor; The Historiographer; Trustees of Stuart Hall; Trustees of Boys' Home, Inc.; Board of Managers of the Jackson-Feild Home; Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community House; Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.; Trustees of Diocesan Funds.

Reports of Institutions:

Jackson-Feild Home; Boys' Home, Inc.; Stuart Hall; The Virginia Seminary; The Episcopal High School; Chatham Hall; St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute; The Order of Jamestown.

Unfinished Business.
New Business.
Place of meeting of Council 1952.
Reading of the Minutes.
Closing Prayer and Benediction.
Adjournment.

MINUTES

OF THE

FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, NORFOLK, VA.

May 8-9, 1951

The Fifty-Ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia met in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Virginia, Tuesday, May 8, 1951, with the Bishop, the Rt. Rev. George Purnell Gunn, D.D. presiding.

The Council opened at 9:15 A. M. with the Celebration of the Holy Communion, the Bishop being the Celebrant, and assisted by the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., retired Bishop of the Diocese; by the Rev. W. Taylor Willis, D.D., rector of Christ and St. Luke's Church, and by the Secretary of the Council.

At 10:30 A. M., the Bishop took the Chair and called the Council to order.

The roll was called, and 47 of the Clergy canonically members of the Council, and 114 of the Laity, representing 47 parish churches, separate congregations and organized missions in union with Council, answered present. This being more than the constitutional majority required, the Bishop declared the Council open and ready for business.

The rector of Christ and St. Luke's Church, the Rev. W. Taylor Willis, D.D., welcomed the members of the Council as guests of the congregation. The announcement of various arrangements for the entertainment of the Council was made by Mr. Alex P. Grice, 3d. of Christ and St. Luke's Church.

Mr. Melvin E. Cruser moved the following, which was adopted:

That the program and the Rules of Order for the 59th Annual Council, as printed in the Hand book, with the elimination of section 2, be adopted, and that in presenting the Rules of Order for the guidance of subsequent Councils, attention be given to changing rule I., section 2, to provide for the elimination of the roll call and the substitution of registration cards.

The President read his list of appointments to the committees of the Council, which are as follows:

1—On the Journal of Council:

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
The Rev. William Brayshaw

2—Committee on the Admission of New Parishes:

The Rev. Winfield Shiers
The Rev. R. H. Thomas, 3d.
The Ven. O. G. Harris
Mr. Channing Moon
Mr. Lucius Seay
Mr. H. Walter Whichard

3—Committee on Credentials:

The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Mr. Thomas H. Willcox

4—Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
The Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.
The Rev. Jean A. Vache'
The Rev. T. V. Morrison
Mr. Thomas H. Willcox
Mr. C. E. Gilliam

5—Committee on Dispatch of Business:

Mr. Thomas H. Willcox

6—Committee on Budget and Program of the Diocese:

The Rev. Sydney C. Swann
The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig
The Rev. Richard B. Martin
The Rev. John A. Winslow
Mr. James E. Etheridge
Mr. Thomas J. Hundley
Gen. E. Slater Montague
Mr. Carrington Waddell
Mr. Gordon W. Woody

7—Committee on Abandoned Property:

The Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D.
Mr. Charles J. Faulkner
Mr. George Carrington Mason
Mr. James Mann
The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr.

8—Committee on Parochial Reports:

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke
The Rev. Eugene Egar Wood
Mr. Edward A. Ribble
The Secretary of Council, *ex-officio*

The Bishop read his address and Report to the Council, which, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix A.)

Bishop Brown read his report of visitations and confirma-

tions since the meeting of the last Annual Council. The report, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal of the Council. (Appendix B.)

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr., chairman of the Diocesan Department of Missions.

The Secretary read the report of the Committee on Credentials. On motion, the following recommendations of the Committee were adopted:

a—That the delegates from Grace Church and St. John's Church, Petersburg, be seated in Council.

b—That the delegates from St. Mark's Bracey be seated in Council, but that these delegates be required to furnish the Secretary of the Council evidence of their election by the vestry of St. Mark's Church.

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., chairman, made a preliminary report for the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The following Resolutions were received:

By the Rev. Winfield Shiers: On diocesan canon IV., section 2, (5) and (6)., On Mission Churches. Referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

By Mr. H. W. Whitchard: That the names of delegates and alternates to the Diocesan Council be mimeographed and distributed at the beginning of Council meetings, to encourage the early report of delegates, and to enable delegates to know the names and congregations represented. The motion was adopted by vote of the Council.

By Mr. L. Jerome Taylor, chairman of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund: A resolution requesting the removal of the restrictions attached to the Supplemental Agreement between The Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds. This resolution was placed upon the Agenda of the Council.

By the Rev. Stephen C. Walke: On diocesan canon VII., on the Executive Board. Referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

By Mr. C. B. Coe: On diocesan canon XVI., section 7 (c). Referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Mr. E. A. Ribble, Jr., presented a petition from Epiphany Church, Norfolk, Virginia, requesting recognition as a Separate Congregation in the Elizabeth River Parish. This petition was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

The Rev. Carter H. Harrison read the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, which, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix C.)

On motion of the Rev. Carter H. Harrison, the secretary was directed to send the good wishes of the Council to Mr. George B. Townsend of Petersburg, absent because of illness.

The report of the treasurer of the Diocese was received and ordered filed. (Appendix D.)

The following persons were nominated for the election of eight delegates to the Provincial Synod:

The Rev. F. H. Craighill
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.
The Rev. R. H. Thomas, 3d.
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild
The Ven. O. G. Harris
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley
The Rev. Donald H. Allen
The Rev. Frank L. Rose
The Rev. Reginald H. Kent
The Rev. A. Pierce Middleton, Ph.D.
Mrs. Richard S. Cofer
Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.
Mr. W. F. Egelhoff
Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
Mr. W. T. Mason
Col. Parry W. Lewis
Mr. Stuart F. Hawkins
Mr. Emmett Kyle

On motion of the Rev. Beverley T. White, the secretary was ordered to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of the following persons to membership on the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The Rev. David C. George
The Rev. Theodore V. Morrison
Mr. George B. Townsend
Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.

The following persons were nominated for election to complete the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The Rev. F. H. Craighill
The Rev. Richard B. Martin
The Rev. John A. Winslow
Mr. George R. Humrickhouse
Mr. P. B. Young
Dr. Mason Romaine

The Rev. George R. MacClintock moved the following, which was adopted:

RESOLVED: That inasmuch as a proposed change in the Canon concerning election of members of the Executive Board will be placed before the Council tomorrow, I move that nominations to the Executive Board be postponed until after the proposed change has been acted upon by Council.

The Bishop was requested to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of the following officers of the Council:

Secretary: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Treasurer: The Ven. Norman E. Taylor
Chancellor: Mr. Thomas H. Willcox
Register and Historiographer: Mr. George Carrington Mason

In order to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. John Gilliam, the Council nominated the Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, the Rev. Paul H. Kratzig and the Rev. Spencer B. Williams, from whom one may be elected by the Board of Managers of the Jackson Feild Home, his term of office to expire in 1952.

The following persons were nominated for election to the Board of Managers of the Jackson Feild Home, their terms of office to expire in 1954:

Gen. E. E. Goodwyn
Mr. W. H. Holloway
Mr. Henry McR. Pinner
Mr. George B. Townsend

On motion of the Secretary, Bishop Gunn was designated by the Council to make nominations to the Board of Managers of

Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., from which members may be elected to fill vacancies occurring in the personnel of the Corporation.

The following persons were nominated to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, from whom the Trustees may elect two in order to fill vacancies occuring in the personnel of their Corporation.

Mr. Delamater Davis
Mr. H. W. Whichard
Mr. S. J. Flournoy
Mr. W. T. Mason
Mr. George C. Garris
Mr. Thos. H. Willcox
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley

The Council concurred in the nomination by the Bishop of the following Examining Chaplains:

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., chairman
The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.
The Rev. Carter H. Harrison
The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson
The Rev. F. H. Craighill
The Rev. George R. MacClintock

Mr. James S. Easley was nominated for the election by the Trustees of Stuart Hall to membership in their body, his term of office to expire in 1955.

The Rev. George R. MacClintock and Mr. Henry McR. Pinner were elected to membership on the Board of Trustees of the Boys' Home, Inc.; their terms of office to expire July, 1954.

At 1:00 P. M., the Council recessed for lunch, and resumed business at 2:15 P. M.

The Executive Secretary read a summary of the proceedings of the Executive Board of the Diocese during the counciliar year. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix E.)

The financial statement of the treasurer of the Church's proram for the fiscal year 1950 was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix F.)

The financial statement of the treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Missions for the fiscal year 1950 was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix G.)

The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr., chairman, presented the report of the Department of Missions. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix G.)

The financial statement of the Jamestown Churchman for the fiscal year 1950 was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix H.)

The financial statement of the accounts handled through the Diocesan Office Expense Account for the fiscal year 1950 was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix H.)

The Rev. J. F. W. Field, chairman, reported for the Department of Christian Education. The report, with financial statement attached, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix I.)

The Rev. J. A. Vache', chairman, reported for the Department of Christian Social Relations. In connection with this report, Col. Parry W. Lewis spoke concerning the work of the Boys' Home, Inc., the Jackson Feild Home for Girls and the Dabney Community House. Mr. Henry McR. Pinner informed the Council as to the financial needs of the Boys' Home, Inc. The report, with financial statement attached, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix J.)

The Bishop introduced the speaker for the Evening Service, the Rev. John Heuss, Jr., D.D., S.T.D., who was welcomed by the Council and given a seat and a voice in the Council proceedings.

The Treasurer of the Diocese presented the report of the Committee on Finance, which included the proposed budget of diocesan expenses for the fiscal year 1951, together with the recommended rates of assessment. On motion of Mr. C. B. Coe, the budget and the rates of assessment, as presented, were adopted, and the report ordered to be printed in the Journal. (Appendix K.)

The Rev. Beverley T. White, chairman, reported for the Department of Promotion. The report, with financial statement included, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix L.)

Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster, chairman, reported for the Committee on the Survey of the Diocese.

On motion of the Rt. Rev. William A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., the Clergy of the Tidewater, the Southside and the Colored Convocations were requested by the Council to supply the information desired by the Committee on the diocesan Survey.

The Rev. Beverley T. White moved: That the Committee on the Survey of the Diocese be made a Committee of the Council, with the same membership; That the Committee be asked to report to the next meeting of the Annual Council, and that the Council offer its cooperation with the work of the Committee. The motion was adopted.

A report of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund was made by the Chairman, Mr. L. Jerome Taylor. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix M.)

As a part of his report, the chairman of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund submitted the following Resolution, which, on his motion, was adopted:

Whereas, the resolutions adopted by the Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia on May 10th, 1940, authorizing a committee to distribute certain funds for the benefit of disabled and retired clergymen (see page 32 of the 1949 Journal) have been found to be impossible to carry out due to certain restrictions imposed by the Supplemental Agreement with the "Church Pension Fund," and,

Whereas, this Committee, together with the Bishop and Chancellor, having reviewed the restrictions of the Supplemental Agreement made between the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia and the Church Pension Fund, and believing them to be in violation of the original purpose and intent of the funds,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved that the Council authorize such steps be taken as are necessary to remove the restrictions on the disbursement of grants, in order that the accrued interest may be distributed in accordance with the original purpose and intent of the fund.

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Abandoned Church Property. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix N.)

A report of the Committee on the Virginia Seminary Building Fund was made by the Chairman, the Rev. Stephen C. Walke. The committee requested that it be discharged, and that future collections be given to the Seminary Endowment Fund. On motion, this request was granted.

Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell, Chairman, reported for the committee appointed to study financial reports to the Council. Mr. Mitchel moved that the report be referred to the Executive Board of the Diocese, and that the Executive Board be requested to make recommendations to the next meeting of the Council. The motion was adopted.

5:00 P. M. Council Recessed.

At 8:00 P. M. a Service of Evening Prayer was said in Chris and St. Luke's Church. At this Service an address was made by the Rev. John Heuss, D.D., S.T.D., National Council Director o Christian Education. Dr. Heuss outlined the aims and method of Christian Education in the Church. The Offering, in the amoun of $141.53, was designated for General Church and Diocesa Missions.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 9, 1951

At 9:30 A. M., Morning Prayer was read in the Selden Chapel of Christ and St. Luke's Church by the Rev. Donald H. Allen and the Rev. Spencer B. Williams.

At 10:00 A. M., the Council reassembled in Christ and St. Luke's Church for business, and the Bishop took the Chair.

Mrs. J. Bilisoly Hudgins, Diocesan President, read the report of the Womans' Auxiliary. Her report was received with a rising vote of appreciation, and was referred to the committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix O.)

Mr. John S. Alfriend, President, reported for the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix P.)

The Rev. Percy T. Olton and the Rev. Alfred Alley were given seats in the Council.

The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., Chairman of the Council Committee on Program and Budget, presented a report on the Asking Budget of the Church's Program for 1952. In the presentation of this Asking Budget, Mr. Swann called upon the chairmen of the various Departments of the Executive Board to explain the reasons for the various amounts requested.

The Rev. Beverley T. White presented a suggested new method of assigning quotas to the churches of the Diocese in connection with the proposed Asking Budget for 1952.

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Rev. Richard B. Martin, rector of Grace Church, Norfolk.

The Rev. Beverley T. White moved: That the suggested new method of assigning Church Program quotas, as recommended by the Executive Board, be adopted as a trial method of assigning quotas for the Church's Program for 1952. The motion was adopted.

The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., moved: That the Asking Budget of the Church's Program for 1952, as recommended by the Council Committee on Program and Budget, in the total amount of $114,167.00, be approved. Mr. H. McR. Pinner moved, as a substitute motion, that the original Asking Budget, in the total amount of $116,840.00 be approved. The substitute motion was adopted.

Note: The Asking Budget for 1952, together with the quotas assigned to the churches, as approved by the Council, are printed in the Journal under the heading of Appendix Q.

The Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., LL.D., offered the following Resolution which was adopted:

Resolved: That it is the sense of this Council that the salary of a clergyman in this Diocese should be a minimum of $3000.00 and rectory for a married man and $2400.00 for an unmarried man.

At 1:00 P. M. the Council recessed for lunch, and resumed its business session at 2:15 P. M.

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, chairman presented the following Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

No. 1—Your committee has considered the proposed additions to Section 2, Canon 14, submitted by the Rev. Winfield Shiers, and finds that it is not in conflict with any of the existing Canons. Your committee suggests, however, the following, as preferential:

Article 5. That the proposed Organized Mission contain not less than 30 Communicants, 10 of whom are male adults.

Article 6. That it has paid its diocesan assessment and met its Church's Program quota for the two years last past.

On motion of Mr. Humrickhouse, the foregoing additions to Section 2, Canon 14 were adopted to take effect at the close of this Council. No. 2—Your committee has considered the proposed changes in Canon 15, (erroneously referred by the mover as Canon 16), Section 7, Clause C., and finds that it is not in conflict with any existing Canons. Your committee feels that the present provisions on this Clause of Section 7, Canon 15, are not ambiguous, and recommends that the change be not adopted.

On motion of Mr. Humrickhouse, the proposed change in Section 7, Canon 15, was not adopted.

No. 3—Your committee has considered the proposed revision of Canon VII, on the Executive Board, as submitted by the Executive Board, and printed on page 27 of the Council Handbook, and feels that the change is too far reaching for the committee to make a specific recommendation on it as this time, and that it would be preferable for the Diocese to study the matter at least until the next Annual Council.

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke moved: That the proposed new Canon VII, on the Executive Board, he accepted. The motion was adopted by a vote of 86 ayes, opposed by 33 noes. (Appendix R.)

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D., moved the following, which was adopted:

Whereas: General Convention has recommended the universal observance of the Third Sunday after Trinity as one of the most importa

anniversaries of our Church in connection with its permanent founding in America,

Be It Resolved by the Diocese of Southern Virginia in Council assembled, that we request the Liturgical Commission of the Church to prepare and take all necessary steps to have inserted in the Book of Common Prayer, a special commemorative Collect to be used with the regular Collect for that day.

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill and Mr. George R. Humrickhouse were duly elected by ballot, to complete the membership of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. Minor C. Miller, Executive Secretary, addressed the Council and reported the activities of the Virginia Council of Churches.

On motion of the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., the secretary was ordered to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for the election of the following persons to membership on the Executive Board of the Diocese:

Southside Convocation

The Rev. J. A. Vache'
Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster

Tidewater Convocation

The Rev. S. C. Walke
Mr. H. McR. Pinner
Mr. S. J. Flournoy

The following persons were elected by ballot to complete the membership of the Executive Board of the Diocese:

Southside Convocation

The Rev. Sydney C. Swann
The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock
Mr. C. E. Gilliam
Mr. Gordon R. Woody

Tidewater Convocation

The Rev. Beverley T. White
The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr.
The Rev. F. H. Craighill
The Rev. John A. Winslow
Mr. James Land
Mr. J. E. Etheridge
Mr. Barron F. Black

Colored Convocation

The Rev. Richard B. Martin
Mr. W. T. Mason

Mr. Charles A. Penick reported for the Jackson Feild Home for Girls. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix S.)

On motion of the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., the secretary was directed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Mrs. Richard S. Cofer and the Rev. Eugene Egar Wood to the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Community House; their term of office to expire in 1955.

Col. Parry W. Lewis, Diocesan Chairman, reported for the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix T.)

Col. Parry W. Lewis also reported for the Boys' Home at Covington. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Thomas H. Willcox, submitted his report, which was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix U.)

The report of the Register and Historiographer of the Diocese, Mr. George Carrington Mason, was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix V.)

The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, 3d., reported for the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes, the Rev. Winfield Shiers, chairman. The report was as follows:

Your Committee on the Admission of New Parishes had presented to it for action five petitions.

1. The Petitions of St. Ann's Unorganized Mission (white) for the status of an Organized Mission. Located in Appomattox. We find that all canonical requirements were met. We recommend that their petition be granted.

This recommendation was approved by the Council.

2. Christ Church, Halifax, Virginia (colored) petition to receive the status of an Organized Mission. It is now an Unorganized Mission. All canonical requirements having been met, we recommend that its petition be granted.

This recommendation was approved by the Council.

3. The Petition of Christ Chapel (white) Boydton, Virginia, to be raised from the status of an Unorganized Mission to that of an Organized Mission. Having fulfilled all canonical requirements, we recommend that their petition be granted.

This recommendation was approved by the Council.

4. St. Matthew's Church, South Hill (colored) to become an Organized Mission. Having failed to receive the consent of all the vestries of the churches in the Parish, (All Saints missing), the committee has no power except to recommend that it be not granted until all requirements of the Canons be fulfilled.

Acting under the authority given it under Section 1 of Canon XIV., the Council received St. Matthew's, South Hill as an Organized Mission of the Diocese. (Note: The Canon provides that if the consents of all the vestries in the parish cannot be obtained an appeal may be made to council, whose decision shall be final.)

5. The Petition of the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk, to be raised from the status of an Organized Mission to that of a Separate Congregation. All canonical requirements having been met, we recommend that it be granted the status of a Separate Congregation.

This recommendation was approved by the Council.

The following persons were elected Delegates to the Provincial Synod:

Delegates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. F. H. Craighill	Col. Parry W. Lewis
The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D.	Mr. L. Jerome Taylor
The Ven. O. G. Harris	Mr. W. T. Mason
The Rev. Edmund Berkeley	Mr. W. P. Dickson, Jr.

Alternates

Clerical	*Lay*
The Rev. Donald H. Allen	Mr. W. F. Egelhoff
The Rev. Robert Thomas, 3d	Mr. Emmett Kyle
The Rev. J. F. W. Feild	Mrs. Richard S. Cofer
The Rev. Frank L. Rose	Mr. Stuart F. Hawkins

The report of the Ven. Norman E. Taylor was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix W.)

The report of the Ven. O. G. Harris was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix W.)

The report of the Episcopal High School was presented by the Principal, Mr. Richard P. Williams, and was referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix Y.)

The Rev. Stephen C. Walke, chairman, reported for the Committee on Parochial Reports. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal. (Appendix X.)

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill reported on The Provincial Synod. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The Rev. Henry McR. Pinner reported as to conditions at the Boys' Home, Inc. The report was received and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal.

The following reports were received by title, and referred to the Committee on Printing the Journal: (Appendix Y.)

Stuart Hall
The Virginia Seminary
Chatham Hall
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse reported orally with reference to the Estate of the late Miss Roberta M. Ridley.

Mr. C. B. Coe moved the following, which was adopted:

That the Bishop and the Deputies to the 1951 Provincial Synod be authorized, at their discretion, to invite the Synod of the Province of Washington to meet in the Diocese of Southern Virginia in 1953.

The following motion, moved by Mr. Jack Mason, wa adopted:

Resolved: That this Council go on record as requesting the Executiv Board to study the possibility of supplementing Bishop Brown's retiremen income and authorizing that, if possible, a supplement be made from a available discretionary fund currently at the disposal of the Executive Board

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse moved the following, whic was adopted:

Resolved: That this Council expresses its grateful appreciation to th rector, the wardens, the vestry and congregation of Christ and St. Luke' Church, and to Mr. Alexander P. Grice, 3d. for their warm and generou hospitality and unexcelled entertainment and courtesy at this Council.

The Rev. John A. Winslow, rector, invited the Sixtieth An nual Council of the Diocese to meet in St. Paul's, Suffolk. Th invitation was accepted with appreciation.

On motion, the Council dispensed with the reading of th Minutes, and requested Bishop Gunn and Bishop Brown to rea them over and to certify as to their correctness.

With the singing of the Hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds, and with the Benediction by the Bishop, the Fifty-Ninth Annua Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia adjourned sine di

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Secretary.

GEORGE P. GUNN,
President.

WILLIAM A. BROWN,
Retired Bishop.

APPENDIX A.

Address and Report of the Bishop to the Council

To the Clergy and Laity of the Fifty-ninth Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

"Grace be unto you, and peace from God our Father, and from the Lord esus Christ."

The first thought I have in beginning this Address and Report to the ifty-ninth Council is the real fortitude and prowess of the clerical and lay ıembers of the diocese with which they have sustained the first full year of ıy being the Diocesan. Many and gracious have been the evidences of ooperation and support, by which I have been heartened and encouraged.

It has not been an easy year for the diocese, nor for the world. We ave seen the coming of what some people have called world war two-an-a-alf. We have seen again the shedding of blood, and all about us are evident ıe signs of war. Some of our sons have already been called to the service f their country, and soon others of us will bid our sons God-speed when ıey take leave of home or school, and we will follow them with our prayers.

National and inter-national crisis upon crisis has been the order of the ay, and we have heard much of charges and counter-charges of corruption ı high places. We wonder if the future may hope to take courage from ıe past, for our most recent past has been far from calm, determined, or ecure.

And yet, in such a time as this, we remember that the Christian Church ıas a great opportunity. Where else can there be found sure and solid ound upon which to erect the structure of hope and confidence, other than oon the foundation laid in Christ Jesus our Lord? Yes, the Christian hurch has its great opportunity. Shall we, the Christian people of our veral communities in these thirty counties comprising the Diocese of ıuthern Virginia, enable the Church and its work to go forward and not ıly meet the situation head on, but contribute to the betterment of the tuation in which we find ourselves? God grant that we will.

Now it is easy enough to say to ourselves that we are resolved to set rward God's Kingdom in trying and uncertain days, but the acid test mes when we are asked to make provision for the work of His Kingdom be done.

You will hear much in the sessions of this council of quotas, budgets, ıd totals. The size of the total of the budget from Southern Virginia for e Church's Program is more courageous than at any one time in the history our diocese in its fifty-nine years of existence. Gasp at it, if this must your first reaction, but when you have regained your breath look at the lume and quality of work for the Master it represents.

Be not afraid to be courageous. I cannot but recall the words of the ın known as the father of modern Missions, William Cary, when he said; ttempt great things for God. Dare great things for Him. Do great ngs for Him." This man lived in an era when interest in Missions was but dead. He was a cobbler, yet when asked what was his business life he replied: "My business is to serve the Lord, and I cobble shoes to y expenses."

If you and I make serving the Lord our first and most important busi-ss in life, we will see represented in the budget of the Church's Program opportunity to enable many to serve Him, and to do for Him; and in s Name great and wonderful things will be accomplished right here at

home in Southern Virginia, as well as in the continental United States and throughout the far-flung reaches of this war-torn world in which w live.

I have mentioned the budget of the Church's Program first in thi Address and Report, because I believe with all my heart that it should com first. It should come first in the minds and hearts of each one of us here It should come first in the minds and hearts of all the members of ou beloved Church in this diocese. It is your responsibility and mine to se that setting forward the Master's Mission to earth comes first in the mind and hearts of those with whom we talk on our return to our homes when thi council adjourns. We are the ones given the opportunity and privilege o being met here to decide what our diocese will attempt for God, and wit every opportunity and privilege there always goes responsibility, to be sure We have a definite and clear cut responsibility, and the eyes of the Maste are upon each one of us assembled here to see how we take heart to *mee* or *fail* to meet, our God-given responsibility.

Oh my bretheren, let the mind and heart, and yes, the courage too, b in us which was in Christ Jesus our Lord. His was a real thirst for th Kingdom of His Father to come upon earth. Dare we fail to catch somethin of His Vision, something of His Hope, and much inspiration and zeal fro His Living Presence among us? Let us take the matter of a new system o assigning quotas to our several churches quite seriously and prayerfully Let us see back behind the figures the radiant Christ, and how *much,* an *not* how little, we will be willing to dare and attempt for him, and in Hi Name.

And now to turn to several matters pertaining to the details of diocesa family affairs, for I like to think of Southern Virginia as a family. Ther are several matters having to do with the observance of the canons. Thi is to be expected, for even in a family there are rules and laws governin conduct and family affairs.

First, attention is called again to the necessity for lay readers to hav their licenses renewed each year.

Secondly, rectors, ministers-in-charge, and registers of vestries are r minded of the importance of keeping church records accurately, and up date. Much depends upon church records, and carelessness in keeping the in inexcusable.

Thirdly, at no place in either the General or Diocesan Canons permission given to enroll on the church register, as members of the co gregation, whatever that may mean, the names of persons baptized in oth denominations, but not confirmed in our Church. It may be that a fal sense of loyalty to Church Unity has prompted this action in certain case Now I believe in Church Unity, yet I do not believe that we can help, y I believe we hinder, the cause of Unity by breaking our own Church Lav and saying in effect that they are unimportant. What may we hope to ga by saying in effect that the very things our Christian brothers wish to hav namely among them the imparting of the Holy Ghost in the Apostolic trad tion by the laying on of hands by a Bishop in Apostolic Succession, unimportant. Also, great confusion arises when a person is enrolled as member of the congregation, without confirmation, and that person is lat transferred to another Episcopal church as a communicant in good standin This is not merely an academic situation. I know of it as an actual case Southern Virginia. This means also that no Letter of Transfer is receiva by our Church from any Church not in union with our Church.

Fourthly, the Canons require that any minister of another denominati must first receive the permission of the Bishop of the diocese, not the rect minister-in-charge, or senior warden, before that minister of anoth denomination is entitled to preach in any of the churches of the dioce

Fifthly, several vestries have recently either over looked, or have be

gnorant of the canon requiring a vestry to give notice to the Bishop before ı call is extended to a new rector. The Bishop must be given notice of ıuch action before it is taken, and given thirty days in which to reply

Sixthly, the Bishop appoints the minister-in-charge of an Unorganized, ır Organized Mission, and neither the committee of an Unorganized Mis-ion, nor the vestry of an Organized Mission, may call a rector. I wish o state that this Bishop will most gladly cooperate and work with any Mission in the matter of securing a minister-in-charge, but the Canons must e followed.

And finally, on the subject of Canons, please remember that the Chan-ellor of the Diocese is, by Canon Law, the legal adviser of the Bishop, and f the Standing Committee. Several times of late the Chancellor has been sked by various persons to act in a legal capacity on matters entirely out f his sphere of duties. Only the Bishop, and the Standing Committee, may roperly refer matters to him for his advice on matters affecting the interest nd welfare of the diocese.

As often as both Bishop Brown and I have mentioned the subject in ıuncil addresses, there is yet a question in the minds of some persons on e subject of—Bingo. Only recently was I asked my views on the subject two persons at different times. At the meeting of the House of Bishops, eld in January of this year at El Paso, Texas, the Bishops passed a ıanimous resolution taking a stand against every kind and type of gambling. o some of us it seemed like endorsing the Ten Commandments, yet there e still some church people who approve of gambling being endorsed by e Church, and I suppose the resolution of the Bishops served a good ırpose, and may have been necessary. I repeat, as I have often said fore, if the Church of God has fallen to the low level of supporting elf by Bingo, and other gambling devices, then it should no longer call elf a representative of the most High and Holy God, but should close doors and go out of business.

I regret to have to report that no over-all picture of the State of the ıurch in Southern Virginia is possible to be given by me as to figures lecting the numerical and financial growth and strength of our diocese, e to the fact that at the time of the writing of this Address, which was ay the third, twenty-seven of our churches, and some of them among the gest and strongest in the diocese, had not turned in parochial reports m which the vital statistics are secured for the diocese, and for the neral Church. Will the committee on Parochial Reports please take note this fact? March the first was the deadline for parochial reports to be t to the diocesan office. Any picture of the diocese leaving out twenty-en churches of our one hundred and twenty-five active churches would be a very meaningful presentation.

We regret that the Rev. George E. Stokes, Jr., Deacon, was recently nsferred to the diocese of Virginia, and that the Rev. S. Grayson Clary, est, will leave us this summer to take up work in the diocese of North olina. Indeed our loss is our sisters' gain. We wish these servants of Master every happiness, and rich blessings, in other parts of the ster's Vineyard.

We are greatly heartened and encouraged by our newest Mission opened he diocese since the last meeting of council; St. Michael's at Bon Air, miles out of Richmond, but definitely in this diocese. This baby in the ily of the diocese is being ministered to by Archdeacon Taylor, and eral lay readers, and we are looking to Mr. Charles Vache', a senior seminary next year, to spend the three summer months this year work-among the interested church people at Bon Air.

Ritchie Memorial Mission at Claremont has been revived, and a vestry been elected which is serving the Mission efficiently and faithfully. congregation there numbers about thirty, and the people of our Church,

and of the community, are encouraged and delighted to have this wor revived.

The Woman's Auxiliary, the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Lay man's Work, the several Institutions of the diocese, and the various board committees, and departments of the diocese have all done faithful an helpful work this past year.

It is planned to revive the Army and Navy Commission of the dioces and your Bishop has recently had a conference with Dr. Percy Hall, the hea of the National Army and Navy Commission, looking toward calling bac into being the work among soldiers and sailors throughout the diocese as whole. When you are approached to take part in this worthy and importa work on your local scene, cooperate with us, as we are sure you will.

We have seven men coming out of the various seminaries this Jun who will be ordained Deacons, once their final requirements are met. W also contemplate advancing to the Priesthood three Deacons. The seve Deacons will be:

1. William Edward Rasche
2. William Charles Hoffman
3. Herbert Nash Tucker, Jr.
4. James Powell Eaton
5. Joseph Windley Buchanan, Jr.
6. George Reed Sutton Little
7. Cornelius Allen Zabriskie

The three Deacons to be advanced to the Priesthood are:

1. The Rev. Spencer Benjamin Williams, Jr.
2. The Rev. Donald Harry Allen
3. The Rev. John Maurice Gessell

We also have attending seminaries:

1. Claude Charles Vache'
2. Harry Thomas
3. Henry Causey Barton, Jr.
4. Thomas Smith, Jr.

Studying privately, under competent instructors are:

1. William Woolsey Yardley
2. Charles Christopher Graves

We have as Postulants, entering the Seminaries:

1. Arthur Heath Light
2. Carlos Arbra Loop
3. Gordon Bell Davis

We have as Postulants, who plan to enter Seminaries later:

1. George Young Ballentine, Jr.
2. George Lloyd Barton, 3rd.
3. James Alvan Russell, Jr.
4. Charles Whitmel Norfleet, Jr.

From these lists we note that we have in prospect on the credit sde for the diocese, seven men to be ordained as deacons, three men to be advanced to the priesthood, four men now attending seminaries, two m studying privately, three men entering seminaries this fall, and four m as postulants.

This gives us a total of twenty-three men in the process of filling churches and missions among us. We have lost one man by transfer, and will lose another this summer. This gives us a total prospective gain of twenty-one.

We feel encouraged by this prospect, yet I would like to call to your attention the necessity and point of mentioning the Ministry as a vocation to likely young men. If we plant the seed, God will give the increase.

During the past Councilar year I have given the following consents for election, resignation, and Ordination and Consecration to the Episcopate:

June 5, 1950 — To the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 22, 1950 — To the election of the Right Reverend Charles Francis Boynton, S.T.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New York.

June 23, 1950 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Reverend Henry Herbert Shires, D.D., S.T.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of California.

une 23, 1950 — To the resignation of the Right Reverend Frederick G. Budlong, D.D., from his jurisdiction as Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut.

uly 17, 1950 — To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Missouri.

ept. 8, 1950 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Gerald Francis Burrill to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Dallas.

ept. 8, 1950 — To the resignation of the Right Reverend John D. Wing, D.D., from his jurisdiction as the Bishop of the Diocese of South Florida.

ov. 29, 1950 — To the election of Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of South Florida.

ec. 9, 1950 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Richard Henry Baker, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of North Carolina.

eb. 27, 1951 — To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Oklahoma.

eb. 27, 1951 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Arthur Carl Lichtenberger, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Missouri.

arch 27, 1951 — To the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Robert McConnell Hatch, to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut.

During the Councilar year the Church has lost by death the following shops: (Will council please stand).

1. The Rt. Rev. Charles Blayney Colmore, D.D., 71, retired Missionary Bishop of Puerto Rico, died June 28, 1950.
2. The Rt. Rev. Daniel Trumbull Huntington, D.D., 81, retired Missionary Bishop of Anking, died May 1, 1950.
3. The Rt. Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., LL.D., 85, retired Bishop of Southwestern Virginia, died August 9, 1950.

Almighty God, with whom do live the spirits of those who depart hence the Lord, and with whom the souls of the faithful, after they are delivered m the burden of the flesh, are in joy and felicity; We give thee hearty anks for the good examples of all those thy servants, who, having finished ir course in faith, do now rest from their labours. And we beseech thee, at we, with all those who are departed in the true faith of thy holy Name, y have our perfect consummation and bliss, both in body and soul, in thy rnal and everlasting glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

We are grateful to be able to report that there has been no death in clerical diocesan family during the last councilar year.

Herewith is given a summary of my official acts for the past counciliar year. A detailed account of these acts will be published in the journal of this council.

Visitations	99
Baptisms	3
Confirmations	659
Marriages	5
Funerals	6
Holy Communions	35
Board Meetings	26
Vestry Meetings	20
Extra Church Services	22
Addresses	34
Committee Meetings	28
Conferences (Personal)	258
Conferences (Group)	65
Conferences (Diocesan)	5
Institutions Visited	8
Pastoral Calls	99
Convocations Attended	2
Examinations (Candidates, Deacons)	4
Ordinations	6
Ministers Instituted	2
Churches Consecrated	1

And finally, my bretheren, allow me to close with the same thought the opening portion of this Address and Report brought before you; the budget for the Church's Program.

God give us courage, confidence, and determination to be loyal to Him and the Master as we set our goal for Him and for His work in the coming year, a year of strain, perhaps, but also a year destined to be running over with opportunity.

Let us not be timid of heart, but rather catching the challenge of our day, and of our risen Lord, may we rally to His banner, and prove ourselves worthy of His Love.

"Rise up, O men of God!
Have done with lesser things,
Give heart, and soul, and mind and strength
To serve the King of Kings."

Official Acts

1950

May 9 Celebrated the Holy Communion at the Opening Servic of the 58th Council of the Diocese of Southern Vir ginia. Presided over all day meeting of the Counci of the Diocese. Had numerous personal conference with clergymen and laymen. In the evening took par in the Service and the reception honoring Bisho Brown, on the occasion of his retirement. The Bishop present at the Service honoring Bishop Brown were The Rt. Rev. Messrs. Powell, Phillips, Wright, Good win, Mason, Penick, Tucker (St. George), Brown, an Gunn. Attended reception in Trinity Church, Ports mouth, following the Service. The reception wa given in honor of Bishop and Mrs. Brown.

10 Presided over all day sessions of the 58th Council of th Diocese of Southern Virginia. Had numerous person conferences. Attended meeting of the Executive Boar

1950
May

of the Diocese which met to organize immediately on the adjournment of Council in the afternoon.

11 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

12 Correspondence. Attended to the many details incident to the meeting of Council.

13 At desk. One pastoral call. Conference with Bishop Brown. Conference with the Rev. James T. Marshall. Conducted a funeral in the afternoon.

14 Attended Luncheon at Williamsburg of the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities. Took part in the Services in the Old Tower Church, Jamestown Island, in the afternoon.

15 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with a Committee of the Vestry of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. In the afternoon left for the Eastern Shore to attend the District Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. Spent the night in the home of Mr. Alexander Dunton.

16 Attended the District Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary on the Eastern Shore. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Made short address. In the afternoon returned to Norfolk.

17 Attended District Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary held at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Made short address.

18 Drove to Petersburg, Virginia, in the company of Mrs. Billisoly Hudgins, the Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary. Attended the District Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary held at Christ Church, Petersburg. Made short address. Had a conference with three of the Vestrymen of St. John's Church, Hopewell. Later drove to Chase City in the company of Mrs. Hudgins and Mrs. Clark. Spent the night in the home of Mr. Geoghegan in Chase City.

19 Attended District Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary held at St. John's Church, Chase City. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Made short address. Returned home in the afternoon in the company of Mrs. Hudgins, Mrs. Clark, and Mrs. Jos. Deal.

20 In the morning at desk. In the afternoon at home.

21 Went to, visited, and preached, and confirmed 8 at St. John's Church, Hopewell. in the afternoon, visited, confirmed 2, at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. In the afternoon had a meeting with the Vestries of St. John's Church, Petersburg, and Grace Church, Petersburg. Returned to Norfolk that same afternoon.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Attended the meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, which met at the Diocesan Office. Conference with Mrs. Henry McR. Pinner.

23 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a young man desiring to enter our ministry. Conference with the Rev. E. B. de Pendleton.

24 At desk. Correspondence. Attended to many details in the office.

25 Drove to the home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry McR. Pinner,

1950

May

Out of Suffolk, where Mrs. Gunn and I attended the meeting of the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Attended the meeting of the Area Chairmen of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work. In the afternoon one pastoral call.

27 Drove to St. Luke's Church, Blackstone, where I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Eugene Eager Wood, Jr. and celebrated the Holy Communion as well as preached the Ordination Sermon.

28 Visited, preached, confirmed 8. Celebrated Holy Communion at Emmanuel Church, Kempsville.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley Tucker White concerning the fall Clergy Conference, and the work of the Department of Promotion. Conference with Mr. George Ellis Stokes, Jr. Took him to lunch. Later in afternoon dictated on report on Official Acts.

30 Memorial Day. At home in morning. At desk in afternoon.

31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. J. Deedom Alston.

June

1 Attended the meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese over which I presided. Conferences with the following persons: Mr. Henry McR. Pinner, the Rev. Jean Andre Vache', and Mr. C. Wiley Grandy.

2 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. John Maurice Gessell. Conference with Dr. Reid, the Senior Warden of St. James' Church, Portsmouth, and Mr. Hester. Visited, confirmed 2 at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.

3 At home in the morning. In afternoon confirmed 11 persons in Selden Chapel of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

4 At home.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Lloyd Alexander. Conference with Mr. Harry Thomas. Conference with Bishop Brown. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. In the evening met with the Vestry of St. James' Church, Portsmouth.

6 At desk. Conference with the Rev. John Feild in the morning. Attended the meeting of the Executive Committee of Jackson-Feild Home in my office. In the afternoon left in the company of the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., and Mr. Harry Thomas for the Virginia Seminary. Conference at the Seminary that evening with the Rev. Stanley Brown—Serman, D.D.

7 Attended the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Seminary. Conference with Dean Brown—Serman. Conference with Mr. Harry Thomas. In the afternoon Dr. Taylor Willis and I returned to Norfolk.

8 At desk. Correspondence. Attending to many office details.

9 Ordained to the Diaconate Mr. George Ellis Stokes at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. Later in the afternoon at desk Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Webster Horstman. Conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr. Conference with Mr. Herbert Tucker. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. In the evening attended the graduating exercises at the Norfolk Academy, where my son graduated from this school.

1950
June

10 Drove to Lawrenceville. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Sidney Grayson Clary, at St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville. After Ordination Service attended the Luncheon given in St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville. Later in the afternoon drove to Alberta where I inspected the new Church being erected there, which is a combination of St. Mark's Church, Cochran, and Trinity Church, Alberta. Conference with Mr. Ira L. Britt. Drove to Blackstone, where I spent the night in the rectory of the Rev. and Mrs. Eugene Eager Wood, Jr.

11 Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed two persons at St. Luke's Church, Blackstone. In the afternoon visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed three persons at Gibson Memorial Church, at Crewe. In the evening attended the Youth Conference of the Diocese being held at Blackstone College, Blackstone, and addressed the Conference.

12 Attended the sessions at the Youth Conference at Blackstone College, Blackstone. Left in the afternoon, and had a Conference with Dr. Edwin R. Carter in Petersburg, and returned to Norfolk later in the afternoon.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Powell Eaton. Conference with Mr. Henry Barton. That same day had three requests for persons to receive permission to re-marry.

14 Ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Spencer Benjamin Williams, Jr., at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Also celebrated the Holy Communion at this Service. Later had four personal Conferences. In the afternoon at desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown.

15 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with George R. S. Little, of Phoebus.

16 Drove to Chatham Hall. Confirmed one at St. Mary's Chapel, Chatham Hall. Addressed the Adult Conference in session at Chatham Hall.

17 Celebrated Holy Communion for the Adult Conference. Returned to Norfolk. Later in the day paid two pastoral calls.

18 Visited the Rev. Theodore V. Morrison and his family out of Newport News. In the evening paid two pastoral calls.

19 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. James T. Marshall and his wife. Conference with a lay person that afternoon.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Lloyd Alexander. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis,. D.D. Dictated on Official Acts during the past Councilar year.

21 At desk in morning. In afternoon left for Lawrenceville where I addressed the colored Youth Conference then in session at St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Conference with Mr. A. H. Turner. Conference with Chaplain Jones. Conference with the Rev. J. Alvin Russell, D.D. One pastoral call.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Many details attended to, including many telephone conversations.

1950

June 23 At desk. Conference with Mr. Powell Eaton. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning the affairs of the Diocese. Gave consent for the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Rev. Henry H. Shires, D.D., S.T.D. to be Suffragan Bishop of California. Gave consent for the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Frederick G. Budlong, D.D., Bishop of Connecticut. Mailed letters to the Clergy giving the dates for the Clergy Conference.

24 In study at home.

25 Drove to Nimrod Hall. Spoke to the boys and girls of the Two Nimrod Camps that evening.

26 Attended the meeting of the Board of Trustees of Boys' Home, out of Covington, Virginia. In the late afternoon visited the mountain home of Dr. Dabney Lancaster.

27 Drove from Nimrod Hall to the Virginia Seminary via the Skyland Drive. In the evening took the Rev. George Ellis Stokes, Jr., to dinner in Washington, D. C. Conference with Mr. Stokes. Later Conference with Bishop Gibson, Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia.

28 Attended the special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Seminary. That afternoon returned to Norfolk.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Attended to details in office. One pastoral call.

30 At desk. Correspondence. In afternoon left for Nimrod Hall, Virginia.

July 1 At Nimrod Hall, Virginia.

2 At Nimrod Hall. Conducted service in the evening for the boys and girls at Nimrod Hall.

3 Returned to Norfolk.

4 At home in the morning. In the afternoon at desk.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., concerning Postulants for the ministry of our Church. In the afternoon called on the Rev. John F. W. Feild, who was then a patient in the hospital.

6 At desk. Correspondence.

7 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mrs. Franz Naylor. Called again at the hospital to inquire of the Rev. John F. W. Feild. In the afternoon a conference with a father and his son. Later in the afternoon conference with a layman. Two pastoral calls. Worked on schedule of Visitations for Confirmations.

8 Conference with three Clergymen, and later with four men looking toward entering the ministry. Ordained to the Diaconate Mr. John Maurice Gessell, and Mr. Donald Harry Allen, at Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Attended luncheon following the Service of Ordination. In the afternoon drove to Farmville. Spent the night at the home of the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr. Conference with him concerning his work.

9 Visited, celebrated, the Holy Communion, preached, had a conference with the Vestry after the Service at Emmanuel Church, Glenmore. Confirmed 3 persons at this Church. This was the Annual Home-coming Day, and luncheon on the Church lawn. Brought back to Norfolk with me Mrs. Robertson, who lives at Virginia Beach.

1950
July

10 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning affairs of the Diocese. One pastoral call in the afternoon. Another pastoral call in the evening.

11 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. David C. George.

12 At home in the morning. In the afternoon at desk. Correspondence. In the evening Mrs. Gunn and I went to Williamsburg and attended "The Common Glory."

13 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Richard Baker, D.D., of Baltimore. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

14 At desk. Conference with Bishop Brown. Two pastoral calls in the afternoon. In the evening had a conference with the Vestry of Epiphany Church, Norfolk, at which Archdeacon Taylor was also present.

15 At desk. Conference with the Vestry of St. John's Church, Hopewell. Four other conferences. Paid one pastoral call.

16 Drove to, visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed 11 persons at St. James' Church, Warfield. Following the service had four conferences with four individuals. On the way back to Norfolk made a pastoral call.

17 Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. E. Deedom Alston. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with Col. Parry W. Lewis and Mr. Jack Mason concerning the work of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work.

18. At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. James T. Marshall. Several telephone conversations.

19 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Earl H. McClenney, President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Conference with Bishop Brown.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Five pastoral calls in the afternoon.

21 At desk. Correspondence. Mailed notices concerning arrearages to the Church Pension Fund to 17 Churches of the Diocese.

22 At desk in the morning. Correspondence. At home in the afternoon.

23 Attended Church Service with Mrs. Gunn, at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. In the afternoon visited neighbors. In the late afternoon one pastoral call.

24 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning the work at Boydton and South Hill. Conference with the Rev. and Mrs. de Pendleton.

25 At desk. Correspondence.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Spencer Benjamin Williams, Jr. In the afternoon and evening four pastoral calls.

27 At desk. In the evening visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, had a conference with the Vestry at Grace Church, Yorktown. One pastoral call following the service.

28 At desk. Correspondence. In the evening had dinner with friends and the Rev. Richard R. Beasley, who was supplying for the month of July at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

1950

July 29 At home in the morning. In the afternoon drove to Gretna. In the evening had a conference with the three Vestries of the Pruden Cure, looking toward their having a minister as soon as possible.

30 Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed two persons at Trinity Church, Gretna. In the afternoon drove to and visited St. Ann's Church, Appomattox; preached, confirmed 5 persons. The Clergy present were Archdeacon Taylor, the Rev. John Maurice Gessell, the Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., the Rev. Jean Andre' Vache'. Later in the afternoon returned to Norfolk in the company of Archdeacon Taylor.

31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Wm. Davis concerning the work at Epiphany Church, Norfolk. wrote a letter appointing the Rev. Eric B. de Pendleton as Minister-in-Charge of the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk, as of September 15, 1950.

August 1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Edwin R. Carter, Jr., and his wife. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

2 At desk in the morning. Correspondence. At home in the afternoon.

3 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. Conference with Norfolk Clergyman.

4 At desk. Correspondence.

5 At desk. Conference with Mr. George Y. Ballentine, Jr.

6 Drove to, visited, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 3 at St. Matthew's Church, South Hill. Conference with the Senior Warden following this service. In the afternoon visited, preached, confirmed 11 at St. Paul's Church, Union Level, returned to Norfolk in the late afternoon.

7 At home in the morning. In the afternoon at desk. Two pastoral calls.

8 Attended the meeting of the Colored Convocation which was held at Grace Church, Norfolk. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Addressed the Conference. In the afternoon at desk. Correspondence. Numerous conferences, and two pastoral calls.

9 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. S. S. Newton of Kansas. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. Conducted funeral in the afternoon, then drove to Avoca for the interment of Mr. Wm. S. Harney.

10 At desk. Correspondence. Pastoral call on a patient in the Naval Hospital in Portsmouth. Wrote letters to the Clergy. Later in the afternoon three pastoral calls.

11 Left in the morning in the company of Bishop Brown to have part in the funeral service for the Rt. Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., LL.D. Had part in the service for Bishop Jett, at St. John's Church, Roanoke. Bishop Brown and I returned to Norfolk by train at midnight.

12 At home.

13 Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion at Ascension Church, Norfolk, supplying for rector, as he was ill.

14 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Attended to many office details.

1950

August 15 At desk. Correspondence. Worked on forms for men preparing for the Ministry. Wrote to those to be on the program of the Clergy Conference in September. Called on the following: Rev. Frank L. Rose, Mrs. Brooke Taylor and Mrs. Wm. S. Harney.

16 In my study at home in the morning. At desk in office in afternoon. Conference with the Rev. Frederick G. Weber of West Virginia.

17 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences with the following: Christopher Davis, Rodney Hull. In the evening went to Suffolk.

18 At desk. Correspondence. Received Letters Dimissory for the Rev. Eric B. dePendleton from the Canadian Church to Southern Virginia. Conference: Miss Ada G. Haughton; Miss Thelma Straw.

19 At home in study. One pastoral call.

20 Visited Ritchie Memorial Church, Claremont. Confirmed three persons, preached, attended congregational meeting and election of vestry following the service. In afternoon visited Emmanuel Church, Kempsville, for its 107th Anniversary, made address and dedicated new Church building.

21 At desk. Correspondence. Numerous telephone conversations. Conferences: Mrs. Kola; William Ennis; Christopher Davis.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

23 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning Diocesan affairs. Conference with the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D. Telephone conversations with certain members of the Executive Board. Called on the Rev. Frank L. Rose.

24. At desk. Correspondence. Worked on forms for men preparing for the Ministry. One pastoral call.

25. Went with group, including members of Executive Board, to the Jackson-Feild Home, had dinner. Visited with group, "Bloomfield" recently left to the Diocese by the late Miss Roberta Mary Ridley.

26 At home in study.

27 Visited Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, celebrated Holy Communion, attended group meeting of fifteen young men leaving for college and service of their country.

28 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Yadon concerning Boys' Home at Covington. Pastoral call in evening.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Two pastoral calls. Conference with Herbert Tucker, Jr. Funeral in afternoon.

30 At desk. Correspondence. One pastoral call. Funeral in afternoon.

31 At desk. Conference with the Rev. John M. Gessell. Funeral in afternoon. Pastoral call.

September 1 At desk. Attended meeting of Church Pension Fund Committee. Special confirmation for candidate presented by the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III. Conference with the Rev. Michael J. Kippenbrock.

2 At home in study.

3 Visited, preached and celebrated Holy Communion, Grace Church, Petersburg. Attended vestry meeting of same.

1950
September

Conference with the Rev. James T. Marshall, Jr. In afternoon confirmed four, Christ Church, Petersburg, presented by the Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.

4 At home. Labor Day.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning work at Appomattox. Conference with William C. Hoffman. Meeting in office with Col. Parry W. Lewis, Rev. Beverley T. White, and Mr. Jack Mason concerning conference of Laymen to be held at Williamsburg. Conference with the Rev. A. R. Merrix. Conference with Mr. Geo. G. McCann, Dr. Reese and Archdeacon Taylor concerning churches in Nottoway Parish.

6 At desk. Correspondence. Pastoral call. Conference with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy and Bishop Brown. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor concerning work of the Executive Board.

7 At desk. Presided over meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese, at which time details were discussed concerning estate left the Diocese by the late Miss Roberta Mary Ridley. One pastoral call.

8 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting of Department of Christian Social Relations. Conferences: C. Charles Vache', a seminary student; Archdeacon Taylor concerning work of the Executive Board.

9 Attended meeting of Laymen's Committee at Williamsburg, conducted opening service and addressed the meeting.

10 Went to the Eastern Shore. Conference with the Rev. Edw. P. Bush, Eastville. Visited St. George's Church, Pungoteague, preached, celebrated Holy Communion, dedicated Processional Cross, Pulpit and Lectern. Confirmed six. This was a joint service of the congregations of St. George's, Holy Trinity and St. James' Churches. In the afternoon visited Emmanuel Church, Jenkins Bridge, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater. Wrote letters to members of the Executive Board and others notifying them of their appointment on Executive Board Committees.

12 Attended meeting of Diocesan Department of Christian Education at the Church of the Advent, Norfolk. At desk in afternoon. In evening gave address of welcome at Grace Church, Norfolk, to meeting of Third Province Conference.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Conferences: Rev. Henry H. Martens; Mr. J. Powell Eaton, Seminary student; Mr. Wm. F. Egelhoff; Mr. Warner S. Wilbur.

14 At desk Correspondence. Wrote talk for transcription for promotional work of Church's Program. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. Attended meeting of Examining Chaplains with three Seminary seniors. Took Seminary students and Examining Chaplains to lunch.

15 At desk. Attended meeting of the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Conference with Mr. Francis Kirkland of St. John's Church, Petersburg.

16 At home in study in morning. In the office in afternoon.

1950
September 17 Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed twelve at Grace Church, Norfolk. In the afternoon had a conference with prospective bride and groom concerning permission for re-marriage under new divorce Canon.

18 At desk. Correspondence. Telephone conversation with Mr. Rodham Delk at Smithfield. Conference with Mr. Warner Wilbur. Conference with the Rev. Wm. R. Britton. Pastoral call in evening.

19 At desk. Correspondence. Dictated diary for Jamestown Churchman. Made a transcription in the afternoon to be used in the interest of the Church's Program this fall. Worked on schedule of services for 1951.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Joseph W. Buchanan, candidate for Holy Orders. Conference with the Rev. Edw. P. Bush and Archdeacon Taylor concerning the work of the Department of Missions for the Diocese. Called on Mrs. Walter P. Warren in Norfolk hospital.

21 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. David Barker, a Postulant for the Ministry from the Diocese of Kansas. Telephone conversation with the Rev. John F. Ward.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning work of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. Mailed reminder notices of my visitations for the remainder of this year to the various churches to be visited.

23 In study at home in the morning. In the afternoon drove to Petersburg. Had three hour conference with a committee of the vestry of Grace Church, Petersburg. In evening called at the home of the Rev. Sydney C. Swann.

24 Drove to Dinwiddie. Visited and preached at Calvary Church. Had dinner at the rectory of the Rev. J. R. McAllister with several of his parishioners. In the afternoon visited, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion at Old Sapony Church, Goodwynsville. Returned to Norfolk in late afternoon.

25 In the morning attended meeting of the Executive Board of the Boys' Home, held at the Chamberlain Hotel, Hampton. In afternoon in office. Correspondence. Worked on details for the Clergy Conference to be held in Norfolk.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White and Archdeacon Taylor concerning the work of the Department of Promotion for the Diocese. Worked on further details for the Clergy Conference. Conference with Mr. and Mrs. Farley Wells. Three pastoral calls in late afternoon.

27 At desk. Numerous telephone conversations. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Opened and presided over Clergy Conference held at Christ & St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Addressed the Clergy Conference twice. Personal conferences with the following: the Rev. Messrs. Vernon A. Jones; Robert E. Withers, Jr.; Spencer B. Williams, Jr.; Chas. A. Homan; T. V. Morrison; Lauton W. Pettit; Stephen C. Walke; Percy T. Olton. Attended Preparation Serv-

1950
September ice for Holy Communion conducted by the Ven. Norman E. Taylor. At midnight met train bringing Bishop Wright to Norfolk.

28 In attendance Clergy Conference. Assisted the Rt. Rev. Thomas H. Wright, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of East Carolina, who celebrated the Holy Communion at Christ & St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., also assisted in the Holy Communion. Conference was led in a Meditation by Bishop Wright all morning. Had personal conferences with the Rev. Messrs. Edmund Berkeley; O. G. Harris; Oscar C. Taylor; James T. Marshall, Jr.; Gilbert D. Martin; Richard B. Martin; Francis H. Craighill.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Attended to details incident to evaluating results of the Clergy Conference—55 out of a possible 58 expected clergy attended the Conference. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Telephone conversation with Mr. Herbert N. Tucker, Jr., a senior at the Seminary, Alexandria.

30 At home.

October 1 Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed fifteen at St. Paul's Church, Newport News. Dinner at the rectory of the Rev. T. V. Morrison. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon.

2 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mrs. Franz Naylor. In evening visited, preached, confirmed eight at St. Mark's Church, Suffolk.

3 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin. Attended to office details. One pastoral call in evening.

4 At desk. Correspondence. Drove to South Boston in the company of Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor. Visited in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Penick, Sr., at South Boston. Drove to Halifax where I preached and confirmed three at Christ Church. Had supper at congregational meeting in St. John's, Halifax. Preached and confirmed three persons at service in connection with dedication of historic Tablet at St. John's Church, Halifax. Bishop Brown dedicated the Tablet. Spent the night in the home of Mr. James Easley at Halifax.

5 Viewed Churchyard at St. John's Church, Halifax. Drove to Alberta in the company of Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor where we met the Rev. S. Grayson Clary and inspected the new church being erected at Alberta. Drove to Petersburg where we attended the meeting of the Department of Missions for the Diocese at St. Paul's Church. Drove to Waverly, where we inspected the proposed Conference Center site, in the company of the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, and Mr. Walter Daniel. We were guests of Mr. Daniel for supper at the Rotary Club meeting at Waverly. We returned to Norfolk that same evening.

6 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. John B. Lowell. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning affairs of the Diocese.

7 At home in morning. In afternoon drove to Kenbridge. Had dinner at the home of Mrs. J. R. Adams. Spent the night at the rectory of the Rev. Charles E. Stewart.

1950
October

Conference with Mr. Stewart concerning the affairs of his three churches.

8 Attended the Sunday School of St. Paul's Church, Kenbridge. Visited, preached and confirmed two at St. Paul's Church, Kenbridge. Had dinner with Mrs. J. H. Williams. In afternoon drove to Victoria where the Rev. Charles E. Stewart and I baptized two children at St. Andrew's Church. Drove to Drakes Branch where I visited, preached and celebrated Holy Communion at Grace Church, and also confirmed three persons for St. Ann's Church, Appomattox. Returned to Kenbridge and then drove to Norfolk.

9 At desk. Correspondence. Attended meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Opened with prayer the meeting of the Business Division of Workers at the Norfolk Community Fund luncheon. Conference in afternoon with Mr. Thomas H. Wilcox, Chancellor of the Diocese, and long distance telephone conversation with Mr. George R. Humrickhouse in Richmond.

10 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White, Archdeacon Taylor and Bishop Brown concerning visits to be made to the churches over the diocese this fall by the above in the interest of the Church's Program. In afternoon two pastoral calls. In evening went to Christ Church, Smithfield in company of Bishop Brown, Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Donald H. Allen where I instituted the Rev. William Roy Britton, Jr., as rector of Christ Church, Smithfield, St. Paul's Church, Surry, and St. Luke's Church, Isle of Wight. Bishop Brown preached an interesting sermon. A delightful reception was held after the service.

11 In study at home in morning. In afternoon at desk. Correspondence. Worked on assignments of visitations to be made to churches over the diocese in the interest of the Church's Program by the Rev. Beverly T. White, Archdeacon Taylor and Bishop Brown. Also got in touch with the Rev. Richard B. Martin who will visit churches of the diocese in the company of Mr. A. H. Turner in the interest of the Church's Program. In afternoon drove to Lawrenceville. That evening called at the home of the Rev. S. Grayson Clary and met his new son. Spent the night in Lawrenceville.

12 Attended and made an address at the inauguration service of Mr. Earl H. McClenney, the new President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, at Lawrenceville. Had short personal conferences with the following: Chaplain Jones, Rev. Messrs. R. H. Kent; Vernon A. Jones, Jr., Tollie L. Caution, D.D.; Richard B. Martin; Mr. A. H. Turner, Mr. M. M. Millikan; Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster. In afternoon drove to Farmville and visited Hampden-Sydney College where my son is a student. Had dinner with my son at the hotel. Spent night at Farmville.

13 Conference with two laymen in Farmville. Looked over what had been done by way of renovation at Johns Memorial Church, Farmville. Went by the home of the Rev. Jean A. Vache'. Drove to Lynchburg where I called at the home of Mr. J. N. Gordon. Drove out

1950
October

to the Virginia Episcopal School. Drove to Evington and called at the home of the late Mr. Richard Langhorne. Drove to Altavista and called at the home of Mrs. W. C. Pierson, and also called on Mr. L. R. Thompson. Drove to Danville where I spent the night.

14 Drove to Chatham where I attended the Board meeting of the Trustees of Chatham Hall. Had conference with two laymen. In afternoon looked over the property of Chatham Hall. Conference with Mr. William W. Yardley, the rector of Chatham Hall. In evening took part in and addressed students at Vesper services at Chatham Hall. Attended a lecture on Korea by a newspaper correspondent recently returned from there. Spent the night at the rectory at Chatham Hall.

15 8:00 A. M. Celebrated Holy Communion for student body in St. Mary's Chapel at Chatham Hall, was assisted by Rev. Lauton W. Pettit. 11:30 A. M. preached to student body of Chatham Hall in St. Mary's Chapel. Mr. Wm. W. Yardley read Morning Prayer. In afternoon met a number of parents of girls at Chatham Hall. 4:30 P. M. had service of Holy Baptism in Emmanuel Church, Chatham, and at 5:00 P. M. confirmed Mrs. John P. Hunt, III, in Emmanuel Church, Chatham. 5:30 P. M. attended meeting of the vestry of Emmanuel Church. 6:30 P. M. attended congregational meeting and dinner of Emmanuel Church and addressed same. 8:00 P. M. read Evening Prayer and preached at Union Service held in Emmanuel Church. Later had conferences with Mr. John P. Hunt, III, senior warden of Emmanuel Church, and Mr. Yardley.

16 Drove from Chatham Hall to the Cathedral, Washington, D. C. Attended the opening session for the Conference on the New Curriculum by the National Department of Christian Education. Eighteen Bishops in attendance at the Conference.

17 Attended Conference on New Curriculum.

18 Attended Conference on New Curriculum. In afternoon visited students from Southern Virginia at the Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.

19 Attended Conference on New Curriculum.

20 Attended closing sessions of Conferences on New Curriculum at the College of Preachers at the Cathedral, Washington, D. C. Drove back to Norfolk in afternoon. Long distance conversation with layman.

21 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Edmund Berkeley. Conference with Mr. and Mrs. Jos. D. Deal. Special confirmation at Mary B. Young Nursing Home, Norfolk.

22 Drove to Good Shepherd Church, Richmond, where I preached and confirmed thirty persons. After the service attended a reception in the Guild House given for those confirmed and the Bishop. Had dinner at the rectory of the Rev. Paul Martin. In afternoon drove back to Norfolk.

23 At desk. Correspondence. Dictated Diary for the Jamestown Churchman. Conference with the Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning diocesan matters. Read much mail which had accumulated in my absence from the office.

1950

October 24 Attended the Executive Board meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese at the home of Mrs. R. Bryan Grinnan, Jr. In afternoon at desk. Much correspondence.

25 Attended the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary, held at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Addressed the meeting. Introduced the Rev. John K. Watkins, Missionary from Alaska. Had a number of short conferences.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the printer and Archdeacon Taylor concerning forms to be printed for use of men entering the Ministry. Conference with Mr. L. Jerome Taylor and Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with Deaconess Dunlap and Miss Mae Bonner. Worked on schedule of visitations to churches of the Diocese for the year 1951.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Lengthy conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with the Rev. Donald H. Allen, Diocesan Consultant for Christian Education. Worked on visitations to churches of the Diocese for the year 1951.

28 In morning at home. In afternoon conference with bride and groom. One pastoral call.

29 Drove to St. John's Church, Chester. Visited Sunday School. Inspected the new parish house. Preached and confirmed ten. Conference with the vestry following the service. Had dinner as the guest of Mr. Fred Bender at the Halfway House. Drove back to Norfolk. In evening visited, preached and confirmed two at St. Peter's Church, Norfolk. Looked over the renovated church and parish house. Conference with a layman and the rector, the Rev. Henry H. Martens.

30 At desk. Correspondence. Numerous telephone conversations. Worked on schedule of visitations to churches for the year 1951.

31 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Worked on visitations to churches for the year 1951. Lengthy conference in afternoon with the Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Thomas H. Willcox, and Mr. L. Jerome Taylor concerning the Church Pension Fund and the Ridley Estate.

November 1 At desk. Correspondence. Mailed notices of visitations to churches of the Diocese for the year 1951. Conference with a layman. Worked on additional visitations for next year.

2 Drove to Jackson-Feild Home in the company of Mrs. Bilisoly Hudgins, President of the Woman's Auxiliary. Attended all day meeting of the Board of the Jackson-Feild Home. Had dinner at the Home. Returned to Norfolk in company of Mrs. Hudgins.

3 At desk. Correspondence. Numerous telephone conversations. Mailed additional notices of visitations for the year 1951. Arranged with Bishop Brown his visitations for the year 1951. In evening Mrs. Gunn and I called on the Bishop of Ely who was the guest of Bishop and Mrs. Brown in Portsmouth.

4 At home in study. In evening had wedding at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. Attended wedding reception afterward.

1950
November

5 Drove to St. James' Church, Emporia. Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed eight persons. Inspected new parish house almost completed. In afternoon in company with the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., drove to St. Thomas' Church, Freeman, and inspected new church building being erected there. Conference with the vestry of St. Thomas' Church, Freeman. Lengthy conference with the Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr.

6 At desk. Numerous telephone conversations. In company of Archdeacon Taylor called on Mr. O. A. Rinker from Claremont who was then in a Norfolk hospital. One pastoral call in addition to this. In the evening Archdeacon Taylor and I drove to Emmanuel Church, Franklin, where we attended a meeting of the vestry of this church. Returned to Norfolk at midnight.

7 At desk. Correspondence. One pastoral call. Inspected antique furniture, belonging to Diocese, in storage in Norfolk. Conference with Mr. Monroe Nash. Conference with the Rev. Dr. Moultrie Guerry and Archdeacon Taylor. Several telephone conversations.

8 In the company of Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Edmund Berkeley drove to St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, where we attended the meeting of the Diocesan Department of Missions. Drove back to Norfolk in late afternoon.

9 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Eric B. dePendleton. Conference with Col. Parry W. Lewis. Conference with the Rev. J. E. W. Feild and the Rev. Donald H. Allen. Special confirmation of a soldier from Fort Monroe in the Selden Chapel of Christ & St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Numerous telephone conversations.

10 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Two additional conferences.

11 In morning at home in study. In afternoon drove to Boydton where I had evening meal and spent the night in the home of Mr. Wm. S. Hundley, Conference with the Rev. Spencer B. Williams.

12 Visited, preached and celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed one at St. James' Church, Boydton. In afternoon drove in car inspecting vast site to be affected by the Buggs Island Dam. Later in afternoon visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed five at Christ Church Mission out of Boydton. In company with Rev. Mr. Williams and many of the congregation inspected site for new parish house. Drove back to Norfolk, arriving at 8:00 P. M. Long distance telephone conversation in evening.

13 At desk. Correspondence. At noon attended a meeting of the Norfolk Clericus held at the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk, which was addressed by the Rev. Richard R. Beasley, rector of St. John's Church, Roanoke. In afternoon at desk. Conference with a clergyman.

14 At desk. Correspondence. Reviewed papers on petition for remarriage of a divorced person. Conference with the Rev. Edw. P. Bush. In evening attended Preaching Mission at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, conducted by the Rev. Richard R. Beasley.

1950
November

15 At home in morning. At desk in afternoon. Conference with layman. Numerous telephone conversations.

16 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Rufus Parks. Conference with the Rev. A. W. Horstman. Many telephone conversations. In afternoon conference with Mr. Louis C. Cornick. In afternoon attended Preaching Mission at Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk, conducted by the Rev. Richard R. Beasley, of St. John's Church, Roanoke, Va.

17 At desk. Dictated diary for Jamestown Churchman. Conference with printer concerning work to be done for Diocese. Conference with vestryman of Christ Church, Smithfield. Many telephone conversations. Archdeacon and I checked the proofs of papers for men entering the Ministry.

18 At home in study in morning. In afternoon drove to Emporia. Had dinner and spent the night in the rectory of the Rev. and Mrs. Frank L. Rose.

19 Visited and made short talk to Sunday School of Christ Church, Emporia. Later, visited Christ Church, Emporia, preached, celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed seven. In afternoon conference with two laymen. Later in afternoon, visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed two at Grace Church, Purdy. Conference with layman. Drove back to Norfolk. Conference with vestryman of Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with layman. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning affairs of Diocese. Many telephone conversations.

21 Conference with Bishop Brown. In afternoon conference with the Rev. Wm. Brayshaw. Conference with a vestryman. Mailed notices of visitations to churches in the Diocese for the year 1951.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. Conference with Mr. Drummond Ayers of Accomac. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin and two college boys. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Mailed additional notices of visitations for the year 1951.

23 Thanksgiving Day. Attended service at Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk, where the Rev. Donald H. Allen preached. In afternoon two pastoral calls.

24 At desk. Conference with Norfolk lady. Conference with representatives of the vestries of Old Donation Church, Lynnhaven, and Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. Numerous telephone conversations.

25 At home in morning. In afternoon conference with a couple desiring permission to be re-married. In evening conference with the vestry of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

26 At 10:00 A. M., visited, confirmed four in Selden Chapel of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. At 11:00 A. M. visited, preached, confirmed seven at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. In afternoon baptized three and confirmed one at Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk. Two pastoral calls. In evening visited, preached, confirmed fifteen at Emmanuel Church, Norfolk.

1950

November 27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Richard B. Martin. Conference with the Rev. Chas. A. Homan. Numerous telephone conversations. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

28 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Wm. R. Britton, Jr. Conference with Norfolk lady.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Gave consent for the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of South Florida. Attended and gave the Invocation at Norfolk Yacht and Country Club at a luncheon of the Women's Democratic Club. Conference with layman in afternoon.

30 At desk. Correspondence. Three pastoral calls. Conference with Norfolk lady. Numerous telephone conversations.

December 1 Presided over all day meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese, held in the diocesan office, Norfolk.

2 At home in study.

3 Went by ferry to the Eastern Shore and visited, preached, assisted in celebration of Holy Communion and instituted the Rev. Edward Philip Bush, Jr. at Emmanuel Church, Cape Charles, he being the new rector of Emmanuel Church, Cape Charles; Christ Church, Eastville; and Old Hungars Church, Bridgetown. Had dinner at the rectory of the Rev. and Mrs. E. P. Bush, Eastville. In afternoon called at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Mapp. In the evening visited, preached, confirmed nine at Christ Church, Eastville. Spent the night at the rectory at Eastville.

4 Returned by ferry to Norfolk. At desk. Correspondence. In afternoon one pastoral call. Later in afternoon drove to Williamsburg, visited and confirmed five at Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg. In evening attended and made address at congregational meeting in Parish House of Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg. Returned to Norfolk.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. E. Deedom Alston. Numerous telephone conversations. In evening attended the Norfolk forum.

6 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a Norfolk lady. Conference with a committee of the vestry of Emmanuel Church, Kempsville. Numerous telephone conversations.

7 At desk. Conference with a lay person. Conference with the Rev. Emmett H. Hoy, Jr. Conference with lady. Wrote letters to fifteen churches delinquent on their Church's Program payments, requesting them to pay their pledges this year, if possible.

8 At desk. Conference with lady. Many telephone conversations.

9 At desk. Wrote Christmas Pastoral Letter. Consent given for the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Richard D. Baker, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of North Carolina.

10 Drove to Petersburg. Visited, read the Second Office of Instruction, preached, confirmed six, at St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, the rector being ill. Attended comfee hour following the service. Drove to Richmond. Attended the All State Orchestral Concert. Later, had conference with lay person. Drove to Petersburg from Richmond in snow-storm. Visited, preached, confirmed

1950
December

eleven at Good Shepherd Church, Petersburg. Drove back to Norfolk in snow-storm, arriving at midnight.

11 Conference with layman. Attended meeting of the Norfolk Clericus at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. Telephone conversations.

12 At desk. Correspondence. Much writing on typewriter. Attended meeting of the Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc. Several conferences. In evening visited, confirmed five at the Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Earl H. McClenney, President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Telephone conversations.

14 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. In afternoon conference with committee of the vestry of Grace Church, Yorktown.

15 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown. Conference with the Rev. James T. Marshall. Special confirmation in Selden Chapel, of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Confirmed two. Dictated on Diary for the Jamestown Churchman.

16 In study at home.

17 Visited, preached, confirmed twenty-one, attended coffee hour of Trinity Church, Portsmouth. In evening visited, preached, confirmed fifteen, attended coffee hour following service, looked over renovated parish house, at Emmanuel Church, Phoebus.

18 At desk. Correspondence. Dictated Diary for Jamestown Churchman. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

19 At desk. Correspondence. Numerous telephone conversations. Conference with the Rev. John M. Gessell and Mr. C. A. Zabriskie, the latter looking toward entering the Episcopal Ministry. Conference with the Rev. John M. Gessell. Lunch, and conference with the Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Thos. H. Willcox, at this office.

20 At desk. Confirmation in Selden Chapel of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, of Mr. C. A. Zabriskie. Conference with Norfolk lady. Left in afternoon in company of Archdeacon Taylor for Petersburg. In evening had dinner at the rectory of the Rev. Jas. T. Marshall, Jr. Later, presided over joint congregational meeting of the congregations of St. John's Church, Petersburg, and Grace Church, Petersburg. A working schedule was decided upon for services at these two churches. Returned to Norfolk at midnight.

21 At desk. Conference with the Rev. A. W. Hortsman. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Numerous telephone conversations.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Appointed the Rev. Wm. Brayshaw to be Minister-in-Charge of Emmanuel Church, Franklin, and St. Luke's Church, Courtland, through June 15, 1951. Long distance telephone conference with the Rev. F. H. Craighill, Williamsburg.

23 At home. Christmas preparations.

24 Christmas Eve. Celebrated Holy Communion and made short talk at the mid-night Christmas Eve Service at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk.

1950
December

25 Christmas Day. At home, and made seven pastoral calls. Numerous telephone conversations.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Numberous telephone conversations.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. Charles Whitmel Norfleet, Jr., he looking toward entering the Episcopal Ministry. Conference with the Rev. E. Deedom Alston. Numerous telephone conversations.

28 At desk. Dictated Diary for Jamestown Churchman. Pastoral call. Funeral in Norfolk in afternoon. Special confirmation at Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. Several telephone conversations.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Junior and Senior Wardens of Grace Church, Newport News. Left in afternoon on trip for El Paso, Texas.

1951
January

29- 9 Driving on way to El Paso, Texas.

9-12 Attending sessions of the meeting of the House Bishops, held at St. Clement's Church, El Paso, Texas.

13-15 On way to Natchez, Miss.

15 Visiting in Natchez, Miss.

16 Mrs. Gunn and I were in New Orleans, La. Mrs. Gunn accompanied me on the trip to the meeting of the House of Bishops at El Paso, Texas and return.

17, 18, 19 Mrs. Gunn and I on the way to Charlotte, N. C.

20 We drove from Charlotte, N. C., to Norfolk, returning home that night.

21 In Norfolk.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a couple requesting permission for re-marriage. Conference with Bishop Brown. In the evening attended and made a short address at the Educational Institute conducted by the department of Christian Education of the Diocese, held at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. This Conference was led by Prof. Heim, of the Virginia Seminary.

23 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with a vestryman. Had lunch with the Rev. Beverley T. White and Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with these clergymen concerning the Church's Program. Attended the Educational Institute in Christ and St. Luke's Church. Short conference with the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D. Conference with the vestry of the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk.

24 Presided over the meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese, in the Guild Hall of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. This meeting lasted all day and was the financial meeting for the year 1951.

25 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with the Rev. T. V. Morrison, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newport News. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

26 Attended the meeting of the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary, held at the home of Mrs. Frank Darling, at Hampton.

27 Conference with a layman. In the morning at home in study. In the afternoon at desk at the office. Worked on schedule of visitations for the year 1951.

28 Drove to Richmond. At 11:00 A. M. preached and confirmed six at St. Luke's Church, Richmond. After the service

1951
January

had dinner at the Country Club in Richmond as the guest of Mrs. H. T. McIntyre. The Rev. Gilbert Martin and his family were also present. Drove to Bon Air, a very attractive sub-division about five miles out of Richmond where a new mission is contemplated. Conference with several persons who are interested in starting the new mission at Bon Air. Drove with several persons over the community and visited a prospective site for the new mission. Conference with eight interested persons and lengthy discussion of the possibilities of starting a new mission. This prospect has very pleasing aspects as there are about thirty-five Episcopal families in this community. I later drove to Petersburg. At 8:00 P. M. visited, preached and confirmed twelve at St. John's Church, Petersburg. Drove home and arrived there about mid-night.

29 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with a lady. Conference with the Rev. Deedom Alston. Conference with a lady concerning her marriage. Received Letters Dimissory for the Rev. Gilbert D. Martin from the Diocese of New York. In the afternoon had a conference with a young lady. Conference with a young man. In the evening conducted wedding at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, and attended reception following the wedding.

30 At desk. Correspondence. Attended the Union Service at the Monumental Methodist Church, in Portsmouth, at which service Bishop Hines of the Diocese of Texas was the preacher. Luncheon after the service with the Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, and several guests. In the afternoon returned to office.

31 At desk. Later in the morning attended the meeting of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education held at the Church of the Advent, Norfolk. In the afternoon conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. Conference with a prospective bride and groom.

February

1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. B. Drummond Ayers. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

2 At desk. Correspondence. Attended service at Monumental Methodist Church, Portsmouth. Long distance telephone conversation with a clergyman of the Diocese concerning a young man entering the ministry. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D.

3 At home in my study. In afternoon at desk in office.

4 11:00 A. M. Visited, preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed eight at the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk. I also had a baptism preceding the service.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with the Rev. Beverley T. White. Wrote letters to the fourteen churches which at this time had not sent to the office any pledge on the Church's Program for the year 1951. Many telephone conversations.

6 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., and Archdeacon Taylor concerning the program of the Annual Council of the Diocese to be held at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, in May of this year. Conference with Mr. Earl H. McClenney, President of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Lawrenceville. Con-

1951
February

ference with the vestry of Emmanual Church, Kempsville.

7 Ash Wednesday. Attended services at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, with my family. In afternoon at desk at office.

8 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with Mr. Donald Hester and the Rev. Eric B. dePendleton. Conference with a layman and laywoman concerning church matters. Conference with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy and Archdeacon Taylor. Called on the Rev. John F. Ward, rector of the Church of the Ascension, Norfolk, who was a patient in the hospital.

9 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. concerning the Program of the Council to be held in May. Two pastoral calls.

10 In the morning at home in study. In the afternoon at desk at the office.

11 Visited, preached and confirmed twenty-three, and attended the coffee hour after the service, at Galilee Church, Virginia Beach. In the afternoon had a conference with Mr. Louis C. Cornick, the senior warden of the vestry of Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. In the evening visited, preached and had a conference with the vestry after the service at St. James' Church, Portsmouth. This vestry gave me a check which was almost all then due on the Church's Program for the year 1950. This church has recently lost its rector, the Rev. Deedom Alston, who has accepted a church in another Diocese.

12 At desk. Conference with the Rev. Frank Rose, rector of Christ Church, Emporia. Mr. Rose and I had lunch together. Conference with a layman.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor concerning matters to come before the Council of the Diocese in May. In the afternoon drove to Petersburg. Had dinner at the rectory of the Rev. Sydney C. Swann, rector of St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. Later, preached at the Episcopal Union Lenten Service in Petersburg, held at Grace Church. Spent the night in Petersburg.

14 In the morning drove in the company of the Rev. James T. Marshall to Trinity-St. Mark's Church, at Alberta. Looked over the new church being completed at Alberta. Conference with Mrs. Ira L. Britt on the work done on the church. Returned to Petersburg where I preached at St. Paul's Church, at a service in the Lenten schedule of the Episcopal Churches of Petersburg. In afternoon returned to Norfolk.

15 Conference with a layman. At desk. Correspondence. Many telephone conversations. Conference with Mrs. Frantz Naylor. Conference with the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, D.D. Conference with the Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D. Had a special confirmation for two persons at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk. In evening paid a pastoral call.

16 At desk. Correspondence. Called on the Rev. John Fletcher Ward who was ill. Conference with the Rev. Richard B. Martin. Conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke. Conference with Mr. Cornelius Zabriskie, who is a lay

1951
February

reader and a graduate of Yale Seminary, now contemplating work in this Diocese. In the evening attended a congregational and vestry meeting with an Admiral of the Navy at Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana, concerning the removing of this lovely old historic Church, the moving of the Church made necessary because of the Government placing a jet plane landing field across the road from the Church.

17 In the morning at home in my study. In the afternoon at my desk at the office.

18 Drove to Petersburg. Visited, preached, confirmed sixteen at Christ Church, Petersburg. Had dinner at the rectory of Dr. E. R. Carter. In the afternoon in the company of Dr. Carter went to Camp Lee Hospital and confirmed an officer and his wife. Conference with a Petersburg lady. In evening had dinner at the rectory of the Rev. James Trimble Marshall, Jr. At 8:00 P. M. visited, preached, confirmed five persons from the congregation of Grace Church, and three persons presented by the Rev. Sydney Swann from the congregation of St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. Returned home about midnight.

19 At desk. Letters. Enrolled as a postulant in this Diocese Mr. Arthur Heath Light, who is a senior at Hampden-Sydney College and plans to enter the Virginia Seminary this coming September. One pastoral call.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Stephen C. Walke. Conference with the custodian of the United Thank Offering for the Woman's Auxiliary, Miss Anne Brooke. It is planned to request the National Woman's Auxiliary to permit the loan to the Diocese of Southern Virginia of the Golden Alms Basin to be used at the Diocesan meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary this fall. Conference with a committee from the vestry of Ascension Church, Norfolk. Conference with a layman.

21 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a layman. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with the Rev. Eric B. dePendleton.

22 At desk. In the morning went to view the diocesan furniture, now in storage in Norfolk, with Mr. J. D. Hatch, Jr., the Director of the Norfolk Museum. In afternoon had conference with bride and groom. Later in afternoon had a wedding in Selden Chapel, Norfolk.

23 Drove in company with Bishop Brown to St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Lawrenceville, where we attended an all day meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. In afternoon Bishop Brown and I returned to Norfolk.

24 In morning at home. In afternoon drove to Danville. Had supper and spent the night in the home of Mr. Archer R. Gravely, the Rev. Mr. MacClintock and his wife called in the evening.

25 Went to the Church of the Epiphany, Danville, and made a short talk to the senior department of the Sunday School. Also visited the other departments of the Sunday school school which are growing rapidly. The work of the Director of Christian Education, Miss Elizabeth Z. Farrow, is bearing rich fruit with the oversight of the Rector. At 11:00 A. M., preached and confirmed

1951
February

ten persons, presented by the Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock. Had dinner at the home of Mr. Gravely. At four o'clock in the afternoon, accompanied by Mr. MacClintock, visited, preached, confirmed three persons at Christ Church Mission, Glenwood. Had supper with the Young People's Fellowship of the Church of the Epiphany, Danville. Drove to South Boston. At 8:00 P. M. visited, preached and confirmed five persons presented by the Rev. Winfield Shiers. Spent the night at the home of Mr. Carrington Waddell.

26 Conference in the morning with the Rev. Winfield Shiers. Drove to Norfolk. In afternoon attended the meeting of the Board of Trustees of The Order of Cape Henry, 1607, which met in the City Council Chamber, Norfolk.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. George E. Stokes, Jr. Conference with Mr. Stokes and the Rev. Stephen Walke. Consent given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Arthur C. Lichenberger, D.D., to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Missouri. Consent given to the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Oklahoma for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for this Diocese. Conference with Mr. Snowden, the Director of the Department of Visual Education for the National Council. In the evening Mrs. Gunn and I attended an Illustrated lecture on how to safeguard one's self in the event of bombing from the air.

28 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Many telephone conversations.

March 1 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Colonel Parry W. Lewis, the Chairman of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work for the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Plans were laid for a meeting of the Area Chairmen of this important committee of Laymen.

2 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and the Rev. Beverley T. White. Conference with the Rev. Paul Chaplin.

3 In the morning at home in study. In the afternoon conference with Mr. Gordon B. Davis of Hopewell, who is considering entering the Ministry. Conference with Mr. Carlos A. Loop, of Hilton Village, who is also considering entering the Ministry.

4 Visited, preached, confirmed twenty-one, presented by Dr. Guerry, at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. After the service Mrs. Gunn and I enjoyed attending the coffee hour in the parish house, at which time I gave the confirmation certificates to those just confirmed. At 8:00 P. M. visited St. Mark's Church, Suffolk. Baptized one person, preached and confirmed four persons. Had a conference with the senior warden concerning the work of the church at St. Mark's. This church is now vacant, as the Rev. E. D. Alston has recently left to go to the Diocese of Kentucky.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mrs. Frantz Naylor concerning the work of The Order of Cape Henry, 1607. Long distance conversation with the senior warden of Grace Church, Newport News. In evening made two pastoral calls.

1951
March

6 At desk. Correspondence. Conference in the morning with Mr. Gilbert Francis Allen of Suffolk, who is considering entering the Ministry. In the afternoon conference with the Rev. J. F. W. Feild, the Rev. Donald H. Allen, and Mrs. Bilisoly Hudgins concerning those to be appointed to attend the Conference at Roslyn Conference Center this coming June which will have to do with informing lay persons in detail of the present work, and the future objectives, of the new curriculum for Sunday Schools in our entire Church. Attended the meeting of the Directors of the Order of Jamestown, looking toward a service to be held at Jamestown Island, under the auspices of this Order.

7 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III. Special confirmation for the person presented by Mr. Thomas in the Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Conference in afternoon with Mr. Charles W. Norfleet, Jr., who is now attending Elon College. In evennig Mrs. Gunn and I went to the Church of the Advent, Norfolk. I took part in the Vesper Service conducted by the Rector, the Rev. John F. W. Feild. Following the Vesper Service there was a congregational dinner at which time I spoke on the topic, "The Reformation in England." These congregational dinners and addresses are a very delightfully informal feature of the excellent work being done by Mr. Feild at the Church of the Advent. Much enthusiasm for their church, and its work, was evidenced by the people present.

8 At desk. Correspondence. In the company of the Rev. Eric B. dePendleton, went to the home of one of the members of the congregation of the Church of the Epiphany and confirmed her. She is elderly and blind. One pastoral call.

9 At desk. Correspondence. Atended to many details of the work of the Diocese.

10 In the morning at home. In the afternoon in my study.

11 Visited, preached, confirmed thirty-eight persons, presented by the Rev. Norman T. Slater, at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk. At 6:00 P. M., visited, preached and confirmed thirteen, presented by the Rev. Richard B. Martin, at Grace Church, Norfolk.

12 At desk. Correspondence. At 12:30 P. M. attended Lenten Service at Trinity Church, Portsmouth. Following this service, attended the meeting of the Norfolk Clericus, held in the parish house of Trinity Church. Returned to my office. Had conference with the Rev. Edwin T. Williams, and the Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., concerning the work of the Church on the Eastern Shore, and the prospect of placing a Deacon on the Eastern Shore this coming June. Later, had conference with the Rev. Wm. Roy Britton, Jr. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor and Mr. Alec P. Grice, concerning the details of the Council of the Diocese which will meet at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, this coming May 8th and 9th.

13 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with

1951
March

two laymen. In the evening attended the series of services for the Passion Week Mission being conducted by Bishop Brown at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

14 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a Norfolk clergyman in the morning. Sat in on the Examination of Mr. Hoffman and Mr. Tucker, who are now seniors at the Virginia Seminary, being examined by the two Norfolk Examining Chaplains, Dr. Guerry and Dr. Jones. Took the two Seminary students to lunch. In the afternoon had a conference with the Finance Committee of one of the Norfolk churches.

15 At desk. Correspondence. One pastoral call. Long distance conference with a vestryman. The Chancellor of the Diocese, Archdeacon Taylor, and I attended vestry meeting of a church of the Diocese.

16 At desk. Conference with Chancellor of the Diocese. Conference with Archdeacon Taylor. Conference with two laymen, members of a Church in the Diocese. Had lunch with the Rev. Norman T. Slater, after which he and I had a conference.

17 At home. Two long distance conversations with a Register of Vestry of a Church in the Diocese. Long distance conversation with a member of a Church in the Diocese. Long distance conversation with the Treasurer of another Church in the Diocese. Conference with a clergyman of the Diocese. Telephone conversation with the Chancellor of the Diocese.

18 Palm Sunday. Visited Selden Chapel of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, and confirmed four persons at 10:00 A. M. At 11:00 A. M. took part in the Palm Sunday Service at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, and preached the sermon.

19 Took train to Richmond. Preached at the Noon-day Service at St. Paul's Richmond. Had lunch with the rector of St. Paul's Church and his assistant. Conference in the afternoon with a young man who is considering entering the ministry. In the evening had dinner at the rectory with the rector of St. Paul's Church, Richmond.

20 Conference with the Rev. Claudius Smith. Preached Noon-day Sermon at St. Paul's Church, Richmond. Had lunch with friends. In afternoon called on sick person in hospital in Richmond. In the evening had dinner with several friends.

21 Several telephone conversations with various persons in Richmond, including several clergymen. Preached at Noon-day Service at St. Paul's, Richmond. Returned to Norfolk in afternoon by train. In evening conference with one of the young men looking toward entering the ministry.

22 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a clergyman. In the afternoon conference with one of the candidates for the Ministry, in this Diocese. Conference with the Rev. John M. Gessell. In the evening Mrs. Gunn and I attended Maundy Thursday Service at St. Andrew's Church, Norfolk.

23 Good Friday. Attended Good Friday Service at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. Conference with two clergymen. In afternoon at desk. Correspondence.

1951

March

24 In Study at home. One pastoral call. In the afternoon at desk. Conference with a lady.

25 Easter Day. Visited, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion at Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana. In afternoon attended the Sunday School Service at Good Shepherd Church, Norfolk. Made short talk.

26 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Norman T. Slater. Conference with a Norfolk lady.

27 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with Mr. George R. S. Little, who is at the Seminary from this Diocese. Long distance conversation with a Vestryman of a Church of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. Chas. W. Carnan, Jr. Had lunch with Mr. Carnan and Mr. Newman. Attended meeting of Examining Chaplains who were having sessions with several men from the Seminary. Consent given for the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Robert McConnell Hatch to be the Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut. Conference with the Rev. Frank L. Rose.

28 At desk. Conference with Mr. Wm. E. Rasche. Conference with Mr. Jos. W. Buchanan. Both these young men are seniors at Seminaries this year. Took the candidates who were having their Chaplain's Examinations to lunch. In the afternoon sat in on the examinations of the Examining Chaplain. Later in the afternoon attended a meeting of the Committee of the Executive Board which met in the office of Mr. Robert Tunstall.

29 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with four Vestrymen from two Churches of the Diocese. In the afternoon Archdeacon Taylor and I worked on a list of the Churches for the use of a Committee of the Executive Board. Two pastoral calls. Conference with Norfolk lady.

30 Drove to Petersburg with the Rev. Richard B. Martin. Attended at Christ Church, Petersburg, the meeting of the Area Chairmen of the Presiding Bishop's Committee on Laymen's Work. Retured to Norfolk in afternoon, and was at my desk in my office.

31 At home in my study. In the afternoon Archdeacon Taylor and I went to Glenmore where we had a conference with the representatives of four Vestries, looking toward putting a young man in this cure for work beginning this June. Returned to Farmville. Had dinner with the Rev. Jean A. Vache' at the rectory in Farmville. Drove out to Hampden-Sydney to see my son. Spent the night at the rectory in Farmville.

il

1 Visited and made a short talk to the Sunday School at Johns Memorial Church in Farmville. At 11:00 visited, preached, and confirmed five at Johns Memorial in Farmville. In afternoon went to and visited St. Ann's Church in Appomattox. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed two who were presented by Archdeacon Taylor. Returned to Farmville, and in the evening attended a Service of the Canterbury Club and made a short talk to College students following this Service. Returned to Norfolk after midnight.

2 Several long distance conversations. Conference with Bishop Brown. In the afternoon conference with the

1951
April

Rev. Percy Hall, D.D., who is with the Army and Navy Commission of our Church, and represents the National Council.

3 Drove to the Theological Seminary at Alexandria. In the afternoon attended a meeting at the Seminary of the Virginia Bishops. Later in the afternoon drove to Baltimore to attend a meeting of the Bishops of the Third Province. Had dinner at the rectory of Bishop Powell in Baltimore, and attended the meeting of the Bishops of the Third Province that evening.

4 Attended Holy Communion at the headquarters of the Diocese of Maryland. That morning attended the meeting of the Bishops of the Third Province. Returned home that afternoon and evening.

5 At desk. Correspondence. Had conference with a man who is making application to enter the Ministry of our Church. Had conference with the Rev. Richard B Martin. In the afternoon had conference with the Committee on Christian Education looking toward the visitation of a team to visit the Diocese this October in the interest of the new curriculum of our Church Several conferences with clergymen that same afternoon.

6 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D. Conference with a lady. Conference with Mrs. Franz Naylor. In the afternoon conference with the committee from the Vestry of Emmanuel Church Powhatan.

7 At home in my Study in the morning. In the afternoon at my desk in my office.

8 Drove to St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, where I visited and made a short talk to the Sunday School. At 11:00 A. M. visited, preached, confirmed fourteen at St Paul's Church, Suffolk. Had dinner at the rectory of the Rev. John A. Winslow. In the afternoon drove to Glebe Church, Driver, where I confirmed one and preached. At 8:00 P. M. visited St. Augustine Church, Newport News, where I preached and confirmed two persons. Had a meeting with the Vestry of this Church following the Service.

9 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a Vestryman of a Norfolk Church. Conference with Bishop Brown and Archdeacon Taylor. A long distance telephone conversation. Made preparations for the meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese.

10 Atended and presided over all day meeting of the Executive Board which met at Norfolk.

11 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with the Rev. Elde Pendleton. Conference in the afternoon with the Rev. Donald H. Allen. Conference with a lady. Later in the afternoon conference with the Rev. David George.

12 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a man and his wife.

13 At desk. Three long distance conferences. Conference in the afternoon with a bride and groom. Drove to Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana, where I conducted a wedding rehearsal.

1951
pril

14 In the morning at home in my study. In the afternoon had a wedding at Eastern Shore Chapel and attended the reception following the wedding.

15 Drove to Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, where I preached and confirmed eleven persons. In the afternoon drove to and visited St. Cyprian's Church, Hampton, where I preached and confirmed five persons. Had a meeting with a committee of the Church following the Service. At 8:00 P. M. visited, read Evening Prayer, preached, and confirmed thirteen persons at Grace Church, Newport News. Had a meeting with the Vestry of this Church following the Service. This Church is now vacant, but the Vestry and the congregation are carrying on the work of the Church in the most commendable and devoted manner.

16 At desk. Correspondence. Attended the Norfolk Clericus at Noon. Later that afternoon had a conference with the Rev. Oscar C. Taylor. Later still had a conference with Col. Parry Lewis on the work of the Presiding Bishop's Committee in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

17 In the morning at desk. Later drove to St. Luke's Church, Fine Creek Mills, where I confirmed seven persons who were prepared for Confirmation by the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D.D., of Richmond. The Class was presented by the Senior Warden of the Church Major Leslie E. Thom, as this Church is without a minister at this time. That evening I had a conference with five Vestries of Churches in this neighborhood, looking toward a minister to be had by them. Spent the night at home of Mr. P. N. Brauer.

18 Visited and inspected old Grace Church at Genito, out of Powhatan. Returned to Norfolk. In the latter part of the afternoon at desk, and conference with Archdeacon Taylor.

19 At desk in the morning, and into the afternoon met with the Committee of Council on the Program and Budget of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. S. Grayson Clary.

20 At desk. Correspondence. Dictated Diary for Jamestown Churchman. Left in the early afternoon for Chatham Hall, Chatham, Virginia. On the way to Chatham Hall stopped off and visited in the new rectory of the Rev. Spencer Williams at Boydton. On arriving at Chatham Hall had a conference with the rector of the School, Mr. Wm. W. Yardley. Spent the night at the rectory at Chatham Hall.

21 Conference with Mr. A. H. Light in Chatham. Attended the meeting of the Board of Trustees of Chatham Hall. In the afternoon had a conference with three Vestrymen of Emmanuel Church in Chatham. Attended the Carnival at the School. Spent the night at the rectory at the School.

22 8:00 A. M. Holy Communion at St. Mary's Chapel, Chatham Hall. 11:30 A. M. Preached to student body and parents in St. Mary's, Chatham Hall. Confirmed five persons. Drove to South Boston. At 3:30 P. M. confirmed one person at Trinity Church, South Boston. In the afternoon and evening returned to Norfolk.

1951

April 23 At desk. Five long distance telephone conversations. Conference with the Chancellor of the Diocese. Conference with the Rev. A. Webster Horstman. In the evening drove to Hopewell where I had a conference with the rector and Vestry of St. John's Church. Returned home after midnight.

24 At desk. Conference with a Norfolk Clergyman.

25 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with the Senior Warden of a Church of the Diocese. Conference with a layman. Conference with Dr. Taylor Willis and the organist of Christ and St. Luke's Church, looking toward the meeting of the Annual Meeting of the Council of the Diocese at this Church in May. Conference with Mr. C. M. Flintoff. Conference with several of the Vestry of Epiphany Church, Norfolk.

26 At desk. Much correspondence. Conference with Bishop Brown.

27 Drove to Lawrenceville in the company of Bishop Brown. Presided over the meeting of the Trustees of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Lawrenceville. In the afternoon had a Service of Confirmation and preached at St. Paul's Memorial Chapel, Lawrenceville. Confirmed twenty-two persons. Conference with Chaplain Jones. Conference with President McClenney of St. Paul's School.

28 At home in study. Gave Benediction at the wedding of a couple at the Church of the Good Shepherd in Norfolk. Later in the afternoon at desk. In the evening attended the Cape Henry Pilgrimage Dinner at the Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach.

29 Visited, preached, confirmed thirty-four persons at the Church of the Advent, Norfolk. In the afternoon conducted the Religious Services for Cape Henry Day Pilgrimage at the Cape Henry Cross. Made address. The Rev. Edmund Berkeley, rector of Galilee Church, Virginia Beach assisted in the above Service.

30 At desk. Correspondence. Conference with a Vestryman of a Norfolk Church. In the evening confirmed three persons at the Chapel at the Staff College, in Norfolk. Following this Service attended a meeting of Chaplains at the Norfolk Naval Base.

May 1 At desk. Conference in the morning with Mr. Seabon Flournoy. Conference with the Rev. Edward P. Bus Jr. and the Rev. Edwin T. Williams from the Easter Shore. Later in the morning attended the meeting of the Diocesan Department of Missions. In the afternoon attended the meeting of a committee appointed to study the method of assigning quotas to the Churches the Diocese for the Church's Program.

2 At desk. One pastoral call. Attended and presided over meeting of the Executive Board of the Diocese.

3 At desk. Correspondence. Celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address at the meeting of the Daughters of the King, which meeting was held the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk. Transferred the Diocese of Virginia the Rev. George E. Stokes Jr. In the afternoon attended the meeting of the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese. That evening wrote on my address and report to the Annual Council of the Diocese.

1951

Iay

4 At desk. Many telephone conversations. Conversation with the Rev. Wm. Curtis White. Worked on Council address and report. Conference with Mr. Seaborn Flournoy. Conference with Mr. Alex Grice concerning the details of the meeting of the Council of the Diocese to be held at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

5 At home in study. Later that morning conference with a bride and groom. That afternoon spoke on WTAR Radio in the interest of the meeting of the Annual Council of the Diocese.

6 Visited, preached, confirmed thirty-five persons at St. John's Church, Hampton. Attended the Coffee Hour after this Service. Had dinner at the home of Mrs. Frank Darling. Later in the afternoon attended the informal gathering of the Vestry and the Confirmation Class of St. John's Church, which was held in the rectory at Hampton. That evening preached, confirmed thirteen at St. Andrew's Church, Hilton Village. Conference with the Rev. Paul Kratzig. Conference with the Rev. Eugene Eager Wood.

7 At desk. Correspondence. Many telephone conversations, several long distance conversations among them. Attended to details incident to the meeting of Council. Conference with Mrs. James Derrickson, Chairman of the Hospitality Committee for the meeting of Council.

VISITATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

1950

			Confirmed
Iay	14	Jamestown Island—Took part in Service	0
	21	Hopewell, St. John's	8
		Petersburg, St. Paul's	2
	28	Kempsville, Emmanuel	8
ne	2	Norfolk, St. Paul's	2
	3	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	11
	11	Blackstone, St. Luke's	2
		Crewe, Gibson Memorial	3
	16	Chatham Hall, St. Mary's Chapel	1
ly	9	Glenmore, Emmanuel	3
	16	Warfield, St. James'	11
	27	Yorktown, Grace	5
	30	Gretna, Trinity	2
		Appomattox, St. Ann's	5
igust	6	South Hill, St. Matthew's	3
		Union Level, St. Pauls	11
	13	Norfolk, Ascension	0
	20	Claremont, Ritchie Memorial	3
		Kempsville, Emmanuel	0
	27	Norfolk, The Church of the Good Shepherd	0
ptember	1	Norfolk, Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's (Special)	1
	3	Petersburg, Grace	0
		Petersburg, Christ	4
	10	Pungoteague, St. George's	6
		Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel	0
	12	Norfolk, Grace	0
	17	Norfolk, Grace	12

1950			
September	24	Dinwiddie, Calvary	0
		Goodwynsville, Sapony	0
October	1	Newport News, St. Paul's	15
	2	Suffolk, St. Mark's	8
	4	Halifax, Christ	4
		Halifax, St. John's	3
	8	Kenbridge, St. Paul's	2
		Drake's Branch, Grace	3
	15	Chatham Hall, St. Mary's Chapel	0
		Chatham, Emmanuel	0
	21	Special Confirmation at Nursing Home in Norfolk	1
	22	Richmond, The Church of the Good Shepherd	30
	29	Chester, St. John's	10
		Norfolk, St. Peter's	2
November	5	Emporia, St. James'	8
	9	Norfolk, Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's (Special Conf.)	1
	12	Boydton, St. James'	1
		Boydton, Christ Church Mission	5
	19	Emporia, Christ Church	7
		Purdy, Grace	2
	26	Norfolk, Christ and St. Luke's	4
		Norfolk, The Church of the Good Shepherd	1
		Cradock, Emmanuel	15
December	3	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	0
		Eastville, Christ Church	9
	4	Williamsburg, Bruton Parish	5
	10	Petersburg, St. Paul's	6
		Petersburg, The Church of the Good Shepherd	11
	12	Norfolk, Armed Forces Staff College Chapel	5
	15	Norfolk, Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's (Special Conf.)	2
	17	Portsmouth, Trinity	21
		Phoebus, Emmanuel	15
	20	Norfolk, Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's (Special Conf.)	1
	24	Norfolk, The Church of the Good Shepherd	0
	28	Norfolk, The Church of the Good Shepherd	1
1951			
January	28	Richmond, St. Luke's	6
		Petersburg, St. John's	11
February	4	Norfolk, The Church of the Epiphany	8
	11	Virginia Beach, Galilee	23
		Portsmouth, St. James'	0
	15	Norfolk, St. Andrew's (Special Conf.)	2
	18	Petersburg, Christ Church	16
		Camp Lee, Hospital	2
		Petersburg, Grace	8
	25	Danville, The Church of the Epiphany	10
		Glenwood, Christ Church	3
		South Boston, Trinity	5
March	4	Norfolk, St. Paul's	21
		Suffolk, St. Mark's	4
	7	Norfolk, Selden Memorial Chapel, Christ & St. Luke's	1
	8	Norfolk, Special Confirmation for Church of the Epiphany	1

1951			
March	1	Norfolk, The Church of the Good Shepherd	38
		Norfolk, Grace	13
	18	Norfolk, Selden Chapel, Christ and St. Luke's (Special Conf.)	4
	25	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel	0
April	1	Farmville, Johns Memorial	5
		Appomattox, St. Ann's	2
	8	Suffolk, St. Paul's	14
		Driver, Glebe	1
		Newport News, St. Augustine	2
	15	Williamsburg, Bruton Parish	11
		Hampton, St. Cyprian's	5
		Newport News, Grace	13
	17	Fine Creek Mills, St. Luke's	7
	22	Chatham Hall, St. Mary's Chapel	5
		South Boston, Trinity Church	1
	27	Lawrenceville, Chapel at St. Paul's Polytechnic Inst.	22
	29	Norfolk, The Church of the Advent	34
		Cape Henry Day at Memorial Cross	0
	30	Norfolk, Armed Forces Staff College Chapel	3
May	6	Hampton, St. John's	35
		Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	13
			650

Ordinations

Deacons

June 9, 1950 — Mr. George Ellis Stokes, Jr.
June 14, 1950 — Mr. Spencer Benjamin Williams, Jr.
July 8, 1950 — Mr. John Maurice Gessell
July 8, 1950 — Mr. Donald Harry Allen

Priests

May 27, 1950 — The Rev. Eugene Eager Wood, Jr.
June 10, 1950 — The Rev. Sidney Grayson Clary

APPENDIX B.

Report of Bishop Brown
May 10, 1951

Dear Bishop Gunn:

As a report to you of my activities during the Counciliar year, I am enclosing a list of my visitations and a summary of services rendered during this period.

Faithfully and sincerely yours,
Wm. A. Brown

Visitations	28
Number Confirmed	105
Other Church Services	60
Holy Communions	31
Baptisms	10
Marriages	6
Funerals	23
Addresses	45
Prayers at Meetings	13
Commencements	3
Dedications	3
Conferences—Group	12
Individuals	2
Calls (Pastoral)	99

Visits for Confirmation

			Confirmed
1950			
May	21	Chatham, St. Mary's Chapel	7
		Chatham, Emmanuel	2
June	4	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel	8
	18	Halifax, St. John's	4
July	23	Isle of Wight, St. Luke's	5
August	18	Portsmouth, St. John's	1
September	17	Amelia, Christ Church	1
October	1	Chase City, St. John's	3
	1	Clarksville, St. Timothy's	0
	15	Portsmouth, St. James'	1
	29	Powhatan, Emmanuel	0
	29	Powhatan County, Manakin	0
November	21	Hilton Village, St. Andrews	17
	25	Danville, Epiphany	1
December	3	Hampton, St. Cyprians	5
	3	Newport News, St. Augustine	3
	10	Waverly, Christ Church	3
1951			
February	18	Portsmouth, St. John's	2
	25	Emporia, St. James'	3
	25	Freeman, St. Thomas	0
March	14	Portsmouth, Nursing Home, (Special)	1
April	8	Franklin, Emmanuel	7
	8	Courtland, St. Luke's	0
	22	Hopewell, St. John's	22
	29	Blackstone, St. Luke's	1
	29	Crewe, Gibson Memorial	2
	29	Burkeville, Holy Innocents	1
May	5	Danville, Epiphany	5
			105

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Standing Committee

To the 59th Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Between the meetings of the 58th and the 59th Annual Councils of the Diocese, the Standing Committee met on May 22, June 21, and October 9 in 1950, and on February 9 and April 30 in 1951. At the meeting of May 22, 1950, Mr. Vernon L. Nicholson was elected President, Mr. George B. Townsend was elected Secretary, and the Executive Secretary of the Diocese was requestd to assist the Secretary in the clerical duties of his office.

Consents

May 22, 1950. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of Dallas.

June 21, 1950. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 9. 1950. To the ordination and Consecration of the Very Rev. Henry Herbert Shirer D.D., S.T.D., to be Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of California.

To the election of the Rt. Rev. Charles Francis Boynton, S.T.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New York.

To the ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Gerald Francis Burwell, S.T.D., to be Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of Dallas.

To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor by the Diocese of Missouri.

Feb. 9, 1951. To the election of a Suffragan Bishop by the Diocese of Florida.

To the ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Arthur Carl Lichtenberger, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Missouri.

To the ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Richard Henry Baker, D.D. to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of North Carolina.

April 30, 1951. To the ordination and Consecration of the Very Rev. Richard Simpson Watson, elected by the House of Bishops to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Utah.

To the ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Albert Ervine Swift, elected by the House of Bishops to be Bishop of the Missionary Districts of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

To the ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Richard Runkel Emery, elected by the House of Bishops to be the Bishop of the Missionary District of North Dakota.

To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor by the Diocese of Oklahoma.

To the ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Robert McConnell Hatch to be Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of Connecticut.

Priests

The following Deacons were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood:

May 22, 1950. The Rev. Sidney Grayson Clary, The Rev. Eugene Eager Wood.

April 1951. The Rev. Donald H. Allen, The Rev. John Maurice Gessell, The Rev. Spencer Benjamin Williams.

Deacons

The following Candidates for Holy Orders were recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate:

May 22, 1950. Mr. Donald H. Allen, Mr. Spencer Benjamin Williams, Mr. George Ellis Stokes, Jr.

June 21, 1950. Mr. John Maurice Gessell.

April 30, 1951. Mr. William Clarke Hoffman.

Candidates

The following persons were recommended to be received by the Bishop as Candidates for Holy Orders:

May 22, 1950. Captain George Lloyd Barton, 3d.

Oct. 9, 1950. Mr. Claude Charles Vache', Mr. Joseph Windley Buchanan.

Other Acts

May 22, 1950. Consented to the sale, by the Vestry, of Emmanuel, Chatham, of a lot belonging to the rectory, on condition that the proceeds from the sale be used toward the curtail of a mortgage note on the rectory.

June 21, 1950. Gave consent to a request from the Vestry of Martin's Brandon Parish for permission to sell the timber and the land of the Calvary Isabella Ritchie Harrison Memorial Chapel, located in the said Parish.

Consented to the sale, by Christ Chapel, near Boydton, of two tenths of their property to the State Highway Department for the purpose of widening Route 58, the proceeds from the said sale to be used towards the building of a parish house.

Oct. 9, 1950. Gave consent to the Vestry of Christ Church, Smithfield, to place a Deed of Trust on their rectory, if necessary, in order to purchase equipment for, and to make addition to the Church Building.

Feb. 9, 1951. Gave Consent to the Vestries of St. John's, Mount Airy, St. Paul's, Peytonsburg, and Trinity, Gretna, to encumber a certain parcel of Church property to be selected by said Vestries, to the extent of not more than $6,000.00, this sum to be applied to the building of a rectory for the use of the Minister serving their three Churches.

Gave permission to the Vestry of St. James', Boydton, to convey the property known as Christ Chapel, Boydton, to the Trustees of Christ Chapel Congregation.

Respectfully submitted,

THE STANDING COMMITTEE,

George B. Townsend, *Secretary*

Vernon S. Nicholson, *President.*

APPENDIX D.

Diocese of Southern Virginia

Financial Statement for the Fiscal Year 1950

Balance forward from 1949		$ 11,291.73
Receipts		
St. Matthew's, South Hill (1949)	$ 3.34	
Christ Ch., Smithfield (1949)	95.55	
St. Paul's, Surry (1949)	28.37	
St. Mary's, LaCrosse (1949)	76.48	
St. Thomas, Freeman (1949)	29.08	
St. Luke's, Kenbridge (1949)	16.56	
From Churches for 1950	28,697.71	
From Churches for 1951	126.48	
Endowment Fund Income	640.82	
12 mo. Int. U. S. Treas. bonds 52/54	60.00	
		29,774.39
To be accounted for		$ 41,066.12
Disbursed		
Bishop Brown:		
Salary to April 3	$ 2,066.67	
House allowance to April 3	300.00	
Expense Account to April 3	188.21	
Honorarium	2,083.33	
Bishop Gunn (from April 3)		
Salary	5,933.33	
Expenses	1,042.56	
Car replacement	400.00	
The Bishop Coadjutor (to April 3)		
Salary	1,550.00	
Expenses	324.24	
Episcopal Supply	480.96	
Salary of Executive Secretary	2,399.50	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	1,751.17	
The Diocesan Office	1,400.00	
Expenses of Committees	386.93	
Assessment for General Convention	528.00	
Assessment for Provincial Synod	329.92	
Expense of delegates to Provincial Synod	263.22	
Contingent Items	465.73	
Audit of 1949 Accounts	100.00	
Gratuity to Sexton, Trinity, Portsmouth	15.00	
Supplies of Secretary	36.00	
Printing Journal of Council	800.00	
Other Printing Costs	560.14	
The Episcopal Residence:		
Maintenance	35.75	
Fire Insurance Premium	37.20	
Interest on note	429.59	
Curtail of note	4,893.00	
Virginia Council of Churches	650.00	
Premium on bond of treasurer	62.50	
Expenses of Examining Chaplains	7.50	
		29,520.45
Balance		$ 11,545.67*

Accounts Receivable

St. Bride's, Norfolk, 1949 assessment	$ 70.62	
Ascension, Palmer Springs, 1949 assessment	2.25	
St. Luke's, Chatham, 1950 assessment	6.33	
St. John's Chuckatuck, 1950 assessment	11.19x	
St. Andrew's, Danville, 1950 assessment	4.68	
St. John's, Hopewell, 1950 assessment	315.32	
Grace, Newport News, 1950 assessment	50.64x	
St. Paul's, Surry, 1950 assessment	9.54	
Accrued Int. U. S. Treas. bonds Series F	760.00	
		1,230.57
Book assets		$ 12,776.24

Accounts Payable

1951 Assessments paid	$ 126.48	
Lambeth Conference Reserve	300.00	
General Convention Reserve	600.00	
		1,026.48
1950 Book Balance		$ 11,749.76

*U. S. Treas. bonds, Series F	$ 5,920.00	
U. S. Treas. bonds, 52/54	3,000.00	
Cash	2,625.67	
		$ 11,545.67

x—Paid in 1951.

Remarks: All receipts of 1949 assessments are payments in full. Balance of note held by National Bank of Commerce, Norfolk, is in the amount of $6,500.00.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA—1950 ASSESSMENTS FOR DIOCESAN EXPENSES

		Assessed	*Paid*
Accomac	St. James'	$ 76.20	$ 76.20
Alberta	Trinity—St. Mark's	36.35	36.35
Amelia	Christ Church	59.59	59.59
Appomattox	St. Ann's	11.65	11.65
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	30.95	31.00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	200.15	200.15
Blackstone	Epiphany	10.56	10.56
Boydton	St. James'	145.57	145.57
Boydton	Christ Church	23.13	23.13
Boydton	Trinity	23.44	23.44
Bracey	St. Mark's	157.93	157.93
Bridgetown	Hungars	66.95	66.95
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	19.50	19.50
Burowsville	Brandon	134.13	134.13
Callaville	Emmanuel	5.67	5.67
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	86.47	86.47
Cartersville	St. James'	30.38	30.38
Chase City	St. John's	31.87	31.87
Chatham	Emmanuel	258.78	258.78
Chatham	St. Luke's	7.61	1.28
Chatham	St. Mary's	------	------
Chester	St. John's	117.85	117.85
Chuckatuck	St. John's	44.76	33.57

		Assessed	*Paid*
Clarkton	St. Thomas'	40.05	40.05
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	7.50	7.50
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	30.41	30.41
Clover	St. Luke's	18.27	18.27
Courtland	St. Luke's	43.53	43.53
Cradock	Emmanuel	121.03	121.03
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	36.02	36.02
Danville	Epiphany	1,104.55	1,104.55
Danville	St. Andrew's	6.26	1.58
Dillards	St. Phillip's	10.74	10.74
Dinwiddie	Calvary	103.16	103.16
Drakes Branch	Grace	28.48	28.48
Driver	Glebe	49.33	49.40
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	15.16	15.16
Eastville	Christ Church	248.31	248.31
Emporia	Christ Church	186.72	186.72
Emporia	St. James'	101.34	101.34
Farmville	Johns Memorial	324.07	324.07
Forksville	St. John's	26.60	26.60
Franklin	Emmanuel	211.08	211.08
Freeman	St. Thomas'	36.30	36.30
Glenmore	Emmanuel	18.31	18.31
Glenwood	Christ Church	18.70	18.70
Goodwynsville	Sapony	22.61	22.61
Gretna	Trinity	17.94	17.94
Grub Hill	St. John's	7.90	7.90
Halifax	St. John's	297.10	297.10
Halifax	Christ Church	37.50	37.50
Hampton	St. John's	1,411.16	1,411.16
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	239.18	239.18
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	786.85	786.85
Hopewell	St. John's	420.44	105.12
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	45.21	45.21
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	38.75	38.75
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	26.86	26.86
Kempsville	Emmanuel	119.56	119.56
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	47.56	47.56
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	17.06	17.06
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	78.72	78.72
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	175.82	175.82
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	108.52	108.52
Lunenburg	St. James	33.91	33.91
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	114.05	114.05
Manteo	Grace	8.91	8.91
McKenney	Good Shepherd	87.29	87.29
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	24.08	24.08
Mount Airy	St. John's	30.06	30.06
News Ferry	Grace	9.14	9.14
Newport News	Grace	303.84	253.20
Newport News	St. Paul's	1,375.17	1,375.17
Newport News	St. Augustine's	95.28	95.28
Norfolk	Advent	617.22	617.22
Norfolk	Ascension	453.04	453.04
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	2,201.92	2,201.92
Norfolk	Epiphany	343.02	343.02
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	1,026.54	1,026.54
Norfolk	Grace	526.29	526.29
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	968.88	968.88
Norfolk	St. Bride's	468.85	468.85

		Assessed	*Paid*
Norfolk	St. Paul's	1,349.06	1,349.06
Norfolk	St. Peter's	229.11	229.11
Oceana	Eastern Shore	72.39	72.39
Onancock	Holy Trinity	99.62	99.62
Palmer Springs	Ascension	27.22	27.22
Palmer Springs	Grace	9.33	9.33
Petersburg	Christ Church	600.12	600.12
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	107.60	107.60
Petersburg	Grace	375.99	375.99
Petersburg	St. John's	283.47	283.47
Petersburg	St. Paul's	1,111.66	1,111.66
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	334.82	334.82
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	60.52	60.52
Phoebus	Emmanuel	151.55	151.55
Portsmouth	St. John's	673.10	673.10
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	83.47	83.47
Portsmouth	Trinity	1,116.77	1,116.77
Portsmouth	S. James	319.16	319.20
Powhatan	Emmanuel	46.77	46.77
Prince George	Merchants Hope	6.00	6.00
Pungoteague	St. George's	61.55	61.55
Purdy	Grace	84.44	84.44
Richmond	Good Shepherd	739.37	739.37
Richmond	St. Luke's	632.89	632.89
Smithfield	Christ Church	169.84	169.84
South Boston	Trinity	351.35	351.35
South Hill	All Saints	28.89	28.89
South Hill	St. Matthew's	36.41	36.41
Subletts	St. Luke's	64.07	64.07
Suffolk	St. Paul's	654.56	654.56
Suffolk	St. Mark's	72.06	72.06
Surry	St. Paul's	57.24	47.70
Toano	Hickory Neck	36.25	36.25
Union Level	St. Paul's	69.77	69.77
Victoria	St. Andrew's	45.95	45.95
Virginia Beach	Galilee	733.77	733.77
Warfield	St. James	100.26	100.26
Waverly	Christ Church	33.04	33.04
Williamsburg	Bruton	972.94	972.94
Yorktown	Grace	141.23	141.23
Total		$29,095.25	$28,697.71

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Executive Board

To the Fifty-ninth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia.

The Executive Board of the Diocese of Southern Virginia met May 10, June 1st, September 7, and December 1, in 1950, and January 24 and April 10 in 1951. Bishop Gunn was present and presided at all meetings. Bishop Brown was also present by request. All meetings were opened and closed with prayer. Noon-day prayers were said at each meeting. At every meeting the Bishop commented on conditions within the Diocese.

May 10, 1950

This was a called meeting held immediately after the close of the 58th Annual Council for the purpose of organization. The following Departmental Chairman were elected:

The Rev. J. F. W. Feild for Christian Education
The Rev. Beverley T. White for Promotion
The Rev. E. P. Bush, Jr. for Missions

June 1, 1951

11 members present

The Rev. J. A. Vache' was elected Chairman of the Department of Christian Social Relations. Steps were taken towards the collection of arrears in the payments of 1949 assessments for Diocesan Expenses. Recommended to the next Annual Council the following rates on the churches for the 1950 assessments for diocesan expenses: 40¢ per communicant, plus six percent on current expenses. Requested the Department of Missions to ascertain from the Mission Clergy of the Diocese, the cost of operating their automobiles and what travel allowance, if any, they receive from their vestries. The treasurer of The Church's Program was directed to add contributions received under the "One World in Christ" campaign, to the amounts already subscribed by the churches to The Church's Program for 1950. The following Resolution was adopted: "That the Secretary write to all vestries in the Diocese, calling their attention to the action of Council with respect to the bonding of treasurers, that the said vestries be informed as to the proposed plan of 'position bonding,' that the vestries be given an opportunity to make use of this plan, and that vestries whose treasurers are already bonded be requested to so advise this Board." The Board received from the Chancellor a report as to the Status of the Ridley Estate. The Chairman of the Department of Missions was requested to bring in a plan of organization of his Department so as to include both White and Negro representation. Appointed a Committee, with the Rev. Dr. Guerry as Chairman, to study into the advisability of creating a Department of this Board, to be known as The Department of College Work. Recommended that the Diocese assume responsibility for the Church Yard and Cemetery of the former St. Ann's Church in Prince Edward County. Appropriated $100.00 from the contingent account of the Diocese to be given as a donation to "The Episcopal Hour" radio program.

September 7, 1950

13 members present

A series of Resolutions referring to the Ridley Estate was adopted, and are briefly summarized as follows:

1—That the claim of St. Luke's, Courtland, and Emmanuel, Franklin, to the $5,000.00 bequest to St. Thomas', Boykins, in Nottoway Parish should not be contested by the Diocese, unless it is advised by the Chancellor that it is legally obligated to do so.

2—That the Diocese shall not contest the claim of W. H. S. Burgwyn to the sixty shares of stock of the Meherrin Valley Bank.

3—That the Diocese shall not contest the claim of Mrs. W. H. S. Burgwyn for $2,500.00 for services rendered to the late Roberta M. Ridley, nor the claim of W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr. for $1,000.00 for attorney's fees.

4—That for acting as agent of the Diocese with reference to real estate and rent collections, Judge W. H. S. Burgwyn is entitled to compensation at the rate of five percent of the gross rents collected and That the Executors are entitled to commissions only on the personal property owned by the decedent and not on the value of the real estate.

5—Urged prompt distribution of the Estate.

6—Appointed the following Committees:

a—On cutting and the sale of timber—Mr. S. J. Flournoy, Chairman.

b—On real estate and buildings, including the improvement of the farm land—Mr. H. McR. Pinner, Chairman.

c—On the use of the property for Charitable purposes—Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Chairman.

To each of the foregoing Committees, an allowance was made for carrying on its work.

Mr. James Mann, Jr., and Mr. Fred E. Martin were designated as a Committee to examine such deeds to parish church properties as were received and filed in the diocesan office. The Board appointed the personnel of the various Departments as recommended by the Departmental Chairmen. Appropriated $600.00 from any available funds, including the income balance of the Abandoned Property Fund, for repairs and improvements to Ascension, Palmer Springs. Made provision for the payments of Church Pension Fund premiums on the salary of the Rev. Donald H. Allen from July 1st to December 31st, 1950; also for an appropriation of $300.00 towards the cost of Mr. Allen's new car. Approved in principle a plan for a general diocesan survey, giving consideration to the location of the Churches in the Diocese, their resources and the possibilities of their future development. A committee, composed of Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster, Bishop Brown and the Rev. Dr. E. R. Carter, was appointed to study this proposal. A committee, with the Rev. S. C. Walke, as Chairman, was appointed to study the general set-up of The Executive Board.

December 1, 1950

14 members present

Appointed a committee, with power to act, to advise with the vestry, or a committee of the vestry of Christ and St. Luke's, Norfolk, looking towards the use of the second and third floors of the Guild House, for diocesan headquarters. The treasurer of the 1950 Church's Program reported that funds were not in sight to complete the payment of the appropriations made by the Board; whereupon the Board directed the Treasurer, if necessary, 1—to curtail payments to White and Colored Mission Departments and to the Department of Promotion, and 2—to sell whatever part of the U. S. Treasury bonds held in the name of The Church's Program as may be necessary.

A committee was appointed, with Mr. Robert B. Tunstall as Chairman, to study the whole matter of assigning Church's program quotas to the

churches of the Diocese. The following Resolutions affecting the Ridley Estate were adopted:

1—That the committee on farm and buildings be authorized to take over the management of the farm, beginning with the next crop season, and to take such steps as may be necessary to change the method of operation.

2—That the tenant system of farming be discontinued after 1951 and that the present tenants be notified sufficiently in advance, so as not to injure their interests.

3—That the recommendations of the timber committee as to a long term policy of harvesting the timber be adopted as a Policy of this Board, and that the committee be given the authority to receive bids and to sell the timber in accordance with this policy.

4—That the committee on the use of the Ridley Estate be instructed to return a report on the ultimate use of the said Estate with especial reference to the interpretation by the committee of the word "Charity".

The Board adopted the plan of Social Security for Lay Employees of the Church and directed that Social Security information be sent to the Churches and organizations of the Diocese. Approved, and returned for more detailed study, certain suggestions of the committee appointed to study the set-up of the Jamestown Churchman. Ordered the free distribution of the Jamestown Churchman to vestrymen in 1951, with the request that all vestrymen be urged to subscribe. Referred to the Chancellor the recommendations of the committee appointed to study the whole set-up of the Executive Board. Directed that the sum of $500.00 be included in the budget of the Diocese for 1951, for the use of the Committee on The Survey of the Diocese.

JANUARY 24, 1951

13 members present

The treasurer of the Diocese was directed to write to those churches which had not paid their 1949 and 1950 assessments in full, requesting each to inform the Board as to why its payment is in arrears, The treasurer was also directed to sell $3,000.00 U. S. Treas. bonds 52/54 and to use the proceeds from such sale to curtail the $6,500.00 note held by the bank against the Episcopal Residence, with the understanding that new bonds may be purchased at some later date. The Chairman of the Department of Promotion reported an expectancy of $84,657.00 from the churches towards the Church's Program for 1951, whereupon the Board adopted the following budget:

Item	*Asked*	*Granted*
General Church Program	$33,875.00	$33,875.00
Missions in Southern Virginia	32,800.00	27,000.00
Boys' Home, Inc.	4,000.00	4,000.00
Jackson-Feild Home	6,000.00	6,000.00
Diocesan Community House	4,800.00	4,407.00
Department Christian Social Relations	200.00	600.00
Department Christian Education	8,280.00	6,700.00
Department Publicity	1,325.00	1,000.00
Department Promotion	1,000.00	450.00
Administration	2,400.00	——
Ministerial Students	1,500.00	500.00
Contingent Items	500.00	125.00
	$96,680.00	$84,657.00

In forming the budget the item of $2,400.00 for administration was transferred to the Diocesan Expense Account, and $1,200.00 was deducted from Diocesan Missions and added to Christian Education.

The Board approved a proposed 1951 budget of the Department of Missions in the total amount of $40,050.00.

Plans were adopted looking towards securing additional subscriptions in order to regain the $12,000.00 undersubscribed to the 1951 Church's Program. These plans included a Pastoral Letter to be addressed to the churches by the Bishop.

The committees on the Ridley Estate all reported progress. The sum of $200.00 was added to the 1951 budget of the Diocese as a donation to The Episcopal Church of the Air. A committee, with the Rev. Beverley T. White as Chairman was appointed to formulate a Church's Program Asking Budget for 1952.

April 10, 1951

12 members present

Recommended that the antique furniture received under the Will of the late Rev. E. P. Miner be given to St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. Appointed a committee to represent the Board in the matter of the sale of the residence formerly occupied by Deaconess Dudley at Grub Hill. The Board recommended to this Annual Council That beginning with 1952, all parishes be notified that the Easter Mite Box Offerings should not be included as a part of the payments of subscriptions to The Church's Program, but as special offerings for the work of The National Council; and that this Diocese will not include the said Mite Box Offerings as a part of the Expectation from Southern Virginia to the General Church Program. Recommended to Council the adoption of a proposed new canon VII. On The Executive Board, and referred the proposed new canon to the Committee On Constitution and Canons, with a copy to each congregation in union with Council. Approved and referred to Council for adoption, a budget of diocesan expenses for the fiscal year 1951. By a unanimous rising vote, the Board expressed to Miss Nellie E. Drawbaugh its regret over her decision to resign as Secretary in the diocesan office, and expressed its appreciation for her services during a period of nearly eighteen years. An Asking Budget for The Church's Program for 1952, in the total amount of $101,512.00 was approved and referred to the Council Committee on Program and Budget. Appointed a committee under the Department of Christian Education to supervise a 24 day campaign throughout the Diocese to give information concerning the new educational program and curriculum; this campaign to be conducted under the General Church Department of Christian Education. Mr. H. McR. Pinner, chairman of farm and buildings committee, reported fire insurance coverage of the buildings on the Ridley Estate, and turned the policies over to the diocesan office. Received from the Chancellor and approved a proposed final accounting by the Executors of the Ridley Estate. Approved the recommendations of a committee on diocesan headquarters looking towards the occupancy of the second and third floors of the Guild House of Christ and St. Luke's Church, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk.

A special meeting of the Board was scheduled to be held on May 2nd, 1951, to consider a report from the committee appointed to study the question of quotas assigned to the churches for The Church's Program. As this date is so close to the date of the meeting of the Annual Council, the proceedings of this special meeting can not be included in this report.

Respectfully submitted,

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD,

By Norman E. Taylor, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX F.

The Church's Program

Financial Statement for the Fiscal Year 1950

Balance forward from 1949		$ 3,025.54
Receipts		
From churches for 1949	$ 300.93	
From churches for 1950	81,281.80	
Specials for the National Council	672.69	
The Woman's Auxiliary	96.00	
Order of Jamestown	20.56	
Offering of 58th Annual Council	282.81	
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr.	60.00	
12 mo. Int. U. S. Treas. bonds 52/54	60.00	
Profit from sale U. S. Treas. bonds 52/54	13.37	
National Council Credits	374.28	
From Churches for 1951	150.00	
		83,312.44
To be accounted for		$86,337.98
Disbursed		
Diocesan Board of Missions	$17,000.00	
Diocesan Colored Missions	10,000.00	
The National Council—Cash	33,490.72	
The National Council—Credits	374.28	
The National Council—Special	100.00	
Boys' Home, Inc.	4,000.00	
Jackson-Feild Home	6,000.00	
Diocesan Community House	4,650.00	
Department Christian Social Relations	38.99	
Department Christian Education	5,000.00	
Department of Promotion	1,000.00	
The Diocesan Office	2,300.00	
Dept. of Publicity (Jamestown Churchman)	1,325.00	
Women Workers Pension Account	400.00	
Audit of 1949 Accounts	100.00	
Premium on bond of Treasurer	31.25	
To 1951 Accounts	150.00	
		85,960.24
1950 Balance—Cash		$ 377.74

The Church's Program for 1950

		Subscribed	*Paid*
Accomac	St. James	$ 180.00	$ 180.00
Alberta	Trinity—St. Mark's	130.00	130.00
Amelia	Christ Church	235.00	235.00
Appomattox	St. Ann's	25.00	25.00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	100.00	100.01
Blackstone	St. Luke's	313.00	313.00
Blackstone	Epiphany	25.00	11.00
Boydton	St. James'	419.00	419.00
Boydton	Christ	123.70	142.30
Boydton	Trinity	64.00	64.00
Bracey	St. Mark's	449.00	449.00
Bridgetown	Hungars	220.00	220.00

		Subscribed	*Paid*
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	40.00	40.00
Burowsville	Brandon	355.00	355.00
Callaville	Emmanuel	18.00	18.50
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	246.00	246.00
Cartersville	St. James'	77.00	57.01
Chase City	St. John's	87.32	87.32
Chatham	Emmanuel	536.00	462.00
Chatham	St. Luke's	26.00	3.72
Chatham	St. Mary's	280.00	280.00
Chester	St. John's	325.00	325.00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	133.35	88.91
Clarkton	St. Thomas'	55.00	55.00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	15.00	20.00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	70.00	70.00
Clover	St. Luke's	20.00	20.00
Courtland	St. Luke's	138.53	138.53
Cradock	Emmanuel	100.00	100.00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	50.00	50.00
Danville	Epiphany	3,281.00	3,554.93
Danville	St. Andrew's	25.00	6.27
Dillards	St. Phillip's	36.00	36.00
Dinwiddie	Calvary	228.00	227.85
Drakes Branch	Grace	93.00	93.00
Driver	Glebe	211.22	211.22
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	40.00	50.00
Eastville	Christ Church	725.00	725.00
Emporia	Christ Church	576.00	576.00
Emporia	St. James'	397.00	397.00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	937.48	937.48
Forksville	St. John's	145.00	145.00
Franklin	Emmanuel	506.00	506.00
Freeman	St. Thomas'	108.00	108.00
Glenmore	Emmanuel	138.00	138.00
Glenwood	Christ Church	150.00	167.00
Goodwynsville	Sapony	70.00	70.00
Gretna	Trinity	80.00	80.00
Grub Hill	St. John's	45.00	45.64
Halifax	St. John's	662.00	662.00
Halifax	Christ Church	139.00	139.00
Hampton	St. John's	4,188.00	4,188.00
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	601.00	601.00
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	1,238.58	1,238.58
Hopewell	St. John's	------	134.96
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	145.00	145.00
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	94.00	94.00
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	74.00	74.00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	120.00	120.00
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	104.00	104.00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	49.00	49.00
LaCrosse	St. Mary's	210.00	210.00
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	512.40	512.40
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	358.00	358.00
Lunenburg	St. James	74.00	74.00
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	322.60	322.60
Manteo	Grace	57.00	57.00
McKenney	Good Shepherd	194.35	194.35
Mt. Road	Emmanuel	66.00	96.29
Mount Airy	St. John's	104.00	104.00
News Ferry	Grace	10.00	10.00
Newport News	Grace	442.00	368.34

		Subscribed	*Paid*
Newport News	St. Paul's	4,486.40	4,486.40
Newport News	St. Augustine's	243.00	243.00
Norfolk	Advent	1,475.37	1,116.12
Norfolk	Ascension	1,466.00	1,466.00
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	7,920.31	7,920.31
Norfolk	Epiphany	747.89	747.89
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	4,278.00	4,278.00
Norfolk	Grace	1,339.00	1,339.00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	3,397.91	3,397.91
Norfolk	St. Bride's	400.00	400.00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	4,550.00	4,750.00
Norfolk	St. Peter's	200.00	200.00
Oceana	Eastern Shore	214.00	214.00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	281.00	291.10
Palmer Springs	Ascension	75.00	75.00
Palmer Springs	Grace	56.00	56.00
Petersburg	Christ Church	1,695.05	1,695.05
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	332.09	332.09
Petersburg	Grace	772.70	772.70
Petersburg	St. John's	250.00	368.60
Petersburg	St. Paul's	3,559.00	3,559.00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	500.00	480.03
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	111.71	111.71
Phoebus	Emmanuel	150.00	150.00
Portsmouth	St. John's	2,114.00	2,221.69
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	120.00	120.00
Portsmouth	Trinity	4,175.93	4,175.93
Portsmouth	St. James'	700.00	158.34
Powhatan	Emmanuel	130.50	130.50
Prince George	Merchants Hope	------	------
Pungoteague	St. George's	153.00	153.00
Purdy	Grace	178.00	178.00
Richmond	Good Shepherd	1,076.15	1,076.15
Richmond	St. Luke's	1,000.00	1,000.00
Smithfield	Christ Church	531.00	531.00
South Boston	Trinity	885.00	885.00
South Hill	All Saints	99.00	99.00
South Hill	St. Matthew's	110.00	110.00
Subletts	St. Luke's	136.00	136.00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	2,000.00	2,000.00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	179.00	179.00
Surry	St. Paul's	178.00	89.02
Toano	Hickory Neck	66.00	66.00
Union Level	St. Paul's	187.00	187.00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	150.00	150.00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	2,478.00	2,478.00
Warfield	St. James	280.00	280.00
Waverly	Christ Church	99.05	99.05
Williamsburg	Bruton	3,057.00	3,187.00
Yorktown	Grace	506.00	506.00
Total		$81,501.69	$81,281.80

ANALYSIS

121 Churches	Subscribed	$81,501.69
14 Churches	Overpaid	922.26
2 Churches	No subscription—Paid	134.96
		$82,558.91
12 Churches	Underpaid	1,277.11
		$81,281.80

APPENDIX G.

Report of the Department of Missions

Bishop Gunn, and Members of the 59th Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The way in which Missions in Southern Virginia is often brought up in Council divests it of its spirit and meaning. Too often we begin by thinking in terms of budget and finance. And, while I cannot deny that we need to think in these terms, nevertheless it has a way of putting the cart before the horse.

The matter of Missions is first of all a deeply Christian impulse. Missions is our faith at work. The Spirit of Missions is the one great way of knowing that Christianity is alive. For when we are thinking in terms of spreading our Faith to others we are most alive as Christians ourselves.

The Department of Missions in this Diocese is set up to carry out the Missionary spirit of the Church in Southern Virginia. We act as your agents to constantly expand and intensify our Church's work right here.

Let's look around us for a minute at our Diocese and see what the picture presents. We are primarily a Rural Diocese. Of the one hundred and forty Churches in the Diocese, eighty of them are in strictly Rural areas. And these are sparsely scattered throughout the two hundred and fifty odd miles from the Eastern Shore to Pittsylvania County. In towns our Churches are doing a grand job. But in the Rural areas we are only beginning to touch the surface.

So if Missions is to really mean something to us here, we have got to be willing to concentrate on the Rural Church. If we want to grow as a Diocese, we must grow here.

Here is where your Department of Missions comes into the picture. Briefly, it is set up as the agency through which the Spirit of Missions is expressed in the Rural areas of our Diocese. More concretely, our task is to staff Mission Churches with Clergy, to maintain a salary level for them, to encourage Missions to work toward independent status, and—this is most important—to expand our Missions field in the Diocese.

Here is what we have been doing in the past year: We have had twelve men in the field (ten ministers in Parishs and two Archdeacons). They have been serving thirty-seven Churches. Also, we have had a supply minister who has served at least a half dozen Churches during the past year. One new Congregation has been organized at Appomattox, and another is in the process of being formed.

To co-ordinate our Missionary efforts, we have combined into one Department the work among both colored and white missions. So now our one Department and one budget covers the entire Missions work in this Diocese.

Our object has been, and will continue to be, to help Mission Churches to achieve independent status. This means, first of all, supply them with Clergy. But it also means keeping them, once they are placed in a Parish. We know how much living costs have gone up. And while costs have mounted Mission Clergy salaries have not changed. While our budget would not allow us to grant salary increases, nevertheless we fought for, and obtained, a travel allowance for each of our Mission Clergy. This amounts to two-hundred dollars a year for each man. We also raised our automobile allowance, so that a Mission Clergyman is now allowed $500.00 on the purchase of a new car—provided that he stay in the Diocese for three years.

We wrote to each Mission Church and asked them to assume a larger portion of their Minister's salary. With only few exceptions they all complied with our request. This means, then, that most of our Missions are working more closely toward independent status. And, incidently, it also means that our budget will not have to be so large from now on.

In order to do all these things I have mentioned, our Department will spend $34,000.00 this year. We think the money is well spent, and that our Diocese is at least making an effort to fulfill our Lord's command that we go into all the world. We are, I think, at least beginning at home.

Now let us look ahead, to the summer months when a number of seminarians will go into our Diocese's Mission field, and to 1952, as we all must be thinking of next year's budget.

This summer we expect four new men to take charge of Mission Churches, raising the number of Churches now regularly served to fifty-one. Also keeping in mind the seminary graduates in 1952, we earnestly hope to break up some of the overloaded Cures now served by one man; and we hope that new work can be opened up in various key spots throughout the Diocese. We are trying to sight ahead, to a stronger, growing Diocese. Our proposed budget for the coming year is geared to these hopes. We do not apologize for its size; for we think you, too, want the Church in Southern Virginia to grow, not stand still or go down hill. So we earnestly ask you to support our asking for 1952 of $46,050.00 for Missions in Southern Virginia.

If in quoting facts and figures to you, I may have caused you to lose sight of the spirit of our Missionary task, then I have miserably failed in my job. I hope, rather, than you see all this as an attempt to fulfill the words of Jesus Christ: "ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." We must have a faith ample enough to see our mission to all the world, and concrete enough to grow in Southern Virginia.

E. P. Bush, Jr., *Chairman.*

Diocesan Board of Missions

Financial Statement for the Fiscal Year 1950

Balance forward from 1949		$11,547.13
Receipts		
The Church's Program	$17,000.00	
Archdeacon's Collections	569.56	
Payments on Auto Account	362.35	
From Pittsylvania Missions	250.00	
Donation	25.00	
12 mo. Int.—Diocesan Missionary Society	471.91	
12 mo. John D. Letcher Fund	1,045.88	
12 mo. U. S. Treas. Bonds 52/54	30.00	
12 mo. U. S. Treas. Bonds 59/62	112.50	
From Estate, Urith N. Greene	1,567.50	
		21,434.70
To be accounted for		$32,981.83

Disbursed

White Missions	$ 8,142.59	
Archdeacon's Salary	2,600.00	
Archdeacon's House Allowance	900.00	
Archdeacon's Expenses	428.54	
Diocesan Automobiles	2,000.00	
Contingent Items	1,170.08	
College Work—William & Mary	500.00	
College Work—Longwood	500.00	
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	1,753.30	
Women Workers Pension Account	800.00	
Audit of 1949 Accounts	50.00	
Extensive Missionary Work	946.37	
The Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr.	75.00	
Departmental Expenses	130.05	
		19,995.93
Balance		$12,985.90*
Accounts Receivable		None

Accounts Payable

St. John's, Grub Hill	$ 1,500.00	
Estate Urith N. Greene Account	1,567.50	
		3,067.50
1950 Book Balance		$9,918.40
*U. S. Treas. bonds 59/62	$ 5,000.00	
U. S. Treas. bonds 52/64	1,500.00	
Cash Balance	6,485.90	
	$12,985.90	

PAYMENTS TO WHITE CHURCHES

Accomac	$ 800.00
Amelia	690.00
Chester	1,000.00
Prince Edward	900.00
Lunenburg	1,200.00
East Mecklenburg	904.00
West Mecklenburg	545.00
Pittsylvania	492.25
Powhatan and Cumberland	333.34
Princess Anne	350.00
Surry and Prince George	928.00
	$8,142.59

APPENDIX H

Accounts Handled Through the Diocesan Office Expense Account During the Fiscal Year 1950

I—The Office

Brought forward from 1949		$ 548.68
Receipts		
Diocese of Southern Virginia	$ 1,400.00	
The Church's Program	2,300.00	
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.	37.50	
Trustees of Diocesan Funds	150.00	
Jamestown Churchman	50.00	
		3,937.50
		$ 4,486.18
Disbursed		
Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk	$ 680.00	
Office Secretary—Salary	1,981.50	
Collector of Internal Revenue	118.50	
Postage	152.00	
Safety Deposit Box	6.00	
Telephone	312.25	
Supplies	271.52	
Petty Cash	20.00	
Audit of 1949 Accounts	25.00	
Repairs	44.27	
Equipment	508.48	
Supplies for Bishop's Office	264.48	
Jamestown Churchman	100.00	
		4,484.00
1950 office balance		$ 2.18

II—Jamestown Churchman

Brought forward from 1949		$ 279.92
Receipts		
Subscriptions	$ 377.50	
The Church's Program	1,325.00	
Woman's Auxiliary	153.00	
Dept. Promotion	125.00	
Dept. Christian Education	125.00	
Sale of extra copies	2.15	
The Diocesan Office	100.00	
		2,207.65
		$ 2,487.57

Disbursed

Printing	$ 1,495.50	
Addressing and mailing	380.28	
Cuts	46.65	
Assistant Editor	150.00	
Audit of 1949 Accounts	25.00	
To Diocesan Office	50.00	
		2,147.43
1950 Jamestown Churchman Balance		$ 340.14

III—Miscellaneous Items

Brought forward from 1949		$ None

Receipts

For transfer to other accounts	$10,710.74	
Church Music Commission	46.00	
Roberta M. Ridley Estate	3,079.57	
Dept. Christian Social Relations	1,012.06	
For bond of parish treasurers	14.25	
For St. Ann's, Prince Edward County	100.00	
For Woman's Auxiliary	5.00	
For Bishop's Discretionary Fund	5.00	
For Diocesan Board of Missions	25.00	
		14,997.62

Disbursed

Transferred to other accounts	$10,710.74	
Ridley Estate—Taxes	234.63	
Ridley Estate—Repairs	220.00	
Dept. Christian Social Relations	1,012.06	
Woman's Auxiliary	5.00	
Bishop Geo. P. Gunn	5.00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	25.00	
Bonding Company	14.25	
		12,226.68
1950 Balance—Miscellaneous items		$ 2,770.94

IV—Special Gifts Account

Brought forward from 1949		$ None

Receipts

American Church Building Fund	$ 8.25	
American Bible Society	101.25	
Birthday Thank Offering	251.87	
Boys' Home, Inc.	1,457.31	
Dabney House	25.00	
Good Friday Offering	441.84	
Jackson-Feild Home	624.39	
Men's Corporate Gift	108.97	
Norfolk Church Home	129.11	
Seabury Western Seminary	15.00	
Virginia Seminary—Special	25.00	
Virginia Seminary—Operation	1,692.81	
Virginia Seminary—Building Fund	1,362.00	
University of the South	16.15	
United Youth Account	286.37	
World Council of Churches	150.00	
		6,695.32

Disbursed

American Church Building Fund	$ 8.25	
American Bible Society	101.25	
Birthday Thank Offering	251.87	
Boys' Home, Inc.	1,457.31	
Dabney House	25.00	
Good Friday Offering	441.84	
Jackson-Feid Home	624.39	
Treas. Men's Corporate Gift	108.97	
Norfolk Church Home	129.11	
Seabury Western Seminary	15.00	
Virginia Seminary—Special	25.00	
Virginia Seminary—Operation	1,692.81	
Virginia Seminary—Building Fund	1,362.00	
University of the South	16.15	
United Youth Account	286.37	
World Council of Churches	150.00	
		6,695.32
1950 Balance—Special Gifts Account		$ None

V—Diocese Forward Fund

Balance forward from 1949		$ 4,874.29
Received for		
Building Churches	$ 150.00	
Ministerial Students	835.00	
		985.00
		$ 5,859.29
Disbursed		
Trinity—St. Mark's, Alberta	$ 150.00	
Ministerial Students	1,700.71	
To Retired Clergy	58.50	
		1,909.21
1950 Balance Ministerial Students Acct.		$ 3,950.08

Consolidated Balance

Diocesan Office	$ 2.18
Jamestown Churchman	340.14
Church Music Commission	46.00
Ridley Estate	2,624.94
St. Ann's, Prince Edward Co.	100.00
Ministerial Students	3,950.08
Total 1950 Balances	$7,063.34

APPENDIX I.

Department of Christian Education—1950-51

The department is glad to be able to report that significant steps forward have been made in Christian Education during the past counciliar year.

I. Institutes

Our most extensive and intensive program has been in the field of teacher training. Feeling that "teaching is done by vital persons and not by books," the department has put most of its emphasis here. Institutes for teacher training have been established in the Norfolk and Peninsula areas and we are confident that two additional institutes may be established in the next year. The diocesan consultant has been holding teacher training institutes once a month in Trinity Church, Portsmouth, St. John's, Farmville for contiguous territory and on the Eastern Shore. Like institutes are planned in five strategic places in the diocese next year. We emphasize the high value of monthly teacher training classes in every parish and mission as one of the most effective ways of developing teachers. We can think of nothing that would be of more educational value than this. We are glad to report that there are four new full time directors of Christian Education in the parishes of the diocese making a total of five now in the diocese. All in all there seems to be good grounds for continued development in this phase of Christian Education.

II. Conferences

The conference idea is rapidly coming into its own in the diocese. Five summer conferences were held last year: Teacher training conference, Young Adult Conference, Woman's Auxiliary Conference at Chatham; Young People's Conference at Blackstone College and a Negro Youth Conference at St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute at Lawrenceville. All of these conferences will be held again this summer. An exceptionally high caliber of leadership has been secured for the Chatham Conferences. It has been many a year, perhaps if ever, when so distinguished and well fitted group have been brought together in the diocese for an educational conference. We would urge the laymen and the laywomen of our diocese to take advantage of this unusual opportunity.

The Youth Conference will be held this year at Averett College, Danville, June 17-23rd. The department is undertaking a new approach for this conference seeking to develop a Christian community for the week the young people are together. Upon the young people the rectors endorse to send to this conference will depend the success of this effort.

There will be held at Roslyn Conference Center, Richmond, next month a conference for lay men and leaders of the Woman's Auxiliary at which time the National Department will present the new educational program. The theme will be "Toward redemptive life within the church through better Christian Education."

III. Youth Work

The report of the Youth Work in the diocese indicates a real step forward. Careful planning is evidenced in week-end conferences for youth and their counselors. At the annual convention more parishes were represented this year than ever before. The young people publish a Diocesan News Sheet

quarterly. The great need is an extension of this work in the parishes and missions no matter how small the number of young people may be. The Fellowship of Young Churchmen serves all the youth in the diocese and not just those organized into fellowships. If there are only one or two young people in a parish or mission, it is all the more important that they be gotten in touch with the Youth Conference and Convention.

IV. General

A great step forward in Christian Education is that better materials are being used in the Church School more and more. The Department has prepared, after most careful study, a list of the best available teaching materials for every grade in the church schools. We commend to rectors and superintendents a careful study of this list. A rewarding advancement in the efficiency of our Church Schools will certainly result.

We are glad to report that three new Church Schools have been organized in the past year.

There has been a wide spread use of the church's teaching series for adults which means a better and more efficient and interested laity. These materials are now coming out regularly from the National Department.

The department and Woman's Auxiliary presented the new program of Christian Education at the fall district meetings.

The department is appropriating five hundred dollars a year to the rector at Farmville and five hundred dollars to the rector at Williamsburg for their work among the college students, also one hundred dollars to the Virginia State College at Petersburg and one hundred dollars to the Hampton Institute for work among students.

V. The Consultant

It is not too much to say that the work of the consultant for the department, The Rev. Donald H. Allen, is largely responsible for the forward movement in Christian Education in the diocese. He has been indefatigable in his work, giving of himself unreservedly to set forth the program formulated by the department. He has traveled in the diocese an average of twenty days a month in educational visitations, preaching, making educational addresses and holding group meetings. He taught in one interdenominational institute. It should be remembered that he can only go into a parish or mission as he is invited and we speak for him an invitation in those places where he has not already visited. We feel that the educational program of this diocese is in consecrated and capable hands and the diocese must keep Mr. Allen and give him the proper tools to adequately do the work which he is now emminently equipped to carry out.

J. F. W. Feild, *Chairman.*

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Report of Treasurer

May 1950 — December 1950*

Receipts

Received from former Treasurer, 5/27/50	$1,395.05
Received from Diocesan Treasurer	4,080.95
Total Receipts	$5,476.00

Disbursements

Salary, Consultant	$1,983.39	
Car expenses	225.00	
Rent	400.00	
Pension Fund	160.08	
Department Meetings	42.05	
Materials	85.43	
Youth Work	371.00	
Colored	100.00	
Office	209.56	
Salary, Secretary	560.00	
Audio-visual	1.71	
Music	325.40	
Provincial Conference	37.95	
Jamestown Churchman	125.00	
Total Disbursements		$4,626.57
Balance on hand, January 1, 1951		$ 849.43

*During the period of January 1, 1950 and May 26, 1950 a total of $2,659.36 was expended by the former Treasurer, details of which are not available. There is no record of receipts for this period.

Respectfully submitted,

THE REV'D GILBERT D. MARTIN,
Secretary-Treasurer

APPENDIX J.

Report of the Department of Christian Social Relations

The Rev. Jean A. Vache', Chairman

Bishop Gunn and Members of the 59th Annual Council:

In beginning this report of the Department of Christian Social Relations it might be well to first define what the work of the department is in the work of the church, for, I have found that very few people have the slightest idea of its work. To illustrate: I was talking to the president of one of the auxiliaries regarding the departments work in her auxiliary. She said, "Our chairman of social relations is doing a wonderful job. She serves the most delightful luncheons and dinners in our parish."

At a recent conference held by the National Council's Department the conference defined our task as the witness of the church in society to make man fit for both social service, and, community action. Social action, it stated, is any action which has a bearing upon the welfare of the community and the individuals who compose it.

Your department is trying to carry thru on this definition.

When your chairman was appointed by the Bishop last June he was as ignorant, regarding the purpose of the department, as the auxiliary president mentioned above.

Following a conference with our Bishop your chairman attended a course at Kanuga which added little to his understanding of his job. In September the department held its first meeting. Present were:

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry of Norfolk
Mr. Millard Warrick, of Norfolk
Mrs. Eugene Denby, of the Woman's Auxiliary, of Norfolk
The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., of Emporia
The Rev. Richard B. Martin of Norfolk
Col. Parry W. Lewis of Hampton.

The department has since added Miss Josephine Taylor of Norfolk, Miss Iris King of Lawrenceville, and State Senator A. E. Stephens of Smithfield, making a well rounded membership of clergy, lay and professional workers.

Realizing the great breadth of the field we sought to concentrate on one or two projects for the year. Fortunately we found a copy of the "Handbook of the Forward in Service Commission" of the Diocese which had been prepared some years ago by our present Bishop. Thru this handbook we were guided to several projects:

1. To gather information concerning social agencies, same to be distributed to the Clergy and Auxiliaries of the Diocese.
2. To bring before the people of the Diocese, the work of the three Diocesan Institutions: Jackson Feild Home, Boy's Home, and Dabney House and Hospital.

As few members of the department were acquainted personally with these institutions plans are in hand to have the whole departmnt visit these institutions: Become acquainted with what and how the work is carried on and make a survey for the benefit of the department and those who are in charge of the institutions and thus assist in every way possible to develop these institutions that they may do a better job.

Your department also helps, thru its contribution, a very worthy work carried on by the Interdenominational Religious Work Foundation of which the Rev. R. Cary Montague is president. Thru this foundation consecrated chaplains and directors of religious education work with the men and women in our state institutions.

For the first time, I believe, your department is presenting the work of our three institutions as a part of its report (with their askings for 1952, and also, their budgets and anticipated incomes.)

We are very fortunate in having as a member of our department one of the most active lay men in the Diocese. A man who is giving himself without reserve to the work of the church and he will tell you in his own way the story of Jackson-Field Home, Boy's Home, and Dabney House and Hospital, not from hearsay but from his own personal visitations to these institutions. After Col. Parry W. Lewis has spoken any questions regarding these institutions, their work, and plans will be answered by representatives of those institutions. Col. Lewis.

Col. Lewis has presented, I feel, a very clear picture of our Diocesan institutions and with this picture in mind your chairman would like to ask representatives of each institution present their budgets so that when these figures are presented by the Program and Budget Committee for your consideration you can vote intelligently.

In closing I wish to express my heartiest appreciation to the members of the department for their unselfish service and cooperation.

Attached to this is the report of the treasurer of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

JEAN A. VACHE',
Chairman of the Department of Christian Social Relations

TREASURER'S REPORT—BOARD OF SOCIAL RELATIONS
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA
May 1, 1951

Income

October 1, 1950—Balance from Ven. N. E. Taylor	$800.00
April 3, 1951—From Church Program	67.59
April 3, 1951—From Church Program	50.67
May 1, 1951—From Church Program	66.82
Total Income	$985.08

Expenses

October 30, 1950—Miss Edith Gage for dinners	$ 7.50
October 30, 1950—Interd. Rel. Work. Foundation Quota	450.00
April 10, 1951—M. F. Warrick, travel	1.85
May 1, 1951—Iris King, travel	5.51
May 1, 1951—Frank L. Rose, travel	4.20
Bank Balance—May 1, 1951	516.02
Total	$985.08

DABNEY HOUSE AND HOSPITAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For 1950

Income

Balance from 1949	$1,124.23	
Woman's Auxiliary	1,454.74	
Diocesan Appropriation	4,650.00	
Income from Dabney Hospital	1,223.95	
Contribution from Bishop Gunn	50.00	
Contribution from Old Donation	25.00	
Insurance refund	2.00	
		$8,529.92

Expenditures

Operating Expenses ($265.00 per month)	$3,180.00	
Salary—Deaconess Dunlap	1,700.00	
Salary—Nurse (Miss Bonner) @ $141.67 mo.	1,700.00	
Insurance Fees	213.83	
Travel Expenses	21.00	
Maintenance (Termites—repairs etc.)	228.60	
Installations—(Fuel tank, Water Heater, Burner Pump)	832.10	
Total		$7,875.53

Including a sinking fund of $200.00 to buy a new car.

Balance $ 654.39

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Committee on Finance

To the Fifty-ninth Annual Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia.

The Audit of the 1950 accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese and The Church's Program, and all subsidiary accounts was made by Mr. Monroe Nash, certified public accountant. The Audit of the accounts of the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds was made by Frederick B. Hill and Co., certified public accountants, and covered the year 1950.

We recommend that the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay in 1951:

1. The salary of the Bishop, at the rate of $8,000.00 per annum. The travelling and other official expenses of the Bishop, and a reserve of $400.00 for the replacement of his automobile.
2. An allowance, not to exceed $500.00, for Episcopal Assistance.
3. The expenses of the diocesan office, $4,350.00.
4. The salary of the Executive Secretary, at the rate of $2,400.00 per annum.
5. Premium on the bond of $10,000.00 given by the Treasurer.
6. The expenses of the audit of the accounts of the Treasurer.
7. The official expenses of the Secretary of the Diocese.
8. The expenses of the committees and commissions of the Diocese.
9. An amount, not to exceed $500.00, for the expenses of the special committee on the Survey of the Diocese.
10. The expenses of the Examining Chaplains.
11. Premiums due to the Church Pension Fund.
12. The expense of printing the Journal of Council, not to exceed $1,200.00, and the other necessary expenses of printing authorized by the Executive Board.
13. A gratuity of $15.00 to the sexton of Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
14. Payment of the assessment for the General Convention.
15. Payment of the assessment for the Provincial Synod.
16. A sum, not less than $7,000.00, for repairs, fire insurance premiums of the Episcopal Residence, and for the interest and the liquidation of the note secured by lien on the Episcopal Residence.
17. The expenses of the delegates to the Provincial Synod, meeting at Wilmington, Delaware, not to exceed $50.00 for each delegate.
18. An amount, not to exceed $1,000.00, which may be used at the discretion of the Executive Board.
19. The payment of $650.00 to the Virginia Council of Churches.
20. A contribution of $200.00 to the Episcopal Church of the air.
21. A reserve of $300.00 for the next Lambeth Conference.
22. A reserve of one third of $1,800.00 for the expenses of the Deputies to the next General Convention, meeting at Boston, Mass.

We recommend that the rates of assessment on the Churches for the year 1951 be fixed at forty cents per communicant, plus six per cent on current expenses, using the average of current expenses for the years 1947, 1948 and 1949.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE,
Diocese of Southern Virginia

APPENDIX L.

Report of the Department of Promotion to the Fifty-Ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia

---

At the 58th Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, held in Trinity Church, Portsmouth on May 9 and 10th in 1950, a Budget for the Church's Program of $96,680.00 was adopted as an Asking Budget. Quotas were fixed for each parish based upon the Diocesan Assessment multiplied by 1.28. The Department of Promotion was faced with the task of trying to raise this amount of money. After having attended a meeting of the Chairmen of the Departments of Promotion in the Diocese of the Third Province, we immediately made plans for carrying out our campaign.

Mailing pieces were ordered for all the parishes with no charge to the parishes as were pledge cards. At a meeting of the Laymen of Southern Virginia which was held in Williamsburg, your Chairman of Promotion spoke and the men were advised of a Layman's Training Program to be held at "Roslyn" in Richmond in the Diocese of Virginia at which time laymen would be trained to visit the various parishes in order to present the Church's Program. This Training Program, for reasons beyond our control, had to be cancelled.

Due to this, new plans had to be made as to how we were going to present the Program to the Diocese. So, the Chairman of the Department of Promotion requested Bishop Gunn, Bishop Brown, and Archdeacon Taylor to meet with him to discuss the matter, which was done. At that time, a schedule of meetings to cover the Diocese was made. Bishop Brown, Bishop Gunn, Archdeacon Taylor, the Reverend Richard B. Martin, Mr. Seaborn Blournoy, and the Reverend Beverley T. White, Chairman of the Department were to hold various meetings in different places. Also, the Chairman of the Department was requested to write to parishes not covered asking them if he could be of any assistance to them in any way.

Some of these parishes requested him to attend parish meetings which he was delighted to do. The results of this campaign, while not 100 per cent successful, at least showed progress over and above what we had been able to do in the Diocese before. At a meeting of the Executive Board held January 24, 1951, the Chairman of the Department was able to report that, as of that date, the parishes of the Diocese had subscribed $84,657.15 which left a deficit of $12,022.84. Since then, we have received further subscriptions which have raised the total to $85,734.04.

It is the sincere belief of the members of the Department of Promotion that the Diocese could do better for the work of the Lord. There are a great many Rectors and Vestries who do not even let their congregations know the full amount of the quotas which their Diocese has asked of them. I say this from the experience which I had at one parish meeting where it was discovered that the amount printed under "Church's Program" in the budget of that parish was one-half of what the Diocese had asked. As soon as the congregation was aware of this fact, they voted unanimously to raise the full amount. It is only as Clergymen and Laymen together dedicate themselves to be "stewards" that we will ever be able to carry on the work in this Diocese and in the world.

I wish to express my appreciation for all that Bishop Gunn, Bisho Brown, Archdeacon Taylor and Miss Constance E. Reed have done to hel the Department of Promotion. The Treasurer's report is attached herewit for publication in the "Journal."

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY T. WHITE, *Chairman*

Diocese of Southern Virginia — Department of Promotion

Financial Statement for 1950

December 31, 1950

Balance Carried Over from 1949	$ 593.1
Receipts	
From the Church's Program for 1950	$ 916.6
Total to be Accounted for	$1,509.7
Disbursements	
Chairman's Expense (Travel, office, postage etc.)	$ 300.0
Every Member Canvas Diocesan Mailing Piece from 281	300.0
For Space in "Jamestown Churchman" during 1950	125.0
To the Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Brown—compensation and expenses	120.6
To S. J. Flournoy—Travel expenses to Danville	14.5
To Bishop's Comm. of Episc. Laymen—postage for return of Every Member Canvas Material to 281	5.8
To Miss Constance Reed—Merry Christmas 1950	50.0
Total	$ 916.1
Balance on Deposit in the First National Bank, Newport News, Va.	$ 593.6

Respectfully submitted,

ARCHER LEBARON JONES, *Treasurer*

APPENDIX M.

Report of the Diocesan Church Pension Fund Committee to the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia

---

Mr. President, Members of the Council:

The first part of my report deals with the status of our Diocesan ›ension grants. The second part presents the problem of certain Diocesan ;unds related to grants.

Part 1. Summarizing present grants, the Church pension fund is now ›aying to beneficiaries in the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

13 Retired Clergymen
1 Disabled Clergyman
30 Widows of Deceased Clergymen
2 Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

The total amount received annually by beneficiaries in our Diocese is '39,349.20. A list of the beneficiaries is appended to this report.

The 1949 General convention ordered the minimum clergy pensions be ıcreased from $600 per year to $1,500 and the minimum widows pension ,rom $300 per year to $750.

Before this realistic step was taken by your church, the annual pension oll was $1,478,000. It is now $2,532,891. This pension roll will steadily ıcrease over a long period of time.

The parish pension assessments are the life blood of the pension system. 'he parishes are loyally supporting these grants through the 15% assess- ıents adopted by the Church. Prompt payment of these assessments 'ssures the pension grants and avoids the interest charge that accrues on verdue balance.

The trustees of the fund urge wider use of the fund's affiliated :rvice organizations—Church Life Insurance Corporation, Church Fire ısurance Corporation and Church Hymnal Corporation. The trustees ish to extend to you the sincere appreciation of your cooperation in this tal phase of your church work.

Part II. The supplemental agreement with the Church Pension Fund ıposes rigid restrictions on the distribution of income from certain funds the form of grants. This results in preventing your committee from ding clergymen in serious physical condition. Believing it is the wish of is body that you regain the right to distribute income from your own nds, in accordance with the original purpose of said funds, I submit the llowing resolution:

(Note: The motion is recorded in the Minutes of the Council).

L. Jerome Taylor, *Chairman.*

Grants in Force—April 3, 1951

CHURCH PENSION FUND

Age

Rev. Flournoy Bouldin	$ 1,500.00	
Rt. Rev. William A. Brown	1,544.04	
(a) Rev. Henry T. Butler	1,040.28	
Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey	1,500.00	
Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner	1,500.00	
Rev. Charles H. Holmead	1,500.00	
(a) *Rev. Melvin H. Finlay	473.28	
Rev. E. Ruffin Jones	1,500.00	
Rev. Edmund J. Lee	1,500.00	
Rev. Norman F. Marshall	1,500.00	
Rev. James W. Morris	1,500.00	
Rev. Thomas Semmes	1,500.00	
*Rev. John C. Wagner	768.60	
		$17,326.20

Total and Permanent Disability

Rev. J. Alvin Russell	$ 1,500.00	
		$ 1,500.00

Widows

*Mrs. Emily H. Alfriend	$ 427.20	
(a) Mrs. William E. Callender	695.04	
(a) Mrs. Mary J. Carroll	745.20	
Mrs. David P. Chockley	750.00	
Mrs. Giles B. Cooke	750.00	
(a) Mrs. John C. Cornick	615.48	
Mrs. Henry H. Covington	750.00	
Mrs. Edward W. Cowling	750.00	
Mrs. Morris S. Eagle	750.00	
*Mrs. Byron E. A. Floyd	215.88	
†Mrs. Arthur S. Freese	640.56	
Mrs. Phillips S. Gilman	750.00	
Mrs. William A. R. Goodwin	750.00	
(a) Mrs. Cephas E. Green	652.80	
(a) Mrs. Kate M. Green	596.76	
Mrs. John H. Griffith	750.00	
Mrs. David W. Howard	750.00	
*Mrs. Basil Kent	400.32	
Mrs. Herbert N. Laws	750.00	
†Mrs. David J. Lee	335.64	
Mrs. Myron B. Marshall	750.00	
(a) Mrs. Jacobus J. Posey	463.92	
Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss	750.00	
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter	750.00	
Mrs. Stephen O. Southall	750.00	
Mrs. Arthur C. Thompson	750.00	
Mrs. Herbert N. Tucker	750.00	
Mrs. James S. Watt	750.00	
Mrs. George O. Watts	750.00	
*Mrs. Virginius Wrenn	434.04	
		$19,722.84

*Late ordination or reception
†Incomplete assessment schedule
(a) Average annual salary under $1,500.00

Orphans

Elizabeth G. Milton	$ 400.08	
I. Jeannette Watt	400.08	
		$ 800.16
Grand Total		$39,349.20

APPENDIX N.

To the Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Abandoned Property Committee has not had a formal meeting since the last Annual Council, but it has had referred to it several matters which are to be considered for action. This action is expected after the Survey Committee of the Diocese has made its report, since that report will contain valuable information for this Committee.

The Abandoned Property Fund Account now has a Principal Balance of $1,984.56, and Interest account balance $88.56. The sum of $400.00 was expended out of this fund during the past year, at the direction of the Executive Board, the payment having been made to Ascension Church, Palmer Springs, to assist in building.

It is hoped that the Committee appointed for the next Counciliar Year, will be able to complete some of the matters referred to your Committee since last Council.

Respectfully submitted,

George R. Humrickhouse, Chairman
Abandoned Property Committee.

APPENDIX O.

Report of the Woman's Auxiliary to Council, May 1951

Again I have the honor and privilege of reporting to Council the work and progress of the Woman's Auxiliary in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. We are proud of our 1950 record. We, the women of the church, realize that our task is to transmit the basic content of our faith, to produce disciples, to win back the nations of Christendom to the knowledge of God as revealed in Jesus Christ, and to take this knowledge to those who still sit in the shadows.

The Spring District meetings were held at Old Hungers, Bridgetown; Good Shepherd, Norfolk; Christ Church, Petersburg and St. John's, Chase City. These meetings, carefully planned and executed by the Vice Presidents, were well attended—over 800 being present. It is the aim of these spring meetings to reach every woman in the Diocese and thus inspire them to go forward in the work of the Master. At the Petersburg meeting a round table discussion was held after lunch. The meeting was broken up into small groups and every woman had an opportunity to offer suggestions as to how our work could be improved.

We have created District Boards patterned after the Diocesan Board. By this means the Board feels not only will it be closer to the parish circles but also valuable leadership will be developed.

The Annual Meeting was held in St. Andrew's, Norfolk, with over 400 women attending. Two Bishops and fourteen of the clergy were present. Bishop Gunn spoke on the needs and opportunities facing us today and calling for deeper and more consecrated service. The Rev. Kenneth Watkins of St. John's Church, Ketchikan, Alaska, gave an inspirational address followed by slides of his work in that distant land, while Mrs. John Hill, former member of the National Council, said our work as women of the Auxiliary is to meet the challenge of Communism. Christianity is the force with which to meet it and we must live it, pray it and teach it.

This year six women from the Woman's Auxiliary have been appointed by Bishop Gunn to attend at Roslyn a conference designed to interpret the thinking behind the new educational program of the National Council. These six women will be asked, we hope, to speak to parish groups through the fall and winter.

Mission study classes have been held during the Lenten season in all parishes. Educational Institutes in each District were arranged by the District Educational Chairmen. Mrs. W. H. Gregory, Diocesan Educational Secretary, planned a conference for Auxiliary women at Chatham. This was held last June and was most successful. Mrs. Gregory also directs all educational work in the Diocese. Bulletins issued by the Diocesan Department of Religious Education in February, June and December have been sent to all parish educational secretaries.

We know that one of the most important parts of a Woman's Auxiliary program is Prayer and Devotion. Miss Emily Hall, our inspiring Devotional Secretary, has endeavored and with excellent results to have the meetings of the Branches open with prayers that have been carefully selected and are an integral part of the program. Miss Hall is also Devotional Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Washington and taught last summer at the Chatham Conference, the Peterkin Conference, West Virginia and at the Shrine Mont Provincial Conference.

When I was at the General Convention in San Francisco I learned that any Diocese might request the golden alms basin for use at an annual meeting. I made up my mind then that the women of the Auxiliary of Southern Virginia should have the great privilege of making their United Thank Offering in that basin. So I conferred with our U. T. C. Treasurer, Miss Anne Brooke, and I am glad to announce that the Golden Alms Basin will be used for the U. T. O. offering at our annual meeting, Christ Church, Petersburg. $10,973.00 has been contributed as of December 31, 1950. This is an offering from grateful hearts for some special blessing received.

Mrs. Charles Bland, Supply Secretary, has sent out supply allotments assigned by the New York office: $310.00 were expended in the Diocese while outside the Diocese, to Good Shepherd Mission, Arizona; St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Ponce, Puerto Rico; Bishop Rowe General Hospital, Wrangell, Alaska, etc., $1,590.00 worth of supplies were given.

Mrs. Emmett Kyle, Chairman of the Diocesan Pantry Committee, has collected nearly $800.00 for this fund. This was equally divided among Jackson-Feild Home, Dabney House and Hospital, and Boys' Home.

We consider the Church Periodical Club an important part of our work. Thousands of periodicals are collected and sent to various homes, hospitals and jails. New subscriptions are sent to missionaries and clergymen in distant fields, thus supplying contact with the outside world. With their meager salaries there is little left for them to buy books and magazines and a real need is fulfilled.

The Diocesan Altar Guild, under Mrs. John N. Roper, has sent vestments and hangings to Canal Zone, to Liberia as well as to small and needy churches in our own Diocese. Mrs. Roper conducted a course on Altar Guild work at the Chatham Conference and also at Warrenton, North Carolina.

Mrs. Eugene Denby, a Christian Social Relations Secretary, has urged all parish chairmen to develop a balanced plan for study and action. The Christian Social Relations Department is one of the most important in our Church and we are asked to cooperate in social education, worship and action including social legislation and social work.

Our Personnel Department is concerned with finding young women who are interested in making the work of the Church a career.

We are vitally interested in the progress that the women of the Colored Convocation have made under the able leadership of Mrs. E. T. Wilhoite. I attended the annual meeting at Grace Church, Norfolk. It was well attended, well planned with interesting speakers, one of whom was Miss Iris King. Miss King was of special interest to me as the Woman's Auxiliary had helped to finance the course she took at Wyndham House. The Auxiliary paid the expenses of a delegate from the Colored Convocation to the Conference at Hood College, Frederick, Maryland.

We take great pride in the knowledge that my predecessor, Mrs. Joseph Deal, was selected to head the United Council of Church Women in Virginia. This interdenominational organization sponsors World Day of Prayer, May Fellowship Day and World Community Day. All Auxiliary women are urged to attend these three meetings which are held throughout the world.

Our own Mrs. Henry Pinner is President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Washington. We contributed $175.00 to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Washington, $100.00 of which went towards the salary of Miss Hazel King, College Worker for the Province.

Realizing that we have a great responsibility to youth for they are the future leaders of the Church we gave $100.00 for student work at William and Mary, $100.00 for student work at Farmville, $197.00 to the Summer

School of Religious Education and $77.00 to St. Paul's Lawrenceville Summer Conference.

I do not intend to give a detailed report of our budget but fearing some of you may overlook the financial statement of the Women's Auxiliary in the Journal of the Council I shall give a very brief summary. Jackson-Feild Home, $4,296.00; Dabney House and Hospital, $1,859.00; Boys' Home, Covington, $2,775.00. In addition to this the Woman's Auxiliary has been requested to give at least $1.00 per member to Boys' Home. This is a special project, the money raised will be over and above our regular project. In the Diocese we have distributed $10,526.00, in the Nation, $5,113.00; in the World, $3,670.00. A total of $19,311.00.

And now I have made my last report to Council as I retire from office December 31, 1951. I want to thank Bishop Brown for appointing me President of the Woman's Auxiliary, an office that has brought to me a new and deeper spiritual understanding. I want to thank Bishop Gunn for his unfailing kindness, consideration and help the many times I have called on him for advice and guidance. He has never failed me.

We of the Woman's Auxiliary, a great missionary organization, know that in the midst of the chaos and confusion of today's world we must acknowledge our dependence upon God, our faith in his love and power, for Christianity alone can lead this and future generations to that Peace which is essential to its preservation. The needs of the world must be firmly rooted in an unshakable spiritual security. We are the channels for the releasing of God's redemptive power in the lives of all our fellowmen. We are the channels through which the Holy Spirit moves out into the life of the world, and we pray that through us may shine something of the Glory of God.

EMMA STEVENS HUDGINS,

Diocesan President.

APPENDIX P.

Report of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protesant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
For the Calendar Year 1950
(Edited and Condensed)

A—Bishop's Discretionary Fund

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series F, 1955		$ 92.50
Cash Balance		.33
300 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		3,000.00
		$ 3,092.83

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		$ 31.53
U. S. Savings Bond Interest		18.55
Income from 300 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		77.42
		$ 127.50
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 5.75	
Accrued Interest	12.18	
Bishop Geo. P. Gunn	50.00	
		67.93
Balance		$ 59.57

B—Bruce Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.—1953	$ 74.00
385 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	3,850.00
Cash Balance	.10
	$ 3,924.10

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		$ 182.74
U. S. Savings Bond Interest		21.35
Railroad Bonds—Interest		13.13
Utilities Bonds—Interest		16.20
Income from 385 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		99.37
		$ 332.79
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 8.01	
Accrued Interest	15.63	
All Saints' Church, South Hill	175.00	
		$ 198.64
Balance		$ 134.15

C—Diocesan Missionary Society

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 185.00
Industrial Stocks	15,290.00
1480 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	14,801.13
Cash	8.41
	$30,284.54

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 2,867.64
U. S. Savings Bonds—Interest		74.84
Railroad Bonds—Interest		35.62
Utilities Bonds—Dividends		20.30
Building and Loan—Dividends		51.00
Industrial Stock—Dividends		4,284.00
Income from 2861 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		375.85
		$ 7,709.25
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 155.46	
Accrued Interest	61.33	
St. John's, Grub Hill	500.00	
Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta	1,450.00	
Holy Trinity, Onancock	500.00	
Epiphany, Norfolk	500.00	
St. James', Boydton	500.00	
Ascension, Palmer Springs	200.00	
St. James', Emporia	250.00	
Trinity, Gretna	750.00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	471.91	
		5,338.70
		$ 2,370.55

D—Church Pension Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 92.50
7976 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	79,760.00
Cash	1.91
	$79,854.41

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 1,579.92
U. S. Savings Bonds — Interest		476.24
Railway Bonds—Interest		86.67
Utilities Bonds—Dividends		110.00
Building and Loan—Dividends		127.50
Income from 7976 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		2,058.80
Refund—Church Pension Fund of N. Y.		501.84
		$ 4,941.07
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 155.70	
Accrued Interest	323.81	
The Rev. E. R. Jones, D.D.	150.00	
		629.51
Balance		$ 4,311.56

E—Foreign Missionary Society

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F	$ 74.00
50 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	500.00
Cash	1.92
	$ 575.92

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds—Interest		$ 3.65
Income from 50 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		12.89
		$ 16.54
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 1.14	
Accrued Interest	2.03	
Russell E. Dill, Treasurer	13.37	
		$ 16.54
Balance		None

F—Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund - Jackson - Feild Home

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 18.50
753 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	7,530.00
Cash	7.69
	$ 7,556.19

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds—Interest		$ 24.79
Railway Bonds — Interest		58.75
Utilities Bonds — Dividends		16.20
Income from 753 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		194.36
		$ 294.10
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 15.62	
Accrued Interest	30.57	
Mrs. Charles R. Grandy, Treasurer	247.91	
		294.10
Balance		None

G—Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund - St. Agnes School

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F	$ 166.50
809 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	8,090.00
Cash	6.18
	$ 8,262.68

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bond—Interest		$ 52.18
Railway Bonds—Interest		20.62
Building and Loan Dividends		24.00
Industrial Stocks—Interest		25.00
Income from 809 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		208.82
		$ 330.62
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 17.23	
Accrued Interest	32.84	
Mrs. L. H. Apperson, Treasurer	280.55	
		330.62
Balance		None

H—Bishop of Southern Virginia Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 74.00
661 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	6,610.00
Cash	1.47
	$ 6,685.47

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 135.55
U. S. Savings Bonds—Interest		4.98
Railway Bonds—Interest		78.70
Industrial Stocks — Interest		25.00
Income from 661 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		170.61
		$ 414.84
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 14.46	
Accrued Interest	26.84	
Expenses of Clergy Conferences	193.04	
Bishop Geo. P. Gunn	50.00	
		$ 284.34
Balance		$ 130.50

I—Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 462.50
1246 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	12,460.00
Cash	4.62
	$12,927.12

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance Forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds—Interest		$ 29.75
Railway Bonds—Interest		41.27
Industrial Stocks—Interest		35.62
Building and Loan Dividends		42.00
Income from 1246 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		321.63
		$ 470.27
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 25.74	
Accrued Interest	50.59	
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	393.94	
		470.27
Balance		None

J—Endowment Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 388.50
Industrial Stocks	3,006.56
1777 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	17,770.00
Life Insurance Policy, carried at	1.00
Cash	4.61
	$21,170.67

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 63.23
United States Savings Bonds—Interest		26.15
Railway Bonds—Interest		67.50
Industrial Stocks—Interest		148.52
Utilities—Interest		35.10
Building and Loan—Dividends		64.50
Income from 1777 Units Doicesan Composite Fund		458.68
		$ 863.68
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 43.41	
Accrued Interest	72.14	
Antique Furniture Storage	86.35	
Antique Furniture Inspection	20.96	
Treasurer, Diocese Southern Va.	640.82	
		$ 863.68
Balance		None

K—Jackson-Feild Home Funds

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 129.75
2551 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	25,510.00
Cash	9.14
	$25,648.89

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		None
U. S. Savings Bond—Interest		$ 154.59
Railway Bonds—Interest		82.50
Industiral Stocks—Interest		5.00
Utilities Bonds, Dividends		46.48
Building and Loan Dividends		15.00
Income from 2551 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		658.61
		$ 962.18
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 51.66	
Accrued Interest	103.57	
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	806.95	
		962.18
Balance		None

L—Abandoned Property Fund

Principal Account

198 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	$ 1,980.00
Cash	4.56
	$ 1,984.56

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 429.95
U. S. Savings Bonds—Interest		10.49
Building and Loan—Dividends		9.00
Income from 198 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		51.09
		$ 500.53
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 3.93	
Accrued Interest	8.04	
Ascension, Palmer Springs	400.00	
		411.97
Balance		$ 88.56

M—John D. Letcher Memorial Fund

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 74.00
1986 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	19,860.00
Cash	8.49
Real Estate	14,867.38
	$34,809.87

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 1,084.77
U. S. Bonds—Interest		97.32
Railway Bonds—Interest		61.88
Utilities Bonds—Dividends		18.00
Industrial Stocks—Interest		84.38
Building and Loan Dividends		12.00
Income from 1986 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		512.63
Rental from Tazewell Building		1,445.22
		$ 3,316.20
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 59.05	
Accrued Interest	80.63	
St. Ann's, Appomattox	1,000.00	
All Saints', South Hill	325.00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	1,045.88	
		2,510.56
		$ 805.64

N—John H. Rodgers Memorial Fund

Principal Account

1,292 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	$12,920.00
Cash	6.42
	$12,926.42

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		None
C. S. Savings Bonds—Interest		$ 46.88
Income from 1292 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		333.49
		$ 380.37
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 23.53	
Accrued Interest	52.45	
Geo. B. Townsend, Treasurer	304.39	
		380.37
Balance		None

P—Bishop Tucker Memorial Scholarship Fund

Principal Account

455 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	$ 4,550.00

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		None
U. S. Savings Bonds—Interest		$ 57.82
Income from 455 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		117.43
		$ 175.25

Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 9.30	
Accrued Interest	18.47	
Mrs. L. H. Apperson, Treasurer	147.48	
		175.25
Balance		None

Q—Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

Principal Account

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F.	$ 92.50
1842 Units Diocesan Composite Fund	18,420.00
Cash	1.44
	$18,513.94

Income Account

Receipts:		
Balance forward		$ 5,803.88
Railway Bonds—Interest		35.62
Utilities Bonds—Dividends		21.60
Industrial Stocks—Interest		35.62
Building and Loan—Dividends		78.00
Income from 1842 Units Diocesan Composite Fund		475.46
		$ 6,450.18
Disbursed:		
Handling Charges	$ 29.91	
Accrued Interest	74.78	
Transfer to Principal Fund	5,500.00	
		5,604.69
Balance		$ 845.49

Phoebe Anne Community House Account

Income Account

Receipts:	
Balance forward	$ 2,675.00
Disbursed:	
Mrs. I. T. Van Patten, Treasurer	2,057.56
Balance	$ 617.44

RECAPITULATION

	Fund	*Principal Account*	*Income Balance*
A	Bishop's Discretionary	$ 3,092.83	$ 59.57
B	Bruce	3,924.10	134.15
C	Diocesan Missionary Society	30,284.54	2,370.55
D	Church Pension Fund	79,854.41	4,311.56
E	Foreign Missionary Society	575.92	None
F	Loulie Taylor Letcher—Jackson-Feild	7,556.19	None
G	Loulie Taylor Letcher—St. Agnes	8,262.68	None
H	Bishop of Southern Virginia	6,685.47	130.50
I	Maria Washington Tucker	12,927.12	None
J	Endowment	21,170.67	None
K	Jackson-Feild	25,648.89	None
L	Abandoned Property	1,984.56	88.56
M	John D. Letcher	34,809.87	805.64
N	John H. Rodgers	12,926.42	None
P	Bishop Tucker Memorial	4,550.00	None
Q	Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.	18,513.94	845.49
	Phoebe Anne Funds		617.44
		$272,767.61	$ 9,363.46

DIOCESAN COMPOSITE FUND

December 31, 1950

Diversification	*Book Value*	*Per Cent*
Cash	$ 378.61	--
Government	95,500.00	40
Other Bonds	39,836.25	17
Building and Loan	20,000.00	9
Deeds of Trust	17,875.00	7
Preferred Stock	18,894.75	8
Common Stock	45,117.58	19
Total	$237,602.19	100

APPENDIX Q.

The Church's Program

ASKING BUDGET FOR 1952

Items	*Amount Asked*
1. General Church Program	$ 36,762.00
2. Missions in Southern Virginia	46,050.00
3. Christian Social Relations:	
Boys' Home, Inc.	6,000.00
Jackson-Feild Home	6,000.00
Diocesan Community House	5,673.00
Departmental Expense	750.00
4. Department of Christian Education	8,580.00
5. Department of Publicity	1,325.00
6. Department of Promotion	1,000.00
7. Ministerial Students	1,500.00
8. Administration	2,400.00
9. Contingent Items	800.00
Total	$116,840.00

QUOTAS ASSIGNED TO THE CHURCHES

I. The Method

A. Multiply the number of communicants by one of the following figures:

Current Expenses	
Over $10,000	By $8.00 per communicant
$5,000 to $10,000	By $6.00 per communicant
$1,000 to $ 5,000	By $3.00 per communicant
Under $1,000	By $2.00 per communicant

B. One half of 1949 current expenses.

C. Amount paid to The Church's Program in 1950.

Add—A. plus B. plus C., and divide the total by 3. The result will be the quota for 1952.

II. Quotas Assigned for 1952

Place	*Church*	*Quota*
Accomac	St. James	$ 244.00
Alberta	Trinity-St. Mark's	104.00
Amelia	Christ Church	225.00
Appomattox	St. Ann's	22.00
Baskerville	St. Andrew's	115.00
Blackstone	St. Luke's	543.00
Blackstone	Epiphany	9.00
Bon Air	St. Michael's	136.00
Boydton	St. James'	451.00
Boydton	Christ Church	102.00

Place	*Church*	*Quota*
Boydton	Trinity	45.00
Bracey	St. Mark's	313.00
Bridgetown	Hungars	216.00
Burkeville	Holy Innocents	43.00
Burrowsville	Brandon	343.00
Callaville	Emmanuel	22.00
Cape Charles	Emmanuel	407.00
Cartersville	St. James'	84.00
Chase City	St. John's	186.00
Chatham	Emmanuel	872.00
Chatham	St. Luke's	5.00
Chatham	St. Mary's	280.00
Chester	St. John's	513.00
Chuckatuck	St. John's	127.00
Clarkton	St. Thomas'	125.00
Claremont	Ritchie Memorial	22.00
Clarksville	St. Timothy's	95.00
Clover	St. Luke's	39.00
Courtland	St. Luke's	130.00
Cradock	Emmanuel	324.00
Crewe	Gibson Memorial	123.00
Danville	Epiphany	4,865.00
Danville	St. Andrew's	9.00
Dillards	St. Philip's	20.00
Dinwiddie	Calvary	316.00
Drake's Branch	Grace	126.00
Driver	Glebe	206.00
Dry Fork	Dame Memorial	56.00
Eastville	Christ Church	875.00
Emporia	Christ Church	772.00
Emporia	St. James'	378.00
Farmville	Johns Memorial	962.00
Fine Creek Mills	St. Luke's	267.00
Forksville	St. John's	102.00
Franklin	Emmanuel	797.00
Freeman	St. Thomas'	203.00
Glenmore	Emmanuel	93.00
Glenwood	Christ Church	79.00
Goodwynsville	Sapony	71.00
Gretna	Trinity	91.00
Grub Hill	St. John's	19.00
Halifax	St. John's	980.00
Halifax	Christ Church	106.00
Hampton	St. John's	7,041.00
Hampton	St. Cyprian's	749.00
Hilton Village	St. Andrew's	2,757.00
Hopewell	St. John's	957.00
Huguenot Springs	Manakin	176.00
Jarratt	Holy Trinity	96.00
Jenkins Bridge	Emmanuel	97.00
Kempsville	Emmanuel	462.00
Kenbridge	St. Paul's	174.00
Kenbridge	St. Luke's	29.00
La Crosse	St. Mary's	188.00
Lawrenceville	St. Andrew's	690.00
Lawrenceville	St. Paul's	336.00
Lunenburg	St. James'	70.00
Lynnhaven	Old Donation	508.00

Place	*Church*	*Quota*
Manteo	Grace	30.00
McKenney	Good Shepherd	253.00
Mountain Road	Emmanuel	87.00
Mount Airy	St. John's	77.00
News Ferry	Grace	20.00
Newport News	Grace	989.00
Newport News	St. Paul's	6,268.00
Newport News	St. Augustine's	364.00
Norfolk	Advent	2,078.00
Norfolk	Ascension	1,535.00
Norfolk	Christ and St. Luke's	10,001.00
Norfolk	Epiphany	1,681.00
Norfolk	Good Shepherd	5,436.00
Norfolk	Grace	2,531.00
Norfolk	St. Andrew's	4,733.00
Norfolk	St. Bride's	1,205.00
Norfolk	St. Paul's	5,953.00
Norfolk	St. Peter's	364.00
Oceana	Eastern Shore Ch.	325.00
Onancock	Holy Trinity	327.00
Palmer Springs	Ascension	62.00
Palmer Springs	Grace	69.00
Petersburg	Christ Church	2,370.00
Petersburg	Good Shepherd	379.00
Petersburg	Grace	1,196.00
Petersburg	St. John's	846.00
Petersburg	St. Paul's	4,772.00
Petersburg	St. Stephen's	947.00
Peytonsburg	St. Paul's	164.00
Phoebus	Emmanuel	631.00
Portsmouth	St. John's	2,697.00
Portsmouth	St. Stephen's	268.00
Portsmouth	Trinity	5,541.00
Portsmouth	St. James'	766.00
Powhatan	Emmanuel	183.00
Prince George	Merchants Hope	22.00
Pungoteague	St. George's	201.00
Purdy	Grace	216.00
Richmond	Good Shepherd	3,272.00
Richmond	St. Luke's	2,201.00
Smithfield	Christ Church	647.00
South Boston	Trinity	1,241.00
South Hill	All Saints	151.00
South Hill	St. Matthew's	186.00
Suffolk	St. Paul's	2,675.00
Suffolk	St. Mark's	299.00
Surry	St. Paul's	136.00
Toano	Hickory Neck	178.00
Union Level	St. Paul's	195.00
Victoria	St. Andrew's	185.00
Virginia Beach	Galilee	2,938.00
Warfield	St. James'	376.00
Waverly	Christ Church	121.00
Williamsburg	Bruton	4,092.00
Yorktown	Grace	495.00
Total		$116,963.00

APPENDIX R.

PROPOSED CANON REFERRED TO THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

This suggested canon to take the place of present Canon VII,

OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

SECTION 1: There shall be an Executive Board constituted as follows: the Bishop; the Bishop Coadjutor if there be one; the Bishops Suffragan if there be any; the Treasurer of the Diocese; the President of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary; and nine clergymen and nine laymen to be elected by ballot at each annual Council as hereinafter provided. *A majority of the elected members shall constitute a quorum. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring between Council meetings.*

SECTION 2: The elected members shall be chosen as follows: five clergymen and five laymen shall be elected by each annual Council from a convocation to be known as the Tidewater Convocation, which shall consist of the Churches and Missions of the following counties with the independent cities in these counties: Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Elizabeth City, Warwick, York, James City, Southampton, and Isle of Wight; three clergymen and three laymen from a convocation to be known as the Southside Convocation, which shall consist of the Churches and Missions in the following counties with the independent cities in these counties and that part of the city of Richmond south of the James River; Greeneville, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Halifax, Pittsylvania, Surry, Sussex, Dinwiddie, Prince George, Chesterfield, Powhatan, Amelia, Nottoway, Cumberland, Buckingham, Appomatox, Prince Edward, Charlotte, and Lunenburg; and one clergyman and one layman from a convocation to be known as the Colored Convocation which shall consist of all churches and missions limited by law to the Negro members of this Diocese.

SECTION 3: *The Executive Board shall foster and coordinate the program of the Diocese, and perform such work as shall be committed to it by Council or in these Canons. It shall initiate and develop such new work as it may deem necessary, but shall in all matters be subject to the direction of Council. The Board shall hold not less than three meetings between Annual Councils, and shall make a report to the Annual Council.*

SECTION 4: *A Board member elected to such office at three consecutive meetings of the Council shall not be eligible for re-election at the next Annual Council.*

SECTION 5: *The Executive Board shall be authorized to appoint and to define the scope of the work of such Departments as it shall determine. The Chairmen of such Departments shall be elected from the membership of the Board and shall hold office for one year. The Bishop shall be ex-officio a member of each Department. Each Department shall make to the Executive Board on or before the first of April each year a report in writing of the work done under its direction. This report shall include an* itemized *Departmental budget for the succeeding year.*

SECTION 6: *The Executive Board shall be authorized to elect, direct, and determine the salary of Executive and field secretaries for work in the Diocese. Such items shall be included in the* detailed *budget submitted to the annual Council.*

SECTION 7: The proportionate membership of the Executive Board by Convocations provided for herein shall be reconsidered by Council every ten years after the date of the adoption of this canon.

APPENDIX S.

Jackson-Feild Home

I am sure you will agree that there is little I can say that will add to the wonderful report on Jackson-Feild Home made to you on yesterday by Colonel Lewis.

I might say however that the affairs of the home are in splendid order.

This is reflected in the happy faces of the thirty, beautifully trained children—a credit to any home.

This condition is largely due to the untiring efforts of Henry Pinner, who provides from the farm and garden a variety of fresh meats and vegetables, rich milk, golden butter and yellow eggs.

A deep freeze was recently secured at Emporia which will make it possible to serve the children with well balanced meals throughout the year. This board extends to each of you a most cordial invitation to visit the home at your convenience.

You understand these children are from broken or disrupted homes and they are in need of your interest and affection.

Each and every one of you hold priceless stock in this home and a visit, however brief, will pay dividends in your own happiness beyond words to describe.

We have had a very satisfactory financial year as reflected in this audit which I respectfully submit for the records.

C. A. Penick

APPENDIX T.

Report of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen

(1950-1951)

The Rt. Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D., Bishop, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Second Annual Conference of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen was held at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, September 9-10, 1950. There were approximately 150 laymen present, representing all sections of the Diocese. An inspiring two-day program was enjoyed by all of those present. Among the plans made for the coming year were those for a Men's Corporate Communion to be held in each parish the first Sunday in Advent and also the general participation of the men in the Training Program prepared under the auspices of The National Council.

A Men's Corporate Communion was celebrated in many of the churches of the Diocese. A vital part of this service was to be the Men's Corporate Gift, to be used largely in furthering the work of the Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen. The response of this latter part of the program was very meagre.

The Training Program as sponsored by The National Council is an effort to inform every member of every parish the great overall program of our Church. It planned to tell all concerned what the Church is doing throughout the world; it planned to tell what our Church is doing in our own country; it planned to tell just where your money goes in the great work of the Church. A training session was held for several days at Seabury House in Connecticut to train specially selected speakers to train, in turn, selected speakers in all Dioceses. Prepared talks were distributed which were short, concise and simple. The entire success of this vital educational program for the benefit of every member of every parish, depended upon volunteers in each Diocese, to undergo a two day week-end training period so that they might be prepared to carry the word into each parish. This vital, interesting and simple presentation in the Diocese of Southern Virginia had to be cancelled for lack of volunteers.

The Diocese is now divided into nine Areas, each Area is under the supervision of an Area Chairman. Each parish is represented by a Bishop's Man whose responsibility is to assist and advise both the rector and the men of the Church in the programs of men's organizations in the parish. There are now nine Area Chairmen and 79 appointed Bishop's Men. There are 22 churches without appointed Bishop's Men. All Area Chairmen and Bishop's Men have been furnished the "Handbook on Laymen's Work" and subscriptions have been made for "Churchways," both publications of The National Council.

The many activities of the individual parish organizations are many and varied. The encouraging symptom of a growing interest by men in the work of the Church is most encouraging. The variations of activities are too numerous to include all in this report. A few examples will suffice. In one Area, for example, there has been a sries of studies relating to the Prayer Book. These study periods ar held in various parish houses throughout the Area each Sunday night during the winter period. After the study period, a fellowship hour follows. This weekly get-to-gether of laymen

over a wide area has not only enriched the personal acquaintanceship but has led to a demand that these meetings continue during the spring months. These further meetings are now being planned. One group of laymen have organized visiting committees which have had a regular schedule of visits to other churches. This has resulted in much beneficial fellowship and an increase of mutual acquaintanceship among those concerned. For those churches located near the many military establishments in our Diocese, the "coffee hour" after the Sunday morning service is an excellent means of spreading the Christian spirit and to make the temporary residents of those localities feel at home. In one parish, this coffee hour was started two years ago and has gained the enthusiastic response of the members of the parish. Another church has enlisted the aid of the men of the church in donating their Saturdays in making cement blocks for the proposed additions to the parish house. All of these activities carry out the principles of the Bishop's Committee—that is, to give the individual members something personally to do.

The Area Chairmen met with Bishop Gunn on March 30th at Christ Church in Petersburg. The men of the Church are interested in the secular and business affairs of the Church. They will be more interestd when they know and understand the financial arrangements necessary to conduct the affairs of the Church. This meeting was to explain the financial needs of the Diocese to carry on the spiritual work in behalf of all members of every parish. This knowledge and understanding is now being passed on to the Bishop's Men so that the vestries and members of the parishes may understand more fully the financial necessities.

Every good business organization encourages the investment by the workers in that organization to increase the interest and responsibility for the good of the whole. The investment of one's self is the ideal way to increase our own development in the Christian way of life. The interest, by the men of the Church in the affairs of the Church, is growing. Our Church is a democratic Church. The workings of any democracy are based upon the active and personal interest of the individual members of that democracy in all elements of its affairs. With God's help, that interest will continue to increase among the laymen of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

COLONEL PARRY W. LEWIS,
Diocesan Chairman, Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen.

BISHOP'S COMMITTEE OF EPISCOPAL LAYMEN

Financial Statement—April 30, 1951

RECEIPTS:	
Balance on Hand, September 7, 1950	$360.79
Total Receipts	158.99
Total	$519.78
EXPENDITURES:	
To Other Expenses	$151.97
Total	$367.81
Balance on Hand April 30, 1951	$367.81

NOTE: Received from three churches for
MEN'S CORPORATE COMMUNION GIFT $101.22

JACK MASON, *Treasurer Bishop's Committee*

APPENDIX U.

Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

I desire to supplement very briefly the verbal report which I made to Council this afternoon concerning my duties as Chancellor of the Diocese.

There have been many matters connected with the Ridley Estate but all except one were of a routine nature. There will be no contest of the will and the Executors will shortly settle with the Diocese.

The matter not considered routine is a series of questions put up to me by one of the Committees concerning the handling of the Ridley Estate. Some of the questions are very difficult to answer. I am working on them and hope to be able to give the Committee answers to its questions very shortly.

The Bishop has called on me for advice in connection with some disagreements within certain Parishs. I have given him such assistance as I could and present indications are that those matters will be disposed of without difficulty.

The other duties which I have performed during the past year have been purely routine.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS H. WILLCOX,
Chancellor of the Diocese.

APPENDIX V.

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER—59TH ANNUAL COUNCIL—1951

Since the last meeting of Council, the Historiographer has continued his serial publication of the second volume of his *Colonial Churches of Tidewater Virginia* in the Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, with the story of the colonial churches of Spotsylvania and Caroline Counties. He has begun the transcription and editing of the hitherto unpublished colonial parish register of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, as his next parish record to be published. He contributed design plans and sketches for the Pembroke Churchyard wall project at Hampton, and did much of the research for a memorial plaque given by Mr. Charles A. Penick to St. John's Church, Halifax. He has been given charge of the restoration plans for old St. Peter's Church, New Kent County, and evidence is steadily accumulating that this church was originally of the most unique and interesting design, which we hope eventually to restore. The historiographer has completely retaken his slides of the Virginia Colonial churches in Kodachrome color, and has lectured with them at Washington and at many churches in the state. He has collaborated with the State Historical Department by composing or revising the the text of many historical markers at colonial sites. He also answers an ever-increasing number of historical inquiries, most of which require research for a reply, and is editing for the Virginia Historical Society a two-volume history of the Eastern Shore of Virginia, which contains a full account of its colonial churches and clergy.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE CARRINGTON MASON,
Historiographer.

APPENDIX W .

Reports of the Archdeacons

To the Bishop and the 59th Annual Council Diocese of Southern Virginia:

This report covers the period from May 9, 1950 to May 8, 1951.

Once in each month, until July 1st, 1950, I visited each of the Churches in Brunswick County, the Rev. S. Grayson Clary being Minister-in-Charge. On each visit the Holy Communion was celebrated at St. Andrew's Lawrenceville, and at Trinity-St. Mark's, Alberta. Mr. Clary and I discussed various parish problems, and it was interesting to watch the building of the new House of Worship in the Town of Alberta. After July 1st my visits to Brunswick were discontinued, Mr. Clary having been advanced to the priesthood. Under his supervision, the Church in Brunswick County has been strengthened, and it is with regret that we note his leaving for work in another Diocese.

The Rev. Robert H. Walters, Deacon, was Minister-in-Charge of the East Mecklenburg Churches until September 1950, after which he was transferred to the Diocese of Albany. These Churches are: All Saints' South Hill; St. Andrw's, Baskerville; and Grace, Palmer Springs. Other than the Archdeacon, there has been no Minister-in-Charge since Mr. Walters left. I have visited this field monthly. On each of these visits the Holy Communion is celebrated at South Hill at 9:30 A. M. and at one of the three Churches at 11:00 A. M., the Congregations being requested to unite at the 11:00 A. M. Service. This has worked fairly well; but not with full cooperation. All Saints', South Hill, has completed much needed repair and beautified the Church Building at a cost of over $2,000.00. This group of Churches, having been without a resident Clergyman for long periods of time, and having no great resources, will be difficult to staff, and I commend it to the Bishop and to the Board of Missions for their serious study.

The West Mecklenburg group, consisting of St. James', Boydton; Christ Chapel, near Boydton; St. John's, Chase City; and St. Timothy's, Clarksville, is much stronger in resources and with a little determination could move towards self support. The Holy Communion has been celebrated in this cure once in each month, either by myself or by some other Clergyman, when I could not be present. The Minister-in-Charge is the Rev. Spencer B. Williams who will soon be ordained Priest, after which time my services to West Mecklenburg will be discontinued.

One of my interesting duties this year has been an attempt to rehabilitate the Congregation of Ritchie Memorial Church in Claremont. A year ago this Congregation was disorganized, and Services were held only occasionally. We now have a Vestry, a budget, a Woman's Auxiliary, and one Celebration of the Holy Communion and one Morning Prayer Service in each month. In that section of Surry County, Church attendance is at a very low ebb. This is true of all denominations. Many families have no Church life at all, among them several with the background of our own Church. Here is a grand opportunity for real intensive missionary endeavor.

The new Mission of St. Ann's in Appomattox has grown steadily during the past year. Starting with five communicants we now have 26. The Administrative Committee is doing well. There is a parish budget, a Sunday School, and a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. Once in each month I celebrate the Holy Communion and give such assistance to the work of the Congregation as is possible. During the summer of 1950, The

Rev. John M. Gessell was placed by the Bishop in Residence at Appomattox, and did excellent work while there. St. Ann's is important to us as a Diocese because it has already added, and will continue to add, considerable strength to our rather weak missionary outposts in Appomattox, Buckingham, and Cumberland. Mr. Herber Nash Tucker, who has been assisting in this field, will soon be ordained Deacon, and assigned by the Bishop as Minister-in-Charge of this Cure.

In the Jamestown Churchman, I have reported in detail the beginnings of our new St. Michael's Mission in Bon Air. Although only a few months old, St. Michael's has an Administrative Committee, a parish budget, a Sunday School, Woman's Auxiliary, Altar Guild and Vested Choir. The Congregation is growing every month by the addition of Communicants transferring from other Churches. A Confirmation Class is in the making. With the help of Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Walkley Johnson and others, Services are held in the Community House every Sunday morning. The big problem now is how to finance a place for Worship. The Congregation is most enthusiastic and is already talking in terms of self support.

These are the groups which I have served since last Council. For their kindly assistance, I am very grateful to Bishop Brown, the Rev. Wm. Brayshaw, the Rev. J. A. Vache', the Rev. Chas. H. Holmead, Mr. Geo. R. Humrickhouse, and Mr. S. Warner Wilbur. I wish to express my appreciation of the support and encouragement given by Bishop Gunn all the way through. This work, I believe, is really worth while.

Statistical Report

Celebration of the Holy Communion	54
Private Celebrations	2
Services of Morning or Evening Prayer	7
Special Services	1
Infant Baptisms	7
Marriages	3
Presided Over Congregational Meetings	5
Vestry Conferences	10
Accompanied the Bishop to various parish Conferences	7

Financial Statement

For the Fiscal Year—1950

Receipts from Churches	$569.56
Travel Expenses	428.54
Deposited with Diocesan Board of Missions	$141.02

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Archdeacon.

To the Fifty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia—Gentlemen:

The following is a brief report of my activities as Archdeacon for the year 1950:

I was able to secure the service of a representative of the Church Fire Insurance Corporation in New York to visit all of the Colored churches in the diocese to come down and make an up-to-date valuation of all the church buildings and equipment. In practically every case, the valuation was

higher than previously considered. The work was completed during the month of November. Many of the vestries and committees have agreed to increase the insurance to present valuation; many of them have done so; and I believe that during the year the rest will do the same.

Deeds—From the various Clerks of Courts, I got copies of deeds of the following churches and sent them to the Diocesan Office:

St. James, Warfield; Christ Church, Red Lawn; All Saints', McKenney; Trinity, Boydton; Acension, Palmer Springs.

Requests for copies of the deeds of the other churches served by the Archdeacon have been made to the Various Clerks of Courts; and as soon as they are received, they will be sent to the Diocesan Office.

Repairs and Improvement—The church building of Ascension, Palmer Springs, has been repaired and painted. Also, the grounds have been cleaned up and beautified.

Youth Conference—During the month of June, we held our first Diocesan Youth Conference on the campus of St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute. This conference was a great success and was well-attended. I had the pleasure of serving on the faculty of this conference.

Mr. Charles C. Graves assists in services as Lay Reader—During the year, I have been responsible for eleven out of the total of 24 Colored churches in the diocese. Mr. Charles C. Graves of Suffolk has assisted me in serving these churches. He has given a total of sixty-six lay services. He has served acceptably.

Summary of Activities of the Archdeacon—In addition to the responsibility of eleven churches, I visited St. Cyprian's, Hampton, St. Augustine's, Newport News, Grace Church, Norfolk, St. James, Portsmouth, St. Stephen's, Petersburg, St. Paul's Lawrenceville, St. Paul's, Union Level, and St. James, Emporia.

I held eighty-four services, more than half being Communion services; made forty-seven sick and emergency calls; administered Private Communion twice; held forty-three vestry and committee meetings; attended fourteen conferences; held eleven funerals; performed one marriage ceremony; made seventy-five regular parochial visits; baptized seven persons; and presented fifteen for confirmation. There were others to be confirmed, but the bishop could not come because of his heavy schedule.

There is also a large amount of writing to be done. This I do myself, because there is no secretarial help. No finances provided for such.

Respectfully submitted,

ODELL G. HARRIS,
Archdeacon.

APPENDIX X.

Report of the Committee on Parochial Reports

The Committee on Parochial Reports finds that the Parochial Reports are in much better form this year than last, and care has been taken with the statistics and the Treasurers' reports. We do not find that the reports are on time nor fully complete.

We suggest the following considerations to Council:

1. By Canon a bond must be secured for *every* Treasurer, handling over $500.00 per year.
2. The fourth page of the Parochial Report must be filled in — investments, bonds, organizations, property value, etc.
3. The Committee feels that it is misappropriation of funds for any parish to receive more for the Church's Program than is sent on to the Diocesan Treasurer.
4. The Committee recommends that one pledge to one budget be used in the parishes of the Diocese and that duplex envelopes be discarded.
5. The Committee suggests to the Bishop and the Diocesan Office that reminders of Parochial Reports be sent on January 28th to all churches and that a stern letter be sent immediately following February 1st to all delinquent churches.

E. A. Ribble of Epiphany, Norfolk
The Rev. E. E. Wood of St. Luke's, Blackstone
The Ven. N. E. Taylor, Archdeacon and Secretary
The Rev. S. C. Walke of Trinity, Portsmouth

Signed for the Committee,

Stephen C. Walke,
Chairman.

APPENDIX Y.

Reports of Institutions
(Condensed)

The Theological Seminary of Virginia

At the opening of the present session sixty-five men were received into the Junior class, together with five special students and two Japanese graduate students. The present enrollment of the Seminary is 177, the largest number in its history.

The temper of the Seminary's life throughout the year has been excellent.

The growth of the number of students, the increase of the size of the faculty, and the maintenance of the new buildings, together with constant repair of the old ones, has severely strained our financial resources, but owing to the great help the Seminary has received from the parishes through the Theological Education Sunday offering and the Friends of the Seminary we have been able to meet our obligations.

Stanley Brown-Serman, *Dean*

Chatham Hall

Chatham Hall this year has an enrollment of 162 Boarding students and 6 day students. 32 States of the Union and 2 foreign countries are represented. The majority of our girls are preparing for the eastern women's colleges, where our graduates have made a fine reputation for scholastic ability and for character.

Among improvements made to the school in the last calendar year is the installation of a sprinkler system in Pruden and Dabney Halls.

Last year we announced the introduction of competitive scholarships for Virginia girls. Although there have been very few candidates for these for the coming year, we hope that interest in them will increase in the future and that the advantages of Chatham Hall may be made available for the constituency for which the school was originally founded.

New trustees of Chatham Hall are Mrs. Anne Gary Pannell, president of Sweet Briar College, and Mr. Walter A. Williams, Jr., of Richmond.

William W. Yardley, *Rector.*

St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute

There are 228 young men and 259 young women enrolled in our College Department during this present academic year, and there are 409 boys and girls in our Training School. 126 are candidates for our degrees to be conferred May 28th.

We have been granted full approval by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. We are now existing as a fully approved degree granting institution.

The most serious problem facing our institution concerns itself with adequate financial support. We are presently operating on a budget of $356,684.40. It is going to be very difficult to meet our financial obligations unless we are able to secure additional income. We receive from this Diocese $1,000.00 per year, $500.00 from the Diocese of Virginia, and $250.00 from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia. Our annual appropriation from our

National Council and the American Church Institute for Negroes is approximately $40,000.00. We sincerely hope this Diocese will consider increasing its appropriation.

There is a great need for St. Paul's. Its program must be distinctive and unique. Distinctive from the standpoint that there is freedom from confusion in its program, and that quality and the Christian influence are expressed in the nature of its existence. Unique, in that our graduates will manifest an excellency in Christian character, scholarship and social competency that would not be possessed by the ordinary individual.

EARL H. MCCLENNEY, *President.*

STUART HALL

Except for a decreased enrollment, 1950-51 has been a satisfactory year, characterized by fine academic work and an equally fine spirit on the part of both students and faculty.

The reports from our students in the various colleges have been most gratifying. One is graduating cum laude from Bryn Mawr, and a number of others are graduating with highest honors from the colleges to which we have sent them. Of the 149 girls recommended to outstanding colleges in the past five years, we have not had a single failure.

We should like to have more students from Southern Virginia, and more interest on the part of Episcopalians in this Diocese. The school is owned by the three Dioceses in Virginia. Whereas the Diocese of Virginia has seven schools located within its area, over and above its share in Stuart Hall, there is no diocesan school in Southern Virginia. How wonderful it would be if, as a Diocese, you could interest yourselves in this school, sending me the names of parents in your parishes with daughters of preparatory school age, or doing as the clergy in Southwestern Virginia, sending the names of such parents to the Bishop, who in turn would send them to us. If you prefer the names could be sent to the Rev. Carter H. Harrison of Hampton, chairman of the Promotional Committee for Stuart Hall.

MRS. WILLIAM T. HODGES, *Headmistress.*

THE EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL

The Episcopal High School, founded in 1839 as the diocesan school of Virginia and now generally considered to be the diocesan school of the four dioceses that have emerged from the old Diocese of Virginia, is happy to be represented here, to submit its brief report, and to answer any questions.

Fourteen of our present student body of 250 boys live in this Diocese. 180 of the 250 are Episcopalians, 40 are Presbyterians, 20 are Methodists, the others from scattered dominations.

Discounts in the sum of $4,500.00 have been made in favor of the sons of the clergy, and in the sum of $2,500.00 in favor of other boys. Endowed scholarship grants in the sum of $3,800.00 have all been made. Twenty-six boys, or more than ten per cent of the student body, have been assisted financially.

In recent years, the margin of safety has been steadily diminishing, and it is not certain whether a final balance for this session will be recorded in red or black ink. As a consequence the Board of Trustees has felt compelled to raise the charges for next session to $1,440.00 for boarding pupils and to $640.00 for day pupils.

A new chapel-auditorium, to be known as Pendleton Hall in memory of William Nelson Pendleton, first principal of the school is nearing completion.

RICHARD P. WILLIAMS, *Principal.*

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1950

Parish Churches	38
Separate Congregations	23
Organized Missions	46
Unorganized Missions	20
Parochial Missions	1
School Chapels	2
Dormant	10
Total Number of Churches	140
Rectories	44
Lay Readers	75
Baptized Persons	25,878
Confirmed Persons	20,105
Infants Baptized	750
Adults Baptized	119
Total Baptized	869
Confirmed in 1950	844
Marriages	251
Burials	412
Communicants last reported	16,718
Loss in Communicants	28
Present number of Communicants	16,690
Church School Officers and Teachers	935
Church School Scholars	7,601

Financial Summary

Receipts

Through Parish Treasurers	$ 788,451.39
Through Parish Organizations	74,855.07
Total Receipts in 1950	$ 863,306.46

Parochial Disbursements

For Current Expenses	$ 323,084.64
Premiums to Church Pension Fund	27,202.20
Other Parochial Objects	286,527.01
Total Parochial	$ 636,813.85

Disbursed for Diocesan and General Purposes

Diocesan Expense Account	$ 28,987.67
Church Program	78,626.99
Other Diocesan and General	17,739.76
Total Diocesan and General	$ 125,354.42
Total Disbursements	$ 762,168.27

Property Values

Insurable Property	$5,817,100.00
Value of Land	724,300.00
Total Property Value	$6,541,400.00
Insured for	$4,461,279.29
Amount of Indebtedness	$ 198,309.82
Endowments or Invested Funds	$ 498,961.89

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ACCOMAC, St. James'. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Wardens: H. T. Scarborough, Parksley, Va., George L. Doughty, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, B. Drummond Ayres, Accomac, Va.; Lay Reader, Leon Reynolds, N.A.T.O.S., Chincoteague, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 2; families 27; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 62; baptized persons 70; communicants last reported 33; present number of communicants 39.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 18.

Salary of Rector $668.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,184.39; Specials for outside purposes $36.25; The Church's Program $250.05; Total receipts $1,470.69.

Disbursements—Current expenses $894.65; Pension Premiums of Clergy $116.90; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $76.20; Special parochial expenses $82.54; The Church's Program $173.85; Total Disbursements $1,353.64.

Insurable Property—$31,000.00; Insured for $30,000.00; Land $2,500.00; Invested Funds $2,556.40.

ALBERTA, Trinity-St. Mark's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. S. Grayson Clary, Lawrenceville, Va.; Senior Warden, Taft Stewart, Alberta, Va.; Junior Warden, L. L. Bowen, Jr., Cochran, Va.; Register, Jack Peebles, Alberta, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Britt, Alberta, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Hawley Hawthorne, Alberta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 5; Burials 1; families 19; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 42; baptized 50; communicants last reported 31; present number of communicants 30.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 13; Bible Class 16; Total membership 34.

Salary of Rector $480.00.

Receipts—For local support $3,42.30; Specials for outside purposes $6.65; The Church's Program $30.04; For capital account $6,698.05; Total receipts $7,077.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses $272.03; Pension Premiums of Clergy $36.08; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $36.35; The Church's Program $130.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $6.65; For capital account $6,698.05; Total Disbursements $7,179.15.

Insurable Property—$16,000.00; Insured for $8,000.00; Land $1,000.00; Indebtedness $500.00.

AMELIA, Christ. Vacant. Senior Warden, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.; Junior Warden, Ben Meade, Amelia, Va.;

Register, C. A. Holman, Jr., Amelia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. A. M. Evans, Amelia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, James E. Allen, Amelia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 1; marriages 1; Burials 3; communicants last reported 50; present number of communicants 49.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 25; Total membership 29.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $959.14; For special parochial purposes $5.00; Specials for outside purposes $90.20; The Church's Program $152.75; Total receipts $1,207.09.

Disbursements—Current expenses $624.77; Pension Premiums of Clergy $60.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $60.79; Special parochial expenses $847.38; The Church's Program $205.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $90.20; Total Disbursements $1,888.14.

Insurable Property—$24,000.00 Insured for $24,000.00; Land $600.00.

APPOMATTOX, St. Ann's. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Hubert A. Gurney, Appomattox, Va.; Warden, Hubert A. Gurney, Appomattox, Va.; Register, Mrs. Margaret Hudgins, Appomattox, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Marjorie Covington, RFD 3, Appomattox, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. C. Hudgins, Appomattox, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 1; Total 5; confirmations 11; families 10; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 5; present number of communicants 24.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 29; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 12; Bible Class 10; Total membership 27.

Receipts—For local support $1,247.80; Specials for outside purposes $25.21; For capital account $1,500.00; Total receipts $2,773.01.

Disbursements—Current expenses $516.54; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $11.65; The Church's Program $25.25; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.21; For capital account $2,460.26; Total Disbursements $3,038.91.

Insurable Property—$11,100.00; Insured for $9,000.00; Land $600.00.

BASKERVILLE, St. Andrews's. Vacant. Secretary-Treasurer, Jasper Hatchel, Baskerville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 15; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 36; baptized persons 42; communicants last reported 36.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 17; Total membership 23.

Receipts—For local support $406.00; For capital account $42.00; Total receipts $448.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $275.50; Pension Premiums of Clergy $23.12; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $30.95; Special parochial expenses $113.25; The Church's Program $100.00; Total Disbursements $542.82.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Insured for $2,500.00; Land $250.00.

BLACKSTONE, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. E. Eager Wood, Jr., 205 Brunswick Ave., Blackstone, Va.; Lay Readers, Richmond Seay and Frederick J. Mayne, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, J. H. Irby, Blackstone, Va., T. E. Chambers, Blackstone, Va.; Register, Frederick J. Mayne, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, W. Cabell Rives, Blackstone, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. L. M. Jones, Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 11; Adults 1; Total 12; confirmations 3; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 51; individuals not included in families 31; confirmed persons 127; baptized persons 148; communicants last reported 131; present number of communicants 106.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 70; Holy Communion 38.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8.

Receipts—For local support $6,389.63; For special parochial purposes $100.00; Specials for outside purposes $69.52; Total receipts $6,559.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,823.14; Pension Premiums of Clergy $370.06; Special parochial expenses $1,877.83; The Church's Program $415.83; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $69.52; Total Disbursements $5,556.38.

Insurable Property—$40,000.00; Insured for $23,000.00; Land $3,000.00.

BLACKSTONE, Epiphany. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Mrs. Lavinia Austin, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Emma Overby, RFD Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 3; confirmed persons 13; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 10; Holy Communion 10.

Salary of Rector $15.00.

Receipts—For local support $23.98; The Church's Program $11.00; Total receipts $34.98.

Disbursements—Current expenses $10.92; Pension Premiums of Clergy $2.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $10.56; The Church's Program $11.00; Total Disbursements $34.98.

Insurable Property—$44,300.00; Land $100.00.

BON AIR, St. Michel's. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. Norman E. Taylor. Wardens: Mr. A. H. Thierman, Jr., Mr. John McClean, Bon Air, Va., Register, Mrs. John W. Albus, Bon Air, Va., Treasurer, Mr. R. H. Crosier, Bon Air, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. N. L. Franklin, Bon Air, Va.

Remarks—This is a New Mission in process of organization. Parochial Statistics will be published in 1952.

BOYDTON, St. James'. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Spencer B. Williams, Boydton, Va.; Wardens: Mr. R. H. Park, The Hon.

Sterling Hutcheson, Boydton, Va.; Register, Mr. N. G. Hutcheson, Boydton, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. R. H. Park, Boydton, Va.; Church Program Treasurer, Mrs. J. J. Humrickhouse, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 1; Total 5; confirmations 1; marriages 2; families 22; individuals not included in families 17; confirmed persons 77; baptized persons 84; communicants last reported 81; present number of communicants 53.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 6; Holy Communion 6.

Church School: Officers and teachers 3; pupils 9; Total membership 12.

Salary of Rector $550.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,751.83; For special parochial purposes $43.75; Specials for outside purposes $49.10; The Church's Program $234.00; For capital account $12,138.82; Non income receipts $2,500.00; Total receipts $16,757.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses $758.54; Pension Premiums of Clergy $56.25; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $145.57; Special parochial expenses $272.17; The Church's Program $419.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $49.10; For capital account $14,428.10; Non expense items $210.72; Total Disbursements $16,341.90.

Insurable Property—$30,000.00; Insured for $20,000.00; Land $4,000.00.

BOYDTON, Christ Chapel. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Spencer B. Williams, Boydton, Va.; Warden: Mr. Larnie C. Allgood, Boydton, Va.; Register, Mrs. Wilson Allgood, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Harry Smith, Norlina, N. C.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Larnie C. Allgood.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 11; Adults 1; Total 12; confirmations 5; marriages 1; Burials 1; families 25; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 50; baptized persons 75; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 43.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 74; Total membership 81.

Salary of Rector $210.00.

Receipts—For local support $411.73; Specials for outside purposes $104.51; The Church's Program $87.00; Total receipts $603.24.

Disbursements—Current expenses $145.14; Pension Premiums of Clergy $15.75; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $23.13; Special parochial expenses $158.80; The Church's Program $98.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $104.51; Total Disbursements $545.33.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; Insured for $1,500.00; Land $300.00.

BOYDTON, Trinity. Minister-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 44; baptized persons 67; communicants last reported 26.

Insurable Property—$2,250.00; Land $200.00.

Remarks—No report received.

BRACEY, St. Mark's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, P. O. Box 1012, South Hill, Va.; Wardens, W. S. Boyd, LaCrosse, Va., Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va.; Register, Algie Mayo, Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, John H. Valentine, Bracey, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jimmie Mayo, Bracey, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Adults 1; Total 3; confirmations 10; marriages 2; Burials 2; families 36; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 204; baptized persons 345; communicants last reported 218; present number of communicants 216.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 88.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 58; Bible Class 25; Total membership 92.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,369.02; For special parochial purposes $54.56; Specials for outside purposes $10.50; The Church's Program $606.93; Total receipts $2,041.01.

Disbursements—Current expenses $469.28; Pension Premiums of Clergy $52.61; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $157.93; Special parochial expenses $152.56; The Church's Program $606.93; Total Disbursements $1,439.31.

Insurable Property—$31,500.00; Insured for $21,000.00; Land $500.00.

BRIDGETOWN, Hungars, Rector, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Wardens, Clyde Dunton, Machipongo, Va., Dr. J. R. Mapp, Nassawadox, Va.; Register, Dr. J. R. Mapp, Nassawadox, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. B. Bell, Machipongo, Va..

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Total 4; marirages 1; Burials 4; families 24; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 57; baptized persons 70; communicants last reported 46; present number of communicants 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22; Holy Communion 12.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,686.49; For special parochial purposes $2,220.00; Specials for outside purposes $50.00; Total receipts $3,956.49.

Disbursements—Current expenses $878.30; Pension Premiums of Clergy $20.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $66.95; Special parochial expenses $3,124.42; The Church's Program $220.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $100.00; Total Disbursements $4,409.67.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; Land $500.00.

BURKEVILLE, Holy Innocents. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. E. Eager Wood, Jr., Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; confirmed persons 12; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 4.

Salary of Rector $180.00.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; Land $200.00.

Remarks—No financial statement.

BURROWSVILLE, Brandon. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, RFD 1, Disputanta, Va.; Wardens, Waverly L. Burrow, RFD 1, Disputanta, Va.; Wm. H. Marks, RFD 2, Hopewell, Va.; Register, T. Fenner Clary, RFD 1, Disputanta, Va.; John Armstrong, Prince George C. H., Va.; Church School Superintendent, N. Burrow Clement, RFD 1, Disputanta, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Adults 1; Total 3; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 74; confirmed persons 149; baptized persons 222; communicants last reported 81; present number of communicants 76.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 45; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 31; Bible Class 22; Total membership 58.

Salary of Rector $1,572.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,618.86; For special parochial purposes $832.50; Specials for outside purposes $10.25; Total receipts $2,461.61.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,432.49; Pension Premiums of Clergy $294.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $134.13; Special parochial expenses $794.84; The Church's Program $351.02; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.25; Total Disbursements $3,016.73.

Insurable Property—$12,000.00; Insured for $11,000.00; Land $500.00; Invested Funds $7,000.00.

CABIN POINT, Grace. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $100.00.

CA IRA, Grace. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Land $100.00.

CALLAVILLE, Emmanuel. Priest-in-Charge, the Rev. S. Grayson Clary, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, C. H. Rollins, Callaville, Va.; C. E. Delbridge, Freeman, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. C. H. Rollins, Callaville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; confirmations 1; Burials 1; families 15; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 31; communicants last reported 7; present number of communicants 10.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 22; Holy Communion 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 12; Bible Class 4; Total membership 19.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Receipts—For local support $173.46; Specials for outside purposes $24.66; The Church's Program $12.48; Total receipts $210.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses $141.12; Pension Premiums of Clergy $18.34; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $5.67; The Church's Program $18.50; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $24.66; Total Disbursements $208.29.

Insurable Property—$5,250.00; Insured for $3,00.00; Land $100.00.

CAPE CHARLES, Emmanuel. Rector, The Rev. Edward P. Bush, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Wardens: Mr. W. F. Wilkins, Sr., Mr. Charles R. Adkins, Cape Charles, Va.; Register, Mr. H. H. Russell, Cape Charles, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Charles H. Adkins.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; Burials 2; families 13; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 68; baptized persons 80; communicants last reported 51; present number of communicants 40.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 13; Bible Class 7; Total membership 26.

Salary of Rector $1,400.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,907.18; Specials for outside purposes $54.18; The Church's Program $61.95; Total receipts $2,023.31.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,402.67; Pension Premiums of Clergy $121.32; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $86.47; Special parochial expenses $160.22; The Church's Program $189.95; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $29.68; Total Disbursements $1,990.31.

Insurable Property—$40,200.00; Insured for $18,000.00; Land $800.00; Invested Funds $850.00.

CARTERSVILLE, St. James'. Vacant. Wardens: H. M. Holman, Cartersville, Va.; E. R. Cocke, Cartersville, Va.; Register, Wm. Pleasants, Cartersville, Va.; Treasurer, C. W. Cardwell, Cartersville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 20; baptized persons 24; communicants last reported 20.

Insurable Property—$8,200.00; Insured for $6,000.00; Land $500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CHASE CITY, St. John's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Spencer B. Williams, Boydton, Va.; Wardens: Mr. Charles J. Faulkner, Mr. G. H. Tucker, Chase City, Va.; Register, Mr. Gordon B. Eubank, Chase City, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. John F. Cunningham, Chase City, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Norman R. Pfeiffer, Chase City, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 3; families 18; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 45; baptized persons 61; communicants last reported 40; present number of communicants 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 17; Bible Class 7; Total membership 28.

Salary of Rector $900.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,965.00; For special parochial purposes $1,031.00; The Church's Program $175.57; Total receipts $3,171.57.

Disbursements—Current expenses $919.62; Pension Premiums of Clergy

$56.38; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $31.87; Special parochial expenses $5,307.86; The Church's Program $87.32; Total Disbursements $6,403.05.

Insurable Property—$21,000.00; Insured for $21,000.00; Land $1,000.00; Invested Funds $4,050.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

CHATHAM. Vacant. Lay Reader, Kerr Evans, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, John P. Hunt, III, Chatham, Va., Herbert Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Register, A. H. Light, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, Francis C. Taylor, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 4; Burials 1; families 30; individuals not included in families 85; confirmed persons 121; baptized persons 161; communicants last reported 90; present number of communicants 59.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $3,178.88; For special parochial purposes $420.82; Specials for outside purposes $125.44; The Church's Program $621.34; For capital account $1,204.87; Total receipts $5,551.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,717.89; Pension Premiums of Clergy $218.88; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $258.78; Special parochial expenses $493.53; The Church's Program $490.40; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $22.40; Non expense items $1,340.00; Total Disbursements $5,541.88.

Insurable Property—$46,000.00; Insured for $22,500.00; Land $6,000.00; Indebtedness $3,800.00.

CHATHAM, St. Mary's.

School Chapel of Chatham Hall.

CHATHAM, St. Luke's. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Mary Lewis, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 6; confirmed persons 12; baptized persons 13; communicants last reported 6; present number of communicants 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $15.00.

Receipts—For local support $21.03; The Church's Program $3.72; Total receipts $24.75.

Disbursements—Current expenses $17.50; Pension Premiums of Clergy $2.25; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1.28; The Church's Program $3.72; Total Disbursements $24.75.

Insurable Property—$4,800.00; Land $300.00.

CHESTER, St. John's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Percy T. Olton, Chester, Va.; Lay Reader, Matthew Maughan, Chester, Va.; Wardens, Fred Shoosmith, RFD 15, Richmond, Va., John A. Goodloe, Chester, Va.; Register, Custis C. Cline, RFD 15, Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, John A. Goodloe, Chester,

Va.; Church School Superintendent, Harold G. Brinckerhoff, RFD 15, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 2; Total 8; confirmations 11; marriages 3; families 68; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 115; baptized persons 161; communicants last reported 80; present number of communicants 101.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 71; Bible Class 17; Total membership 98.

Salary of Rectory $1,920.00; Rectory allowance $480.00.

Receipts—For local support $3,475.55; For special parochial purposes $15.28; Specials for outside purposes $42.60; Total receipts $3,543.53.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,221.72; Pension Premiums of Clergy $210.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $117.85; Special parochial expenses $316.87; The Church's Program $334.38; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $70.28; Total Disbursements $3,271.10.

Insurable Property—$54,000.00; Insured for $25,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

CHUCKATUCK, St. John's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga St., Suffolk, Va.; Warden, J. Stokes Kirk, RFD 2, Suffolk, Va.; Register and Treasurer, P. K. Brady, 107 N. Saratoga St., Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; Burials 2; families 4; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 18; baptized persons 31; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 2.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,126.35; Total receipts $1,126.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses $516.94; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $33.57; Special parochial expenses $40.32; The Church's Program $144.54; Total Disbursements $735.37.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; Insured for $2,000.00; Land $200.00.

CLAREMONT, Ritchie Memorial. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. Norman E. Taylor, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Chauncey Harrison, Claremont, Va.; E. F. Primrose, Claremont, Va.; Register, O. A. Rinker, Claremont, Va.; Treasurer, G. B. Lamm, Claremont, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 3; Burials 1; families 12; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 27; baptized persons 42; communicants last reported 11; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 7; Holy Communion 6.

Receipts—For local support $270.71; Church's Program $1.00; Total receipts $271.71.

Disbursements—Current expenses $202.81; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $7.50; The Church's Program $20.25; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $34.25; Total Disbursements $264.81.

Insurable Property—$8,000.00; Insured for $6,000.00; Land $600.00.

CLARKSVILLE, St. Timothy's. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Spencer B. Williams, Boydton, Va.; Wardens: Mr. Austin Skipwith, Mr. Walter Haskins, Clarksville, Va.; Register, Mr. Austin Skipwith. Treasurer, Mr. Samuel Davis, Jr. Church School Superintendent, Mr. Randolph Williams, Clarksville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 12; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 28; baptized persons 41; communicants last reported 24; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 12; Total membership 15.

Salary of Rector $350.00.

Receipts—For local support $729.01; For special parochial purposes $33.46; Specials for outside purposes $16.00; Total receipts $778.47.

Disbursements—Current expenses $277.74; Pension Premiums of Clergy $26.30; Assessment for Doicesan Expenses $30.33; Special parochial expenses $36.00; The Church's Program $70.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $16.00; Total Disbursements $456.37.

Insurable Property—$6,500.00; Insured for $6,500.00; Land $1,000.00.

CLARKTON, St. Thomas. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, W. Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va., Frank White, Clarkton, Va.; Register, Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank White, Clarkton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Wilson Woosley, Clarkton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; confirmations 1; Burials 1; families 7; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 15; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported 17; present number of communicants 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 24; Bible Class 5; Total membership 33.

Salary of Rector $410.00.

Receipts—For local support $533.38; For special parochial purposes $534.25; Specials for outside purposes $6.00; Total receipts $1,070.63.

Disbursements—Current expenses $502.12; Pension Premiums of Clergy $61.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $41.12; Special parochial expenses $69.24; The Church's Program $50.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $6.00; For capital account $525.00; Total Disbursements $1,254.98.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; Insured for $3,000.00; Land $200.00.

CLOVER, St. Luke's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Register, Thomas Woltz, Clover, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Talbot Hagood, Box 452, Clover, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 3; individuals not included in families 1; confirmed persons 6; baptized persons 8; communicants last reported 6; present number of communicants 6.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 13; Holy Communion 4.

Salary of Rector $140.00.

Receipts—For local support $219.81; The Church's Program $18.23; Total receipts $238.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses $162.90; Pension Premiums of Clergy $21.25; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $18.75; Special parochial expenses $15.14; The Church's Program $20.00; Total Disbursements $238.04.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $1,500.00; Invested Funds $5,000.00.

COURTLAND, St. Luke's. Vacant. Warden, W. N. Thornton, Courtland, Va.; Register, Chas. F. Urquhart, Jr., Courtland, Va.; Treasurer, T. T. Tucker, Courtland, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 13; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 34; baptized persons 41; communicants last reported 34.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Insured for $2,500.00; Land $2,000.00.

Remarks—No report received.

CRADOCK, Emmanuel. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Joseph W. Hudgins, 55 Cushing St., Cradock, Va.; Wardens, John C. Flagg, 106 Ericsson St., Cradock, Va., J. Pierson Shaw, 27 Aylwin Rd., Cradock, Va.; Register, Joseph W. Hudgins, 55 Cushing St., Cradock, Va.; Treasurer, Robert L. McKinney, 74 Aylwin Rd., Cradock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Richard T. Doughtery, 87 Ericsson St., Cradock, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 12; Adults 2; Total 14; confirmations 15; marriages 3; burials 2; confirmed persons 116; communicants last reported 112; present number of communicants 116.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 64; Holy Communion 21.

Church School—Total membership 85.

Salary of Rector $660.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,939.78; For special parochial purposes $31.78; Specials for outside purposes $57.44; The Church's Program $290.48; For capital account $2,290.95; Non income receipts $75.00; Total receipts $4,685.43.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,275.67; Pension Premiums of Clergy $99.10; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $121.03; Special parochial expenses $228.40; The Church's Program $100.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $49.67; For capital account $2,290.95; Non expense items $75.00; Total Disbursements $4,239.82.

Insurable Property—$4,100.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $1,000.00; Invested Funds $15,987.15.

CREWE, Gibson Memorial, Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. E. Eager Wood, 205 Brunswick Ave., Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, Steve Slaw, Crewe, Va., Dr. B. S. Burks, Crewe, Va.; Register, Dr. B. S. Burks, Crewe, Va.; Treasurer, M. A. Pottage, Crewe, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; marriages 1; burials 1; families 13; confirmed persons 31; baptized persons 36; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 28.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 21; Holy Communion 7.

Salary of Rector $395.00.

Receipts—For local support $598.85; Total receipts $598.85.

Disbursements—Current expenses $514.90; The Church's Program $86.02; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $17.40; Total Disbursements $618.32.

Insurable Property—$3,000; Land $300.00.

CURDSVILLE, St. Peter's. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$300.00; Land $50.00.

DANVILLE, Epiphany, Rector, The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock, 113 Lady Astor St., Danville, Va.; Lay Reader, Raymond Hall, 912 Main St., Danville, Va.; Wardens, A. R. Gravely, 455 W. Main St., Danville, Va., R. C. Clement, Forest Hills, Danville, Va.; Register, Ben V. Booth, Jr., Forest Hills, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Raymond Hall, 912 Main St., Danville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. J. Blair, Jr., 192 Marshall Terrace, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 12; Total 12; confirmations 16; marriages 9; Burials 4; families 216; individuals not included in families 108; confirmed persons 684; baptized persons 723; communicants last reported 508; present number of communicants 502.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 83; Holy Communion 59.

Church School—Officers and teachers 17; pupils 119; Bible Class 41; Total membership 177.

Salary of Rector $4,500.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $21,985.29; For special parochial purposes $1,727.16; Specials for outside purposes $801.89; The Church's Program $2,132.16; Total receipts $26,646.50.

Disbursements—Current expenses $17,766.05; Pension Premiums of Clergy $787.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,104.55; Special parochial expenses $4,054.36; The Church's Program $3,281.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $798.70; For capital account $2,500.00; Total Disbursements $30,292.16.

Insurable Property—$190,000.00; Insured for $185,000.00; Land $23,000.00; Indebtedness $7,500.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

DANVILLE, St. Andrew's. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Paul Oliver, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va.; Register, Cabell Waddell, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Nelsie J. Oliver, R. F. D. 3, Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 2; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 10; baptized persons 10; communicants last reported 10; present number of communicants 10.

Receipts—For local support $1.58; The Church's Program $6.27; Total receipts $7.58.

Disbursements—Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1.58; The Church's Program $6.27; Total Disbursements $7.58.

Remarks—This congregation attends Christ Church, Halifax, since they themselves have no place for services.

DILLARDS, St. Phillips. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Alvin Brydie, R. F. D. Blackstone, Va.; Register and Treasurer, Mrs. Bettie S. Brydie, R. F. D., Blackstone, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Adults 1; Total 1; families 2; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 12; baptized persons 15; communicants last reported 9; present number of communicants 5.

Salary of Rector $72.00.

Receipts—For local support $82.74; The Church's Program $36.00; Total receipts $118.74.

Disbursements—Current expenses $72.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $10.74; The Church's Program $36.00; Total Disbursements $118.74.

Insurable Property—$4,300.00; Land $100.00.

DINWIDDIE, Calvary. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, W. R. Hooper, Dinwiddie, Va.; Warden, H. H. Galusha, Dinwiddie, Va.; Register, R. E. Lewis, DeWitt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. F. Hargrave, Dinwiddie, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; marirages 4; Burials 4; communicants last reported 73; present number of communicants 65.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 27; Holy Communion 9.

Salary of Rector $850.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,285.65; For special parochial purposes $581.00; Specials for outside purposes $137.43; The Church's Program $227.85; Total receipts $2,231.93.

Disbursements—Current expenses $953.30; Pension Premiums of Clergy $148.75; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $103.16; Special parochial expenses $547.13; The Church's Program $227.85; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $178.25; Total Disbursements $2,158.44.

Insurable Property—$11,000.00; Insured for $9,000.00; Land $500.00.

DRAKES BRANCH, Grace. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Wardens, John L. Bouldin, RFD, Keysville, Va., Robert L. Ponton, Drakes Branch, Va.; Register, Thomas T. Bouldin, RFD, Keysville, Va.; Treasurer, Thomas T. Bouldin, RFD, Keysville, Va.; Church School, Superintendent, Robert L. Ponton, Drakes Branch, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 3; Burials 1; families 5; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 22; baptized persons 27; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 16; Holy Communion 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 5; Total membership 7.

Salary of Rector $400.00.

Receipts—For local support $952.61; For special parochial purposes $26.15; Specials for outside purposes $71.50; Total receipts $1,055.26.

Disbursements—Current expenses $477.12; Pension Premiums of Clergy $75.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $28.48; Special parochial expenses $30.84; The Church's Program $93.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $71.50; Total Disbursements $775.94.

Insurable Property—$10,000.00; Insured for $10,000.00; Land $500.00.

Remarks—The three confirmations were for St. Ann's, Appomattox.

DRIVER, Glebe. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 N. Saratoga St., Suffolk, Va.; Warden, Roy Jones, Driver, Va.; Register, Wm. W. Jones, Box 105, Driver, Va.; Treasurer, Roy Jones, Driver, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Cecil T. Arthur, Driver, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; families 6; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 32; communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 24.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 20; Holy Communion 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 4; Bible Class 2; Total membership 8.

Salary of Rector $600.00.

Receipts—For local support $689.84; Specials for outside purposes $4.60; The Church's Program $11.22; Total receipts $705.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses $801.51; Pension Premiums of Clergy $49.31; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $49.40; The Church's Program $184.55; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $40.82; Total Disbursements $1,125.59.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; Insured for $3,500.00; Land $500.00.

DRY FORK, Dame Memorial, Vacant; Treasurer, G. T. Herndon, RFD 6, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 20; baptized persons 22; communicants last reported 27; present number of communicants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 29; Holy Communion 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 13; Total membership 15.

Salary of Rector $130.00.

Receipts—For local support $242.14; For special parochial purposes $45.60; Specials for outside purposes $35.23; The Church's Program $65.16; Total receipts $388.13.

Disbursements—Current expenses $130.00; Assessment for Diocesan Ex-

penses $15.16; Special parochial expenses $45.60; The Church's Program $50.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.23; Total Disbursements $275.99.

Insurable Property—$1,000.00; Land $200.00.

EASTVILLE, Christ. Rector, The Rev. Edw. P. Bush, Jr., Eastville, Va.; Wardens, Edw. Holland, Jr., Eastville, Va., Harold Wescoat, Eastville, Va.; Register, W. I. James, Eastville, Va.; Treasurer, E. M. T. Addison, Eastville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Dixon Leatherbury, Birds Nest, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 9; Adults 1; Total 10; confirmations 7; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 40; individuals not included in families 39; confirmed persons 148; baptized persons 193; communicants last reported 156; present number of communicants 111.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 32; Bible Class 5; Total membership 44.

Salary of Rector $2,200.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $4,547.95; For special parochial purposes $30.21; Specials for outside purposes $61.24; The Church's Program $624.64; Total receipts $5,264.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,426.63; Pension Premiums of Clergy $192.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $248.31; Special parochial expenses $2,314.54; The Church's Program; $624.64; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $61.24; Total Disbursements $5,867.86.

Insurable Property—$90,000.00; Insured for $52,000.00; Land $2,000.00; Invested Funds $6,957.00.

EMPORIA, Christ. Rector, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, 111 Battery Ave., Emporia, Va.; Wardens, M. J. Paytas, Emporia, Va., Robert Browning, S. Main St., Emporia, Va.; Register, Colin S. Neal, Tiller St., Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Miss M. E. Chaplin, R.F.D., Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, E. L. Spivey, Tiller St., Emporia, Va.

Parochail Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 8; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 38; individuals not included in families 36; confirmed persons 145; baptized persons 160; communicants last reported 117; present number of communicants 114.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 29; Holy Communion 39.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 32; Bible Class 15; Total membership 57.

Salary of Rector $2,053.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $3,630.90; For special parochial purposes $761.68; Specials for outside purposes $174.36; The Church's Program $89.21; Non income receipts $1,000.00; Total receipts $5,656.15.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,136.06; Pension Premiums of Clergy $384.21; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $186.72; Special parochial expenses $1,722.33; The Church's Program $537.35; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $174.36; Total Disbursements $6,141.03.

Insurable Property—$71,000.00; Insured for $32,000.00; Land $1,000.00; Indebtedness $4,000.00.

EMPORIA, St. James'. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., 566 Halifax St., Emporia, Va.; Wardens, David L. Bradley, 108 E. Atlantic St., Emporia, Va., Joseph C. Bond, 558 Halifax St., Emporia, Va.; Register, W. Thomas Reves, Clay St., Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Daniel L. Terry, 105 Harris Ave., Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, David L. Bradley, 108 E. Atlantic St., Emporia, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 8; marriages 1; Burials 6; families 50; individuals not included in families 80; confirmed persons 179; baptized persons 216; communicants last reported 101; present number of communicants 110.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 48; Holy Communion 79.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 85; Bible Class 14; Total membership 108.

Salary of Rector $1,000.00.

Receipts—For local support $2,410.11; For special parochial purposes $144.56; Specials for outside purposes $16.00; For capital account $2,818.98; Total receipts $5,389.65.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,532.67; Pension Premiums of Clergy $149.98; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $101.34; Special parochial expenses $370.87; The Church's Program $397.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $16.00; For capital account $3,000.86; Total Disbursements $5,568.72.

Insurable Property—$38,000.00; Insured for $20,000.00; Land $500.00; Invested Funds $28.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

FARMVILLE, Johns Memorial, Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Jean A. Vache', 402 High St., Farmville, Va.; Lay Readers, Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster, High St., Farmville, Va., Maurice Large, High St., Farmville, Va.; Wardens, M. Luckin Bugg, High St., Farmville, Va., A. T. Gray, High St., Farmville, Va.; Register, B. Blanton Hanbury, Third Ave., Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, Robert P. Brierley, 407 Buffalo St., Farmville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Meredith Robeson, Buffalo St., Farmville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 5; Total 5; confirmations 3; marriages 3; Burials 2; families 44; individuals not included in families 52; confirmed persons 149; baptized persons 199; communicants last reported 126; present number of communicants 131.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 77; Holy Communion 128.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 42; Total membership 50.

Salary of Rector $2,700.00.

Apartments.

Receipts—For local support $6,871.38; For special parochial purposes

$246.96; Specials for outside purposes $325.61; For capital account $509.80; Non income receipts $1,400.00; Total receipts $9,353.75.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,929.74; Pension Premiums of Clergy $474.18; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $324.07; Special parochial expenses $1,638.25; The Church's Program $868.41; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $445.91; Non expense items $804.25; Total Disbursements $9,484.81.

Insurable Property—$53,500.00; Land $10,000.00; Indebtedness $2,750.00; Invested Funds $550.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

FORKSVILLE, St. John's. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Jesse L. Baskerville, Va.; Register, Bob Short, Broadnax, Va.; Treasurer, Winfield Wilson, Broadnax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, James L. Baskerville, Box 124, Broadnax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Total 6; confirmations 3; Burials 4; families 15; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 46; baptized persons 56; communicants last reported 36; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 11; Holy Communion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 31; Total membership 43.

Salary of Rector $200.00.

Receipts—For local support $364.95; For special parochial purposes $50.00; The Church's Program $145.00; Total receipts $559.95.

Disbursements—Current expenses $205.98; Pension Premiums of Clergy $30.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $26.60; Special parochial expenses $152.37; The Church's Program $145.00; Total Disbursements $559.95.

Insurable Property—$6,400.00; Insured for $3,000.00; Indebtedness $400.00.

FINE CREEK MILLS, St. Luke's. Vacant. Lay Readers, Mr. Edmund Strudwick, Jr., Fine Creek Mills, Va., Col. J. P. Jervey, Jr., Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Wardens: Major L. G. Thom, Mr. C. R. Kennan, Jr., Fine Creek Mills, Va.; Register, Mr. Edmund Strudwick, Jr. Treasurer, Miss Serena Finney, Fine Creek Mills, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 1; Burials 1; families 14; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 50; baptized persons 62; communicants last reported 53; present number of communicants 52.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 37; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 25; Bible Class 11; Total membership 41.

Salary of Rector $820.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,349.76; For special parochial purposes $166.90; Specials for outside purposes $35.50; The Church's Program $200.07; For capital account $2,366.66; Total receipts $4,118.89.

Disbursements—Current expenses $857.24; Pension Premiums of Clergy $82.12; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $64.07; Special parochial expenses

$322.99; The Church's Program $200.07; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $35.50; Total Disbursements $1,497.92.

Insurable Property—$27,500.00; Insured for $27,500.00; Land $1,500.00; Invested Funds $3,040.00.

FRANKLIN, Emmanuel. Vacant. Warden, G. G. McCann, Box 462, Franklin, Va.; Register, J. J. Finley, Jr., Franklin, Va.; Treasurer, Robert E. Johnson, Franklin, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. J. Finley, Sr., Franklin, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 3; marriages 2; Burials 1; families 29; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 78; baptized persons 122; communicants last reported 72; present number of communicants 72.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 30; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 43; Bible Class 26; Total membership 76.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Receipts—For local support $4,678.22; Specials for outside purposes $89.44; Total receipts $4,767.66.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,740.36; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $211.08; Special parochial expenses $439.61; The Church's Program $506.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $60.38; Non expense items $1,700.00; Total Disbursements $4,657.43.

Insurable Property—$40,000.00.; Insured for $40,000.00; Land $1,000.00; Invested Funds $15,793.99.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

FREEMAN, St. Thomas'. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., 566 Halifax St., Emporia, Va.; Wardens, Henderson Washington, Freeman, Va., Frank Wyche, Emporia, Va.; Register, O. B. Williams, Freeman, Va.; Treasurer, W. M. Lewis, Freeman, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert Robertson, Freeman, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; Burials 4; families 11; individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 74; baptized persons 83; communicants last reported 37; present number of communicants 34.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 12; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 29; Total membership 34.

Salary of Rector $200.00.

Receipts—For local support $446.89; For special parochial purposes $62.47; For capital account $370.54; Total receipts $879.90.

Disbursements—Current expenses $271.34; Pension Premiums of Clergy $56.07; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $65.38; Special parochial expenses $23.34; The Church's Program $108.00; For capital account $370.54; Total Disbursements $892.67.

Insurable Property—$3,700.00; Land $500.00.

GENITO, Grace. Dormant.

GLENMORE, Emmanuel, Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Wardens, H. T. Turner, Howardsville, Va., Robert Main, Howardsville, Va.; Register, Robert Main, Howardsville, Va.; Treasurer, Howardsville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Earl Burden, Manteo, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 3; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 12; confirmed persons 24; baptized persons 40; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 24.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 25; Total membership 28.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Receipts—For local support $631.01; Specials for outside purposes $120.22; The Church's Program $63.00; Total receipts $814.23.

Disbursements—Current expenses $150.30; Pension Premiums of Clergy $15.02; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $18.31; Sptcial parochial expenses $116.15; The Church's Program $63.00; Special offerings for Purposes outside Parish $120.22; Total Disbursements $483.00.

Insurable Property—$2,400.00; Insured for $1,000.00; Land $100.00.

GLENWOOD, Christ. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Geo. R. MacClintock, 113 Lady Aster St., Danville, Va.; Treasurer, L. H. Seay, 622 Colguhoun St., Danville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; Burials 1; families 22; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 60; baptized persons 80; communicants last reported 28; present number of communicants 22.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 39; Holy Communion 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 7; Bible Class 9; Total membership 19.

Receipts—For local support $298.33; For special parochial purposes $17.22; Specials for outside purposes $31.57; The Church's Program $17.00; Total receipts $364.62.

Disbursements—Current expenses $55.59; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $18.70; Special parochial expenses $30.21; The Church's Program $167.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $32.14; Total Disbursements $303.64.

Insurable Property—$7,500.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $700.00.

GOODWYNSVILLE, Sapony, Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Woodley Wells, McKenney, R.F.D., Va., J. Scott Clarke, Dinwiddie, Va.; Register, McKenney, R.F.D., Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Raymond Jones, McKenney, R.F.D., Va.

Parochial Statistics—Marriages 2; Communicants last reported 25; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 7.

Receipts—For local support $344.37; Specials for outside purposes $70.00; Total receipts $414.37.

Disbursements—Current expenses $175.66; Pension Premiums of Clergy $35.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $22.61; Special parochial expenses $53.29; The Church's Program $70.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $59.05; Total Disbursements $415.61.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Land $250.00.

GRETNA,, Trinity. Vacant. Wardens, F. I. Graber, Gretna, Va., C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va.; Register, F. I. Graber, Gretna, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. C. D. Harvey, Gretna, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; Burials 1; families 3; individuals not included in families 10; confirmed persons 16; baptized persons 20; communicants last reported 12; present number of communicants 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 8.

Salary of Rector $420.00.

Receipts—For local support $640.63; The Church's Program $25.00; Total receipts $665.63.

Disbursements—Current expenses $467.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy $26.27; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $17.94; Special parochial expenses $47.50; The Church's Program $45.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $60.00; Total Disbursements $663.71.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; Insured for $3,500.00; Land $1,500.00.

GRUB HILL, St. John's. Vacant. Treasurer, Mrs. J. Craig Ashman, Chula, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 7; Communicants last reported 6.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

HALIFAX, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Charles E. McConnell, R. F. D., Halifax, Va., Charles A. Penick, Sr., South Boston, Va.; Register, Richard C. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Robert H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Wilbur M. Lewis, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 1; Total 5; confirmations 6; marriages 3; Burials 4; families 32; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 101; baptized persons 121; communicants last reported 102; present number of communicants 101.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8; pupils 27; Bible Class 23; Total membership 58.

Salary of Rector $2,960.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—Total receipts $6,376.95.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,665.40; Pension Premiums of Clergy $535.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $297.10; Special parochial expenses $1,526.11; The Church's Program $365.75; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $309.84; Total Disbursements $6,690.70.

Insurable Property—$90,000.00; Insured for $37,500.00; Land $3,000.00.

HALIFAX (Mountain Road), Emmanuel. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Lauton W. Pettit, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 10; individuals not included in families 7; confirmed persons 19; baptized persons 25; communicants last reported 15.
Insurable Property—$1,500.00; Insured for $1,000.00; Land $100.00.
Remarks—No report received.

HALIFAX, Christ. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Thomas E. Morton, R. F. D. 2, Halifax, Va.; Register, R. H. Manson, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, N. W. Coleman, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thos. E. Morton, R. F. D. 2, Halifax, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 4; marriages 1; families 12; individuals not included in families 16; confirmed persons 54; baptized persons 57; communicants last reported 39; present number of communicants 26.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 12.
Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 32; Total membership 36.
Salary of Rector $260.00.
Rectory.
Receipts—For local support $611.97; The Church's Program $139.00; Total receipts $750.97.
Disbursements—Current expenses $544.01; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $37.50; Special parochial expenses $30.46; The Church's Program $139.00; Total Disbursements $750.97.
Insurable Property—$14,300.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $500.00.

HAMPTON, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Carter H. Harrison, Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, George C. Bentley, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, John F. Nichols, Hampton, Va., P. Warren Spratley, Sr., Hampton, Va.; Register, Col. Keith Ryan, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Walter H. Rogers, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robert G. Turnbill, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 41; Adults 2; Total 43; confirmations 41; marriages 21; Burials 16; families 484; individuals not included in families 185; confirmed persons 1,003; baptized persons 1,366; communicants last reported 972; present number of communicants 987.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 77; Holy Communion 80.
Church School—Officers and teachers 57; pupils 353; Total membership 410.
Salary of Rector $5,500.00.
Rectory.
Receipts—For local support $19,560.75; For special parochial purposes $386.31; Specials for outside purposes $802.80; The Church's Program $6,461.98; Total receipts $27,211.84.
Disbursements—Current expenses $16,542.58; Pension Premiums of Clergy $962.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,411.16; Special parochial expenses $2,204.07; The Church's Program $4,188.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $703.12; Total Disbursements $26,011.43.
Insurable Property—$180,000.00; Insured for $180,000.00; Land $20,000.00.

HAMPTON, St. Cyprian's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Lloyd M. Alexander, 129 Lincoln St., Hampton, Va.; Lay Reader, J. W. Lewis, Hampton Institute; Wardens, J. H. Fuller, 235 W. Queen St., Hampton, Va., W. S. Bagley, 1201 Mallory St., Phoebus, Va.; Register, T. A. Jordan; Treasurer, O. A. Pindle, Hampton Institute; Church School Superintendent, T. A. Jordan, 838 Langley Field Rd., Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Adults 1; Total 2; confirmations 5; marriages 2; Burials 3; families 41; individuals not included in families 63; confirmed persons 148; baptized persons 166; communicants last reported 91; present number of communicants 75.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 46; Holy Communion 38.

Church School—Officers and teachers 5; pupils 54; Total membership 59.

Salary of Rector $650.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $2,414.57; For special parochial purposes $955.35; Specials for outside purposes $3.46; Non income receipts $850.50; Total receipts $4,223.88.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,838.30; Pension Premiums of Clergy $113.75; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $239.18; Special parochial expenses $1,024.03; The Church's Program $585.50; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $3.46; Non expense items $300.00; Total Disbursements $4,155.57.

Insurable Property—$18,100.00; Land $2,000.00; Indebtedness $397.50.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

HILTON VILLAGE, St. Andrew's. Rector, The Rev. Paul H. Kratzig, 45 Main St., Hilton Village, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. Robert H. Faulconer, 50 Post St., Hilton Village, Va.; Wardens: Mr. Eben T. Massey, 608 Hamlin Road, Mr. Conway H. Sheild, 262 James River Drive, Hilton Village, Va.; Register, Mr. E. O. Smith, 503 River Road, Hilton Village, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. J. Samuel Robertson, 39 Shirley Road, Hilton Village, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 51; Adults 3; Total 54; confirmations 30; marriages 6; Burials 6; families 350; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 600; baptized persons 900; communicants last reported 408; present number of communicants 441.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 252; Holy Communion 91.

Church School—Officers and teachers; 23; pupils 327; Total membership 350.

Salary of Rector $4,000.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $14,210.23; For special parochial purposes $8,706.14; Specials for outside purposes $1,536.87; The Church's Program $1,238.58; Total receipts $25,691.82.

Disbursements—Current expenses $10,865.43; Pension Premiums of Clergy $709.39; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $786.85; Special parochial expenses $9,271.83; The Church's Program $1,238.58; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $558.31; Total Disbursements $23,430.39.

Insurable Property—$138,800.00; Insured for $67,300.00; Land $15,000.00; Indebtedness $23,500.00.

HOPEWELL, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Hopewell, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. Samuel L. Nunnally, 105 N. 15th Ave., Hopewell, Va.; Wardens: H. J. Grace, 406 Brown Ave., R. C. Potts, 611 Cedar Lane, Hopewell, Va.; Register, Frank E. Ewing, Jr., 407 Jefferson Ave., Hopewell, Va.; Treasurer Harold M. Barnes, 1004 Eppes St., Hopewell, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Frank H. Ewing, Jr.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 12; Adults 3; Total 15; confirmations 8; marriages 2; Burials 4; families 67; individuals not included in families 53; confirmed persons 189; baptized persons 269; communicants last reported 283; present number of communicants 189.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 55; Holy Communion 84.

Church School—Officers and teachers 15; pupils 96; Bible Class 11; Total membership 122.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00; Rectory allowance $480.00.

Receipts—For local support $4,683.92; For special parochial purposes $309.91; The Church's Program $127.31; For capital account $1,100.00; Total receipts $6,221.14.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,014.50; Pension Premiums of Clergy $428.26; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $108.12; Special parochial expenses $66.70; The Church's Program $85.60; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $111.16; For capital account $1,100.00; Total Disbursements $5,911.34.

Insurable Property—$50,000.00; Insured for $50,000.00; Land $5,000.00; Indebtedness $602.93; Invested Funds $6,900.00.

HUGUENOT SPRINGS, Manakin. Vacant. Lay Reader, Horace Mathews, Midlothian, Va.; Wardens, Powell Weisiger, Midlothian, Va., Horace Mathews, Midlothian, Va.; Register, Horace Mathews, Midlothian, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth C. Salle'.

Parochial Statistics—Burials 1; families 15; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 33; baptized persons 35; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 33.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 24; Holy Communion 6.

Receipts—For local support $1,105.30; For special parochial purposes $51.78; Specials for outside purposes $18.57; The Church's Program $22.00; Total receipts $1,197.65.

Disbursements—Current expenses $652.94; Pension Premiums of Clergy $61.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $45.21; Special parochial expenses $53.00; The Church's Program $145.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $18.57; For capital account $289.38; Total Disbursements $1,265.10.

Insurable Property—$4,000.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $500.00; Invested Funds $18.50.

HURTSVILLE, St. Paul's. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$1,000.00; Land $100.00.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND, Robert Hunt Shrine. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.

JARRATT, Holy Trinity. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, Jack Ridley, Stony Creek, Va., Thos. H. Rose, Stony Creek, Va.; Treasurer, Fred Sjoberg, Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 4; individuals not included in families 2; confirmed persons 27; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 18; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 3.

Salary of Rector $200.00.

Receipts—For local support $369.98; Total receipts $369.98.

Disbursements—Current expenses $216.90; Pension Premiums of Clergy $20.83; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $38.75; The Church's Program $94.00; Total Disbursements $369.98.

Insurable Property—$3,000.00; Insured for $2,000.00; Land $500.00.

JENKINS BRIDGE, Emmanuel. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, Leon Reynolds, N.A.O.T.S., Chincoteague, Va.; Wardens: W. Foster Fletcher, Robley Fletcher, Horsey, Va.; Register, W. Foster Fletcher; Treasurer, Mrs. H. K. Baker, Hallwood, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; Burials 1; families 22; individuals not included in families 4; confirmed persons 35; baptized persons 47; communicants last reported 15; present number of communicants 17.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 29; Holy Communion 10.

Salary of Rector $278.00.

Receipts—For local support $934.01; Specials for outside purposes $28.85; The Church's Program $74.00; Total receipts $1,036.86.

Disbursements—Current expenses $361.94; Pension Premiums of Clergy $49.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $26.86; Special parochial expenses $401.73; The Church's Program $74.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $29.85; Total Disbursements $943.38.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; Insured for $3,000.00; Land $200.00; Invested Funds $600.00.

KEMPSVILLE, Emmanuel. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, R. F. D. 1, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, William Fleming, R. F. D. Princess Anne, Va., Alan Baxter, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Alan Robertson, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, G. B. Bryant, R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Adults 2; Total 5; confirmations 7; marriages 3; Burials 1; families 41; confirmed persons 36; baptized persons 53; communicants last reported 61; present number of communicants 34.

Salary of Rector $960.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,213.27; For special parochial purposes $1,108.92; The Church's Program $30.92; For capital account $1,250.00; Total receipts $3,603.11.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,300.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy $144.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $119.60; Special parochial expenses $633.00; The Church's Program $120.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $37.00; Non expense items $1,250.00; Total Disbursements $3,608.60.

Insurable Property—$40,000.00; Insured for $27,500.00; Land $3,500.00; Invested Funds $16,000.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

KENBRIDGE, St. Paul's, Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Warden, John R. Smyth, Kenbridge, Va.; Register, Mrs. John R. Smyth, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, A. Earl Taylor, Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John R. Smyth, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; confirmations 2; marriages 2; Burials 1; families 18; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 56; baptized persons 61; communicants last reported 42; present number of communicants 31.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 34; Holy Communion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 11; Total membership 14.

Salary of Rector $700.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,174.50; For special parochial purposes $11.63; Specials for outside purposes $27.30; Total receipts $1,213.43.

Disbursements—Current expenses $787.55; Pension Premiums of Clergy $135.14; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $47.56; Special parochial expenses $122.46; The Church's Program $104.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $27.30; Total Disbursements $1,224.01.

Insurable Property—$9,000.00; Insured for $9,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Luke's, Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, W. M. Jennings, R. F. D. Victoria, Va.; Register, Myrtle Smith, Box 339, Victoria, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 4; individuals not included in families 21; confirmed persons 26; baptized persons 30; communicants last reported 16; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 12; Total membership 15.

Salary of Rector $72.00.

Receipts—For local support $99.86; The Church's Program $49.00; Total receipts $148.86.

Disbursements—Current expenses $72.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy

$10.80; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $17.06; The Church's Program $49.00; Total Disbursements $148.86.

Insurable Property—$5,200.00; Land $300.00.

LA CROSSE, St. Mary's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Vernon A. Jones, Jr., 566 Halifax St., Emporia, Va.; Wardens, Robert Walker, Broadnax, Va., James E. Harris, La Crosse, Va.; Register, Cornelius Valentine, La Crosse, Va.; Treasurer, J. L. Meredith, La Crosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Cornelius Valentine, La Cross, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Total 4; Burials 3; families 20; individuals not included in families 11; confirmed persons 98; baptized persons 100; communicants last reported 54; present number of communicants 50.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 23; Holy Communion 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 43; Total membership 49.

Salary of Rector $200.00.

Receipts—For local support $467.94; For special parochial purposes $152.11; Specials for outside purposes $10.00; Non income receipts $210.00; Total receipts $840.05.

Disbursements—Current expenses $324.59; Pension Premiums of Clergy $30.38; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $155.20; Special parochial expenses $153.62; The Church's Program $210.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.00; Total Disbursements $883.79.

Insurable Property—$2,700.00; Insured for $2,000.00; Land $800.00; Indebtedness $210.00.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Andrew's, Rector, The Rev. S. Grayson Clary, 405 Church St., Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, B. A. Lewis, 706 Windsor Ave., Lawrenceville, Va.; W. E. Elmore, 402 S. Main St., Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, R. R. Barkley, 705 Windsor Ave., Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Alfred Akerman, 209 S. Main St., Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, 305 New Hicks St., Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 8; Total 8; marriages 2; Burials 3; families 46; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 104; baptized persons 131; communicants last reported 102; present number of communicants 104.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 65; Holy Communion 43.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 32; Bible Class 5; Total membership 46.

Salary of Rector $3,100.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $4,800.65; For special parochial purposes $102.60; Specials for outside purposes $80.06; The Church's Program $107.26; Total receipts $5,090.57.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,366.58; Pension Premiums of Clergy $490.01; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $195.82; Special parochial expenses $310.94; The Church's Program $467.54; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $80.06; Non expense items $500.00; Total Disbursements $5,410.95.

Insurable Property—$32,500.00; Insured for $22,500.00; Land $5,000.00; Indebtedness $3,343.68.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Paul's, Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Theodore J. Jones, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, Merritt O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Joseph W. Wall, Lawrenceville, Va.; Register, Daniel R. Brown, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Merritt O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Miss Iris L. King, Lawrenceville, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 3; Total 9; confirmations 10; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 44; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 118; baptized persons 148; communicants last reported 106; present number of communicants 118.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 162; Holy Communion 111.

Church School—Officers and teachers 19; pupils 225; Total membership 244.

Salary of Rector $600.00; Rectory allowance $240.00.

Receipts—For local support $2,097.34; For special parochial purposes $44.70; Total receipts $2,142.04.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,144.55; Pension Premiums of Clergy $90.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $108.52; Special parochial expenses $549.73; The Church's Program $358.00; Total Disbursements $2,250.80.

Insurable Property—$59,500.00; Insured for $40,000.00; Land $1,500.00.

LUNENBURG, St. James'. Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, William E. Smith, Box 339, Victoria, Va.; E. L. Jenkins, Star Route, Victoria, Va.; Register, Joseph Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Treasurer, A. L. Abernathy, R. F. D., Kenbridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Joseph Kent, Lunenburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 13; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 38; baptized persons 42; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 15.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 8; Holy Communion 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers 2; pupils 14; Total membership 16.

Salary of Rector $156.00.

Receipts—For local support $53.33; The Church's Program $74.00; Total receipts $127.33.

Disbursements—Current expenses $19.42; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $33.91; The Church's Program $74.00; Total Disbursements $127.33.

Insurable Property—$4,350.00; Insured for $1,725.00; Land $400.00.

LYNNHAVEN, Old Donation, Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. A. Webster Horstman, 54 Thorowgood Rd., Shelton Place, R. F. D. 1, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Robert L. Beale, R. F. D. 1, Bayside, Va.; Warden, R. L. Beale, R. F. D. 1, Bayside, Va.;

Register, J. A. Keller, P. O. Box 224, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, L. W. Parks, 88th St., Virginia Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. L. Beale, R. F. D. 1, Bayside, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 7; Adults 1; Total 8; confirmations 1; marriages 1; Burials 1; families 104; confirmed persons 127; baptized persons 152; communicants last reported 106; present number of communicants 127.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers 13; pupils 100; Bible Class 26; Total membership 139.

Salary of Rector $1,560.00.

Receipts—For local support $3,817.49; For special parochial purposes $147.08; Specials for outside purposes $171.20; For capital account $1,712.24; Non income receipts $1,400.00; Total receipts $7,248.01.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,310.93; Pension Premiums of Clergy $243.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $114.05; Special parochial expenses $703.15; The Church's Program $313.63; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $171.20; For capital account $2,616.00; Total Disbursements $6,471.96.

Insurable Property—$23,000.00; Insured for $20,500.00; Land $2,500.00; Indebtedness $1,400.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

MANTEO, Grace. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Lay Reader, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Wardens, F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; C. H. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Louise B. Horsley, Warminster, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 5; confirmed persons 12; communicants last reported 12.

Salary of Rector $120.00.

Receipts—For local support $71.49; Specials for outside purposes $19.25; The Church's Program $54.08; Total receipts $144.82.

Disbursements—Pension of Clergy $15.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $8.91; The Church's Program $45.17; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $35.25; Total Disbursements $104.33.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00.

McKenney, Good Shepherd, Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Lay Reader, C. Field Baskerville, McKenney, Va.; Warden, George D. Powell, McKenney, Va.; Register, George D. Powell, McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, C. Field Baskerville, McKenney, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. Field Baskerville, McKenney, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Total 1; marriages 3; Burials 5; communicants last reported 68; present number of communicants 64.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 25; Holy Communion 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 20; Bible Class 27; Total membership 53.

Salary of Rector $750.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,142.28; For special parochial purposes $137.55; Specials for outside purposes $171.08; The Church's Program $170.00; Total receipts $1,620.91.

Disbursements—Current expenses $745.84; Pension Premiums of Clergy $131.51; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $87.29; Special parochial expenses $244.61; The Church's Program $170.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $146.73; Total Disbursements $1,525.98.

Insurable Property—$6,000.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $100.00.

McKENNEY, All Saints, Dormant.

Insurable Property—$500.00; Land $50.00.

MOUNT AIRY, St. John's. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Communicants last reported 38.

Insurable Property—$5,300.00; Insured for $2,500.00; Land $100.00.

Remarks—No report received.

MORRISON, Emmanuel, Dormant.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $300.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Charles A. Homan, Newport News, Va.; Wardens: Harold Sniffen, 3111 Chesapeake Ave., Edward Ware, 300 Pennsylvania Ave., Newport News, Va.; Register, Roland Tully, 955 Fourteenth St., New-Port News, Va.; Treasurer, W. James Atkinson, 1154 Sixteenth St., Newport News, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Stuart Hallett, 104 Chesterfield Rd., Newport News, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 11; Adults 1; Total 12; confirmations 8; marriages 1; Burials 2; families 44; individuals not included in families 34; confirmed persons 148; baptized persons 180; communicants last reported 150; present number of communicants 144.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 35; Holy Communion 109.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 63; Bible Class 22; Total membership 96.

Salary of Rector $2,800.00.

Receipts—For local support $5,666.91; For special parochial purposes $1,265.01; Special for outside purposes $18.55; The Church's Program $462.30; Total receipts $7,412.57.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,212.75; Pension Premiums of Clergy $490.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $253.20; Special parochial expenses $912.78; The Church's Program $313.55; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $42.85; Non expense items $920.00; Total Disbursements $7,145.13.

Insurable Property—$7,500.00; Land $500.00; Indebtedness $3,020.00.

purposes outside Parish $104.25; Non expense items $1,600.00; Total Disbursements $11,279.20.

Insurable Property—$72,900.00; Insured for $68,100.00; Land $5,000.00; Indebtedness $12,800.00; Invested Funds $1,583.00.

NORFOLK, Ascension. Rector, The Rev. John F. Ward, 5003 Gosnold Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, S. Warner Wilbur, 200 E. 39th St., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, George S. Sutton, 603 Norview Ave., Norfolk, Va., Louis Knight, 1738 Blair Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, W. D. Willey, 325 W. 31st St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. C. Dalby, 5804 Granby St., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Geo. S. Sutton, 603 Norview Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 16; Total 16; confirmations 15; marriages 7; Burials 15; families 119; individuals not included in families 137; confirmed persons 354; baptized persons 447; communicants last reported 257; present number of communicants 252.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 135; Holy Communion 39.

Church School—Officers and teachers 15; pupils 110; Bible Class 39; Total membership 164.

Salary of Rector $4,200.00; Rectory allowance $900.00.

Receipts—For local support $10,699.59; For special parochial purposes $747.13; Specials for outside purposes $282.59; The Church's Program $1,919.04; For capital account $2,524.97; Total receipts $16,173.32.

Disbursements—Current expenses $5,440.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy $630.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $453.04; Special parochial expenses $2,420.38; The Church's Program $1,466.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $282.59; For capital account $3,611.14; Total Disbursements $14,303.15.

Insurable Property—$60,500.00; Insured for $75,000.00; Land $25,000.00.

NORFOLK, Christ and St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Taylor Willis, D.D., 548 Mowbray Arch.; Assistant Rector, The Rev. Paul Chaplin, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, James Arthur King, Holland Apts., Drummond Place, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, James E. Etheridge, 901 Greenway Court, Norfolk, Va., Dr. Reginald B. Henry, 616 Redgate Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, Robert M. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., 1125 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Jack H. Mason, 813 Gates Ave., Apt. 9, Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 46; Adults 4; Total 50; confirmations 42; marriages 17; Burials 31; families 214; individuals not included in families 930; confirmed persons 1,905; baptized persons 2,325; communicants last reported 1,261; present number of communicants 1,308.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 53; Holy Communion 244.

Church School—Officers and teachers 26; pupils 345; Total membership 371.

Salary of Rector $6,000.00; Salary of Assistant $2,700.00.
Rectory.
Apartment for assistant.
Receipts—For local support $36,738.59; For special parochial purposes $4,640.55; Specials for outside purposes $3,076.70; The Church's Program $7,906.11; Non income receipts $5,503.23; Total receipts $57,865.18.
Disbursements—Current expenses $26,259.68; Pension Premiums of Clergy $1,522.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $2,201.92; Special parochial expenses $5,055.79; The Church's Program $7,920.31; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $2,958.01; For capital account $8,083.73; Total Disbursements $54,001.94.
Insurable Property—$833,940.00; Insured for $628,450.00; Land $50,000.00; Invested Funds $120,000.00.
Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

NORFOLK, Epiphany. Rector, The Rev. Eric B. dePendleton, 1802 Ashland Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, George A. Bailey, Jr., 201 Nansemond Circle, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, E. A. Ribble, 6100 Granby St., T. R. Johnson, 1513 Lafayette Blvd., Norfolk, Va.; Register, Geo. P. Overman, 8648 Chesapeake St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, George A. Bailey, Jr., Church School Superintendent, William F. Davis, Jr., 211 S. Blake Rd., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 10; Total 10; confirmations 10; marriages 5; Burials 1; families 110; confirmed persons 186; baptized persons 290; communicants last reported 242; present number of communicants 186.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 120; Holy Communion 80.
Church School—Officers and teachers 22; pupils 234; Bible Class 84; Total membership 340.
Salary of Rector $3,500.00.
Rectory.
Receipts—For local support $7,539.46; For special parochial purposes $531.12; Specials for outside purposes $115.51; Non income receipts $150.00; Total receipts $8,336.09.
Disbursements—Current expenses $4,588.63; Pension Premiums of Clergy $104.69; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $343.02; Special parochial expenses $928.76; The Church's Program $680.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $115.51; Non expense items $1,013.98; Total Disbursements $7,774.59.
Insurable Property—$41,500.00; Insured for $31,500.00; Land $2,300.00; Indebtedness $8,881.49.

NORFOLK, Church of the Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Norman Traverse Slater, 142 Daniel Ave., Norfolk, Va., Lay Reader, Fred E. Martin, 1544 Cloncurry Road, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, Herbert D. Thompson, Algonquin Park, Henry G. Isaacs, 7415 Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, Va.; Register, George C. Garris, 7633 Argyle Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, F. J. Schmoele, Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Fred E. Martin.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 29; Adults 3; Total 32; confirmations 15; marriages 4; Burials 10; families 315; individuals not included in families 57; confirmed persons 804; baptized persons 1,096; communicants last reported 679; present number of communicants 669.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 114; Holy Communion 39.

Church School—Officers and teachers 33; pupils 259; Bible Class 16; Total membership 308.

Salary of Rector $4,800.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $23,614.18; For special parochial purposes $1,298.83; Specials for outside purposes $972.15; The Church's Program $278.00; Non income receipts $29.82; Total receipts $26,163.16.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,556.12; Pension Premiums of Clergy $840.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,026.50; Special parochial expenses $1,744.65; The Church's Program $4,278.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $529.02; Non expense items $3,225.00; Total Disbursements $25,199.29.

Insurable Property—$80,000.00; Insured for $100,000.00; Land $15,000.00; Indebtedness $9,675.00; Invested Funds $27,726.21.

Remarks—Treasurers bonded.

NORFOLK, St. Andrews'. Rector, The Rev. Beverley Tucker White, 1128 Graydon Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Fairfax M. Berkeley, 708 Baldwin Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, James G. Martin, 921 Graydon Ave., Norfolk, Va., Herman R. Furr, 1432 Graydon Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, H. B. G. Galt, 1315 Mallory Court, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Harry B. Adreon, 808 Gates Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Fairfax M. Berkeley.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 18; Adults 3; Total 21; confirmations 31; marriages 10; Burials 8; families 219; individuals not included in families 173; confirmed persons 593; baptized persons 758; communicants last reported 530; present number of communicants 545.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 73; Holy Communion 82.

Church School—Officers and teachers; 18 pupils 151; Total membership 169.

Salary of Rector $5,700.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $23,709.28; For special parochial purposes $4,384.89; Specials for outside purposes $586.44; Total receipts $28,690.61.

Disbursements—Current expenses $15,250.11; Pension Premiums of Clergy $997.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $968.88; Special parochial expenses $2,918.05; The Church's Program $3,397.91; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $249.35; Non expense items $4,000.00; Total Disbursements $27,781.80.

Insurable Property—$264,000.00; Insured for $230,000.00; Land $10,000.00; Indebtedness $27,250.00.

NORFOLK, St. Bride's. Rector, The Rev. David C. George, 1728 Canton Ave., Norfolk 6, Va.; Wardens, Wm. Roy Britton, 1212 Ohio St., South Norfolk, Va., John M. Crowder, 1107 Wilbur St., South Norfolk, Va.; Register, Richard A. Coleman, 210

Kentucky Ave., Ingleside, Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, J. Elmer Stallings, 832 Byrd Ave., South Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 13; Total 13; confirmations 11; marriages 2; Burials 9; communicants last reported 331; present number of communicants 321.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 213; Holy Communion 71.

Church School—Officers and teachers 14; pupils 70; Bible Class 18; Total membership 102.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $8,838.48; For special parochial purposes $85.10; Specials for outside purposes $234.87; The Church's Program $952.04; Total receipts $10,110.49.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,515.89; Pension Premiums of Clergy $472.99; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $468.85; Special parochial expenses $3,630.85; The Church's Program $400.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $234.87; Total Disbursements $9,723.45.

Insurable Property—Insured for $125,000.00; Indebtedness $3,500.00.

NORFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, D.D., 901 Greenway Court, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Watson B. Cobb, 317 W. Rodgers Drive, Norfolk, Va.; Wardens: Alvah H. Martin, Jr., North Shore Rd., Wm. B. Taliaferro, 1415 Graydon Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, Melvin E. Cruser, 1006 Manteo St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Watson B. Cobb; Missions Treasurer, Royden E. Wright, 134 Kentucky Ave., Ingleside; Church School Superintendent, J. Douglas Hubard, 630 Redgate Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 26; Total 26; confirmations 22; marriages 10; Burials 32; families 252; individuals not included in families 224; confirmed persons 701; baptized persons 853; communicants last reported 626; present number of communicants 627.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 115; Holy Communion 71.

Church School—Officers and teachers 30; pupils 189; Bible Class 60; Total membership 279.

Salary of Rector $5,400.00; Rectory allowance $1,380.00.

Receipts—For local support $19,902.87; For special parochial purposes $12,281.58; Specials for outside purposes $1,301.99; The Church's Program $4,800.00; Non income receipts $15,000.00; Total receipts $53,287.34.

Disbursements—Current expenses $16,674.92; Pension Premiums of Clergy $1,010.10; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,461.40; Special parochial expenses $27,139.54; The Church's Program $4,750.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $886.24; Non expense items $1,000.00; Total Disbursements $52,922.20.

Insurable Property—$264,889.00; Insured for $197,000.00; Indebtedness $16,000.00; Invested Funds $78,177.43.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

NORFOLK, St. Peter's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. H. H. Martens, P. O. Box 2144, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, W. D. Mamby,

2938 Amherst St., Norfolk, Va., Wardens: L. J. Everton, Sr., 735 Clay Ave., Samuel Ozment, R. F. D. 4, Box 104, Norfolk, Va.; Register, Joseph E. Smith, 2917 Nottaway St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, Edward Freeman, 2538 Vincent Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Joseph M. Steeling, 304 W. 28th St., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 5; Adults 2; Total 7; confirmations 2; Burials 7; families 40; individuals not included in families 23; confirmed persons 172; baptized persons 199; communicants last reported 109; present number of communicants 101.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 56; Holy Communion 28.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 37; Bible Class 12; Total membership 55.

Salary of Rector $2,100.00.

Receipts—For local support $4,012.66; The Church's Program $104.91; Non income receipts $2,966.25; Total receipts $7,093.82.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,672.86; Pension Premiums of Clergy $225.48; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $229.11; Special parochial expenses $3,553.41; The Church's Program $200.00; Non expense items $250.00; Disbursements $7,130.86.

Insurable Property—$35,000.00; Insured for $25,000.00; Land $4,000.00; Indebtedness $2,979.11.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

NORFOLK, Grace. Rector, The Rev. Richard B. Martin, 1410 E. Brambleton Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, H. Hugo Harrison, 2612 Middle St., Norfolk, Va.; Wardens, W. T. Mason, 909 Maypole Ave., Norfolk, Va., Dr. Frank R. Trigg, 933 Oaklawn Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Register, Alex Wright, 516 E. Bute St., Norfolk, Va.; Treasurer, H. C. Young, 904 Lexington St., Norfolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. L. Brown, 975 Rugby St., Norfolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 10; Adults 5; Total 15; confirmations 31; marriages 5; Burials 5; families 98; individuals not included in families 198; confirmed persons 405; baptized persons 432; communicants last reported 398; present number of communicants 405.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 76; Holy Communion 74.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 98; Bible Class 20; Total membership 128.

Salary of Rector $3,000.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $9,776.68; For special parochial purposes $2,262.76; Specials for outside purposes $101.50; The Church's Program $1,339.00; For capital account $6,996.00; Non income receipts $575.00; Total receipts $21,050.94.

Disbursements—Current expenses $5,653.80; Pension Premiums of Clergy $525.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $526.29; Special parochial expenses $2,312.03; The Church Program $1,339.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $101.50; For capital account $7,571.76; Non expense items $2,500.00; Total Disbursements $20,529.88.

Insurable Property—$115,000.00; Insured for $72,500.00; Land $10,000.00; Indebtedness $22,625.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

OCEANA, Eastern Shore Chapel. Vacant. Lay Readers, John M. Cornick, Oceana, Va., Louis Cornick, Norfolk, Va., Emmett Kyle, London Bridge, Va.; Register, A. L. Nicholson, Lynnhaven, Va.; Treasurer, J. Davis Reed, Jr., London Bridge, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John M. Cornick, Oceana, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 1; Total 5; confirmations 7; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 30; individuals not included in families 25; confirmed persons 55; baptized persons 65; communicants last reported 44; present number of communicants 52.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 37; Holy Communion 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 35; Total membership 41.

Receipts—For local support $3,237.77; Total receipts $3,237.77.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,301.95; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $72.39; Special parochial expenses $209.80; The Church's Program $214.00; For capital account $607.84; Total Disbursements $2,405.98.

Insurable Property—$30,750.00; Insured for $25,481.98; Land $1,000.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

ONANCOCK, Holy Trinity. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, Leon Reynolds, N.A.O.T.S., Chincoteague, Va.; Wardens: Henry E. Powell, Stewart H. Buckle, Onancock, Va.; Register, John G. Rogers, Onancock, Va., Treasurer, John Custis, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Milford Bradley, Accomac, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 1; marriages 1; Burials 3; families 58; individuals not included in families 14; confirmed persons 71; baptized persons 100; communicants last reported 45; present number of communicants 71.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 41; Holy Communion 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 19; Bible Class 3; Total membership 28.

Salary of Rector $776.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $1,963.40; For special parochial purposes $201.68; Specials for outside purposes $28.85; The Church's Program $274.00; For capital account $161.00; Total receipts $2,628.93.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,630.57; Pension Premiums of Clergy $122.52; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $99.62; Special parochial expenses $154.58; The Church's Program $275.25; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $28.85; For capital account $332.25; Total Disbursements $2,643.64.

Insurable Property—$28,500.00; Insured for $16,000.00; Land $3,000.00; Invested Funds $3,150.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Grace. Vacant. Treasurer, J. T. Tanner, Norlina, N. C.

Parochial Statitsics—Families 6; individuals not included in families 3; confirmed persons 16; baptized persons 20; communicants last reported 16.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 15; Holy Communion 4.

Receipts—For local support $343.46; Total receipts $343.46.

Disbursements—Current expenses $184.48; Pension Premiums of Clergy $7.50; Special parochial expenses $2.14; The Church's Program $65.33; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $16.72; Total Disbursements $275.67.

Insurable Property—$2,000.00; Insured for $1,800.00; Land $100.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Ascension, Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Warden, Henry Alexander, R. F. D. Norlina, N. C.; Register, Algie Wright, R. F. D. Norlina, N. C.; Treasurer, C. S. Alexander, R. F. D., Norlina, N. C.; Church School Superintendent, Algie A. Wright, R. F. D. Norlina, N. C.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 2; families 7; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 44; baptized persons 50; communicants last reported 37; present number of communicants 12.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 9; Holy Communion 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 19; Total membership 25.

Salary of Rector $96.00.

Receipts—For local support $723.22; For special parochial purposes $600.00; The Church's Program $75.00; Total receipts $1,398.22.

Disbursements—Current expenses $96.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $27.22; Special parochial expenses $1,200.00; The Church's Program $75.00; Total Disbursements $1,398.22.

Insurable Property—$5,200.00; Land $100.00.

PETERSBURG, Christ. Rector, The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., 1615 Mt. Vernon Ave.; Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, James G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Jesse H. Parsons, 1538 Westover Ave., Petersburg, Va., Hugh P. Powell, 1148 Overbrook Road, Petersburg, Va.; Register, James G. Scott, 1845 Matoax Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Ben T. Kinsey, 1525 Westover Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, 1615 Mt. Vernon, Ave., Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 13; Adults 4; Total 17; confirmations 23; marriages 2; Burials 8; families 150; confirmed persons 400; communicants last reported 323; present number of communicants 360.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 60; Holy Communion 70.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 96; Bible Class 30; Total membership 136.

Salary of Rector $3,300.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $11,287.44; For special parochial purposes $404.23; Specials for outside purposes $844.79; The Church's Program $1,997.89; Total receipts $14,534.35.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,530.70; Pension Premiums of Clergy $578.62; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $600.12; Special parochial expenses $3,456.55; The Church's Program $1,824.15; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $345.12; Non expense items $2,000.00; Total Disbursements $16,335.26.

Insurable Property—$124,000.00; Insured for $87,000.00; Land $7,000.00.

PETERSBURG, Good Shepherd, Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., 1615 Mt. Vernon Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Readers, Hampden Mann, Jr., Petersburg, Va., Frank Warner, Jr., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, William Harrell, 501 Wythe St., Petersburg, Va., Roland H. Riley, Jerusalem Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Granville King, 315 Webster St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, James McNeill, 1425 Oakdale Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, James W. Wells, 539 Wythe St., Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Adults 1; Total 2; confirmations 11; Burials 3; families 40; confirmed persons 151; baptized persons 175; communicants last reported 64; present number of communicants 77.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 50; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 40; Bible Class 25; Total membership 75.

Salary of Rector $720.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,913.09; For special parochial purposes $300.00; Specials for outside purposes $102.91; The Church's Program $332.09; Total receipts $2,648.09.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,650.13; Pension Premiums of Clergy $108.11; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $107.60; Special parochial expenses $308.23; The Church's Program $332.09; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $102.91; Total Disbursements $2,609.07.

Insurable Property—$31,790.00;Insured for $20,000.00; Land $2,000.00.

PETERSBURG, Grace. Minister-in-Charge, The Rev. James T. Marshall, Jr., 842 W. Washington St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Ave., Col. Hgts., Va.; Wardens, W. E. Riley, 2035 Matoax Ave., Petersburg, Va., Howard Sherman, 424 S. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Warren Murray, Jr., 223 Virginia Ave., Col. Hgts., Va.; Treasurer, Howard Eanes, 214 Cameron Ave., Col. Hgts., Va.; Church School Superintendent, John W. Lucas, 706 S. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 1; marriages 2; Burials 4; families 60; individuals not included in families 43; confirmed persons 131; baptized persons 170; communicants last reported 136; present number of communicants 132.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 52; Holy Communion 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 42; Bible Class 25; Total membership 76.

Salary of Rector $2,250.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $4,309.80; For special parochial purposes $2,039.16; Specials for outside purposes $244.95; The Church's Program $1,075.99; Total receipts $7,669.90.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,825.52; Pension Premiums of Clergy $337.50; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $375.99; Special parochial expenses $2,646.57; The Church's Program $700.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $160.92; Total Disbursements $9,046.50.

Insurable Property—$86,000.00; Insured for $80,000.00; Land $2,000.00; Invested funds $4,082.67.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

PETERSBURG, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. James T. Marshall, Jr., 842 W. Washington St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Garland Eanes, Dunlap St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens: Howard Parrish, 1616 W. Washington St., J. Price, 1324 Furndale Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Garland Eanes; Treasurer, David Carter, RFD 4, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Garland Eanes.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 6; Adults 1; Total 7; Burials 5; families 75; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 102; baptized persons 180; communicants last reported 150; present number of communicants 120.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 104; Holy Communion 41.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 150; Bible Class 110; Total membership 252.

Salary of Rector $2,250.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $7,064.04; For special parochial purposes $2,060.00; Specials for outside purposes $7.14; The Church's Program $604.82; For capital account $1,000.00; Total receipts $10,736.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $4,637.78; Pension Premiums of Clergy $425.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $283.47; Special parochial expenses $327.75; The Church's Program $368.60; Total Disbursements $6,042.60.

Insurable Property—$88,000.00; Insured for $25,000.00; Land $3,000.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Paul's. Rector, The Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., 110 N. Union St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens: J. Spooner Eppes, 1679 Westover Ave., John E. McDonald, 1755 So. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, Frank F. Jones, Webster St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Worthington Romaine, 323 D'Alton Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Sherwood W. Churn, 18 Corling St., Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 14; Total 14; confirmations 8; marriages 6; Burials 15; families 280; individuals not included in families 110; confirmed persons 576; baptized persons 726; communicants last reported 528; present number of communicants 525.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 92; Holy Communion 115.

Church School—Officers and teachers 22; pupils 132; Bible Class 24; Total membership 178.

Salary of Rector $5,000.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $18,213.90; For special parochial purposes $5,848.45; Specials for outside purposes $750.62; The Church's Program $4,306.67; Total receipts $29,119.64.

Disbursements—Current expenses $13,938.26; Pension Premiums of Clergy $875.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,111.66; Special paroch-

ial expenses $4,479.58; The Church's Program $3,559.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $471.09; Total Disbursements $24,434.59.

Insurable Property—$145,000.00; Insured for $162,000.00; Land $20,000.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

PETERSBURG, Emmanuel. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$12,000.00; Insured for $10,000.00; Land $500.00.

Remarks—Chapel of Bishop Payne Divinity School.

PETERSBURG, St. Stephen's, Rector, The Rev. Robert L. Gordon, 226 Halifax St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Dr. A. M. Meredith, Va. State College, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Dr. P. C. Johnson, Va. State College, Petersburg, Va., Russell Holmes, 120 New Kent St., Petersburg, Va.; Register, C. W. Galloway, 115 S. Dunlop St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Dr. H. W. Williams, 200 New St., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Dr. P. C. Johnson, Va. State College, Petersburg, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 18; Total 18; confirmations 7; marriages 2; Burials 2; families 76; individuals not included in families 48; confirmed persons 254; baptized persons 320; communicants last reported 251; present number of communicants 254.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 67; Holy Communion 90.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 88; Total membership 95.

Salary of Rector $2,400.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $4,348.80; For special parochial purposes $2,267.95; Specials for outside purposes $66.00; The Church's Program $500.00; Total receipts $7,182.75.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,708.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy $420.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $334.82; Special parochial expenses $1,810.81; The Church's Program $500.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $66.00; Total Disbursements $6,839.63.

Insurable Property—$68,000.00; Insured for $40,000.00; Land $10,000.00; Invested Funds $2,100.00.

PEYTONSBURG, St. Paul's, Vacant. Lay Reader, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.; Wardens, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va., Dr. W. J. Wigington, Java, Va.; Register, O. H. Arendall, Java, Va.; Treasurer, E. P. Dunn, Vernon Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 3; Burials 2; families 22; individuals not included in families 19; confirmed persons 100; baptized persons 127; communicants last reported 75.

Church School—Officers and teachers 8.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Receipts—For local support $779.13; Total receipts $779.13.

Disbursements—Current expenses $380.00; Pension Premiums of Clergy $9.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $60.52; Special parochial expenses

$20.53; The Church's Program $113.66; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $15.00; Total Disbursements $598.71.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $300.00.

PHOEBUS, Emmanuel. Vacant. Lay Reader, George R. S. Little, P. O. Box 129, Phoebus, Va.; Wardens, E. L. Clarke, P. O. Box 312, Phoebus, Va., G. S. Welton, Moore St., Hampton, Va.; Register, John B. Kaiser, 24 Mellon St., Phoebus, Va.; Treasurer, R. L. Bailey, 465 Seaboard Ave., Buckroe Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. C. Kraft, Jr., 54 Elizabeth Road, Hampton, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 16; Adults 2; Total 18; confirmations 31; marriages 5; Burials 6; families 85; individuals not included in families 37; confirmed persons 156; baptized persons 206; communicants last reported 120; present number of communicants 156.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 109; Holy Communion 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers 16; pupils 102; Bible Class 25; Total membership 143.

Salary of Rector $1,800.00.

Receipts—For local support $5,815.32; For special parochial purposes $900.45; The Church's Program $325.00; Non income receipts $4,000.00; Total receipts $11,040.47.

Disbursements—Current expenses $5,287.24; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $151.55; Special parochial expenses $5,517.00; The Church's Program $150.00; Non expense items $400.00; Total Disbursements $11,505.79.

Insurable Property—$26,600.00; Insured for $15,000.00; Land $2,000.00; Indebtedness $3,655.02.

PINEVILLE, St. James. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$1,500.00; Land $200.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. John's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, 222 Wake Forest Rd., Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Charles O. Barclay, 204 Washington St., Portsmouth, Va., Charles W. Johnston, 2601 Bayview Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.; Register, Paul W. Kirk, 305 Dinwiddie St., Portsmouth, Va.; Warren P. Lively, 736 Riverview Ave., Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John Vermillion, Jr., 310 North St., Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 13; Adults 3; Total 16; confirmations 13; marriages 4; Burials 15; families 116; individuals not included in families 119; confirmed persons 340; baptized persons 409; communicants last reported 330; present number of communicants 330.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 135; Holy Communion 51.

Church School—Officers and teachers 11; pupils 61; Bible Class 25; Total membership 97.

Salary of Rector $3,800.00.

Receipts—For local support $10,781.12; For special parochial purposes

$2,495.12; Specials for outside purposes $217.68; The Church's Program $2,214.07; Total receipts $16,157.99.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,153.04; Pension Premiums of Clergy $620.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $673.10; Special parochial expenses $4,325.32; The Church's Program $2,221.69; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $327.78; Total Disbursements $15,320.93.

Insurable Property—$86,000.00; Insured for $66,000.00; Land $12,000.00; Invested Funds $14,497.01.

PORTSMOUTH, St. Stephen's. Rector, The Rev. Roderick H. Jackson, 222 Wake Forest Road, Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, Fred Perkins, 628 N. 8th Ave., Portsmouth, Va., Raymond Blow, 458 Chautauqua Ave., Portsmouth, Va.; Register, Harry L. Boone, 9 Lawrence Circle, Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, M. B. Overton, 2709 Bayview Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. W. Abbitt, 245 Broad St., Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 2; families 22; individuals not included in families 16; confirmed persons 58; baptized persons 68; communicants last reported 42; present number of communicants 45.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 66; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 19; Bible Class 6; Total membership 31.

Salary of Rector $480.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,651.20; Total receipts $1,651.20.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,102.01; Pension Premiums of Clergy $72.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $86.47; Special parochial expenses $230.23; The Church's Program $90.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $5.50; Total Disbursements $1,586.21.

Insurable Property—$23,200.00; Insured for $20,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

PORTSMOUTH, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Stephen Condict Walke, 56 Court St., Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Readers: Maurice E. Bennett, Jr., F. Raymond DeGraw, Gaston S. Foote, Sr., Seaborn J. Flournoy, James N. King, Robert F. McMurran, John C. Moncrief, Robert L. Sweeney, L. C. Toomer, II, B. Shepherd Trant, Warner W. Jones, Roy C. Rutherford; Wardens, Fred A. Duke, 227 Shenandoah St., Portsmouth, Va., Robert L. Sweeney, 1 Dinwiddie St., Portsmouth, Va.; Register, Maurice E. Bennett, Jr., 421 Waverly Blvd., Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, Robert M. Reed, 1 Craford Pl., Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Major Frank L. Kirby, 508 Craford Pl., Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 28; Adults 9; Total 37; confirmations 44; marriages 7; Burials 14; families 357; individuals not included in families 135; confirmed persons 733; baptized persons 1,030; communicants last reported 588; present number of communicants 697.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 579; Holy Communion 179.

Church School—Officers and teachers 19; pupils 140; Total membership 159.

Salary of Rector $4,800.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $25,203.91; For special parochial purposes $2,631.58; Specials for outside purposes $2,076.76; Total receipts $29,911.55.

Disbursements—Current expenses $17,553.08; Pension Premiums of Clergy $840.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $1,116.77; Special parochial expenses $2,065.59; The Church's Program $4,175.93; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $2,041.10; For capital account $1,814.95; Total Disbursements $29,607.42.

Insurable Property—$203,500.00; Insured for $155,925.00; Land $220,000.00; Invested Funds $14,988.20.

Remarks—Treasurers bonded.

PORTSMOUTH, St. James. Rector, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 926 Effingham St., Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, Martin W. Colthrop, 1020 Green St., Portsmouth, Va.; Wardens, W. E. Reid, M.D., 845 Glasgow St., Portsmouth, Va., W. E. Waters, 822 Lincoln St., Portsmouth, Va.; Register, A. J. Gosprey, 167 Gosport Rd., Portsmouth, Va.; Treasurer, R. W. Hester, 64 Gosport Rd., Portsmouth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. W. Hester, 64 Gosport Rd., Portsmouth, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 8; Adults 1; Total 9; confirmations 9; marriages 3; families 64; individuals not included in families 69; confirmed persons 262; baptized persons 287; communicants last reported 207; present number of communicants 208.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 58; Holy Communion 74.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 48; Total membership 54.

Salary of Rector $2,040.00.

Receipts—For local support $3,625.78; For special parochial purposes $65.00; Specials for outside purposes $35.00; The Church's Program $477.34; Non income receipts $672.00; Total receipts $4,875.12.

Disbursements—Current expenses $2,996.75; Pension Premiums of Clergy $357.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $319.00; Special parochial expenses $353.52; Non expense items $371.85; Total Disbursements $4,875.12.

Insurable Property—$53,500.00; Insured for $35,000.00; Land $1,300.00; Indebtedness $4,392.56.

POWHATAN, Emmanuel. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families 16; individuals not included in families 6; confirmed persons 39; baptized persons 43; communicants last reported 39.

Insurable Property—$7,700.00; Insured for $6,600.00; Land $300.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PRINCE GEORGE, Merchant's Hope. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Oscar C. Taylor, Hopewell, Va.; Warden and Treasurer, Mr. Thomas E. Fenner, Prince George, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 3; confirmed persons 11; baptized persons 11; communicants last reported 11.

Insurable Property—$5,000.00; Land $500.00.

Remarks—No report received.

PUNGOTEAGUE, St. George's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Edwin T. Williams, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, William H. Farmer, Melfa, Va.; Wardens, J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va., George Deere, Keller, Va.; Register, Vernon Hopkins, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, William Phillips, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. Chandler Taylor.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 1; Adults 2; Total 3; confirmations 6; families 35; individuals not included in families 20; confirmed persons 78; baptized persons 93; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 59.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 9; Total membership 12.

Salary of Rector $278.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,512.81; For special parochial purposes $18.65; For capital account $410.00; Non income receipts $200.00; Total receipts $2,141.46.

Disbursements—Current expenses $664.88; Pension Premiums of Clergy $43.83; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $61.55; Special parochial expenses $928.54; The Church's Program $153.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $12.00; Total Disbursements $1,863.80.

Insurable Property—$9,800.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $300.00.

PURDY, Grace. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Frank L. Rose, Jr., 111 Battery Ave., Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, Oliver W. Low, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Wardens, W. H. Holloway, Purdy, Va., C. B. Perkins, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Register, Oliver W. Low, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, M. M. Jones, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Oliver W. Low, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 10; Total 10; confirmations 2; marriages 1; Burials 2; families 24; confirmed persons 83; baptized persons 122; communicants last reported 76; present number of communicants 76.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 26; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 72; Bible Class 36; Total membership 115.

Salary of Rector $738.60.

Receipts—For local support $1,374.16; Specials for outside purposes $208.23; Total receipts $1,582.39.

Disbursements—Current expenses $829.93; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $58.93; Special parochial expenses $215.18; The Church's Program $178.00; For capital account $200.00; Total Disbursements $1,482.04.

Insurable Property—$10,500.00; Insured for $4,000.00; Land $300.00; Invested Funds $740.00.

RED LAWN, Christ Church. Dormant.

Insurable Property—$700.00; Land $50.00.

RICHMOND, Good Shepherd. Rector, The Rev. Paul Clark Martin, Westover Gardens, Richmond, Va.; Lay Reader,

Frank P. Shull, 4210 Forest Hill Ave., Richmond, Va.; Wardens, Maurice Miller, 4410 Forest Hill Ave., Richmond, Va., Harvey A. Price, 4532 New Kent Road, Richmond, Va.; Register, M. Pope Taylor, 1300 W. 43rd St., Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, Clifton Y. Green, 1401 Cedar Lane, Richmond, Va.; Church School Superintendent, George Hillquist, Rt. 8, Providence Church Road, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 19; Adults 2; Total 21; confirmations 33; marriages 4; Burials 2; families 172; individuals not included in families 80; confirmed persons 489; baptized persons 770; communicants last reported 419; present number of communicants 452.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 102; Holy Communion 32.

Church School—Officers and teachers 18; pupils 191; Bible Class 51; Total membership 260.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00; Rectory allowance $1,200.00.

Receipts—For local support $12,471.68; For special parochial purposes $1,029.83; The Church's Program $1,076.15; For capital account $1,613.28; Non income receipts $695.97; Total receipts $16,886.91.

Disbursements—Current expenses $11,032.74; Pension Premiums of Clergy $720.93; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $739.37; Special parochial expenses $1,764.12; The Church's Program $1,076.15; For capital account $831.81; Non expense items $800.00; Total Disbursements $16,965.12.

Insurable Property—$161,500.00; Insured for $137,500.00; Indebtedness $23,275.03; Invested Funds $6,943.30.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

RICHMOND, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. Gilbert D. Martin, Jr., 5104 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va.; Lay Reader, Ambrose Stadelmeyer, 1001 W. 49th St., Richmond, Va.; Wardens: Charles L. Jordan, 1300 W. 42nd. St., Lewis F. Ball, Ph.D., 3319 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.; Register, George S. Switzer, 16 E. 42nd. St., Richmond, Va.; Treasurer, George E. Thompson, 5108 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 11; Adults 4; Total 15; confirmations 9; marriages 4; Burials 10; families 125; individuals not included in families 45; confirmed persons 276; baptized persons 415; communicants last reported 287; present number of communicants 276.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 104; Holy Communion 367.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 74; Bible Class 51; Total membership 137.

Salary of Rector $3,770.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $12,122.34; The Church's Program $96.13; Total receipts $12,218.47.

Disbursements—Current expenses $7,840.70; Pension Premiums of Clergy $656.25; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $648.89; Special parochial expenses $386.96; The Church's Program $1,000.00; Non expense items $1,875.00; Total Disbursements $12,407.80.

Insurable Property—$147,000.00; Insured for $132,000.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

SMITHFIELD, Christ. Rector, The Rev. William R. Britton, Jr., Smithfield, Va.; Lay Reader, Rodham Delk, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, Sam Duncan, Smithfield, Va., Quincy Gilliam, Smithfield, Va.; Register, Rodham Delk, Smithfield, Va.; Treasurer, John David Quinlen, Smithfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Rodham Delk, Smithfield, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 3; Total 7; confirmations 8; Burials 5; families 41; individuals not included in families 33; confirmed persons 133; baptized persons 192; communicants last reported 92; present number of communicants 97.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 352; Holy Communion 25.

Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 41; Bible Class 18; Total membership 67.

Salary of Rector $2,250.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $5,653.78; For special parochial purposes $1,317.22; Specials for outside purposes $370.00; Total receipts $7,341.00.

Disbursements—Current expenses $3,166.32; Pension Premiums of Clergy $328.76; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $182.65; Special parochial expenses $3,866.80; The Church's Program $564.75; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $370.00; Total Disbursements $8,479.28.

Insurable Property—$33,500.00; Insured for $25,000.00; Indebtedness $3,000.00.

SMITHFIELD, St. Luke's. Rector, The Rev. William R. Britton, Jr., Smithfield, Va.

Insurable Property—$20,000.00; Insured for $10,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

Remarks—The Church is inactive. Services are held occasionally.

SOUTH BOSTON, Trinity. Rector, The Rev. Winfield Shiers, South Boston, Va.; Lay Reader, J. L. Hodges, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va., Carrington Waddell, South Boston, Va.; Register, Frank F. Faulkner, 1325 Jefferson St., South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Total 4; confirmations 5; marriages 2; Burials 3; families 22; individuals not included in families 39; confirmed jersons 145; baptized persons 149; communicants last reported 120; present number of communicants 123.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 59; Holy Communion 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers 12; pupils 35; Bible Class 21; Total membership 68.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00; Rectory allowance $570.00.

Receipts—For local support $7,551.65; For special parochial purposes $168.23; Specials for outside purposes $225.12; The Church's Program $374.09; Total receipts $8,319.09.

Disbursements—Current expenses $5,194.89; Pension Premiums of Clergy $546.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $351.35; Special parochial expenses $692.69; The Church's Program $885.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $234.09; Total Disbursements $7,904.02.

Insurable Property—$58,000.00; Insured for $50,000.00; Land $25,000.00; Invested Funds $30,000.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

SOUTH HILL, All Saints. Vacant. Warden, Frank Nanny, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Thos. B. Bryson, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Families 10; confirmed persons 45; baptized persons 55; communicants last reported 29; present number of communicants 32.

Receipts—For local support $983.01; For special parochial purposes $2,274.68; Specials for outside purposes $25.91; The Church's Program $15.58; Total receipts $3,299.18.

Disbursements—Current expenses $743.60; Pension Premiums of Clergy $60.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $28.89; Special parochial expenses $2,139.99; The Church's Program $99.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.91; Total Disbursements $3,097.39.

Insurable Property—$12,000.00; Insured for $9,500.00; Land $300.00.

SOUTH HILL, St. Matthew's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, P. O. Box 1012, South Hill, Va.; Wardens, R. S. Butterworth, R. F. D. 2, Box 29A, La Crosse, Va., George Williams, South Hill, Va.; Register, M. E. Venable, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, R. S. Butterworth, R. F. D. 2, Box 29A, La Crosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. S. Butterworth, South Hill, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 3; marriages 1; families 16; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 58; baptized persons 72; communicants last reported 48; present number of communicants 51.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 33.

Church School—Officers and teachers 3; pupils 15; Total membership 18.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Receipts—For local support $580.00; For special parochial purposes $12.88; Specials for outside purposes $12.50; The Church's Program $110.00; Total receipts $715.38.

Disbursements—Current expenses $158.84; Pension Premiums of Clergy $45.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $36.41; Special parochial expenses $64.88; The Church's Program $110.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $12.50; Total Disbursements $423.63.

Insurable Property—$18,550.00; Insured for $9,350.00.

SUFFOLK, St. Paul's. Rector. The Rev. John A. Winslow, 229 W. Saratoga St., Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, E. R. Custis, 613 Butler Ave., Suffolk, Va., G. Brownrigg Dixon, 1029 Maryland Ave., Suffolk, Va.; Register, D. W. Kincaid, 125 Oakdale Terrace, Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, T. M. Adkins, Box 51, Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, T. O. Palmer, 109 Delaware Ave., Suffolk, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 4; Adults 2; Total 6; confirmations 13; marriages 4; Burials 9; families 130; individuals not included

in families 84; confirmed persons 335; baptized persons 456; communicants last reported 314; present number of communicants 308.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 77; Holy Communion 38.

Church School—Officers and teachers 15; pupils 86; Bible Class 50; Total membership 151.

Salary of Rector $3,600.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $13,766.98; For special parochial purposes $1,611.31; Specials for outside purposes $813.20; The Church's Program $2,000.00; Non income receipts $350.00; Total receipts $18,541.49.

Disbursements—Current expenses $8,661.19; Pension Premiums of Clergy $650.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $654.56; Special parochial expenses $2,373.41; The Church's Program $2,000.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $939.11; For capital account $700.00; Non expense items $3,910.09; Total Disbursements $19,888.36.

Insurable Property—$133,333.00; Insured for $150,000.00; Invested Funds $7,600.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

SUFFOLK, St. Mark's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. E. Deedom Alston, 926 Effingham St., Portsmouth, Va.; Lay Reader, J. H. Fulcher, 901 Brooke Ave., Suffolk, Va.; Wardens, J. H. Fulcher, 901 Brooke Ave., Suffolk, Va.; F. D. Wrenn, Sr., Smithfield, Va.; Register, W. C. Moss, 157 Tines St., Suffolk, Va.; Treasurer, W. Lovell Turner, 604 Adams St., Suffolk, Va.; Church School Superintendent, F. D. Wrenn, Sr., Smithfield, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; confirmations 14; families 12; individuals not included in families 9; confirmed persons 70; baptized persons 79; communicants last reported 48; present number of communicants 62.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 61; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 6; pupils 30; Bible Class 12; Total membership 48.

Salary of Rector $720.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,321.79; For special parochial purposes $429.45; Specials for outside purposes $30.00; The Church's Program $251.06; Total receipts $2,032.20.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,078.89; Pension Premiums of Clergy $105.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $72.00; Special parochial expenses $497.20; The Church's Program $251.06; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $57.31; Total Disbursements $2,061.46.

Insurable Property—$15,000.00; Insured for $10,000.00; Land $500.00.

SURRY, St. Paul's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. William R. Britton, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, J. Hargrave Baker, Percy King, Surry, Va.; Register, R. E. Savedge, Surry, Va.; Treasurer, D. M. Brown, Surry, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Hargrave Baker.

Parochial Statistics—Families 15; confirmed persons 40; baptized persons 54; communicants last reported 34; present number of communicants 34.

Church School—Total membership 38.
Salary of Rector $750.00
Total receipts $748.79.
Disbursements—Current expenses $683.63; Pension Premiums of Clergy $43.90; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $47.70; The Church's Program $51.26; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $58.96; Total Disbursements $885.45.
Insurable Property—$17,150.00; Insured for $9,000.00; Land $1,000.00; Indebtedness $75.00.

TOANO, Hickory Neck. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, The Rev. A. Pierce Middleton, Ph.D., Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Ernest H. Priest, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, H. G. McCartney, Toano, Va., William B. Piggott, Jr., Toano, Va.; Register, Ernest H. Priest, Toano, Va.; Treasurer, B. E. Geddy, Toano, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. B. E. Geddy, Toano, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Confirmations 1; families 7; individuals not included in families 5; confirmed persons 17; baptized persons 29; communicants last reported 22; present number of communicants 17.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 44; Holy Communion 10.
Salary of Rector $520.00.
Receipts—For local support $1,185.40; For special parochial purposes $235.00; Specials for outside purposes $55.59; Total receipts $1,475.99.
Disbursements—Current expenses $639.92; Pension Premiums of Clergy $300.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $36.25; Special parochial expenses $256.08; The Church's Program $66.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $55.59; Non expense items $100.00; Total Disbursements $1,453.84.
Insurable Property—$8,000.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $3,000.00; Indebtedness $500.00.

UNION LEVEL, St. Paul's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Reginald H. Kent, P. O. Box 1012, South Hill, Va.; Wardens, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va., A. W. Windley, Union Level, Va.; Register, J. E. Dortch, Bracey, Va.; Treasurer, W. J. Phillips, Union Level, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Clarence Jones, Whitman, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 7; Total 7; confirmations 11; marriages 3; Burials 5; families 20; individuals not included in families 15; confirmed persons 167; baptized persons 217; communicants last reported 110; present number of communicants 95.
Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 38; Holy Communion 49.
Church School—Officers and teachers 7; pupils 12; Bible Class 32; Total membership 51.
Salary of Rector $300.00.
Receipts—For local support $576.00; For special parochial purposes $47.13; Specials for outside purposes $25.00; The Church's Program $187.00; Total receipts $835.13.
Disbursements—Current expenses $491.66; Pension Premiums of Clergy $45.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $69.77; Special parochial expenses

$149.13; The Church's Program $187.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $25.00; Total Disbursements $967.56.

Insurable Property—$27,500.00; Insured for $22,500.00.

VICTORIA, St. Andrew's. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Kenbridge, Va.; Warden, R. B. Seaborn, Victoria, Va.; Register, W. Neblett, Lunenburg, Va.; Treasurer, W. Edwin Neblett, Lunenburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Thomas C. Faulkner, Victoria, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Total 2; families 12; individuals not included in families 12; confirmed persons 46; baptized persons 53; communicants last reported 38; present number of communicants 38.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 29; Holy Communion 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 4; Bible Class 17; Total membership 25.

Salary of Rector $500.00.

Receipts—For local support $778.95; For special parochial purposes $220.00; Specials for outside purposes $36.08; The Church's Program $17.00; Total receipts $1,052.03.

Disbursements—Current expenses $670.16; Pension Premiums of Clergy $100.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $45.95; Special parochial expenses $256.08; The Church's Program $66.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $36.08; Total Disbursements $1,302.75.

Insurable Property—$8,500.00; Insured for $5,000.00; Land $500.00; Indebtedness $277.50.

VIRGINIA BEACH, Galilee. The Rector, The Rev. Edmund Berkeley, 409—53rd St., Virginia Beach, Va.; Lay Readers, J. R. Routten, Mayflower Apts., Virginia Beach, Va., F. M. Williams, Jr., Michigan Ave., Oceana, Va.; Wardens, Edwin J. Smith, Birdneck Point, Virginia Beach, Va., Wm. P. Dickson, Jr., 59th St., Virginia Beach, Va.; Register, Herbert L. Smith, III, Holly Road, Virginia Beach, Va.; Treasurer, George B. Barner, 215-A West 85th St., Virginia Beach, Va.; Church School Superintendent, F. M. Williams, Jr., Michigan Ave., Oceana, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 28; Adults 5; Total 33; confirmations 30; marriages 11; Burials 8; families 351; indiivduals not included in families 76; confirmed persons 721; baptized persons 953; communicants last reported 306; present number of communicants 356.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 253; Holy Communion 104.

Church School—Officers and teachers 23; pupils 253; Total membership 276.

Salary of Rector $4,800.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $16,130.35; For special parochial purposes $51.05; Specials for outside purposes $554.40; The Church's Program $2,930.60; Non income receipts $700.00; Total receipts $20,366.40.

Disbursements—Current expenses $10,509.63; Pension Premiums of

Clergy $818.13; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $733.77; Special parochial expenses $3,785.81; The Church's Program $2,342.47; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $497.10; Non expense items $350.00; Total Disbursements $19,036.91.

Insurable Property—$81,000.00; Insured for $77,000.00; Land $50,000.00; Indebtedness $7,500.00.

WARFIELD, St. James', Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. O. G. Harris, 411 S. West St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Jarrett Rivers, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, John R. Graves, R. F. D. Warfield, Va., Fred Manson, R. F. D., Warfield, Va.; Register, Jarrett Rivers, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Thomas Marks, Jr., Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. S. Coleman, Dolphin, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 3; Total 3; confirmations 6; marriages 2; Burials 2; families 30; individuals not included in families 22; confirmed persons 126; baptized persons 137; communicants last reported 97; present number of communicants 99.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 19; Holy Communion 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers 9; pupils 30; Bible Class 20; Total membership 59.

Salary of Rector $720.00.

Receipts—For local support $1,171.09; For special parochial purposes $843.55; Specials for outside purposes $12.07; The Church's Program $58.48; Total receipts $2,085.19.

Disbursements—Current expenses $1,192.79; Pension Premiums of Clergy $108.00; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $100.26; Special parochial expenses $75.93; The Church's Program $280.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $67.23; Total Disbursements $1,824.21.

Insurable Property—$43,000.00; Insured for $43,000.00.

WAVERLY, Christ. Priest-in-Charge, The Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, R. F. D. 1, Disputanta, Va.; Lay Reader, David Earhart, R. F. D., Waverly, Va.; Wardens, Walter T. Daniel, Waverly, Va., Robert Arnold, Waverly, Va.; Register, O. P. Baird, Waverly, Va.; Treasurer, O. P. Baird, Waverly, Va.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Adults 3; Total 3; confirmations 3; Burials 1; families 7; individuals not included in families 18; confirmed persons 28; baptized persons 33; communicants last reported 21; present number of communicants 25.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 32; Holy Communion 14.

Salary of Rector $300.00.

Receipts—For local support $805.60; Total receipts $805.60.

Disbursements—Current expenses $476.51; Pension Premiums of Clergy $33.81; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $33.04; Special parochial expenses $44.80; The Church's Program $99.05; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $61.00; Total Disbursements $748.21.

Insurable Property—$7,250.00; Insured for $6,000.00; Land $1,000.00.

WILLIAMSBURG, Bruton. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, Dr. H. M. Stryker, Williamsburg, Va., Col. L. C. Wheat, Williamsburg, Va.; Register, Ernest H. Priest, Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, I. L. Jones, Jr., Williamsburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, The Rector.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 14; Adults 5; Total 19; confirmations 27; marriages 25; Burials 18; families 132; individuals not included in families 81; confirmed persons 421; baptized persons 553; communicants last reported 368; present number of communicants 378.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 885; Holy Communion 119.

Church School—Officers and teachers 10; pupils 111; Bible Class 26; Total membership 147.

Salary of Rector $5,000.00.

Rectory.

Receipts—For local support $15,490.10; For special parochial purposes $2,848.68; The Church's Program $3,057.00; Non income receipts $950.00; Total receipts $22,345.78.

Disbursements—Current expenses $11,765.20; Pension Premiums of Clergy $730.11; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $972.94; Special parochial expenses $2,380.46; The Church's Program $3,057.00; For capital account $2,200.00; Total Disbursements $21,105.71.

Insurable Property—$215,000.00; Insured for $215,000.00; Land $55,000.00.

Remarks—Treasurer bonded.

WOODEND, St. John's. Inactive.

Insurable Property—$2,500.00; Land $300.00.

YORKTOWN, Grace Church. Rector, The Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, C. G. Fletcher, Yorktown, Va., J. M. Dozier, Jr., Lee Hall, Va.; Register, L. R. O'Hara, Yorktown, Va.; Treasurer, J. M. Knight, Lee Hall, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. G. Fletcher.

Parochial Statistics—Baptisms: Children 2; Adults 1; Total 3; confirmations 12; Burials 1; families 24; individuals not included in families 8; confirmed persons 49; baptized persons 70; communicants last reported 74; present number of communicants 48.

Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 57; Holy Communion 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers 4; pupils 15; Total membership 19.

Rectory allowance $780.00.

Receipts—For local support $3,402.81; Total receipts $3,402.81.

Disbursements—Current expenses $936.49; Assessment for Diocesan Expenses $141.23; Special parochial expenses $1,660.00; The Church's Program $506.00; Special offerings for purposes outside Parish $10.00; Total Disbursements $3,253.71.

Insurable Property—$29,500.00; Insured for $21,000.00; Land $7,500.00.

To the Rt. Rev. Geo. P. Gunn, D.D., Bishop of Southern Virginia

Report of Official Acts During 1950

Holy Communion	43
Assisted at Holy Communion	4
Morning Prayer	12
Preached	33
Baptized, (Infants)	2
Weddings	2
Funerals	2

Besides this I made four broadcasts over WTAR.

The acts mentioned above were performed at St. Paul's, Norfolk; St. Andrews, Norfolk; Epiphany, Norfolk; Christ and St. Luke's Norfolk; The Advent, Norfolk; Grace Church, Norfolk; Trinity, Portsmouth; Emmanuel, Cape Charles; Christ Church, Eastville; Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana; Christ Church, Emporia; Good Shepherd, Norfolk, and Galilee, Virginia Beach.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. CURTIS WHITE

Rt. Rev. Dr. G. P. Gunn,
618 Stockley Gardens,
Norfolk, Va.

My dear Bishop:

During the Year 1950 I have officiated as follows:

Holy Communion	30
Asst. Holy Communion	3
Other Services	27
Sermons	30
Burials	3
Baptisms (Infant)	2
Marriages	4

Respectfully,

CHAS. H. HOLMEAD.

INDEX

	Page
Address and Report of Bishop Gunn	39
Report of Bishop Brown	76
Clergy List	8
Committees of Council	6, 27
Diocesan Directory	4
Elections:	
Boys' Home, Inc. Trustees	30
Community House Managers	35
Delegates to Provincial Synod	37
Examining Chaplains	30
Executive Board	35
Jackson Feild Home Managers	29
Officers of the Diocese	29
Standing Committee	29
Stuart Hall Trustees	30
Trustees of Diocesan Funds	30
Financial Statements:	
Treasurer of the Diocese	79
The Church's Program	87
Diocesan Board of Missions	91
Diocesan Office Accounts	93
Trustees of Diocesan Funds	111
Department of Promotion	104
Department of Christian Education	97
Department of Christian Social Relations	100
Dabney Community House	101
Lay Readers Listed	20
Lay Delegates to Council	11
Official List of Churches	17
Minutes of 59th Annual Council	26
Parochial Statistics Summary	134
Places of Meetings	2
Program of Council	24
Reports to Council:	
Archdeacon N. E. Taylor	128
Archdeacon O. G. Harris	129
Bishop's Committee of Episcopal Laymen	125
Abandoned Property Committee	107
Church Pension Fund Committee	105
Committee on Constiution and Canons	34
Committee on New Parishes	36

Page

Committee on Finance 102
Committee on Parochial Reports 131
Diocesan Executive Board 83
Department of Christian Education 96
Department of Christian Social Relations 99
Department of Missions 90
Department of Promotion 103
Church Institutions 132
Jackson Feild Home Managers 124
The Chancellor 127
The Historiographer 127
Standing Committee 77
Womans' Auxiliary 108

Resolutions:

Admission of Organized Missions 34
Agreement with Church Pension Fund 32
Church Program for 1952 33
Clergy Stipends 34
Executive Board Organization 34
Jamestown Memorial Collect 34
Pension for Retired Bishop 38
Rules of Order of Council 27
Province of Washington Invited 37

Rules of Order of Council 21

Concerning Bequests

1—"The Minister is ordered, from time to time, to advise the People, whilst they are in health, to make Wills arranging for the disposal of their temporal goods, and, when of ability, to leave Bequests for religious and charitable uses." Book of Common Prayer, page 320.

2— Every person disposed to make a Bequest for the work of the Church in the Diocese should consult his lawyer in order that such Bequest shall be made in proper legal form.

3— The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia is a corporation holding funds for the Diocese and for organizations associated with the Diocese. Among the funds so held are the following:

1—The Endowment Fund. The income from this Fund is used for the current operating expenses of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

2—Diocesan Missionary Society. The income from this fund is used for Missionary Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

ADDRESSES

THE RT. REV. GEO. P. GUNN, D.D.
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN OFFICE
618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

BOYS' HOME, INC..
ROBERT F. BURROWES, *Director,* Covington, Va.

JACKSON-FEILD HOME FOR GIRLS
MISS EDITH M. GAGE, R. F. D., Jarratt, Va.

DABNEY COMMUNITY HOUSE
DEACONESS MADELINE DUNLAP, Vernon Hill, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
MRS. J. BILISOLY HUDGINS, *Diocesan President,* Norfolk, Va.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 104297855